

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
ORIG

Reported Date

05/23/2014

Officer



Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No ORIG	Reported Date 05/23/2014	Reported Time 21:27	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27		
Officer 3284/					Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA		Entered by 3284	
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA				Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Approving Officer 1027			Approval Date 05/24/2014		Approval Time 06:43:55			
# Offenses 1	Offense PC187			Description Homicide		Complaint Type		

Summary Narrative

The suspect murdered several victims while driving around Isla Vista, before crashing his vehicle and was found dead with an apparent gunshot wound to the head, in violation of 187 PC.

Report Officer

3284/

Printed At

05/28/2014 09:42

Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative**

A) Continuations: None

B) Physical Evidence: See follow up evidence reports.

C) Narrative: On 05/23/14, at approximately 2126 hours, I was in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Pardall Rd with Deputy [REDACTED] Deputy Walker, Senior Deputy Flick and Deputy [REDACTED]. While walking southbound on Embarcadero Del Norte, we heard several pops (I estimate that I heard 10 shots) in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Rd that sounded like gunshots. All of us immediately turned around and began moving towards the area of the gunshot sounds. In addition, I requested deputies in mobile vehicles to move to the area to start checking for gunshots.

While coordinating deputies, dispatch informed us that they were receiving 9-1-1 calls of gunshots that had been fired in the area we were walking to. As Deputy [REDACTED] and I were walking passed Freebirds Restaurant, I heard additional gunshots coming from the area of the 6500 block of Pardall Rd near the Isla Vista Market. While the other deputies walked towards the Segovia area, Deputy [REDACTED] and I walked back to Pardall Rd. Once up to Pardall Rd, we asked two college students standing on the corner if the sounds were gunshots or if they were coming from fireworks. Both of the students told us that it was from fireworks but they did not see any. Deputy [REDACTED] and I walked towards the Isla Vista Deli. While doing so, we saw a black BMW 300 series parked on the south side of the roadway facing eastbound between Chase Bank and the Isla Vista Deli. As we were walking down the street, Deputy [REDACTED] saw who we later identified as the murder suspect running back towards his parked vehicle. At the time we were not aware that he was the suspect. He got into his vehicle and Deputy [REDACTED] saw as he passed by us in his vehicle, fleeing eastbound on Pardall Rd.

Deputy [REDACTED] and I walked over to Hanna's Kitchen to find out if a shooting had occurred. When we got there, we found out that everyone inside was okay but someone yelled to us from the Isla Vista Deli stating that his friend had been shot. Deputy [REDACTED] and I ran across to the Isla Vista Deli and we found several subjects inside on the floor. Immediately inside the door to the right, we found one of the victims bleeding on the ground with a gunshot wound to his chest. Upon initial contact, the victim was breathing but was not talking. His friend was with him and was keeping pressure on the gunshot wound. After telling the victim's friend to keep pressure on his friend's wound and to monitor his breathing, I began getting suspect information from witnesses inside the store. I instructed all other people in the store to stay on the ground behind cover. One of the witnesses told me he got a good look at the suspect's vehicle. He described the vehicle as a black BMW 300 series. He stated that he believed the car was newer. In addition, the witness told me that he got a good look at the suspect and stated that the gunman was male subject that was driving the vehicle. He was sure that the vehicle only had one person inside in the front seats. The witness could not provide a description of the male and just stated that it was a male subject that he believed was wearing a white shirt.

While immediately broadcasting a suspect description to other deputies in the Isla Vista area and I requested that Goleta Patrol Units shut down Storke Rd, Los Carneros Rd and the UCSB campus so we could try and locate the suspect fleeing from the Isla Vista area. In addition, I wanted to make sure that additional victims could not drive into the area while we were trying to locate an active shooter that was mobile in a vehicle. While broadcasting information, I heard other deputies broadcast that there were gunshot victims at the area of Segovia and Embarcadero Del Norte. Additionally, I heard deputies broadcasting that there were gunshot wounds near Embarcadero Del Norte and Trigo Rd.

While trying to monitor the dispatch traffic, our victim's friend told us that the victim was not breathing. Deputy [REDACTED] and I rolled the victim on his back and I told Deputy [REDACTED] to check the victim to see if he had a pulse and/or was breathing. Deputy [REDACTED] checked and told me that the victim did not have a pulse. Deputy [REDACTED] began starting CPR and giving compressions which caused the witnesses inside the Isla Vista Deli to start screaming in fear. I looked outside the store and saw that there were several people on the street and in front of the business. I walked outside and yelled at everyone to shelter inside the business and/or to hide behind the buildings since it was apparent that we had an active shooter that was driving around in a vehicle shooting people. At the same time, I heard deputies broadcast that they had fired shots with the suspect near El Embarcadero

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

and Sabado Tarde. Although I was having trouble making out what the deputies were saying, it sounded like they stated that the suspect was fleeing towards Camino Pescadero. In an effort to try and locate the suspect and stop the shootings, I told Deputy [REDACTED] to continue CPR and I ran to Camino Pescadero. As I got to the area, I heard deputies say that the suspect was on Del Playa fleeing towards Camino Pescadero. As I ran down Camino Pescadero towards Del Playa Dr, I heard deputies broadcast that the suspect had crashed his vehicle. As I was coming towards Camino Pescadero, I tried to ascertain if the suspect had fled on foot but I did not hear a response before I got to Del Playa Dr. Once I got to Del Playa Dr, I could see that the suspect was in the driver seat of the black BMW. The BMW had crashed into the rear of a black Jeep and the vehicle's airbags deployed. The collision was in front of 6584 Del Playa Dr.

On the ground next to the vehicle was an Asian male that had blood on his face and we were not sure if he was involved with the suspect, who I could also see was an Asian male. We handcuffed the subject on the ground. In addition, for officer safety, we pulled the suspect from the driver seat of the vehicle and placed him in handcuffs. While pulling him from the vehicle, we saw that the driver had a semi-automatic handgun on his lap along with a bag containing several magazines that were loaded with ammunition.

Once we handcuffed the suspect, I tried to determine where he was injured and I saw that he had an apparent gunshot wound to the head. I could see part of the suspect's brain matter protruding from the suspect's head. It was determined that the suspect was dead. We left him in place on the ground and covered his body with a yellow blanket. After doing so, Deputy Marquez retrieved the suspected murder weapon and ammunition from the driver seat of the vehicle. He secured the items in a UCSB PD patrol car that was on scene. After doing so, Sgt. [REDACTED] and Sgt. [REDACTED] recovered the weapon from the UCSB PD patrol car. Sgt. [REDACTED] rendered the weapon safe and the weapon and ammunition were secured in Sgt. [REDACTED] patrol car until they could be turned over to forensics.

After determining that the suspect was dead, I told dispatch that we would need medical personnel at our location for the other subject once they got medical personnel to all of the other gunshot victims. Shortly after, Senior Deputy [REDACTED] found the second subject's bicycle part of the way down the street and he told me that he believed that the subject that was outside the car when we arrived was a victim that was riding a bicycle and that the suspect hit with his car. We took the handcuffs off of the second subject and we provided him medical attention while we waited for medical personnel to arrive. It was apparent while evaluating the second subject that he sustained head trauma from being hit by the car. While rendering first aid, medical staff arrived and the second subject was transported to the hospital.

After we determined that the suspect was dead, we began trying to locate all of the different crime scenes that existed. While deputies did so, I returned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol. While at the foot patrol office, I reviewed the dispatch log for the incident. Based on my review from the dispatch log, coupled with the things I heard on the radio and heard and observed during the incident, and the information I obtained from other deputies and/or officers, I was able to determine the following:

The initial murder occurred at the suspect's apartment where it is believed that he murdered his three roommates. His roommates were discovered when Santa Barbara Sheriff SWAT team members made entry into his residence to check the welfare of his roommates due to the circumstances surrounding this incident. It is unknown what time these murders occurred.

The following is a timeline of what occurred after the suspect began his shooting spree:

2127 hours - Suspect opens fire on victims that were found murdered at Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Rd. Based on the dispatch log, it is believed that the suspect was traveling northbound on Embarcadero Del Norte when he began shooting and then made a westbound turn onto Segovia Rd.

2129 hours - Additional gunshots are heard in the area of the Isla Vista Deli. While approaching the area, Deputy Dipinto and I saw the suspect's vehicle parked on Pardall Rd. and we saw the suspect flee eastbound on Pardall Rd towards Embarcadero Del Norte.

2130 hours - We found a murder victim in Isla Vista Deli with a gunshot wound to his chest and began broadcasting a suspect description and vehicle description.

2130 hours - Deputies advise that they have additional gunshot victims at the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Trigo Rd.

2132 hours - A witness calls dispatch and advised that the suspect vehicle was westbound on Del Playa Dr from El Embarcadero.

2133 hours - Dispatch was advised that a victim was hit by the suspects car at 6653 Del Playa and the victim had a broken leg.

2134.05 hours - Dispatch was called by a reporting party that informed them there was another gunshot victim inside 7-11 at the top of the loop.

2134.30 hours - Dispatch entered that the suspect was eastbound in the 6500 block of Del Playa Dr. It was entered by the dispatcher that was handling all emergency traffic by the deputies.

2135.24 hours - Dispatch was informed that the suspect vehicle crashed at Del Playa near Camino Pescadero.

Based on the above information, I believe the suspect took the following route while driving:

Northbound on Embarcadero Del Norte

Westbound on Segovia Rd.

Southbound on Embarcadero Del Mar

Eastbound on Pardall Rd

Southbound on Embarcadero Del Norte

Southbound on El Embarcadero

Westbound on Del Playa Dr

Northbound on Camino Del Sur

Eastbound on Sabado Tarde Rd

Southbound on El Embarcadero

Westbound on Del Playa Dr

Incident terminated by traffic collision and death of suspect

Santa Barbara Sheriff Detectives will conduct follow up to confirm the route that the suspect went while committing his crimes.

There were no names used in this report because I do not have any names of the subjects involved whether victims, witnesses or the suspect because I was not able to retrieve them while we were trying to deal with his quickly evolving crime spree.

D) Attention records - offense report taken, detective to conduct follow up.

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

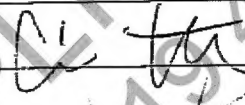
MEDICAL AUTHORIZATION

SBSO Case# 14-7595 / 2127

TO: SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF'S DEPT

I, _____ hereby authorize and permit the Santa Barbara County District Attorney or his duly authorized representative to view and/or photostat any and all medical reports and medical records in your possession and/or obtain a medical report and a statement of charges related to examination and treatment of the under-signed as a result of a crime committed against the undersigned on 5-23-14.

DATED: 5-23-14

SIGNATURE: 

NOTE: Evidence Code Section 1158

Whenever, prior to the filing of any action or the appearance of a defendant in an action, an attorney at law presents a written authorization therefore signed by an adult patient, by the guardian or conservator of his person or estate, or, in the case of a minor, by a parent or guardian of such minor, or by the personal representative or an heir of a deceased patient, or a copy thereof, a physician and surgeon, dentist, registered nurse, dispensing optician, registered physical therapist, podiatrist, licensed psychologist, osteopath, chiropractor, clinical laboratory bioanalyst, clinical laboratory technologist, or pharmacist or pharmacy, duly licensed as such under the laws of the state, or a licensed hospital, shall make all of the patient's under his or its custody or control available for inspection and copying by such attorney at law or his representative, promptly upon the presentation of the written authorization.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0001

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0001	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 02:55	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP			Entered by 4211	
Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2421		
Approval Date 05/25/2014	Approval Time 02:36:12				
# Offenses 1	Offense PC245A1	Description Felony assault deadl		Complaint Type	

Summary Narrative

Follow up report. I spoke with three witnesses who witnessed the suspects vehicle hit a bicyclist in the 6600 block of Del Playa Dr.

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799503	Race Other Asian
Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 185#			
Type Home	Address				City	State	
ZIP Code 93117	Date 05/24/2014						
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/24/2014				

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799504	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown			
Type Home	Address				City	State		
ZIP Code 94303	Date 05/24/2014							
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/24/2014					

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799505	Race White
Sex Female	Age 29	Juvenile? No					
Type Home	Address				City	State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/24/2014						

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 05/28/2014 09:45	Page 1 of 3
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type Operator License	ID No	OLS California
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014
Modus Operandi		
Crime Code(s) Homicide		
Narrative		

Continuation:

Numerous supplemental reports attached to this report.

Evidence:

None

Narrative:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at 2128 hours, Sgt. [REDACTED] and I responded to Isla Vista after dispatched advised that multiple callers had reported that shots were fired at the intersection of Segovia Rd and Embarcadero Del Norte. While en route, dispatch advised that other callers were reporting gun shots at other locations in the Isla Vista area. Upon our arrival to the area, reports that the suspect vehicle had collided on Del Playa Dr. near Camino Pescadero Rd.

Sgt. [REDACTED] parked on Camino Pescadero, north of Del Playa Dr.

While Sgt. [REDACTED] and I ran toward the Camino Pescadero/Del Playa Dr. intersection, an unidentified male was yelling for help. The unidentified male stated that a male on Del Playa Dr. had been run over by a vehicle, while pointing to the west. Sgt. [REDACTED] and I ran to [REDACTED] where the victim was lying. During the time that this report was written, I have been unable to obtain the victim's name.

Upon my arrival, other officers were rendering assistance to the victim. I interviewed witnesses.

In this report, I will go in the order of each witness whom I spoke with. Each witness was visibly distraught by the incident that they had witnessed. Each provided their statement in an unchronological order. For clarity, I have written their statements in chronological order.

I spoke with [REDACTED] (identified via statement and later verified via CLETS), who told me the following:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at about 2120 hours, Papa was standing on the south side of Del Playa Dr, in front of 6647 Del Playa Dr, when he heard a vehicle quickly accelerating. He looked west, and observed a black BMW (unknown plate), driving W/B, on Del Playa Dr, at an unknown speed. The BMW struck a bicyclist, who was riding in the street, and then again accelerated as he sped away, W/B on Del Playa Dr.

[REDACTED] described the vehicle as a black BMW. He did not have any other description on the BMW. [REDACTED] did not see the driver. He did not know if the BMW had any passengers.

I spoke with [REDACTED] (identified via CDL), who told me the following:

[REDACTED] was standing on the south side of Del Playa Dr, in front of 6653 Del Playa Dr., when he heard a "thunk" type sound coming from the east. [REDACTED] looked east and observed a male "flying in air" then landing on the roadway. [REDACTED] said he then heard another "thunk" sound, which he believed was the vehicle running over the same victim. The vehicle then accelerated quickly as it fled from the scene of the accident.

[REDACTED] estimated that the vehicle was traveling about 20 MPH when he observed the unidentified male "flying in air." He estimated that the vehicle fled the scene of the accident at about 20 + MPH.

[REDACTED] told me that 30 seconds had passed from the time of the first "thunk" and second "thunk" that he heard. [REDACTED] told me that he "believed" the vehicle stopped, which allowed the pedestrian to fall to the roadway, before running over the pedestrian a second time.

[REDACTED] described the vehicle as a black, 4-door sedan, with black wheels. [REDACTED] told could not recall any additional

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

description of the vehicle.

I spoke with (identified via CDL) who told me the following:

On May 23, 2014, at a time that she could not recall, was driving her vehicle) W/B at 6630 Del Playa Dr. at about 5-10 MPH. Another vehicle was following her. pulled up behind an unidentified male bicyclist who was riding in the W/B traffic lane. moved over into the E/B traffic lane to pass the bicyclist. After changing lanes, the aforementioned vehicle that was trailing her, continued W/B in the W/B traffic lane, while quickly accelerating at a high rate of speed. could hear the suspect's vehicle's engine accelerating loudly through her vehicle passenger's side windows that were lowered. Upon hearing the acceleration, she looked into her passenger side rear view mirror, and observed the suspect's vehicle strike the bicyclist. The bicyclist rode on the hood of the vehicle as it accelerated to about 40-45 MPH. After passing , the vehicle slowed abruptly and she observed the bicyclist fall off the vehicle's hood. The suspect vehicle then accelerated, running over the bicyclist.

described the suspect's vehicle as a black BMW. She could not provide any additional information about the suspect or the suspect's vehicle.

: parked her vehicle and waited for law enforcement to arrive.

D: Disposition:

Forward to detectives for further review.

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0002



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0002	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 05:49	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	ZIP Code 93117	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014
From Time 21:27					
Officer 3741/[REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	Entered by 3741	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title Report of Offense		
Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 07/14/2014	Approval Time 12:50:38			
# Offenses 6	Offense PC187	Description Homicide	Complaint Type 9		

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 801616	Race White	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 52	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1180481		
Type Work/Business	Address [REDACTED]					City [REDACTED]
State [REDACTED]	ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014	Phone Type Other	Phone No [REDACTED]		
Date 05/24/2014						

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 801618	Race White	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 53	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Brown
						Eye Color Brown
						Skin Light
RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1180482					
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]					City [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014					
Type Operator License	ID No [REDACTED]	OLS [REDACTED]				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014				

Parent 1:

Involvement Parent	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799876	Race Other Asian	
Sex Female	DOB [REDACTED]	Age 53	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 130#
						Hair Color Black
						Eye Color Brown
Skin Medium	RMS Transfer Successful					

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0002

Type Home	Address				City				State			
Date 05/24/2014												
Phone Type Cell	Phone No (310) 739-4562				Date 05/24/2014							
Parent 2:												
Involvement Parent	Inv No 2	Type Individual	Name				MNI 799878	Race White	Sex Male			
DOB	Age 49	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 190#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	RMS Transfer Successful					
Type Home	Address				City				State			
Date 05/24/2014												
Type Operator License	ID No				OLS							
Phone Type Cell	Phone No				Date 05/24/2014							
Parent 3:												
Involvement Parent	Inv No 3	Type Individual	Name				MNI 801620	Race Other	Sex Female			
DOB	Age 50	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful		PRN 1180483							
Type Home	Address				City				State			
Date 05/24/2014												
Phone Type Cell	Phone No				Date 05/24/2014							
Suspect 1:												
Involvement Suspect	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name T				MNI 770671	Race White	Sex Male			
DOB	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	Means of Attack Firearm	Extent of Injury Aggravated		Dom Violence No		
RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 18	Vic/Ofnd Age 22	PRN 1180484									
Type Home	Address				City				State			
Date 05/24/2014												
Type Operator License	ID No				OLS							
Type Social Security Number	ID No											
Phone Type Cell	Phone No				Date 05/24/2014	Phone Type Home	Phone No					
Date 05/24/2014												
Relationship Father	Name				Race White	Sex Male	DOB					
Address												
State	Phone Type Home	Phone No										
Relationship Mother	Name				Race Other Asian	Sex Female	DOB					
Address												
State	Phone Type Cell	Phone No										
Employer/School												
Location												
Report Officer												
Printed At 03/07/2019 13:23												
Page 2 of 5												

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0002**Property**

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0002	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/24/2014	Yes	No	09026681	1	1
Description					Typ
Phone interviews with					A
Cat					Article
Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices					Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD
Brand	Model	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
TDK	CD-R	06/13/2014	09:57	Successful	3741 0613140958

Modus Operandi

Weapon Used
Firearm
Suspect Action
ALONE/DRIVER OF VEHICLE/SUSPECT ARMED/FIRED WEAPON/INJURY INFLICTED
Crime Code(s)
Homicide/Murder

Narrative

(A) Continuation
Relationships

Attachment

Copy of
recipients.

email containing "My Twisted World" (manifesto). Includes email addresses for all

Related SBSO case

SBSO case 14-7754

(B) Evidence

Audio recordings of phone calls with

were booked into SBSO Evidence.

(C) Narrative

On 5-23-14 at 2139 hours, I was paged to respond to Isla Vista and assist with a multiple homicide investigation involving a drive-by shooting and officer involved shooting (OIS). Numerous SBSO detectives and allied agencies responded to assist with multiple crime scenes, interviews, canvassing, etc.

I arrived at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol station at 2228 hours. I learned that two (2) female victims were killed by gunfire on Embarcadero del Norte, south of Segovia Rd. One (1) male victim was shot and killed as he entered the IV Deli Mart - 6549 Pardall Rd. #C. Several other victims were injured by gunfire or by being intentionally struck by the suspect's vehicle.

The suspect (later identified as) was found dead of an apparent self-inflicted gunshot wound to his head. He was sitting in the driver seat of his 2 door black BMW 328i which came to rest after crashing into a vehicle parked in front of 6596 Del Playa Dr.

I attended a briefing and Sgt. assigned tasks to SBSO detectives. I was assigned to contact Santa Barbara Police Detective who I learned had been speaking with Chin Rodger. Detective Ahrens learned from that her son, , is a student at Santa Barbara City College. She was concerned for his welfare after being contacted by received an emailed manifesto ("My Twisted Life" sent by Elliot on 5-23-14 at 9:18:43 PM) from Elliot regarding his desire to carry out a violent attack. also heard about the recent shooting in Isla Vista and was concerned that Elliot might have some involvement.

Report Officer

Printed At

03/07/2019 13:23

Page 3 of 5

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0002

Narrative

Detective [REDACTED] provided Elliot's address as [REDACTED] in Isla Vista. Detective [REDACTED] also learned that [REDACTED] had a YouTube account which contained several videos he made. One of these videos was titled "Retribution" where Elliot talked about his plan to carry out revenge by killing numerous people. Detective [REDACTED] said Elliot wrote about using his apartment [REDACTED] as a location where he would murder people. Detective [REDACTED] was able to download all of Elliot's YouTube videos which he provided to me later on 5-23-14.

Although the connection between [REDACTED] emailed manifesto, YouTube videos and the Isla Vista shooting had not yet been confirmed, I felt a check the welfare at [REDACTED] was necessary.

I contacted Sr. Dep. [REDACTED] of the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Special Enforcement Team (SET). Sr. Dep. [REDACTED] was staged on Trigo Rd. in front of the IVFP station with several other SET members. I told him that [REDACTED] was likely the suspect's residence and to prepare for an exigent protective sweep to check the welfare of the occupants.

As Sr. Dep. [REDACTED] developed a tactical plan, I contacted Detective [REDACTED] who said he would attempt to identify [REDACTED] via a DMV Cal Photo. The suspect was identified as [REDACTED] by Detective [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED]. **Refer to Detective [REDACTED] supplement report (0038) for further details.**

I spoke with [REDACTED] via cell phone and learned they were driving from Los Angeles to Santa Barbara in separate vehicles.

5-23-14 at 2303 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] and she told me the following:

[REDACTED] identified herself as [REDACTED]. She said Elliot has "social issues" and sees a therapist. Elliot told her that his last day of school was today (5-23-14) and he'd be taking a test at SBCC. [REDACTED] he would call her when he finished his test. Elliot never called her. [REDACTED] tried to call [REDACTED] today but he didn't answer. She also texted him but he still didn't call back.

This evening, [REDACTED] received a call from [REDACTED] social counselor [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was concerned about an email Elliot sent to them and numerous other people ("My Twisted World"). They also discovered a concerning video Elliot posted. This prompted [REDACTED], resulting in them driving to Santa Barbara. Chin [REDACTED] also mentioned less concerning videos that Elliot posted about one (1) month ago. Because of these videos, [REDACTED] alerted Santa Barbara County Mental Health which initiated a check the welfare for Elliot (SBSO case 14-7754).

[REDACTED] was not aware of Elliot owning any firearms. She sounded incredulous when I asked her this question. [REDACTED] said Elliot lived with two (2) housemates who resided in a separate room. She didn't know their names. [REDACTED] confirmed that Elliot drives a black 2 door BMW 328i which is registered to her.

On 5-23-14 at 2332 hours, I called [REDACTED] cell phone and his wife, [REDACTED] answered.

[REDACTED] identified herself as Elliot's stepmother. She and [REDACTED] were driving to Santa Barbara. [REDACTED] was previously speaking with Detective [REDACTED]. The phone disconnected, I called back and [REDACTED] answered. [REDACTED] said he was called by [REDACTED] this evening after she learned of Elliot sending some "worrisome emails". [REDACTED] described Elliot as being very lonely with no friends and no girlfriend. He sent an approximate 100 page email where he talked about taking retribution. Elliot sent this email to numerous people. [REDACTED] looked at this email and it freaked him out. He subsequently heard about something going on in Isla Vista and this worried him.

[REDACTED] didn't know the names of Elliot's roommates, but he mentioned Elliot previously made a law enforcement complaint against one of them for stealing.

[REDACTED] didn't know of Elliot owning any firearms or weapons. He described Elliot as being very non-violent.

I finished the interview with [REDACTED] and conducted a SBSO records check on [REDACTED]. I learned that Elliot made a report on 1-15-14 against his housemate, [REDACTED] for stealing candles (SBSO case 14-693). [REDACTED] arrested and booked into Santa Barbara County Jail for 488 PC.

I called [REDACTED] cell phone [REDACTED] and received a voicemail message. I contacted the SBSO Special Enforcement Team (SET) who were preparing to deploy to [REDACTED]. I provided Sr. Dep. [REDACTED]

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0002

Narrative

with the update that I called (Elliot's housemate) but he didn't answer his cell phone.

SET conducted an exigent protective sweep at). Three (3) additional homicide victims were found inside, and [REDACTED] is suspected of killing these male victims. These victims () sustained severe injuries consistent with a stabbing and slashing weapon.

Refer to Detective [REDACTED]' supplement report (0181) for details on the protective sweep and discovery of the three (3) homicide victims.

On 5-24-14 at 0102 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED] in the parking lot of the Goleta Home Depot. They were accompanied by two (2) friends ([REDACTED] and another female). [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were also present. [REDACTED] were very concerned for Elliot's welfare. I notified [REDACTED] that Elliot was dead. [REDACTED] were very distraught and unable to speak with me any further. [REDACTED] pulled me aside and said the family would cooperate with the investigation at a later date. I gave [REDACTED] my card and cell phone number.

Interviews with [REDACTED] were conducted at a later date.

(D) Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:53 PM

Schmidt, Joseph

From:
Sent: Thursday, May 29, 2014 12:39 AM
To:
Subject: Fwd: Story of Elliot Rodger, My Twisted World
Attachments: My Twisted World.pdf; ATT00001.htm

Sent from my iPhone

Begin forwarded message:

From: Elliot Rodger
Date: May 23, 2014 at 9:18:43 PM PDT

Subject: Story of Elliot Rodger, My Twisted World

Attached is Elliot Rodger's Life Story, which explains how I came to be the way I am.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0003



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0003		Reported Date 05/24/2014		Reported Time 08:17		Status Offense		
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD										
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27						
Officer [REDACTED]					Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION					Entered by 4004			
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION					Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete						
Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027			Approval Date 05/28/2014			Approval Time 15:45:08					
# Offenses 1	Offense PC187			Description Homicide			Complaint Type						

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report / Victim Interview

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]					MNI 799523	
Race White	Sex Male	Age 25	Juvenile? No	Height 5'11"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown			
Means of Attack Other Dangerous Weapon		RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157900							
Type Home	Address			City			State			
Date 05/24/2014										
Phone Type Cell	Phone No			Date 05/24/2014						

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0003		Involvement Evidence	
Inv Date 05/24/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026291	Item No 1							
Description CD - Victim Interview								Type A	Cat Other		
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/24/2014	Entered Time 08:21	RMS Transfer Successful		Control 4004		0524140826			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachments :

- The victim's Signed Medical Release Form has been scanned and uploaded to this report.

(B) Evidence :

- My interview with the victim was digitally recorded and later transferred to disk and booked as evidence at the SBSO Special Investigations Bureau (South).

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

- I photo photographed the victim and his injuries. Those images will be forwarded to the SBSO Forensics Bureau for processing.

(C) Narrative :

On Friday, 5-23-2014, at approximately 2300 hours, I was activated from an off duty status and responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office to assist with a multiple homicide investigation. Upon arrival, I was briefed of the incident and tasked to conduct interviews with surviving victims which were transported from several different crime scenes and had been admitted to local hospitals.

At the time I arrived to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital, along with several other Special Investigation Detectives, I was contacted by Det. [REDACTED] who was already on scene gathering information related to the victims. Det. [REDACTED] then briefed us regarding the victims and their injuries. Most of the victims were located within the emergency room and I was tasked to interview victims,

This supplemental report will document my interview with

Prior to interviewing [REDACTED], Det. [REDACTED] advised me [REDACTED] had consented and signed a medical records authorization release form, which Det. [REDACTED] then provided me with. At approximately 0122 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] who was located in room #5. At the time of contact, members of [REDACTED] family were present and I took a few moments to speak with them separately to offer them counseling and support resources.

Upon contacting [REDACTED], I observed he was overall in good spirits considering the traumatic event he endured. [REDACTED] had been shot by the suspect, resulting with smith being struck with a single round. The round pierced [REDACTED] right testicle and entered into [REDACTED] right thigh. [REDACTED] had received pain medication, but was articulate, aware of his surroundings and able to be interviewed. In speaking with [REDACTED], he told me the following:

At approximately 2130 hours, [REDACTED] was walking eastbound on Sabado Tarde en route to a friend's house [REDACTED]. At the time of the incident, [REDACTED] was walking on the south sidewalk as two men on skateboards approached riding within arm's reach of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said one of the skateboarders rode a few feet in front of him, while the other skateboarder was directly behind [REDACTED] and to the left. [REDACTED] then observed a dark colored vehicle drive slowly up to [REDACTED] and the two skateboarders and then proceeded to stop in the roadway. [REDACTED] estimated the vehicle was approximately 5 to 10 feet away at the time and described the driver as being a white male with dark hair and light skin. [REDACTED] also observed the driver was the lone occupant of vehicle.

[REDACTED], not thinking anything suspicious of the vehicle, looked forward and proceeded on. [REDACTED] then heard one of the skateboarders say, "What the fuck!" and heard gun fire. [REDACTED] looked over to the dark colored vehicle and observed the male driver was shooting at them. [REDACTED], who knew he was struck by one of the rounds, ducked behind a nearby parked vehicle as he and the other men were taking on gunfire. [REDACTED] then preceded running towards his friend's house, which was approximately three buildings away from his location.

[REDACTED] ran to his friend's apartment and was let inside. Once inside, [REDACTED] told his friend he had been shot and reached into his pants to checking for the wound. When [REDACTED] removed his hand from his pants, he observed it was covered in blood. [REDACTED] then instructed his friend to call 9-1-1 for help.

[REDACTED] could not recall exactly where on Sabado Tarde he was at the time of the attack, but based on the description he provided, it was believed he was referring to the 6500 block. [REDACTED] saw the handgun which the suspect was using at the time, but based on [REDACTED] lack if firearm knowledge, was unable to provide me with a solid description of the weapon. However, [REDACTED] did describe the handgun as not having a cylinder, indicating to me [REDACTED] was describing a semiautomatic handgun.

After [REDACTED] described the suspect to me, I showed him a still image of the suspect, which I obtained from the U-Tube clip the suspect had recently posted. Upon viewing the image, [REDACTED] positively identified the man on the image [REDACTED] as the suspect. [REDACTED] stated he had never seen [REDACTED] prior to the incident. [REDACTED] was unable to provide me with his friend's address or phone number as he did not have them memorized.

I counseled [REDACTED] regarding the likelihood of emotional trauma, and recommended he communicate his feelings with his family and friends. [REDACTED] also was provided a Cottage Hospital crisis counselor to speak with if he wished. This concluded my interview with [REDACTED].

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

(D) Supplemental Report / Victim Interview

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0004

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/24/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0004	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 08:21	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer 2786/[REDACTED]	Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Entered by 2786
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/27/2014	Approval Time 16:36:43			

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1: Confidential

Involvement VIC	Invl No 1	Name See Confidential Page
---------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------------------

Modus Operandi

Weapon Used Handgun	Crime Code(s) Homicide
-------------------------------	----------------------------------

Narrative

A) RELATIONSHIPS: [REDACTED] is a gunshot wound victim who was shot in the Sabado Tarde/ Camino Del Sur intersection in Isla Vista.

ATTACHMENTS: A Medical Authorization waiver signed by [REDACTED] is attached.

B) EVIDENCE: An audio recording of the interview with [REDACTED] will be booked into evidence. I also took digital photos of [REDACTED] and his injuries and turned them over to Detective [REDACTED] for processing.

C) NARRATIVE: At about 2300 hours on 5-23-14, I was requested to assist with an investigation of multiple murders in the Isla Vista area. Upon arrival at the Isla Vista command post, I was assigned to respond to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital to assist with victim/witness interviews. I arrived at the Cottage Hospital Emergency Room at about 0015 hours on 5-24-14 and met with Detective [REDACTED]. Detective [REDACTED] provided a briefing of the incident that had occurred in Isla Vista. Detective [REDACTED] then requested that I interview shooting victim [REDACTED] had been shot during the incident in Isla Vista and was recovering in the Emergency Room after being treated.

At about 0035 hours on 5-24-14, I met with [REDACTED] in Cottage Hospital Emergency Room #10. I identified myself to [REDACTED] and asked if I could talk with him about what had happened in Isla Vista. [REDACTED] said he would talk to me and he appeared conscious and alert as he talked. Detective [REDACTED] had previously provided me with [REDACTED] personal identifying information and a medical authorization waiver signed by [REDACTED]. I verified that [REDACTED] personal information was correct and that he had signed the waiver.

I asked [REDACTED] to describe the incident that had occurred in Isla Vista and he told me the following: [REDACTED] had been with friends at Embarcadero Hall for a show and left his friends at "about 9:15." He went to the 7-11 (6545 Trigo Rd., Isla Vista) to get something to eat. After getting some hot dogs, [REDACTED] then began walking westbound on Sabado Tarde. "After about a block [near Camino Pescadero]" he heard what sounded like gunshots, but assumed they were fireworks. [REDACTED] kept walking westbound on Sabado Tarde until the 6700 block where he

Report Officer 2786/[REDACTED]	Printed At 05/28/2014 09:46	Page 1 of 3
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

made a left turn [determined to be onto Camino Del Sur]. [REDACTED] then saw a black car appear "out of nowhere."

[REDACTED] described the car as a black BMW and said it was facing northbound on Camino Del Sur as if it had turned off Del Playa. With the BMW in the northbound lane and [REDACTED] walking in the southbound lane, [REDACTED] was positioned so he could see the driver's side of the BMW. [REDACTED] was still walking towards Del Playa Drive when the black car stopped. [REDACTED] saw the driver pull out a black handgun and start firing. [REDACTED] began running for cover to a house where he saw people outside. It is unclear if this house is at intersection of Del Playa Drive or Sabado Tarde at Camino Del Sur. [REDACTED] described the house as a two-story corner house. When [REDACTED] got to the house, they all ran inside as shots were being fired. The residents of the house turned off the lights in the house, locked the doors and called 911. Once inside the house, [REDACTED] realized that he had been shot in the right forearm and right buttocks. The residents of the house began assisting [REDACTED] with his injuries. [REDACTED] was told by one of the residents that there were shell casings found outside of their house.

When asked if he saw the driver of the BMW, [REDACTED] said he did and described the driver as "fair skinned, black hair." [REDACTED] believes that the driver was holding the gun out the window with his left hand as he was firing. When asked how many shots were fired, [REDACTED] said, "There were a lot, 5 or 6, maybe more." [REDACTED] said he could not tell if there was anyone else in the BMW, but said, "I think he might have been alone." [REDACTED] did not hear the driver say anything during the incident. [REDACTED] said he did not know the driver of the BMW and had not been involved in or seen any altercations earlier in the evening.

At the time I interviewed [REDACTED], his injuries had already been treated at the Emergency Room. His right forearm was bandaged after what was described as a "through and through" gunshot wound with no complications or broken bones. [REDACTED] also had his right buttocks treated for what was believed to be another "through and through" gunshot wound." [REDACTED] told me that medical staff had taken CT scans of his buttocks, but were still waiting for results to confirm that there were no bullets still in his body.

D) FOLLOW-UP COMPLETED

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Confidential Section

Do not distribute

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name						MNI 714900	
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 23	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 170#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	Skin Medium		
Confidential Requested	Means of Attack Firearm	Extent of Injury Aggravated									
Type Home	Address				City			State			
Date 05/24/2014											
Type Operator License		ID No			OLS						
Phone Type Cell	Phone No			Date 05/24/2014							

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rs2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

VEHICLE REPORT

CHP 180 (Rev. 4-11) OPI 061

keys in car / with Forensics

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

REPORTING DEPARTMENT SB50		LOCATION CODE 4200	DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-24-14/0928	NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/>	FILE NO. 14-7595
LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM 6594 DEL PLAYS ON		ODOMETER READING unknown	VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 5-24-14/0947	
YEAR '08	MAKE BMW	MODEL 325I	LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	LOG NO.	
BODY TYPE 2 door		COLOR BLK	LICENSE NO. 6ELX898	MONTH / YEAR APR/2014	
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO. WBAWV13558P120756		ENGINE NO.	VALUATION BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER	STATE CA	
REGISTERED OWNER		LEGAL OWNER		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-300 <input type="checkbox"/> 301-4000 <input type="checkbox"/> 4001+ <input type="checkbox"/> \$	
		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS R/O			

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STORED		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPOUNDED		<input type="checkbox"/> RELEASED		<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT	
TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE) SMITTY'S TOWING, 5775 THORNTON AVE, GALETON, CA 93541				STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON 22655.5(h) VC			
TOWED TO / STORED AT SB50 IMPOUND LOT				AIRBAG? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2			
DRIVEABLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2				VIN SWITCHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO			
CONDITION		ITEMS		ITEMS		TIRES / WHEELS	
WRECKED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (FRONT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	REGISTRATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEFT FRONT	Fair
BURNED HULK per 431(c) CVC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (REAR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ALT. / GENERATOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RIGHT FRONT	unknown
VANDALIZED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BATTERY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEFT REAR	Fair
ENG. / TRANS. STRIP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAPE DECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DIFFERENTIAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RIGHT REAR	unknown
MISC. PARTS STRIP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TAPES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TRANSMISSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SPARE	unknown
BODY METAL STRIP	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OTHER RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AUTOMATIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HUB CAPS	74-56
SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) CVC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IGNITION KEY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SPECIAL WHEELS	none
RELEASE VEHICLE TO: <input type="checkbox"/> R/O OR AGENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AGENCY HOLD <input type="checkbox"/> 22650.3 CVC				GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE) [Signature]			
NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE				DATE / TIME 5/24/14			
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE				CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.			
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE				SIGNATURE OF PERSON TAKING POSSESSION			

<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT		<input type="checkbox"/> EMBEZZLED VEHICLE		<input type="checkbox"/> PLATE(S) REPORT	
DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE	DATE / TIME REPORTED	NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P)		DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE	
LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE	DATE / TIME	ADDRESS OF R/P		TELEPHONE OF R/P ()	
I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.		SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT			

REMARKS (LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS)			
DRIVER'S NAME	ARRESTED / SECTION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	REPORTED BY B. PEREZ	CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO
VEHICLE USED IN DRIVE-BY SHOOTING, RECKLESS DRIVE, AND SEVERAL COLLISIONS. DRIVER WAS OBLIVIOUS.		VALUE \$ <input type="checkbox"/> BILL OF LANDING ATTACHED	

FRONT	LEFT SIDE	RIGHT SIDE	REAR	TOP

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TAKING REPORT	ID NO.	SUPERVISOR	REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE NOTIFIED 5.26.14
			LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 CVC? <input type="checkbox"/> NO	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0005



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0005	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 08:28	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Entered by 4004
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 05/27/2014	Approval Time 16:38:04		
# Offenses 1	Offense PC187	Description Homicide		Complaint Type	

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report

Next of Kin 1:

Involvement Next of Kin	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799526
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 23	Juvenile? No	
Type	Address		City	State
ZIP Code 94066	Date 05/24/2014			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014		

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799525
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"
Weight 180#		Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	
Means of Attack Other Dangerous Weapon				
Type Home	Address		City	State
ZIP Code 94066	Date 05/24/2014			
Phone Type Other	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuations : None

(B) Evidence :

- I digitally photographed the victim and the injuries which he sustained while he was admitted into the Emergency Room at Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****(C) Narrative :**

On Friday, 5-23-2014, at approximately 2300 hours, I was activated from an off duty status and responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office to assist with a multiple homicide investigation. Upon arrival, I was briefed of the incident and tasked to conduct interviews with surviving victims which were transported from several different crime scenes and had been admitted to local hospitals.

At the time I arrived to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital, along with several other Special Investigation Detectives, I was contacted by Det. [REDACTED] who was already on scene gathering information related to the victims. Det. [REDACTED] then briefed us regarding the victims and their injuries. Most of the victims were located within the emergency room and I was tasked to interview victims,

This supplemental report will document my attempted interview with

At approximately 0045 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] who was in Room #1 within the emergency room. At the time, [REDACTED] was heavily medicated and as a result, I was unable to conduct an interview with him. Based on the information I received from Det. [REDACTED] during the briefing, [REDACTED] sustained his injuries as a result from getting hit by the suspect's vehicle while riding his bicycle on Del Playa.

[REDACTED] sustained several lacerations which included facial and clavicle. I observed [REDACTED] had several abrasions on his midsection and on his extremities. [REDACTED] face was bruised and I observed he was in extreme agony as he attempted to move his body. Based on his condition, I was unable to interview Chung and he was unable to sign the medical release form.

I took several photos of [REDACTED] and the injuries he sustained, however, because the extreme pain [REDACTED] was enduring at the time, I was unable to remove his blanket to photograph his legs, stomach and back.

(D) Supplemental Report / Victim Interview

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0006



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0006	Reported Date	05/24/2014	Reported Time	08:32	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer	2890/[REDACTED]					Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION			Entered by	2890
Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Supplement Transfer Complete				
Prop Trans Stat	Successful		Approving Officer	1027		Approval Date	06/11/2014		Approval Time	12:59:58	

Summary Narrative

A) This is a follow up report to the original offense report

B) None

C) Narrative: On 05/23/14, I responded to the Isla Vista area for a shooting that had taken place. My primary assignment was assigned to the Special Enforcement Team (SWAT) and responded to the suspect's residence (refer to Det. [REDACTED] follow up for the entry to the residence).

Once the team was finished with our primary assignment, I was assigned with other members of the Special Investigations Bureau (SIB) to conduct interviews where the suspect was driving and shooting. The following are interviews conducted with persons at residences [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]

I spoke with [REDACTED] who told me that she was in a bedroom and heard multiple gunshots and then approximately / rapid shots. [REDACTED] looked out a window and saw law enforcement running towards Del Playa Dr.

I spoke with [REDACTED] who told me the following:

[REDACTED] heard gunshots while sitting on the couch in his residence and assumed they were fireworks. [REDACTED] then saw law enforcement running towards Del Playa and they asked him where the shooter had gone. [REDACTED] did not have time to respond to their question and approximately 1-2 minutes later [REDACTED] walked next door and saw bullet holes in the front wall, located at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] walked toward Sabado Tarde and saw a black BMW turn onto El Embarcadero from Sabado Tarde and head towards Del Playa. [REDACTED] believed he only saw the driver in the car.

[REDACTED] told me the following:

[REDACTED] heard what she believed to be one gunshot and stayed in her doorway, [REDACTED] saw a black BMW drive down El Embarcadero towards Del Playa and she saw people running away from the vehicle. [REDACTED] then found 2 bullet holes in the wall at [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] told me the following:

[REDACTED] was sitting at the table in her dining room and heard what she believed to be 5 rapid noises. [REDACTED] saw a little black car, unsure of make and model, sitting in front of her residence and then sped off.

[REDACTED] told me the following:

[REDACTED] was sitting at the dining room table and heard pops and believed they were fireworks. [REDACTED] saw a dark colored car parked in the street in front of her residence and the car left, heading toward Del Playa. [REDACTED] then heard 3 more "pops" and then saw law enforcement running toward Del Playa.

Report Officer	2890/[REDACTED]	Printed At	03/07/2019 13:25	Page 1 of 3
----------------	-----------------	------------	------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Summary Narrative

Martin told me the following:

was sitting at the dining room table and heard pops and believed they were fireworks. did not see the vehicle but saw law enforcement running down the street towards Del Playa.

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv'l No	Type	Name					MNI	Race	
Witness 1	1	Individual						776477	White	
Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer		
Female		19	No	5'11"	155#	Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Successful		
PRN 1161410										
Type	Address						City	State		
Home										
Date 05/24/2014										
Type	ID No						OLS			
Operator License										
Phone Type	Phone No						Date			
Cell							05/24/2014			
Employer/School UCSB										

Witness 2:

Involvement	Inv'l No	Type	Name					MNI	Race	Sex
Witness 2	2	Individual						692752	White	Male
DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN		
	22	No	6'02"	180#	Brown	Blue	Successful	1161411		
Type	Address						City	State		
Home										
Date 05/24/2014										
Type	ID No						OLS			
Operator License										
Type	ID No									
Package Number 526418										
Phone Type	Phone No						Date			
Cell							05/24/2014			
Employer/School UCSB										

Witness 3:

Involvement	Inv'l No	Type	Name					MNI	Sex	
Witness 3	3	Individual						801357	Female	
DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN		
	20	No	5'04"	130#	Blond or Strawberry	Blue	Successful	1161412		
Type	Address						City	State		
Home										
Date 05/24/2014										
Phone Type	Phone No						Date			
Cell							05/24/2014			
Employer/School SBCC										

Witness 4:

Involvement	Inv'l No	Type	Name					MNI	Sex	
Witness 4	4	Individual						801360	Female	
DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	RMS Transfer	PRN		
	21	No	5'09"	120#	Brown	Brown	Successful	1161413		
Type	Address						City	State		
Home										
Date 05/24/2014										

14-7595

Supplement No
0006

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014	
Employer/School UCSB			
Witness 5: [REDACTED]			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]
DOB	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"
	Weight 130#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue
		RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1161414
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]	City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]
Date 05/24/2014			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014	
Employer/School UCSB			
Witness 6: [REDACTED]			
Involvement Witness	Invl 6	Type Individual	Name E
DOB	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"
	Weight 115#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue
		RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1161416
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]	City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]
Date 05/24/2014			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014	
Employer/School UCSB			
Modus Operandi			
Crime Code(s) Homicide			

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0007

Reported Date

05/24/2014

Officer



Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0007	Reported Date	05/24/2014	Reported Time	08:58	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION			Entered by	4004
Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Successful		Prop Trans Stat	Successful	
Approving Officer	1027		Approval Date	06/02/2014		Approval Time	14:19:01				
# Offenses	1		Offense	PC187		Description	Homicide			Complaint Type	

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report / Witness Interview

Witness 1:

Involvement	Witness	Inv No	1	Type	Individual			Name				MNI	799528	Race	White	
Sex	Female		Age	20	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'04"	Weight	100#	Hair Color	Blond or Strawberry		Eye Color	Blue	
Type	Home		Address										City	State		
ZIP Code	19425		Date	05/24/2014												
Type	Home		Address										City	State		
Date	05/24/2014															
Phone Type	Cell		Phone No											Date	05/24/2014	

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement						
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0007	Evidence						
Inv Date	05/24/2014	In Custody?	Yes	Security	No	Tag No	09026292	Item No	1		
Description	CD - Witness Interview							Type	A	Cat	Other
Article	Miscellaneous items	Entered Date	05/24/2014	Entered Time	09:03	RMS Transfer	Successful	Control	0711	0530141402	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachments : None

(B) Evidence :

- My interview with the witness was digitally recorded and later transferred to CD and booked as evidence.

(C) Narrative :

Report Officer	4004/	Printed At	06/02/2014 15:29	Page 1 of 2
----------------	-------	------------	------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On Saturday, 5-24-2014, at approximately 0240 hours, Detectives [REDACTED] and I conducted witness interviews at the **Alpha Phi sorority house, located at [REDACTED]** Upon contacting several sorority sisters and House Mother, all were observed extremely distraught and frightened. Upon contact, we were advised several of the sorority sisters were currently out of town for the holiday weekend and were not present at the time of the incident.

I contacted and interviewed 20 year old, [REDACTED] who told me the following:

At approximately 2115 hours, [REDACTED] heard an unknown person pounding on the sorority house's front door for several minutes. [REDACTED] stated she was not sure why, but no one went down stairs to see who was at the door to allow them in. Approximately 30 seconds after the pounding at the door stopped, [REDACTED] heard six to seven gunshots coming from outside followed by a woman's scream and three additional gunshots. [REDACTED] who was in her south facing bedroom located on the second floor, ran to her sorority sisters room [REDACTED], room #10 to see what was occurring.

Upon entering room #10, which is located on the southwest corner of the sorority house facing Embarcadero Del Norte, [REDACTED] looked out of the second floor window and observed two women lying lifeless on the sidewalk. [REDACTED] described both women as being white, one of which had blonde hair and was wearing a red shirt, possibly a tank top. Out of fear, [REDACTED] had to turn away from the window and what she was seeing.

[REDACTED] said she did not see who shot the women nor and associated vehicle. [REDACTED] said she had viewed the Rodger's YouTube post and said she had never seen Rodger prior. [REDACTED] had no further information to share regarding the incident, thus concluding the interview.

Following the interviews conducted at the Alpha Phi sorority house, Detectives [REDACTED] and I counseled the women and recommended they seek out family and friends for emotional support. The women were also advised of the victim / witness support resources available to them.

(D) Supplemental Report / Witness Interview

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0008



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0008	Reported Date	05/24/2014	Reported Time	09:02	Status	Offense	
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27	
Officer	2786/[REDACTED]	Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION								Entered by	2786
Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Successful		Prop Trans Stat	Successful		
Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	05/27/2014		Approval Time	16:42:11						

Witness 1: Confidential

Involvement	Inv No	Name
WIT	1	See Confidential Page

Witness 2: Confidential

Involvement	Inv No	Name
WIT	2	See Confidential Page

Witness 3: Confidential

Involvement	Inv No	Name
WIT	3	See Confidential Page

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) ATTACHMENTS: None.

B) EVIDENCE: None.

C) NARRATIVE: On 5-24-14, I assisted with a multiple murder investigation in the Isla Vista area. As part of the investigation, I, along with several other investigators, was assigned to attempt to contact any potential witnesses to the incident in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Rd, Isla Vista, CA. I was first assigned to contact residents of the units #7 and #8 at the apartment building located at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is located at the northwest intersection of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Rd. At about 0218, I made contact with resident [REDACTED] from unit #7. [REDACTED] was alone at the time of contact and when asked if she had seen or heard anything during the incident, [REDACTED] said she had not been home. [REDACTED] said she was at a friend's apartment at [REDACTED] during the incident. Although [REDACTED] said she did not see anything, she did hear what sounded like gunshots in the distance. When asked how many shots she heard, she said, "just a couple of shots." [REDACTED] said she did not hear anyone yelling and had no other information to provide.

I then attempted to contact the resident(s) of unit #8, but there was no answer at the door.

At about 0230 hours, I, along with other investigators, attempted to contact potential witnesses at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] is the Alpha Phi sorority house and located at the southeast corner of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Rd. I first contacted resident [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me that she had been in her room (#7) during the incident. Room #7 is located at the upstairs west side of the building which looks over Embarcadero Del Norte. [REDACTED] told me that at about 2130 hours, she heard "really aggressive

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

knocking" at the front door to the house. The front door to the house is a large wooden security door which requires a code to make entry. [redacted] told me that people regularly knock on the front door, but in this case, the knocking was exceptionally aggressive. [redacted] told me the knocking lasted up to about 3 minutes. [redacted] told me that when the knocking finally stopped, she heard what sounded like gunshots about 30 seconds later.

[redacted] said she heard about 5 shots and then a female screaming. After the screaming, [redacted] heard "maybe 4 more" shots. [redacted] looked out her window and saw what appeared to be someone doing CPR on someone just outside. [redacted] could not tell if the person doing CPR was a citizen or law enforcement. [redacted] did not see or hear anything else during the incident. Later that evening as the house members learned more about the incident, [redacted] said they felt that their sorority had been targeted due to a recent BarstoolU.com internet article (dated 5-21-14) about the sorority. The article essentially is about the attractiveness of the members of the sorority.

After speaking with [redacted], I next spoke with [redacted] who is the "house mother" for the sorority. [redacted] told me that she resides in Room #A in the building. Room #A is located at the downstairs southwest corner of the building. [redacted] told me that at about 2130 hours, she heard several loud gunshots outside the building. [redacted] could not be specific as to how many shots were fired, but said there were "2 rounds being fired, then hesitation, then 3 more rounds." When asked to clarify how she used the term rounds, [redacted] considers "a round" to be a group of bullets. [redacted] said she heard about a dozen shots, but in groups with some pauses in between groups. [redacted] told me that as the shots were being fired, she heard female voices screaming. [redacted] told me that she couldn't be sure, but believes she heard up to three different female voices screaming. [redacted] gathered several of the girls into a room to take cover until the incident was over and law enforcement arrived in the area. I asked [redacted] if all of the house members had been accounted for. [redacted] told me that many of the members were gone for the weekend and that one of the girls had made contact with everyone that was supposed to be home for the weekend and that they were accounted for. [redacted] and I checked all of the rooms together to make sure there were no unattended victims of stray bullets and that there was nothing of evidentiary value, such as bullet holes in windows. Nothing out of the ordinary was found. [redacted] had no additional information about the incident.

I had attempted to record the interviews with [redacted] however the recording device failed.

D) FOLLOW UP COMPLETED.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Confidential Section

Do not distribute

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name				MNI	Race	
Witness	1	Individual					799531	White	
Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	Skin	
Female		19	No	5'04"	100#	Blond or Strawberry	Green	Light	

Confidential

Requested

Type	Address		City	State
Home				

Date

05/24/2014

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License		

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell		05/24/2014

Witness 2:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name				MNI	Race	
Witness	2	Individual					194670	White	
Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	Skin	
Female		66	No	5'06"	135#	Gray or Partially Gray	Blue	Light	

Confidential

Requested

Type	Address		City	State
Home				

Date

05/24/2014

Type	ID No	OLS
Operator License		

Witness 3:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name				MNI	Race	
Witness	3	Individual					799675	Other Asian	
Sex	Skin	Confidential							
Female	Medium	Requested							

Type	Address		City	State
Home				

Date

05/24/2014

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell		05/24/2014

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0009



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0009	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 09:03	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Entered by 4004
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete			
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/10/2014	Approval Time 14:48:41		

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report / Witness Interview

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799530	Race White
Sex Female	DOB [REDACTED]	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 103#
		Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		Eye Color Blue	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 1160209					
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]
Date 05/24/2014					
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]
Date 05/24/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0009	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 05/24/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026293	Item No 1	
Description CD - Witness Interview				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 05/24/2014	Entered Time 09:06	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4004	0524140906

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachments : None

(B) Evidence :

- My interview with the witness was digitally recorded and later transferred to CD and booked as evidence.

(C) Narrative :

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On Saturday, 5-24-2014, at approximately 0240 hours, Detectives [REDACTED] and I conducted witness interviews at the **Alpha Phi sorority house, located at [REDACTED]**. Upon contacting several sorority sisters and House Mother, all were observed extremely distraught and frightened. Upon contact, we were advised several of the sorority sisters were currently out of town for the holiday weekend and were not present at the time of the incident.

I contacted and interviewed 20 year old, [REDACTED] who told me the following:

At approximately 2100 hours, [REDACTED] was changing in her bedroom located on the second floor of the sorority house in the southwest corner of the building. Prior to hearing the gunshots, [REDACTED] heard an unknown person pounding on the sorority house's front door for approximately 3 minutes. [REDACTED], who was not expecting visitors, did not go down stairs to check on who was at the door. Approximately 30 seconds after the pounding at the door stopped, [REDACTED] heard approximately "12 loud popping sounds" which she initially believed were fireworks coming from the area of Embarcadero Del Norte. [REDACTED]; then heard the sound of a female screaming, which [REDACTED] described as "screaming bloody murder" coming from out of her bedroom window which faces onto Embarcadero Del Norte. [REDACTED] then heard three additional gunshots.

When [REDACTED] looked out of the bedroom window, she observed two women lying lifeless on the sidewalk. Reeves then observed several pedestrians run toward the victims and attempted to render first aid. [REDACTED] believed she observed one the good Samaritans attempt to administer CPR.

[REDACTED] said she did not see who shot the women nor and associated vehicle. Following the incident, [REDACTED] and her sorority sisters met on the first floor of the sorority house and conducted a roll call to see who was not present. Later in the evening, [REDACTED] and several of her sorority sisters viewed the Rodger's YouTube post and said she had never seen Rodger prior. [REDACTED] had no further information to share regarding the incident, thus concluding the interview.

Following the interviews conducted at the Alpha Phi sorority house, Detectives [REDACTED] and I counseled the women and recommended they seek out family and friends for emotional support. The women were also advised of the victim / witness support resources available to them.

(D) Supplemental Report / Witness Interview

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0010

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/24/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0010	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 09:06	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer 4004/	Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Entered by 4004
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027		
Approval Date 05/27/2014	Approval Time 16:42:37				

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report / Area Canvas Interviews

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799532			
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 200#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address						
Date 05/24/2014							
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuations : None(B) Evidence : None(C) Narrative :

On Saturday, 5-24-2014, at approximately 0220 hours, I was assigned to conduct an area canvas and interviews of the residents at [REDACTED]. Upon attempting to contact the residents in units 1 & 2, no one answered the door. At approximately 0330 hours, I coincidentally contacted [REDACTED] near the top of loop on El Embarcadero. [REDACTED] who was heavily intoxicated, stated he lives at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was not at home at the time of the incident.

(D) Supplemental Report / Area Canvas

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0011



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0011	Reported Date	05/24/2014	Reported Time	09:14	Status	Offense	
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27	
Officer	2786/[REDACTED]	Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION								Entered by	2786
Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful					
Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	05/27/2014		Approval Time	16:44:13						

Decedent - Coroner Investigation 3: Confidential

Involvement	Inv No	Name
COR	3	See Confidential Page

Next of Kin 1: Confidential

Involvement	Inv No	Name
NOK	1	See Confidential Page

Next of Kin 2: Confidential

Involvement	Inv No	Name
NOK	2	See Confidential Page

Other 4:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Other	4	Individual	[REDACTED]	112141	White	Male
DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
	66	No	6'00"	205#	Brown	Brown

Type	ID No	LOS
Operator License		

Type	ID No
Social Security Number	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) ATTACHMENTS: None.

B) EVIDENCE: None.

C) NARRATIVE: On 5-24-14, I was assisting with a multiple murder investigation in Isla Vista, CA. As part of the investigation, Detective [REDACTED] and I were assigned to contact Coroner's Bureau Sgt. [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED] at [REDACTED] Isla Vista. Sgt. [REDACTED] and Det. [REDACTED] were standing by with [REDACTED] at that location. At the time, it was believed that [REDACTED] daughter, [REDACTED], had been killed as a result of a gunshot during the incident on 5-23-14, however a positive identification had not been made. Due to nature of the incident, Sgt. [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED] had to leave the [REDACTED] family in the care of Detective [REDACTED] and I so they could continue with their other required duties.

Shortly after Detective [REDACTED] and I arrived, Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department [REDACTED]; also arrived. [REDACTED] arranged for all of us to move to a more comfortable location at the St. Mark's

Report Officer	Printed At	Page
2786/[REDACTED]	05/28/2014 09:52	1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Church at [REDACTED] While preparing to move to the church, we received confirmation of the identity of the decedent as [REDACTED]. After we arrived at St. Mark's Church, we were able to sit in an office space at the church. At about 0615 hours, [REDACTED] provided notification to [REDACTED] that [REDACTED] had been one of the persons killed during the incident in Isla Vista. [REDACTED] provided [REDACTED] information about support services available to them. I explained to [REDACTED] that due to the complex nature of the incident, many of their questions would not be able to be answered immediately and that the Coroner's Bureau would be following up with them as soon as possible. I provided [REDACTED] with Detective [REDACTED] business card so they may contact him with any questions. [REDACTED] then requested that they return to their home in Westlake Village, CA so they may inform their other family members.

D) ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up completed. Please forward copy to Coroner's Bureau.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Confidential Section

Do not distribute

Decedent - Coroner Investigation 3:

Involvement Decedent - Coroner Investigation				MNI 3		Type Individual			
Name				MNI 799690	Race White	Sex Female	DOB	Age 19	Juvenile? No
Height 5'08"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green	Skin Light	Confidential Requested				

Type Home	Address	City	State
---------------------	---------	------	-------

Date
05/24/2014

Next of Kin 1:

Involvement Next of Kin		Inv No 1	Type Individual		Name		MNI 799680	Race White	
Sex Male	DOB	Age 58	Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 200#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	Skin Light	Confidential Requested

Type Home	Address	City	State
---------------------	---------	------	-------

Date
05/24/2014

Type Operator License	ID No	OLS
---------------------------------	-------	-----

Phone Type Home	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Next of Kin 2:

Involvement Next of Kin		Inv No 2	Type Individual		Name		MNI 799687	Race White	
Sex Female	DOB	Age 44	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	Skin Light	Confidential Requested

Type Home	Address	City	State
---------------------	---------	------	-------

Date
05/24/2014

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0012



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0012	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 19:47	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer 4261/[REDACTED]	Assignment LOMPOC STATION		Entered by 4261	Assignment LOMPOC STATION	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	
Approval Date 07/14/2014	Approval Time 13:45:40				

Summary Narrative

Follow up report detailing victim interviews.

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 751661	
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB [REDACTED]	Age 20	Ethnicity Unknown	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 120#	Hair Color Brown
Means of Attack Other Dangerous Weapon		Extent of Injury Aggravated		Dom Violence No	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 20	Vic/Ofnd Age 22	PRN 1180485
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]				City [REDACTED]		State [REDACTED]	
Date 05/24/2014								
Type Operator License	ID No [REDACTED]		OLS [REDACTED]					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/24/2014					

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 799563	
Race White	Sex Male	DOB [REDACTED]	Age 22	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 117#
Eye Color Brown	Means of Attack Firearm	Extent of Injury Aggravated		Dom Violence No	RMS Transfer Successful	Vic/Ofnd Age 22	Vic/Ofnd Age 22	
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]				City [REDACTED]		State [REDACTED]	
Date 05/24/2014								
Type Operator License	ID No [REDACTED]		OLS [REDACTED]					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/24/2014					
Employer/School UNIVERSITY OF CA SANTA BARBARA			Position/Grade STUDENT					

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Victim (Person) 3:

Involvement		Victim (Person)		3	Type		Individual		MNI		713394	
Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity		Juvenile?	Height	Weight				
White	Female		21	Not of Hispanic origin		No	5'08"	115#				
Hair Color		Eye Color	Means of Attack	Extent of Injury		Dom Violence	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age				
Blond or Strawberry		Blue	Firearm	No visible injury		No	Successful	21				
Vic/Ofnd Age												
22												

Type	Address		City		State	
Home						
Date	05/24/2014					
Type	ID No	OLS				
Operator License						
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
Cell		05/24/2014				
Employer/School		Position/Grade				
UNIVERSITY OF CA SANTA BARBARA		STUDENT				

Victim (Person) 4:

Involvement		Victim (Person)		4	Type		Individual		Name		MNI		799565	
Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Ethnicity		Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color				
Chinese	Male		31	Hispanic origin		No	5'10"	185#	Black	Brown				
Means of Attack		Extent of Injury		Dom Violence	RMS Transfer	Vic/Ofnd Age	Vic/Ofnd Age	PRN						
Other Dangerous Weapon		Aggravated		No	Successful	31	22	1180486						

Type	Address		City		State	
Home						
Date	05/24/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
Cell		05/24/2014				
Employer/School		Position/Grade				
UNIVERSITY OF CA SANTA BARBARA		PHD STUDEN				

Modus Operandi

Weapon Used	Victim's Action	
Firearm	Walking	
Suspect Action		
DRIVER OF VEHICLE/FIRED WEAPON/INJURY INFLICTED		
Crime Code(s)		
Homicide/Murder		

Narrative

A. RELATIONSHIPS/ATTACHMENTS:

B. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

See narrative below

C. NARRATIVE:

On Friday, 05/23/2014, I was assigned to assist in the investigation documented under the original report for this case number.

At approximately 2230 hours, I was assigned to the Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital to interview any potential victims who may have been admitted.

While in the emergency room, I was notified by hospital staff that three victims were on their way by ambulance from Isla Vista. Upon arrival of the first ambulance I spoke with

I asked to explain to me what happened while he was in Isla Vista. stated he was riding his skateboard

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

in the 6600 block of Sabado Tarde when he heard what he believed were gun shots being fired in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde. [redacted] stated immediately after hearing the gun shots he observed a black four door vehicle approach him at a high rate of speed. [redacted] stated he attempted to leave the roadway and get on to the sidewalk. As he was doing so, the black vehicle "clipped" his right leg causing him to be thrown on to the side walk.

I asked [redacted] is he was able to see who was driving the vehicle he had described to which he said "no." I asked [redacted] if he knew of any other witnesses who may have seen the incident take place to which he also said "No."

I asked [redacted] if hospital staff had given him a diagnosis as to the injury he sustained during the incident. [redacted] stated the doctor told him his leg was possibly fractured; however, further evaluation would be needed to validate the preliminary diagnosis.

After speaking with [redacted], I was informed a shooting victim had arrived and led me to a temporary treatment room where I contacted [redacted] and briefly spoke with [redacted]. When I entered the room, I observed nurses and a doctor treating [redacted] for a gunshot wound to his left bicep. Due to [redacted] being treated, my interview with him was brief.

I asked [redacted] what happened. He stated he walked out of a restaurant in Isla Vista (*he later relayed the restaurant was Pizza My Heart located [redacted]*) with his girlfriend, who he identified as [redacted], when he observed a black sedan pull up and attempt to talk to [redacted]. [redacted] stated the driver, who he was unable to describe, mumbled something to [redacted] then brandished handgun. [redacted] stated the male, then laughed and began to fire at him and [redacted] stated he began to run down Trigo Rd., and [redacted] ran back towards the Pizza My Heart restaurant. [redacted] stated when he and his girlfriend fled from the scene the suspect departed the area in an unknown direction at a high rate of speed.

I asked [redacted] if he heard any gunfire prior to or after he was shot at. [redacted] stated he did hear what he thought may be gunfire in the area, but after realizing he had been hit by a round, he didn't pay attention to anything else.

After speaking with [redacted], I seized a white t-shirt which had been cut off from [redacted]. I placed the t-shirt in to a paper bag and later turned it over to Deputy Wicklund who transported it Sheriff Forensics for processing. See the supplemental report authored by Deputy Wicklund for further details of evidence collected from [redacted].

After speaking with [redacted], I contact [redacted] who was in the waiting room. I asked [redacted] what happened. [redacted] advised me that [redacted] and her had dinner at Pizza My Heart, and as they departed the front door (*on to Trigo Road*), a newer black sedan approached them and stopped in the roadway. The driver of the sedan, who [redacted] described as a white male with brown hair, wearing a black shirt and had a "creepy" laugh "muttered" something to her and raised a black semiautomatic pistol with his right hand and began to fire at her. [redacted] said the suspect fired approximately five to six rounds.

I asked [redacted] what she did when the suspect started firing at her. She said she ran back towards Pizza My Heart to get out of the line of fire and to call for help. I asked [redacted] if she saw what [redacted] was doing once she got back in to the restaurant. She said she knew he ran down Trigo Road but was unable to see him because she hid behind a booth.

I asked [redacted] if she had ever seen the suspect prior to him shooting at her to which she said "No." I asked her how old she thought the suspect was. She said she was not sure; however, she would estimate him to be in his early twenties. I asked her if she was certain the gun used was a semiautomatic and not a revolver. She said she remembers the firearm being black and she did not see a cylinder.

I asked [redacted] if she received any injuries as a result of suspect shooting at her. She said she knew the rounds were fired very close to her and she may have been grazed. [redacted] said she felt some pain on her right bicep; however, her clothes were not torn and she saw no blood.

I asked [redacted] if she knew of any other witnesses who may have seen the suspect shoot at her. She said there were several other people in the area when the incident occurred but the scene was chaos and she could not recall any names.

After interviewing [redacted], I was informed by hospital staff another person had been admitted to the emergency room who was reporting being hit by a vehicle.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I was led to the temporary treatment room in the emergency room where I contacted [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] what happened. [REDACTED] told me he was walking on Trigo Road in front of Pizza My Heart when he was hit by a vehicle. [REDACTED] stated he was crossing the street from the restaurant heading towards the Isla Vista Theater when he was hit from behind by a black car. [REDACTED] relayed he did not see the driver and could only tell the vehicle was black because his eye glasses were thrown from his face during the impact.

I asked [REDACTED] if he heard any gunshots in the area or if he believed he was possibly shot at. He stated he did hear gunshots in the nearby area; however, he did not believe they were directed at him.

Due to [REDACTED] being transferred to a treatment room, I was unable to get any further statement from him.

After speaking with [REDACTED], I checked the waiting area of the hospital for any other potential victims or witnesses. My search was met with negative results. I was informed by hospital staff that they were not going to receive any additional victims from the Isla Vista incident and that [REDACTED] would be discharged within a few hours. Staff also stated they no longer needed me to remain on scene for security.

NOTE: [REDACTED] was further interviewed by Detective [REDACTED] after medical treatment was rendered. For details of Detective [REDACTED] interview see the supplemental report under this case number.

D. DISPOSITION:

Follow-up report taken, Investigation continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FOLLOW UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0013



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/24/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0013	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 20:30	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer 2548/			Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA			Entered by 2548
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA		RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title FOLLOW UP		
Approving Officer 2421		Approval Date 05/25/2014	Approval Time 02:38:16			

Summary Narrative

Follow up report.

Injured 1: UNKNOWN

Involvement Injured	Inv I No 1	Type Individual	Name UNKNOWN	Race White	Sex Male	Age 20	To Age 25
Juvenile? No							
Type Home	Address			City		State	
Date 05/24/2014							

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) N/A

(B) N/A

(C) On 5-23-14, at approximately 2132 hours, I responded to the Isla Vista area to assist units actively engaging a suspect with a gun. As I responded to the area from Los Carneros and Calle Real, I could hear Deputies reporting that multiple victim's had been shot and that the suspect was driving a black BMW sedan vehicle. I heard multiple Deputies advise that shots were fired. I heard a Deputy advise that the suspect was shooting at him and that multiple additional victims were injured from the gun fire.

I activated my emergency lights and drove south on Los Carneros passing Hollister Ave. As I approached El Colegio, I heard Deputies advise that the black BMW was now traveling west on Del Playa. I paused at the intersection for a few seconds to see if there would be an update on the direction of travel. I heard a Deputy advise that the suspect vehicle was driving towards Camino Pescadero. I turned left on El Colegio and Right onto Camino Pescadero in an attempt to locate or stop the vehicle. As I approached Sabado Tarde, I heard Deputies advise that the vehicle crashed at Del Playa and Camino Pescadero.

I parked my vehicle and ran to the crash site. Several Deputies were at the location holding the suspect at gun point. I saw a male adult subject seated in the driver's seat and an additional subject on the passenger side of the vehicle. Deputies approached the vehicle and removed the driver, laying him face down on the roadway. The other subject was also removed from the vehicle and placed on the ground face down. It was not clear to me that there was only one shooter or if there were two. Both subjects were handcuffed at this point. As we approached

Report Officer 2548/	Printed At 05/28/2014 09:52	Page 1 of 2
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

FOLLOW UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0013

Narrative

the subject prior to handcuffing them, I could see a black ammo magazine in the driver's waist band. I also saw the second subject reaching for his waist; I became concerned that this subject may possibly be reaching for a weapon. Deputies quickly controlled the movements of the subject and rendered aid to the best of their abilities.

At 2138 hours, I advised Sheriff's Dispatch that we had two in custody. I asked Sgt. [REDACTED] if he needed any additional assistance since there were several Deputies at the location. I was advised to assist with any other victims. I gave crime scene tape to an officer and asked him to secure the area. I grabbed my emergency gunshot wound bag and went to Sabado Tarde. I was approached by a male subject in a panic. He was yelling for me to help his brother who had been shot. I ran with the subject to [REDACTED] and found an adult male victim lying face down in the front yard. I quickly made contact with him and found that he was conscious and alert. I asked him where he was shot and he told me that he has pain in his groin. I rolled him to his side and saw a single gunshot hole in the front of his pants and a missive amount of blood on the back side of his pants.

I asked the subject if he could move and he told me that he could. I told him to apply pressure to the front of his groin and he screamed in pain. I was able to move the subject into the residence and I removed his pants. I saw a hole in the front of his scrotum, a hole in his inner groin and a hole on the backside of his buttocks. I removed gauze and sterile padding from my trauma pack and placed it on the front of his scrotum. I saw that the subject was starting to go into shock because his color change and he was sweating heavily. I kept talking to him and reassuring him that he was going to be okay. I tasked him with applying pressure to the front wound and I noticed that the exit wound was gushing blood as his heart beat became faster. I was concerned that the subject may have an arterial bleed. The blood was dark and very thick. I quickly used additional gauze pads to apply pressure to the other two wounds.

At 2145 hours, I advised Sheriff's Dispatch that I had an arterial bleed and that I needed medics. I continued to talk with the subject and reassure him that he would be okay. I also had to calm his friends down and I asked them to stay inside the residence. As we waited for medics, I continued to apply more dressing since the blood was soaking threw the dressing I had placed on.

At 2156 hours, I saw an ambulance drive by the residence. I ran outside and flagged them down. Medics treated the subject and transported him to a hospital.

I checked the area for any additional victims and found none. I assisted with placing crime scene tape up blocking the intersection at Sabado Tarde and Camino Pescadero. I spoke to Sgt. [REDACTED] about any additional assistance in the area. Sgt. [REDACTED] advised me that he only had two patrol units coving calls in Goleta and he asked me to assist. I cleared the scene at 2206 hours, and handled calls for service in the 35 area.

(D) ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow up report written.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0015



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/24/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0015	Reported Date	05/24/2014	Reported Time	21:01	Status	Offense	
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27	
Officer	2625/	Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA								Entered by	2625
Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA		RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2421				
Approval Date	05/25/2014	Approval Time	02:40:43									

Summary Narrative

Follow up report only.

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement	Victim (Person)	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name					MNI	799569			
Race	White	Sex	Male	Age	22	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'08"	Weight	135#	Hair Color	Brown	Eye Color	Brown
Type	Home	Address										City	State		
ZIP Code	Date										05/24/2014				

Operator License

Phone Type	Cell	Phone No	Date	05/24/2014
------------	------	----------	------	------------

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement	Victim (Person)	Invl No	2	Type	Individual	Name					MNI	713394			
Race	White	Sex	Female	Age	21	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'08"	Weight	115#	Hair Color	Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color	Blue
Type	Home	Address										City	State		
ZIP Code	Date										05/24/2014				

Operator License

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) List Continuation:

None.

(B) Physical Evidence:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

(C) Narrative:

On Friday, 05-23-14, at approximately 2130 hours, I was en route to the business loop area of Isla Vista with several other foot patrol units for reports of multiple gunshots being heard.

I was running westbound on Trigo Road towards Embarcadero del Mar when I heard a male subject yell, "hey, I just got shot." Sergeant Welch, Sergeant Hammill and I stopped to talk to him (later identified as [REDACTED]) and assess his injuries.

Sergeant [REDACTED] observed a "through and through" hole to [REDACTED] left sleeve. He lifted up his shirt and observed an approximate 3 inch glancing wound which canoed his skin. The wound was approximately 2 inches wide, but not bleeding at the time.

Sergeant [REDACTED] advised SBSO Dispatch that we had a victim that had been shot near the Isla Vista Foot Patrol and requested medics to respond to our location.

We heard more gunshots being fired. Sergeant [REDACTED] told Sergeant Welch to head towards the other units who were also responding to the area. As we waited, we heard approximately 20 more gunshots. Sergeant [REDACTED] told me to wait with [REDACTED] and he responded with the other units.

As I continued to hear gunfire, I moved [REDACTED] between the apartments at [REDACTED] to obtain cover. I asked [REDACTED] what he remembered from the incident. He told me the following: He and his girlfriend were leaving Pizza My Heart, located on the corner of Trigo Road and Embarcadero del Mar. They turned "left" (westbound) on Trigo Road. A car pulled up next to them and the driver started shooting at them. [REDACTED] said he was shot in his arm and began to run toward the Isla Vista Foot Patrol. [REDACTED] told me the car was a small dark colored sedan. The driver was a male subject in his early 20's.

[REDACTED] told me his girlfriend was still in the area of Pizza My Heart and asked if she could meet with us. [REDACTED] called her (later identified as [REDACTED]) and she responded to our location. I asked [REDACTED] if she had been injured. She pulled up her sleeve (right side) and said she had been grazed with a bullet. [REDACTED] arm was beginning to bruise, but she stated she did not need medical attention.

I observed a quarter size amount of blood on [REDACTED] sleeve. [REDACTED] asked me if medics were coming soon and advised he was beginning to feel an immense amount of pain.

When I heard that the suspect had been apprehended on Del Playa and there was no longer any gunshots heard, I asked [REDACTED] if he could walk (medics never arrived to our location due to multiple victim's being located on Segovia Road).

I escorted [REDACTED] to the area of Segovia Road where they awaited medical treatment. I spoke with [REDACTED] and learned the following: [REDACTED] were leaving Pizza My Heart and were crossing Trigo Road. A car stopped next to her and the window of the vehicle rolled down. The driver had brown hair and brown eyes. He muttered something at her, pointed a gun, and started shooting at her. [REDACTED] said it was a small sized pistol and a bullet grazed her arm. She and [REDACTED] ran towards the foot patrol. The subject continued to shoot towards the glass of the building (in the area of Pizza My Heart). [REDACTED] described the vehicle as a black sedan.

I left [REDACTED] to the care of medics and responded back to the area of Pizza My Heart.

On Saturday, 05-24-14, at approximately 0635 hours, after being relieved from my post, I was walking eastbound on Trigo Road towards the Isla Vista Foot Patrol. I located an expended round in the street in front of the business, Sweet Jane ([REDACTED]). I expanded the already set up crime scene and advised Lt. [REDACTED], who was nearby. Lt. [REDACTED] marked the round with a styrofoam cup.

No further information.

(D) Attention Records:

Follow up only.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0016

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/24/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0016		Reported Date 05/24/2014		Reported Time 21:09		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer 4153/					Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP				Entered by 4153			
Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP			RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 2421					
Approval Date 05/24/2014			Approval Time 22:43:50									

Summary Narrative

Follow-up to original report.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. CONTINUATION:

None.

B. EVIDENCE:

None.

C. NARRATIVE:

On Friday, 05-23-14, at approximately 2127 hours, Ofc. [REDACTED] and I were at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station when we heard radio traffic indicating that gun shots had been fired near the Pardall area. Deputies notified dispatch that there were multiple gunshot wound victims and that they needed medics to their locations.

As Sr. Dep. [REDACTED], and I exited the front door of the station, I immediately heard approximately five loud bangs in repetition. Based on my training and experience with firearms, I believed the bangs were gun shots.

Ofc. [REDACTED] and I started on foot westbound Trigo towards the shots. Suddenly, I heard approximately five more gun shots that appeared closer then the first series. I believed this series of shots were coming from he intersection of Embarcadero Del Norte and Trigo. The echo of the each shot along with a "zipping" sound carried eastbound on Trigo, which led me to believe we being targeted.

Ofc. [REDACTED] and I took cover behind a concrete pillar in front of the station. I looked westbound towards the intersection (Embarcadero Del Norte and Trigo) but was unable to locate a shooter. After the gun shots stopped, Ofc. [REDACTED] and I ran to a parked vehicle and drove westbound on Trigo. Deputies updated suspect information via radio indicating that a male was shooting from a black BMW. We parked the vehicle near the top of the loop (outside Seven Eleven) and exited the vehicle. I noticed there were multiple shell casings in the street. I could hear multiple gun shots from an unknown location west of us. I saw a group of deputies on the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde (south of Little Acorn Park). Ofc. [REDACTED] and I ran southbound on El Embarcadero to catch up to the deputies.

Report Officer

4153/

Printed At

05/28/2014 09:54

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I heard someone yell indicating the suspect was driving towards them. I saw a black vehicle traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde, approaching the deputies. I saw a series of muzzle flashes and heard a number of gun shots in rapid succession (approximately 15 shots). Due to the crossfire of the deputies, Ofc. [REDACTED] and I ran westbound in to Little Acorn Park. The vehicle sped passed the deputies. I saw Sgt. [REDACTED] fire approximately three shots at the vehicle. The vehicle turned right on to southbound El Embarcadero. The vehicle turned right on to westbound Del Playa.

Sgt. [REDACTED], Dep. [REDACTED], Ofc. [REDACTED] and I followed the vehicle's path on foot. I heard a deputy dispatch that the suspect vehicle had crashed on the 6500 block of Del Playa and that the suspect was in custody.

Upon arriving at [REDACTED], I saw a black BMW had collided with a parked vehicle. There were two male's in handcuffs lying in the street, directly outside the BMW. Due to multiple deputies and officers being on scene, Ofc. [REDACTED] and I grabbed a roll of yellow tape from a parked patrol unit and ran to the intersection of Sabado Tarde and El Embarcadero.

Ofc. [REDACTED] and I secured the scene by roping off the area with the yellow tape. Deputies arrived on scene to hold the area. Ofc. [REDACTED] and I ran to the area at the top of the loop (where we initially parked). We secured the crime scene by roping off the immediate area with yellow tape.

Ofc. [REDACTED] and I were present in this crime scene until we were relieved at approximately 0700 hours on 05-24-14. During this time, Ofc. [REDACTED] recorded a log of personnel entering and exiting the scene. The log was handed off to Sr. Dep. [REDACTED] upon relief.

D. ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up conducted.

PROP SUPPLEMENTAL Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0017**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/24/2014Officer
[REDACTED]**(805) 681-4100**

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0017	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 19:00	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location [REDACTED]				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 720	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer 2421/[REDACTED]	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA				Entered by 2421
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title PROP SUPPLEMENTAL		
Approving Officer 2421	Approval Date 05/24/2014	Approval Time 22:24:22			

Summary Narrative

Reporting party 1: [REDACTED]

Involvement Reporting party	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 393218			
Race Unknown	Sex Male	Age 33	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 190#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Work/Business	Address [REDACTED]						City Isla Vista
State California	Date 05/24/2014						

Employer/School IV DELI MART	Position/Grade OWNER	
Location 6549 PARDALL RD	City Isla Vista	State California

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0017	Involvement Evidence			
Inv Date 05/24/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026300	Item No 1	Value \$0.00	# Pieces 1		
Description Fired round. Deformed / Separated						Type A	Cat Other	Article Ammunition
Entered Date 05/24/2014	Entered Time 21:27	Control 2421 0524142130						
Link FPR	Involvement REP	Inv No 1	Name HASSAN, MICHAEL	Race X	Sex M	DOB 10/07/1980		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

- A) None
- B) Fired / Deformed ammunition round recovered from IV Deli Mart crime scene after being processed for evidence. Item booked into SBSO Property / Evidence.
- C) Narrative:

PROP SUPPLEMENTAL
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0017

Narrative

Saturday, May 24, 2014 @ 1900 hrs:

I was flagged down by an employee of the IV Deli Mart located at [REDACTED] in Isla Vista. The employee told me that the business owner, [REDACTED], had found a "bullet" inside the business while cleaning up after the crime scene had been processed by detectives.

I went to the business and contacted [REDACTED] at the front counter. He handed me a plastic grocery bag and said it contained a "bullet" he found at the rear of the store's interior while cleaning earlier in the day. I looked in the bag and found a deformed and separated ammunition round. [REDACTED] took me to the rear of the business and showed me where he had found the round on the floor. It was located behind the kitchen and near the entrance to the walk in coolers that line the back wall of the store.

I returned to the IVFP station and booked the evidence into SBSO Property / Evidence.

D)Supplemental property report.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0018

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/24/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0018		Reported Date 05/24/2014		Reported Time 21:32		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer 4775/				Assignment SANTA MARIA STATION				2nd Officer COYLE, J			
Assignment SANTA MARIA STATION				Entered by 4775		Assignment SANTA MARIA STATION				Confidential HOMICIDE	
Prop Trans Stat Successful				Approving Officer 3541		Approval Date 05/25/2014				Approval Time 03:35:18	
RMS Transfer Successful											

Summary Narrative

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2200 hours, Deputy [REDACTED] and I responded Code 3, from Santa Maria to Isla Vista in response to the active shooter incident. I interviewed witnesses and secured the scene at the IV Deli Mart. Deputy [REDACTED] and I were assigned to scene security detail in the area of Del Playa and Camino Del Sur.

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name [REDACTED]		MNI 762530		Race Other	
Sex Female		Age 20		Juvenile? No		Height 5'06"		Weight 140#		Hair Color Brown	
Eye Color Brown		Type Home		Address [REDACTED]		City [REDACTED]		State [REDACTED]			
ZIP Code [REDACTED]		Date 05/23/2014									
Phone type Cell		Phone no [REDACTED]		Date 05/23/2014							
Employer/School [REDACTED]		Location [REDACTED]									

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 2		Type Individual		Name [REDACTED]		MNI 724916		Race White		Sex Male	
Age 37		Juvenile? No		Height 6'00"		Weight 215#		Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Hazel			

Report Officer

4775/

Printed At

05/28/2014 09:55

Page 1 of 5

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type Home	Address [REDACTED]		City [REDACTED]		State [REDACTED]	
ZIP Code		Date 05/23/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No		Date	Phone Type	Phone No	
Date 05/23/2014						
Employer/School			Position/Grade			
Witness 3:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]		MNI 799583	
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Male	Age 29	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 140#
					Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code		Date 05/23/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/23/2014			
Employer/School			Position/Grade			
Witness 4:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]		MNI 799585	
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Male	Age 41	Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 175#
					Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code		Date 05/23/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/23/2014	Phone Type Home	Phone No	
Date 05/23/2014						
Employer/School			Position/Grade			
Witness 5:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]		MNI 799588	
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 150#
					Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code		Date 05/23/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/23/2014			

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Employer/School		Position/Grade	
Witness 6:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Male	DOB [REDACTED]
Age 17	Juvenile? Yes	Height 5'08"	Weight 227#
Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Brown	
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]		
State [REDACTED]	ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014	
Type Social Security Number	ID No [REDACTED]		
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014	
Modus Operandi			
Crime Code(s) Homicide			
Narrative			

(A) Relationships / Continuations:

Other Law Enforcement personnel:

Detective [REDACTED] #2728
 4434 Calle Real
 Santa Barbara, CA 93110
 (805)681-4100

(B) Evidence:

None.

(C) Narrative:

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2200 hours, Deputy [REDACTED] and I responded Code 3 from, Santa Maria to Isla Vista in response to the active shooter incident. Upon our arrival, we responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Headquarters, where I was instructed to proceed to [REDACTED] for a security detail.

Upon my arrival to [REDACTED], I saw that a crime scene had been established at the IV Deli Mart. I noticed bystanders walking around outside and I noticed people inside of the IV Deli Mart. I proceeded inside the IV Deli Mart, and upon entry I noticed a dead body on the floor that had been covered over with a yellow tarp. I spoke with Detective [REDACTED] who instructed me to interview all witnesses inside of the Deli Mart, take photographs of the scene and to secure the scene. Deputy [REDACTED] took 41 photographs of the scene. Deputy [REDACTED], Detective [REDACTED] and I identified all individuals inside the store and obtained their preliminary statements. I interviewed each witness individually and guided them outside the Deli Mart to obtain their statements.

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2321 hours, I contacted witness [REDACTED], who told me the following:

[REDACTED] stated she was working behind the counter, at the cash register, at the IV Deli Mart. She said she saw a group of people walk into the store and she said she heard shots. [REDACTED] stated she was standing far east of the cash register when she heard the shots. She told me she saw the shots come through the store window. [REDACTED] stated she did not see the identity of the suspect.

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2328 hours, I contacted witness [REDACTED], who told me the following:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

stated that, a little after 2100 hours, he was putting away a recent delivery on a shelf behind the cash register. stated he noticed a group of people walk into the store and then heard one or two gunshots. He said the gunshots sounded like a tire popping. said he looked outside and saw a black BMW or Mercedes car in front of the store on Pardall Road. said he shouted to everyone in the store, "Everyone get down", just shortly after three or four gunshots occurred. stated when the shots were fired; he was standing east of the "Open" sign behind the cash register. told me he called 911 and called his manager minutes after the incident. stated he did not see the identity of the suspect or any other possible suspects.

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2338 hours, I contacted witness , who told me the following:

stated he was cooking at the second burger grill before the incident. He said he was reaching into the refrigerator to get cheese when he heard three or four shots fired. ; stated at first he thought the shots he heard was something electrical, as their store is having electrical work being done inside. said he then heard his boss say, "Everyone down", "Get on the floor". ; said he did not see the identity of the suspect.

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2344 hours, I contacted witness , who told me the following:

stated he was making French fries opposite the burger grill before the incident occurred. He said he heard people screaming and heard someone say, "Go to the floor". stated he dropped to the floor and covered himself. said he was on the ground for about two minutes. said he got up from the floor and saw police and fireman inside the store. stated he did not see the identity of the suspect.

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2352 hours, I contacted witness , and noticed that he only spoke Spanish. I asked a previous witness, to translate. Through translation from , told me the following:

stated he was cooking burgers at the second burger grill, with , before the incident occurred. stated he heard three or four shots that sounded like popping. He said he heard screaming and girls saying, "Oh my God". told me he was on the ground for two minutes after the shots. stated that, after he got up from the ground, he went to give paper towels to a brunette female customer inside the store. said she took the paper towels and took them to the victim and she attempted to stop the bleeding on the victim's wound. stated he did not see the identity of the suspect.

On 05/24/2014, at approximately 0018 hours, I contacted witness , who told me the following:

stated he was at Captain's BBQ when he heard four gunshots, at approximately 2100 hours. said he then went to the Habit with a group of people and then he heard officers yell, "Get inside". said he heard five gunshots. stated he saw a blue BMW (with a small dent on the rear wheel well, closest to the bumper) driving east on Pardall Road, make a right turn and continue south on Trigo Road. stated he did not see the identity of the suspect.

On 05/24/2014, at approximately 0019 hours, all individuals from inside the Deli Mart were removed from the crime scene at the IV Deli Mart. The store was secured and all individuals had been removed from the scene.

On 05/24/2014, at approximately 0045 hours, Forensics Detective [REDACTED] Detective [REDACTED] and Sergeant [REDACTED] entered the IV Deli Mart. At approximately 0050 hours, all three Detectives exited the building and the building was secured.

On 05/24/2014, at approximately 0114 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED] made entry into the IV Deli Mart. At approximately 0135 hours, Detective [REDACTED] exited the Deli Mart. Before I could make an appropriate exit log entry for Detective [REDACTED], Deputy [REDACTED] and I were assigned scene security in the area of Del Playa and Camino del Sur.

On 05/24/2014, at approximately 0210 hours, Deputy [REDACTED] and I arrived at 6535 Del Playa and reported to

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Sergeant [REDACTED] I was instructed to scene security detail at [REDACTED] and relieved two California Highway Patrol Officers. I remained at [REDACTED] until approximately 0530 hours. After I finished my scene security detail, I proceeded to Camino Del Sur and Sabado Tarde for scene security detail. I was at the scene with Deputy [REDACTED] and Deputy [REDACTED] from approximately 0545 hours to 0800 hours.

At approximately 0800 hours, Deputy [REDACTED] and I were relieved of scene security detail.

(D) Attention records: Please forward to Detectives Bureau.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0019



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/24/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0019	Reported Date	05/24/2014	Reported Time	22:14	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer	4771/	Assignment	UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP								
Assignment	UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2421	Entered by	4771		
Approval Date	05/25/2014	Approval Time	02:32:36								

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report relative to the crime scene at Embarcadero Del Norte at Segovia Road. This includes names of witnesses contacted at the scene and a log of personnel entering the crime scene.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) List Continuation: None.

B) Physical Evidence: None.

C) Narrative:

On May 23, 2014, at approximately 2127 hours, I was working with Deputy #3275, on a traffic stop on El Colegio Road just west of Stadium Road. I monitored a radio call of shots heard/shots fired on Embarcadero Del Norte at Segovia Road.

We responded and as we approached Segovia Road, I heard on the radio shots being fired on Pardall Road. Immediately after that, I heard an officer needing help at Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Road. I made a U turn and located Deputy #4060, on the sidewalk adjacent to providing first aid to a female. The female was laying prone on the sidewalk with her head toward the south with injuries to her posterior upper torso. I noticed two other females with their heads toward the north laying supine, one on the grass and one on the sidewalk. I never obtained identification on any of the females. As I came to a stop, UCPD Sgt. #17, and Corporal #42, arrived on scene. Corporal went to the female on the sidewalk and Sgt. moved their patrol vehicle across the road, to block traffic, at Cordoba Road. I moved the pick up I had been driving across the road at the intersection of Segovia Road at Embarcadero Del Norte.

I made an immediate assessment of the female on the grass and determined she was deceased. The female on the sidewalk appeared to be in extremely critical condition and in need of immediate medical care.

My view of the female on the side walk was blocked by vehicles parked at the curb, as the female on the sidewalk came into my view, I saw Corporal performing CPR on the female. I returned to the pick up obtained a pocket mask and yelled to Deputy to "get the rifle out of the truck and cover us." I obtained the pocket mask and joined Corporal in performing CPR, providing ventilation. Corporal and I continued to work and call for medics (paramedics) until it was clear there was no longer any sign of life in the female. I noted

Report Officer

4771/

Printed At

05/28/2014 09:56

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

massive blood loss and during ventilation and felt what seemed to be air entering a fluid filled cavity and bubbling. Corporal [REDACTED] and I checked for a pulse and there was none. During the time we were performing CPR, I called 2-3 times for an ambulance to respond to the scene. CPR was halted at 2143 hours.

A Goleta patrol unit approached the scene, code 3. As he came to a stop, I directed him to go to wherever the ambulances were staged and bring one in to our scene. The Goleta patrol unit left northbound.

While waiting for paramedics to arrive I observed a phone in front of the female laying prone on the ground and she was talking to her mother on the cell phone. The voice on the phone repeatedly asked how long it was going to take to get an ambulance to her daughter.

I turned my attention to crime scene preservation conferring with Sgt. [REDACTED] and Corporal [REDACTED]. An ambulance arrived eastbound on Segovia Road and I directed them into the scene. The female was put on a gurney and loaded into the ambulance. I assisted the ambulance driver make a U turn and it exited northbound.

The scene was secured and a crime scene log was started.

Those entering the scene which was secured from the building at [REDACTED] on the east to the fence line on the west. The intersection of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Road on the north (north prolongation) and the north prolongation of Cordoba Road at Embarcadero Del Norte.

Those entering the scene were:

UCPD Sgt. [REDACTED] # 17; initial scene.
UCPD Corporal [REDACTED] # 42; initial scene, first aid, traffic/crowd control.
SBSD Deputy [REDACTED] # 4060; first aid.
UCPD Officer [REDACTED] # 57; first aid, scene securement.
SBSD Deputy [REDACTED] # 2625; responded to assist, obtained sheets to cover the bodies.
SBSD Deputy [REDACTED] #3275; traffic/crowd control, witness statements.
SBSD Sergeant [REDACTED] # 3067; scene supervisor.
SBSD Commander [REDACTED]
SBSD Lt. [REDACTED]; Crime scene assignments.
SBSD SET Team Members; traffic/crowd control.
Sgt. [REDACTED]
Deputy [REDACTED]
Deputy [REDACTED]
SBSD Sr. Deputy [REDACTED] # 2728.
Detectives; Coroners Bureau
C. [REDACTED] # 3144.
T. [REDACTED] #2718.
S. [REDACTED] #4042.
J. [REDACTED] # 3495.

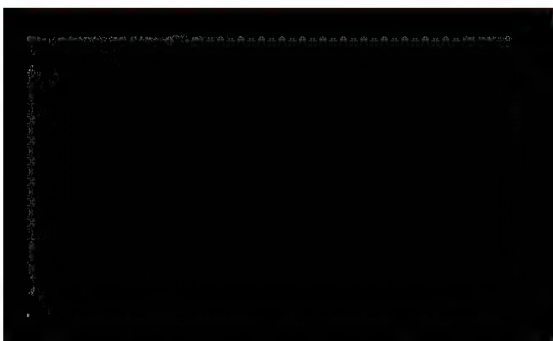
SBSD Lt. [REDACTED] #2803; Isla Vista Foot Patrol Commander.
SBSD Sgt. [REDACTED] # 2826; Isla Foot Patrol Supervisor.
SBSD Sgt. [REDACTED] # 3537; Isla Foot Patrol Supervisor.

SBSD Detectives; CID



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative



All persons except Detectives investigating the incident were kept on the sidewalk on the west side of the street to traverse the scene. Detectives from Coroners Bureau, CID and Forensics were allowed full access. DOJ personnel were allowed full access to process the scene.

While on scene, I talked to the male subject who performed CPR, (the female on the grass) and identified him as;

or;

I talked to roommates at [REDACTED] Apartment 4;

Witness [REDACTED] stated he saw a car flee the area westbound Segovia Road directly after the shots were fired. He described the car as a BMW 3 series, 2006-2011, 2 door. Witness [REDACTED] described the color as dark blue or black with a hard top convertible with the top up. Witness [REDACTED] stated he is a car nut and has an eye for detail.

This log was maintained until 0538 hours, when Corporal [REDACTED] # 26, took over.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0020



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0020	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 22:57	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer 4617/[REDACTED]	Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP			Entered by 4617	
Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2421		
Approval Date 05/25/2014	Approval Time 02:42:27				

Summary Narrative

Canvas of El Embarcadero and Del Playa area.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799589	Race White	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 22	Juvenile? No				
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]	
ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]			Date 05/24/2014		

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799590	Race White	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 21	Juvenile? No				
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]	
ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]			Date 05/24/2014		

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799593	Race White	Sex Female
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 19	Juvenile? No				
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]	
ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/24/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]			Date 05/24/2014		

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Other 4:

Involvement Other	Inv. No. 4	Type Individual	MNI 789141		Race White	Sex Female
DOB	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5' 08"	Weight 145#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/24/2014					
Type Operator License	ID No	OLS				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014				

Other 5:

Involvement Other	Inv. No. 5	Type Individual	MNI 799592		Race White	Sex Female
DOB	Age 19	Juvenile? No				
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/24/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014				

Other 6:

Involvement Other	Inv. No. 6	Type Individual	MNI 799594		Race White	Sex Female
DOB	Age 19	Juvenile? No				
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/24/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014				

Other 7:

Involvement Other	Inv. No. 7	Type Individual	MNI 799595		Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 21	Juvenile? No				
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code	Date					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014				

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

(B) Evidence

(C) Narrative

On Friday, May 23rd, 2014, at approximately 2145 hours, I responded to the Isla Vista area reference a mass shooting incident. I proceeded to the IVFP station, where I met with Sgt. [REDACTED] and I to canvas one of the shooting scenes (El Embarcadero at Del Playa Drive).

[REDACTED] and I proceeded to that area around approximately 0100 hours to canvas the area for witnesses and potential evidence. Sgt. [REDACTED] contacted one occupant at [REDACTED] Refer to his supplemental

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

report for additional information.

I contacted the resident of [REDACTED], # 2, [REDACTED] related in essence that he was not home during the time of the shooting, and did not see or hear anything suspicious. [REDACTED] stated all of his roommates are in Las Vegas for the holiday weekend.

I contacted the resident of [REDACTED], [REDACTED] related in essence he was inside of his residence around 2130 hours when he heard several popping sounds. The sounds were "different", so he decided to look outside. When he looked outside of his residence, he saw a police officer standing on the street. Later in the evening he was watching the news and learned what occurred.

I contacted the occupants of [REDACTED]. I spoke with several subjects:

[REDACTED] : [REDACTED] related she is a guest at the house, and was hanging out with friends. At around 2130 hours, she was in the northwest bedroom of the residence with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED]. They were preparing to watch a movie when they heard several loud popping sounds. [REDACTED] then notified me that she had a cell phone video that she was taking of herself, and the cell phone video captured the sound of the shots. [REDACTED] provided the same statement as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] agreed to provide me with a download of the video from her cell phone. I escorted [REDACTED] to the IVFP station. SBSO Lt. [REDACTED] instructed me to send [REDACTED] home, and that an SBSO detective would contact her later in the week to retrieve a copy of the video.

I attempted to contact occupants of the following residences, however no contact was made:



Sgt. [REDACTED] advised me that there were additional witnesses at [REDACTED] who were inside of [REDACTED] at the time of the shooting. Sgt. [REDACTED] and I responded to [REDACTED]. I contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] related he was at his friend's house at [REDACTED] around 2130 hours. He was inside when he heard several loud bang sounds, which he believed were possible fireworks.

Moments later, a WFA, approximately 20 years of age, blond hair, wearing a two-piece bathing suit ran into the residence through the south doors. He described the female as hysterical, and making statements that she had just had a gun pointed at her. He eventually learned, by hearing the female make several phone calls, that she had been shot at by the suspect. He stated he talked to the female, and she related that she was walking along the east sidewalk of El Embarcadero, when "guys" in a black colored car pointed a gun at her. She believed the gun was fake, at which point the suspect shot at her. She felt the bullets fly by her head. I keyed in on the fact that he said "they" when referring to the suspects. He was unsure how many suspects there were. The female left the residence after some time, and went to her friend's house at [REDACTED]. He does not know the female, but recalled her first name as [REDACTED]. He stated he saw Sierra on Ch. 3 or 9 news.

Another subject, an older WMA, approximately 50 years of age, entered the residence as well. He related he was checking out the beach when the shooting occurred, and entered the residence for shelter after the suspect had shot at [REDACTED].

I did not retrieve any additional witness statements.

Later in the morning, I responded to Seville and Embarcadero Del Mar and assisted SBSO Coroner personnel with the removal of two deceased female bodies.

(D)Report taken, request detectives conduct follow-up

FOLLOW UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0021



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0021		Reported Date 05/24/2014		Reported Time 23:51		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		ZIP Code 93117		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014	
From Time 21:27											
Officer						Assignment SANTA MARIA STATION					
Assignment SANTA MARIA STATION						Entered by		Assignment SANTA MARIA STATION			
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Report Title FOLLOW UP				Approving Officer 1027	
Approval Date 06/02/2014		Approval Time 14:27:52									

Summary Narrative

Follow-up to original offense report. This report documents my contact with people at the I.V. Deli Mart, at 6553 Pardall Road in Isla Vista.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI 574734	Race White	Sex Male
Juvenile? No									
Type Work/Business		Address						City	
State		ZIP Code		Date 05/24/2014					
Phone Type		Phone No		Date					

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name				MNI 82499	Race White	Sex Male
DOB		Age 45	Juvenile? No	Height 6'04"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue		
Type Work/Business		Address						City	
State		ZIP Code		Date 05/24/2014					

FOLLOW UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0021

Type Operator License	ID No											
Type Package Number	ID No 167215											
Type Social Security Number	ID No											
Phone Type	Phone No	Date										
Other 3:												
Involvement Other	Inv'l No 3	Type Individual	Name					MNI 689925	Race White	Sex Male		
Juvenile? No												
Type Work/Business	Address					City						
State	ZIP Code		Date 05/24/2014									
Phone Type	Phone No	Date										
Witness 7:												
Involvement Witness	Inv'l No 7	Type Individual	Name					MNI 692215	Race White	Sex Male		
DOB	Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel						
Type Home	Address					City					State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/24/2014											
Type Operator License	ID No	OLS										
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014										
Employer/School	Position/Grade											
Witness 8:												
Involvement Witness	Inv'l No 8	Type Individual	Name					MNI 406256				
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	DOB	Age 47	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 135#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown				
Type Home	Address					City					State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/24/2014											
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014										
Employer/Sch	Position/Grade											
Witness 9:												
Involvement Witness	Inv'l No 9	Type Individual	Name					MNI 799611				
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	DOB	Age 43	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 165#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown				
Report Officer	Printed At 06/02/2014 15:30					Page 2 of 5						

FOLLOW UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0021

Witness 10:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name
Witness	10	Individual	
Race	Sex		
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Male		
Type	Address		
Home			
ZIP Code	Date		
	05/24/2014		
Phone Type	Phone No	Date	
Cell		05/24/2014	

MNI					
799613					
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
45	No	5'07"	160#	Black	Brown
City			State		

Witness 11:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	11	Individual		799643	White	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	
19	No	6'01"	177#	Brown	Green	
Address				City		
Additional						
State	ZIP Code	Date				
		05/24/2014				
Type	Address			City	State	
Home						
ZIP Code	Date					
	05/24/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
Cell		05/24/2014				

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

CONTINUATIONS:

I interviewed four of the witnesses inside the store, as well as the firefighter/paramedic. interviewed six witnesses. For ease of reading, my report lists the witnesses that I interviewed as #-10. Also, due to the fact that three of my witnesses spoke limited English, and no Spanish speaking officers were available, I was unable to get detailed statements.

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

Digital Photographs: I used a department issued digital camera to photograph the scene at the , at

Printed At

06/02/2014 15:30

Page 3 of 5

FOLLOW UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0021

Narrative

The camera's memory card was submitted to the Sheriff's Forensics Bureau for downloading and storage.

NARRATIVE:

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2200 hours, and I responded to the Isla Vista area, from Santa Maria, in response to an active shooter incident. Upon our arrival we were requested to assist at a crime scene established at the

Upon arriving at the crime scene we were contacted by He requested that we assist in securing the scene and interviewing citizens that were inside the store. also said that a deceased shooting victim was located inside the store, along with his friend and Santa Barbara County Fire Department Personnel.

and I entered the store and one of the firefighters identified himself to me as Firefighter/Paramedic explained that he and the other firefighters inside the store were assigned to and were dispatched to the scene. When they arrived they found the adult male lying on the floor, bleeding and unresponsive, with bystanders performing CPR. They immediately assumed care of the male, who was identified to them as Despite all their attempts to resuscitate he never regained a viable heart rhythm and they declared him dead at the scene. They covered the body with a disposable blanket and left everything in place until the arrival of law enforcement personnel. also pointed out an adult male sitting on a chair by the front counter as a friend of the decedent. was also the person who identified the decedent as confirmed that nobody else in the store was hurt.

Looking around the store I saw that there was a deceased male lying on the floor, near the front door, with a yellow emergency blanket covering him. Located next to the decedent was medical equipment that belonged to the fire department personnel. I saw blood on the floor, around where the decedent was lying. was sitting on a chair near the front entrance of the store. He had dried blood on his hands and there were blood stains on his shirt. said he got the blood on him when he was trying to help I photographed and then allowed him to wash his hands. He was then taken outside and interviewed by

also recorded the contact information for the fire department personnel that were inside the store. After the information was collected, the fire department personnel were allowed to collect their equipment and leave.

Checking around the inside of the store, I saw that two of the glass panes at the front of the store were broken and appeared to have bullet holes in them. I also found that there were two bullet holes that went through the front of the counter and through a glass door of a refrigerator. Located on the floor, in front of the glass door, was what appeared to be a bullet fragment. I also found what appeared to be another bullet fragment on the floor by the stairs that went to an upstairs storage area.

I used a department issued digital camera to photograph the inside of the store before the people inside were removed. (I also photographed the inside of the store again immediately after all people were moved outside.)

and I then began to interview the people in the store. Each person was removed from inside the store and interviewed outside, before being moved to an outdoor patio area located across the street from the market.

On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2324 hours, I initiated my interviews. I first interviewed, who told me the following:

He worked at the market as a delivery person. Earlier, he was riding his bicycle back to the store after finishing a delivery. He was wearing his headphones, listening to music, so he didn't hear anything. He was riding east on Pardall, from Embarcadero del Mar, and saw a car skidding by and then saw a deputy running after the car. He didn't see or hear any gunshots, and the car was going so fast that he couldn't tell me what make, model or color it was. said he arrived at the store and walked in to see a person lying on the floor, bleeding, and people trying to help him. said he couldn't recall anything else.

Next, I spoke to spoke limited English but he told me the following:
He worked at the market as a delivery person. He was returning back to the store and was coming in through the back door when he heard three or four gunshots. He entered into the store where he saw people inside the store and a person lying on the floor, bleeding. said he never saw any car or the person who was doing

FOLLOW UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0021

Narrative

the shooting.

I also spoke to
following:

spoke limited English but he told me the

He worked at the market as a kitchen worker. He was working at the grill, inside the store, when he heard two gunshots. He immediately got down onto the floor and stayed there for several minutes. said he never saw a car or who was shooting.

Finally, I spoke to
the following:

spoke limited English but he told me

He is the brother of and he works at the market as a cook. He was working at the grill when he heard five or six shots. He immediately got down to the floor and stayed there for approximately 10 minutes. He never saw any car or the person who was doing the shooting.

After everyone was removed from the store and interviewed,
relieved by

and I remained outside until we were

DISPOSITION:

Attention Records: Follow up report completed.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0022

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0022		Reported Date 05/25/2014		Reported Time 00:07		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer					Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION							
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION					Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful			
Approving Officer			Approval Date 05/27/2014		Approval Time 16:50:38							

Summary Narrative

Witness interview with
My Heart and 7-11.

He saw the shooting on Embarcadero Del Norte between Pizza

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI 799607	Race Other	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown				
Type Home	Address								
Date 05/25/2014									
Type School	Address				City		State		
Date 05/25/2014									
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/25/2014						

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about during my contact with him

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hrs, I responded to Isla Vista from Buellton regarding an active shooter incident. Incoming units were directed over SBSO Channel 1 to respond to the IV Foot Patrol station. I arrived and found sitting on the front steps to the office. stated he had just witnessed a shooting near the "top of the loop". I brought inside the station at 2200 hrs and obtained the following statement from him:

was getting food at the on Trigo Rd, just west of the Embarcadero "loop". left on his bike, riding E/B toward campus and onto the top of the loop. He recalls being at the stop sign at El Embarcadero,

Printed At
05/28/2014 09:57

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

and continuing on Embarcadero del Norte toward the other end of Trigo Rd. saw a black coupe driving on the loop, toward him. As the car came toward it moved across the road into the opposing lane (wrong side of the road), and still toward on his bike. described the car as having newer Xenon type headlights, and dark window tint.

At the same time, saw people walking on the sidewalk, toward 7-11 (W/B). The black car appeared to slow or stop between parked cars as shots were fired from the car, toward the people on the sidewalk. heard three or four shots. One pedestrian fell down to the sidewalk as the shots rang out. jumped off his bike and ran into the 7-11. An employee rounded up everyone inside and led them to a back room for safety. There was another person walking with the gunshot victim but does not know what happened to that person.

thought it was possibly a rear passenger because he did not see the driver shooting. He did not see the driver at all, and assumed there was a rear passenger shooting. He did not hear any exchange of words between the car and any other person, just gunfire.

He now recalls hearing possible gunfire from , but at the time he wasn't sure. It was distant popping noises that he heard, and didn't think much of it at the time.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0023



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0023	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 00:15	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION					Entered by
SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION			Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Approving Officer	Approval Date 05/27/2014		Approval Time 16:52:59		

Summary Narrative

Interview with witness - was seated outside, across from in Pardall Rd. (shooting victim)

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799609	Race White	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel			
Type Home	Address					City	State	
Date 05/25/2014								
Type School	Address					City		
State California	Date 05/25/2014							
Phone type Cell	Date 05/25/2014							

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about any person mentioned in this report.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at on Pardall Rd. came with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedant on the floor just inside the deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who were still inside the deli.

I spoke with [redacted] outside of [redacted] and he provided the following information: [redacted] was seated across the street from [redacted], at [redacted] outdoor tables. [redacted] was with his two friends, [redacted]. They arrived at about 2100 hrs, ordered food, and all three were seated outside. [redacted] is used to hearing fireworks in and around Isla Vista. But this time it sounds like gunfire, then reason took over and Laredo figured it was fireworks again.

He looked up and saw a black BMW 3-series coupe travelling E/B on Pardall Rd. The car pulled up to IV [redacted] and stopped. [redacted] heard two shots, distinctly fired from the car, then a 5 or 10 second pause, and two more shots. The windows were tinted and [redacted] could not see inside.

They [redacted] were the only people in the surrounding area, and [redacted] saw about five people inside the deli. The BMW drove away E/B toward Embarcadero del Norte, firing two more shots as it made a right turn at the corner. [redacted] two friends sprinted into the [redacted]

[redacted] initially hid behind/under the outdoor seating, then ran across the street and into the deli to check on the people inside. He saw a body lying on the floor in a pool of blood. He panicked and ran back across the street to the [redacted] and ran inside. There were several people hiding inside, and more people came in from the street seeking refuge. While behind the counter, a woman employee handed Laredo a phone to speak with a 911 dispatcher. [redacted] passed on the information to 911.

[redacted] believes there was a passenger in the BMW. He saw a hand on the steering wheel, but could not articulate why he thought there was a passenger. There was no verbal exchange between the car or anyone else in the area. The ambient light was fairly dark as it was after 9PM by this time. [redacted] re-iterated the window tint was dark and he could not see inside the car.

[redacted] had no further information.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0024



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0024	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 00:21	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27

Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA	Involved Successful	Group Assigned Successful	Approving Officer 2421
Approval Date 05/25/2014	Approval Time 02:43:59		

Summary Narrative

Follow-up report

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799614
Age 18	Juvenile? No			

Type Home	Address [REDACTED]	City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]
ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/25/2014		
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/25/2014	

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Inv No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 769468
Race White	Sex Female	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"
Weight 145#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue		
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]	City [REDACTED]	State [REDACTED]	
ZIP Code [REDACTED]	Date 05/25/2014			

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799616	DOB [REDACTED]
Age 22	Juvenile? No				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/25/2014			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) Attachments:

None

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****B) Evidence:**

N/A

C) Narrative:

On 5-23-14, at approximately 2130 hours, I was on uniformed foot patrol with [redacted] in the area of Madrid and Embarcadero Del Norte in Isla Vista. We heard what sounded like gun-fire north of our location, at approximately Pardall Road. All deputies responded to the area of the shots, but did not see anyone fleeing the area or hear any screams or cries for help. As we drew nearer we again heard the sound of gunfire, this time on Pardall Road southwest of our location.

[redacted] and I separated from the other deputies who continued north on Embarcadero Del Norte. Deputy [redacted] and I began to walk west on Pardall towards [redacted] when we saw a black BMW, occupied with one white male adult, rapidly leave the scene traveling eastbound. Not knowing that subject was involved with the gunfire he was not detained. Numerous subjects were seen running from [redacted] at the same time.

As we entered the store we witnessed the front windows of the store had sustained damage consistent with being hit with bullets. In addition, approximately 20 subjects were lying on the floor. One male in particular (near the front door) was bleeding from a gunshot wounds to his chest. A large amount of blood was seen coming from his body and was pooling on the floor below him. Both [redacted] advised Sheriff's Dispatch of our location and requested medic personnel.

I was unable to identify the wounded male, but others said his name was "Christopher." I felt for a pulse and listened for his breathing, but did not feel or hear either. At that time I began CPR in attempt to save his life. His skin was pale and his eyes appeared fixed. I performed CPR for some time while listening to my radio. I heard as my IV partners had engaged the suspect with gunfire in the area and that he was still outstanding. At that time I made an announcement in the store asking for assistance with CPR. Three witnesses stepped forward and told me they knew how to perform CPR. At that time I transferred medical care of [redacted] to them to continue CPR while I assisted with suspect apprehension.

I then ran west onto southbound Camino Pescadero. I came upon another male adult that had sustained gunshot wounds to his back and upper torso at 6583 Sabado Tarde. At that time I was joined by [redacted]. An ambulance request was made and [redacted] and I continued towards the convenience store at the top-of-the-loop.

Once at [redacted] I found a female gunshot victim, identified as [redacted]. She had sustained a gunshot to her right leg. I escorted her out of the store and called for an ambulance to respond for her.

[redacted] and I then walked to [redacted] and confirmed that medical personnel had arrived. Upon arrival, a fire engine was confirmed on scene and then we began to walk back towards the termination point. Since [redacted] had deployed his firearm at the suspect he went to IVFP. When I reached Del Playa and El Embarcadero I spoke to a female named [redacted] told me that the suspect had brandished a firearm at her close to the Del Playa and El Embarcadero intersection, but that she was not injured. I took her contact information and informed her that Sheriff's Detectives would speak to her at a later time.

I continued towards the termination point and took west perimeter at the Del Playa/Camino Pescadero intersection. I initiated an incident log at that time. The log was subsequently transferred to [redacted]

At approximately 0500 hours, on 5-24-14, Sergeant Thielst sent me to the rear of 6598 Seville Road to relieve SET members who were maintaining rear perimeter on the suspect's residence. Upon arrival, I took over that detail and held it until I was relieved at approximately 0700 hours by a female CHP officer.

At that time I returned to IVFP and went off-duty.

D) Disposition:

Follow-up report only

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0025



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0025	Reported Date	05/25/2014	Reported Time	00:21	Status	Offense			
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD											
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27			
Officer											Assignment		Entered by	
Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		HOMICIDE		Successful		Successful							
Approving Officer			Approval Date		05/27/2014		Approval Time		16:53:52					

Summary Narrative

Interview of witness - was seated outside, across from (shooting victim).

Witness 1:

Involvement	Witness	Invl no	1	Type	Individual	Name				MNI	799615	Race	White	Sex	Male
DOB	Age		19	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'08"	Weight	130#	Hair Color	Brown				
Type	Home		Address						City			State			
ZIP Code			Date	05/25/2014											
Phone Type	Cell		Phone No					Date	05/25/2014						

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about any person mentioned in this report.

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at on Pardall Rd. came with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedant on the floor just inside the deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who were still inside the deli.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I spoke with _____ outside of _____ and he provided the following information: _____ was with his friends, _____, and seated outside the _____. This is across the street from _____ heard four "shots", looked at his friend thinking it was gunfire, and ran into the _____. _____ had been seated at the tables facing west. He did not see the car, either moving or in front of the _____. _____ heard his friend _____ on the phone with 911. _____ heard the car was 3-series BMW but he never saw the car himself.

Leifer said he saw other people running, so he didn't want to take any chances and he ran inside.

Leifer had no further information.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rs2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0026



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002
Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0026	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 00:23	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment				Entered by
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA	KMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT		
Approving Officer	Approval Date 05/25/2014	Approval Time 02:31:31			

Summary Narrative

Supplemental report.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

- A)None
- B)None
- C)Narrative:

Friday, May 24, 2014 @ 2127 hrs:

I was on duty at the IVFP station working my scheduled 1700-0300 shift. At the time I was in the IVFP station reviewing and approving reports when the first radio reports of fireworks or gunshots were broadcast over the SBSO radio frequency. The initial reports indicated the shots were coming from the area of Segovia Rd and Embarcadero Del Norte.

Suspecting the call was a typical Isla Vista fireworks call I continued my work and allowed the IVFP officers already in the field to handle the call.

Within seconds officers reported they were hearing more reports that appeared to be moving about the Isla Vista business district. As this was happening I heard the UCPD radio broadcast that there were two shooting victims located by Greek Park in Isla Vista.

I left the station with _____ headed W/B on Trigo Rd. from the station I was getting into a marked SBSO patrol car to respond to the scene at Greek Park. As I was getting into the patrol car, I heard a volley of gunshots come from the direction of Trigo Rd. and Embarcadero Del Norte located just west of the station. It sounded as if several of the fired rounds went past the station towards the UCSB campus.

After the shooting stopped, I got in the patrol car and went to the intersection of Trigo Rd. and Embarcadero Del Norte. Once there I saw what appeared to be a purse or large bag in the middle of the roadway just south of the intersection. I also saw several ammunition shell casings lying in the roadway not far from the bag.

As I began to set up a perimeter to secure the shooting scene I heard shots being fired in the 6500 blk. of Sabado Tarde west of El Embarcadero. I saw several deputies run into Little Acorn Park and head towards the direction of the shots. I started walking S/B on El Embarcadero towards Sabado Tarde when the sound of shots began

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:00

Page 1 of 3

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0026

Narrative

approaching El Embarcadero.

Within seconds I saw a black BMW coupe traveling E/B on Sabado Tarde towards El Embarcadero. The vehicle matched the description of the shooting suspect vehicle that had been broadcast a short time earlier.

As the suspect vehicle began to pass by Little Acorn Park I heard a couple of gunshots followed by a volley of shots from the officers in the park. I was unable to see who was firing, but I was able to see muzzle flashes coming from their weapons.

As the suspect vehicle continued towards El Embarcadero, I took up a position to engage the suspect with my handgun should he made a left turn towards me and the populated business district loop. When the suspect got to the intersection of El Embarcadero he made a right turn onto S/B El Embarcadero towards Del Playa Dr. He was still under fire by the officers in the park at this time. I did not engage the suspect with my handgun due to the distance and pedestrians in the area.

I was now able to see that the suspect vehicle was a newer black BMW 3 series coupe. I radioed this information as well as the updated direction of travel. When I saw the suspect vehicle make a right turn onto W/B Del Playa Dr. I ran to the nearest vacant patrol car and drove after the suspect vehicle. As I did, I heard a radio call that the suspect vehicle had crashed near the intersection of Del Playa Dr. and Camino Pescadero. I quickly responded to that location.

I arrived within seconds and found the suspect vehicle on the sidewalk in front of 6594 Del Playa Dr. The vehicle was heavily damaged from a collision with a parked car. I saw a person lying in the gutter immediately next to the suspect vehicle.

I got out of the patrol car and approached the suspect vehicle with _____ The driver's door of the suspect vehicle was standing open and I could see the suspect sitting in the driver's seat motionless. The person lying in the gutter was covered in blood and appeared to be in critical condition. _____ and other deputies and CHP Officers arrived seconds later.

_____ ordered that the suspect in the vehicle be removed and handcuffed. He also ordered that the injured subject in the gutter be handcuffed.

I provided cover while the suspect was removed from the vehicle. Before he was removed from the vehicle I saw someone reach into the suspect's lap and remove a handgun. I could see that the handgun was a Sig Sauer semi-automatic. I could also see that the hammer on the handgun was in the cocked position.

When the suspect was pulled out of the vehicle a black bag fell out onto the ground with him. When the bag hit the ground the contents of the bag began to spill out. I could see that the contents of the bag were loaded semi-automatic handgun magazines. I saw a minimum of six or seven magazines protrude out of the top of the bag.

When the suspect was removed from the vehicle he appeared to be gravely wounded. He was covered in blood and appeared to have a through and through gunshot wound to his head. He was handcuffed and placed on the roadway.

As I began to check the scene I noticed a heavily damaged bicycle in the street just behind my patrol car and east of the collision location. The bicycle's rear tire and wheel were destroyed leading me to believe the bike was struck from behind. I could not find the rider near the bicycle.

I returned to the collision scene and began to access the subject lying in the gutter. Since the passenger side door of the suspect vehicle was closed and wedged against a fence post, and the only other open door was the driver's door blocked by the gravely wounded suspect, I deduced that the injured subject in the gutter was a victim struck by the suspect prior to the final collision.

First aid was started on both subjects at the scene. Within minutes it was determined that the suspect had died from his injuries. Life saving measures continued on the victim in the gutter. After the victim was transported from the scene via AMR Paramedics I remained at the scene and provided scene security and access control. I remained at the scene until relieved by relief deputies at approximately 0730 hrs.

SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0026

Narrative

D)Supplemental report. Add to case file.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0027



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0027	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 00:26	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27

Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Approval Date 05/27/2014	Approval Time 17:42:50		

Summary Narrative

Interview of witness was seated outside, across the street from ; (shooting victim)

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl no 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799619	DOB
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Brown	Eyes Color Green
Type Home	Address			City	State
ZIP Code	Date 05/25/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/25/2014		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about any person mentioned in this report.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at on Pardall Rd. came with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedant on the floor just inside the deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:01

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

were still inside the deli.

I spoke with [redacted] and he provided the following information:
[redacted] was visiting friends in Isla Vista this weekend; he attends college in San Diego.
[redacted] came over to the [redacted] for dinner. [redacted] walked next door and bought a
pizza, and brought it back to the seating area in front of [redacted]. The guys were talking, reminiscing, and
[redacted] heard loud bangs, some distance away from their current location. He figured it was probably
fireworks. The bangs became closer/louder when he saw a car pull up in front of [redacted], and he heard a couple
more "bangs", a total of 6 or 8 now. There were about distant 4 shots before the car came up the street.

[redacted] told them to "duck inside" the [redacted] so [redacted] did just that. [redacted] then came inside
after and was hysterical. They both moved further back behind the front counter. [redacted] described the car as
a newer black BMW 3-series. The car took off toward campus. [redacted] did not see anything related to the
shooter.

[redacted] had no further information.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0028

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
05/25/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0028	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 00:31	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27

Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	Commitment HOMICIDE	Final Transfer Successful	Final Transfer Stat Successful
Approving Officer	Approval Date 05/27/2014	Approval Time 17:43:37	

Summary Narrative

Three females arrived to the scene after the incident, and were still inside the crime scene upon my arrival. Their friend, _____ was working inside _____ t during the shooting. They had no direct knowledge of the incident;

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name _____	MNI 799870	Race White
Sex Female	DOB 06/13/1995	Age 18	Juvenile? No	Height 5'02"	Weight 115#
Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown				
Type Home	Address _____ City _____ State				
Date 05/25/2014					
Type Operator License	ID No _____	OLS _____			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No _____	Date 05/25/2014			

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name _____	MNI 773674	Race White
Sex Female	DOB _____	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 145#
Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown				
Type Operator License	ID No _____	OLS _____			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No _____	Date 05/25/2014			

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name _____	MNI 764115	Race White
Sex Female	DOB _____	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 120#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Green				

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type School	Address			City	State
Date 05/25/2014					
Type Operator License	ID No	OLS California			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/25/2014			
Modus Operandi					
Crime Code(s) Homicide					
Narrative					

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about any person mentioned in this report.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at [REDACTED] on Pardall Rd. Sr. Dep. [REDACTED] came with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedant on the floor just inside the deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

[REDACTED] arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who were still inside the deli.

I spoke with three college age females outside the market and one business to the west;

[REDACTED] They were not present during the incident. They had arrived shortly after, to visit their friend [REDACTED] After they arrived, they found themselves in the midst of arriving emergency personnel, and then were told not to leave.

All three girls had no direct knowledge of what had occurred, and at this point were only waiting for their friend, [REDACTED] I directed them out of the area and requested they wait for [REDACTED] to come to them.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

14-7595

Supplement No
0029

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0029	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 00:36	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27		

Assignment	Confidential	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat
SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	HOMICIDE	Successful	Successful
Approving Officer	Approval Date	Approval Time	
	05/27/2014	17:44:05	

Summary Narrative

Two food delivery employees were not present during the shooting. They returned to the store after the incident and were inside the crime scene upon my arrival;

Other 1:												
Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI				
Other	1	Individual						355222				
Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color				
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Male		37	No	5'04"	150#	Black	Brown				
Type	ID No											
Package Number	251558											
Phone Type	Phone No	Date										
Cell		05/25/2014										
Other 2:												
Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI				
Other	2	Individual						781843				
Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color				
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Male		34	No	5'10"	190#	Black	Brown				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date										
Cell		05/25/2014										

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about any person mentioned in this report.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at on Pardall Rd. :ame with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:02

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedant on the floor just inside the deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who

were still inside the deli.

I spoke with both employees for [redacted]. Both stated they are bicycle delivery employees for [redacted]. Both were out on delivery runs when the shooting incident occurred. They returned, got caught inside the later determined crime scene, and were told not to leave until further direction. Neither had any information regarding the incident.

After determining they had no information I directed them out of the area.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0030

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0030		Reported Date 05/25/2014		Reported Time 00:38		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27						
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION			Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful					
Approval Officer			Approval Date 05/27/2014		Approval Time 17:47:21							

Summary Narrative

Interview of witness - was working the front register inside : (Shooting victim

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl no 1	Type Individual	Name					MNI 799873	Race White
Sex Female	Age 19	JUVENILE No	Height 5'05"	Weight 120#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		Eye Color Blue		
Type Home	Address								
ZIP Code 92124	Date 05/25/2014								
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/25/2014						

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about any person mentioned in this report.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at on Pardall Rd. came with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedant on the floor just inside the deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:02

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who were still inside the deli.

I spoke with across the street from the deli; she provided the following information: was working inside the at the front register. While speaking with her we were looking at the deli, through the front glass, and she pointed to the counter just left of the front glass doors. also identified a second register which is further to the left, but out of view from the street. Interior displays cover the glass there, obscuring the view.

said a group of "kids" came into the store, just inside the door. She had her back to the glass. She heard a "pop, pop" and looked over at them. Then she heard a "pop, pop, pop". These second shots hit the glass about two feet from register. Everyone dropped, and after about 30 seconds "we" called 911. Somebody yelled that someone else had been shot. It took about 5 minutes for IVFP Deputies to arrive. The Deputies asked if anyone inside the store knew CPR. An unknown person volunteered. Deputies requested the person go ahead and begin life saving measures, and the Deputies ran back outside chased after the suspect.

There was no verbal exchange between the group of kids inside and the suspect in the car. had no further direct knowledge or information.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0031

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0031	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 00:55	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	

SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	HOMICIDE	Successful	Successful
------------------------------------	-----------------	-------------------	-------------------

Approval Date 05/27/2014	Approval Time 17:48:28
------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Summary Narrative

Interview of witness working the second register inside ; (shooting victim).

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	MNI 762530	Race Other
Sex Female	DOB 20	Age No	Height 5'06"	Weight 140#
Type School	Address	City	State	
ZIP Code 93117	Date 05/25/2014			
Type Operator License	Phone Type Cell	Phone No 05/25/2014		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I detected no odor of alcohol on/about any person mentioned in this report.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at on Pardall Rd. came with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedant on the floor just inside the deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:06

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

were still inside the deli.

I spoke with _____ employee _____, and she provided the following information: _____ was working the front register inside the deli. _____ was at the register closest to the front doors, and _____ was just the left (looking from the outside), or further from the front doors. She heard what she described as "fake gun", pops that were not very loud. She then realized shots were coming in through the window glass. Someone yelled "Oh shit, shots!" and everyone dropped to the floor. _____ also dropped to the floor. People were screaming and someone yelled "He's shot!, he's shot! Call 911!" Everyone inside the store rallied around to try to keep him alive, and rendered CPR. _____ stayed where they were, behind the counter.

_____ can not see outside from her register because of signs/display covering the glass where she is at. Even if it was a clear view she stated she could not see outside at night anyway because of the difference in lighting.

_____ stated a group of about five people, all seemed to be friends, had just come inside the store. The gunshot victim had been standing inside, near the first two bullet holes (west of the front door) and was hit.

When asked, _____ said it appeared random, that there was no connection between the group of kids and the shooter; she did not notice any type of exchange or communication between them. She also explained that the others in the "group" were all crying, extremely upset and when the fire/medics arrived they filtered out of the store and left the area.

_____ had no further information.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0032

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0032		Reported Date 05/25/2014		Reported Time 01:00		Status Offense		
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD										
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27						
Officer				Assignment						Entered by			

SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION

HOMICIDE

Supplement Transfer Complete

Prop Trans Stat
Successful

Approving Officer

Approval Date
05/28/2014Approval Time
15:48:35

Summary Narrative

Interview of witness friend of murder victim and present during the shooting at

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI 799643	Race White	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157887			
Type Home	Address						City		State	
ZIP Code 93727	Date 05/25/2014									
Type School	Address						City		State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/25/2014									

Phone type
CellDate
05/25/2014

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuations:

I did not detect any odor or symptoms of alcohol on or about

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at about 2130 hours, I responded to an active shooter incident in Isla Vista from Buellton. I was assigned to assist at the crime scene at on Pardall Rd. came with me and we responded from the IVFP in my patrol vehicle. On arrival, we took control of the scene and secured crime scene tape at both ends of the block (at Embarcadero del Mar and Embarcadero del Norte). Fire personnel were on-scene, inside and outside of the deli. I saw a yellow blanket covering one decedent on the floor just inside the

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:14

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

deli's front doors. There were three males seated at the outside tables across the street, three females just outside the deli, and two older Hispanic males at the sidewalk, just west of the deli.

arrived a short time later and assisted with interviews of witnesses who were still inside the deli.

I spoke with _____ and he provided the following information: _____ considers _____ one of his best friends. _____ was with a group of about five friends, hanging out at the _____ The group, including _____ and _____, came downstairs past _____ restaurant and they were planning on walking home to _____. They walked eastbound on the south sidewalk of Pardall Rd. In the area of the first driveway, east of Embarcadero del Mar, on Pardall Rd., Varela heard a "pop" and then heard the sound of a shell casing hitting the pavement. He wasn't sure but initially thought the car had stopped in the roadway, and fired, versus rolling past while firing. A minute later _____ stated he didn't know at all if the car stopped or not.

Everyone started running toward _____: and made it inside. Coincidentally, another friend _____ was also inside the store. _____ was hit by gunfire, and died in the store. _____ had ducked down behind some interior construction/remodeling. He saw blood all over the floor, he saw two wounds on _____, and saw a bullet on the floor. He believed the bullet went "through and through". _____ and a girlfriend _____ both performed CPR on _____. He said _____ fought hard and was breathing for a while but died. _____ didn't see anyone else inside the store to help them. He believed it took several minutes for emergency personnel to arrive.

_____ did not see the shooter, or the car, and had no negative contacts with anyone prior to this incident.

_____ provided information regarding his friend, _____, to help narrow down his identity and make notification to his parents. He did not know them, but knew they lived in the San Luis Obispo area. He did not have contact information for them.

_____ was extremely distraught over the loss of his friend. At my request _____ gave _____ a ride home.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

14-7595

Supplement No
0033

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0033	Reported Date	05/25/2014	Reported Time	01:06	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation		Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27	
UCPD ASSIGNED TO	IVFP	Successful	Successful									
Approval Date	05/25/2014	Approval Time	01:11:05									

Summary Narrative

Follow-up report.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. CONTINUATION:

None.

B. EVIDENCE:

None.

C. NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 0927 hours and I were dispatched to Pardall and Embarcadero Del Norte in regards to possible gunshots near in the area.

While exiting the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, I heard gunshots in the area of Sabado Tarde. At this time, multiple gunshot rounds were fired traveling eastbound on Trigo towards Officers and Deputies. I took cover behind a wall near the entrance of the IVFP Station. I could not get a visual on the suspect at this time. and I got into a UCSB marked patrol unit and began heading towards the top of the loop. I parked our unit in front of multiple ammo casings found in the street, south of Trigo. We exited the unit and continued on foot with Sheriff's Deputies towards Sabado Tarde.

As we approached Little Acorn Park, a black BMW that matched the description of the suspect's vehicle was accelerating eastbound on Sabado Tarde in the direction of Deputies and Officers. I aimed my firearm at the vehicle, but due to the distance between myself and the vehicle, and multiple pedestrians in the background, I decided against discharging my firearm. I took cover behind a nearby vehicle. I heard multiple gunshots at this time. Deputies returned fire towards the vehicle, however, I could only identify discharging his firearm at the vehicle. The suspect's vehicle turned right on Embarcadero, then continued eastbound on Del Playa Dr. I overheard on my SBSO radio that the suspect vehicle was involved in a traffic collision on Del Playa. I was not aware if the suspect remained in the vehicle, or fled the scene on foot.

and I grouped with

and continued on Del Playa. Two CHP

Report Officer

05/28/2014 10:06

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

units in their patrol vehicles arrived for assistance. [redacted] took cover with the first CHP vehicle, while [redacted] and I used the second CHP vehicle for cover. We approached the suspect's vehicle, and I noticed two subjects on the ground outside the vehicle. At that time, [redacted] and I went back to the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde and began taping off the crime scene areas to preserve the evidence. We returned to the top of the loop and police taped off the area between [redacted] and [redacted] near [redacted] and I remained with that crime scene area, until we were relieved at our post by Sheriff's Deputies at approximately 0700 hours on 5/24/2014.

D. ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up conducted.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0034



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/23/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0034	Reported Date	05/23/2014	Reported Time	21:27	Status	Offense	
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27	
Officer											2nd Officer	
Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	SANTA YNEZ VALLEY STATION			RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful			
Approving Officer			Approval Date	05/27/2014		Approval Time	17:53:35					

Summary Narrative

Follow-up report:

- Disposition of evidence collected from victims at Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital and Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital Emergency Rooms
- Limited initial interviews

Suspect 1:

Involvement	Suspect	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	MNI	770671	Race	White	Sex	Male
Age	22	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'08"	Weight	130#	Hair Color	Black	Eye Color	Brown

Type	Home	Address					City			State	
------	------	---------	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	-------	--

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement	Victim (Person)	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name			MNI	799638	
Race	White	Sex	Female	Age	20	Juvenile?	No				

Type	Home	Address					City			State	
------	------	---------	--	--	--	--	------	--	--	-------	--

Date
05/23/2014

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799639
Sex Male	Age 24	Juvenile? No		

Victim (Person) 3:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799633
Sex Female	Age 22	Juvenile? No		
Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/23/2014				

Victim (Person) 4:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799634
Sex Male	Age 25	Juvenile? No		

Victim (Person) 5:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name	MNI 714900
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"
Weight 170#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown		
Type Home	Address		City	State
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/23/2014		

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Victim (Person) 6:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799640
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 21	Juvenile? No	
Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/23/2014				
Type Mailing	Address		City	State

Victim (Person) 7:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799636
Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No		
Type Mailing	Address		City	State
ZIP Code	Date 05/23/2014			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuations:

Additional Deputies:

1. [REDACTED]
2. [REDACTED]

Relationships:

1. [REDACTED] are victims in this crime.
2. [REDACTED] is a Registered Nurse at Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital, ER

(B) Physical Evidence:

1. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of [REDACTED] by Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Emergency Room (SBCH-ER) staff; released to Deputy [REDACTED] at the SBCH-ER; released to Forensics Detective [REDACTED] at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics office
2. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of [REDACTED] by Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Emergency Room (SBCH-ER) staff; released to Deputy [REDACTED] at the SBCH-ER; released to Forensics Detective [REDACTED] at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics office
3. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of [REDACTED] by Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Emergency Room (SBCH-ER) staff; released to Deputy [REDACTED] at the SBCH-ER; released to Forensics Detective [REDACTED] at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics office
4. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of [REDACTED] by Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Emergency Room (SBCH-ER) staff; released to Deputy [REDACTED] at the SBCH-ER; released to Forensics Detective [REDACTED] at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics office
5. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of [REDACTED] by Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Emergency Room (SBCH-ER) staff; released to Deputy [REDACTED] at the SBCH-ER; released to Forensics Detective [REDACTED] at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics office

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

6. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of _____ by Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital
Emergency Room (SBCH-ER) staff; released to _____ at the SBCH-ER; released to Forensics
_____ at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics office
7. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of _____ by Santa Barbara Cottage
Hospital Emergency Room (SBCH-ER) staff; released to _____ at the SBCH-ER; released to Forensics
_____ at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics office
8. Brown paper bag containing clothing taken from the person of _____ by Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital
Emergency Room (GVCH-ER) staff; released to _____ at the GVCH-ER; released to
_____ at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol station; released to Forensics _____ at the Goleta Sheriff's station
Forensics office
9. One bullet removed from the abdominal wall of _____ by SBCH-ER surgeons; received by Deputy
_____ from RN _____; released to Forensics
_____ at the Goleta Sheriff's station Forensics
office

(C) Summary:

Follow-up report:

- Disposition of evidence collected from victims at Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital and Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital Emergency Rooms
- Limited initial interviews

Narrative:

On 5-23-2014, at 2210 hours, I was dispatched to the Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Emergency Room (SBCH-ER), which was under a protective security lockdown.

I contacted SBCH-ER personnel and began compiling a list of victims associated with the crimes under investigation. I also began collecting the clothing and personal effects of the below listed victims, which had been removed from the victims by SBCH-ER personnel:

NOTE: _____ later authorized the release of cell phones, wallets, and identifications belonging to the victims listed above. These items were removed from the evidence bags and released to the respective victims while at SBCH-ER.

While accomplishing collection of evidence, I contacted victim _____ in the SBCH-ER where she was being treated for multiple gunshot wounds. _____ said she was walking with two female friends, she believed on Embarcadero Del Norte at Segovia, when _____ saw a dark colored sedan slow alongside them; the vehicle was traveling the same direction they were walking and approached from behind them. _____ expected it was a male who planned to "hit on them," as this behavior was common in Isla Vista (IV). _____ looked over at the vehicle, saw a male adult in the driver's seat through the passenger side window, which was rolled down, and did not see any other occupants. _____ immediately heard multiple gunshots, at which point she and her two friends were hit by gunfire and fell to the sidewalk. _____ did not know what happened to her two friends after she was transported to the SBCH-ER.

A short time later I contacted _____ in the SBCH-ER where he was being treated for gunshot wounds to his right arm and buttocks. _____ said he had been walking alone on Sabado Del Tarde and just turned south on an unknown street (immediately prior to the 6700 block of Sabado Del Tarde), toward the beach, when heard what he thought were fireworks from somewhere nearby. He continued walking south and soon after observed a black BMW sedan traveling northbound from Del Playa toward him. The suspect vehicle slowed and

Report Officer _____

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:07

Page 4 of 5

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

observed a white male adult driver, approximately 19 years old, who extended an unknown type black handgun from the driver's window in the suspect's left hand and began shooting at immediately ran up to the corner house with several other people, entered through the front door, where they barricaded themselves inside. said he thought he injured himself during his hasty retreat and upon checking realized he'd been shot at least twice; once in the buttocks and once in the right arm.

I was unable to interview any of the other victims due to the nature of their injuries and medical procedures being performed. Several detectives ultimately arrived and took over interviews with victims as they became stable and available.

On 5-24-2014, at 0137 hours, SBCH-ER Registered Nurse (RN) released to me a handgun bullet, which had been removed from the abdominal wall of by SBCH-ER surgeons.

Upon clearing the SBCH-ER, I responded to the IV Sheriff's station to meet with Forensics. Once there, I met with who released to me a brown paper bag containing clothing he recovered from victim at the Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital ER (GVCH-ER). Refer to follow-up report by for additional information.

On 5-24-2014, at 0330 hours, I responded to the Forensics office at the Goleta Sheriff's station, where I released the above evidence items to

(D) Disposition:

Follow-up report taken; detectives to conduct additional investigation

Additional Comments:

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0035



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0035		Reported Date 05/25/2014		Reported Time 01:48		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment			Entered by		
SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION						HOMICIDE		Supplement Transfer Complete			
Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 05/28/2014		Approval Time 15:50:37			

Summary Narrative

Interview of three residents at [REDACTED]; they had an upstairs view of the street from kitchen window, and saw the black BMW on El Embarcadero near El Nido while hearing gunfire.

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Inv I no 1		Type Individual		Name [REDACTED]		MNI 775568		Race White			
Sex Female		Age 20		Juvenile? No		Height 5'06"		Weight 110#		Hair Color Brown			
Eye Color Brown		RMS Transfer Successful		PRN 1157888									
Type Home		Address								City		State	
Date 05/25/2014													
Type School		Address								City		State	
ZIP Code		Date 05/25/2014											

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/25/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness		Inv I no 2		Type Individual		Name [REDACTED]		MNI 799813		Race White		Sex Male	
Age 23		Juvenile? No		Height 5'10"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Red or Auburn		Eye Color Hazel		RMS Transfer Successful	
PRN 1157889													
Type Home		Address								City		State	
Date 05/25/2014													

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/25/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Witness 3:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race
Witness	3	Individual		799814	White
Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
Female	21	No	5'11"	180#	Blond or Strawberry
PRN	Eye Color	RMS Transfer			
1157890	Blue	Successful			
Type	Address	City	State		
Home					
Date					
05/25/2014					
Type	Address	City	State		
School					
Date					
05/25/2014					

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell		05/25/2014

Witness 4:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI
Witness	4	Individual		799815
Race	Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Female	21	No	5'02"
Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color		
135#	Brown	Brown		
RMS Transfer	PRN			
Successful	1157891			
Type	Address	City	State	
Home				
Date				
05/25/2014				
Type	Address	City	State	
School				
Date				
05/25/2014				

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
Cell		05/25/2014

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Narrative:

While assisting with this investigation, I was assigned to conduct a canvass in the area of [REDACTED]. This street runs North/South between Del Playa (to the left) and the "top of the loop" (Trigo Rd. to the right). It was about 0320 hours when I knocked on [REDACTED]. The apartment is located on the second floor, SW corner of the building. The kitchen window overlooks El Embarcadero Rd. below. There were several females inside and one male guest. Everyone had been sleeping until my knocking. I was able to observe from the window as the witnesses did. I spoke with the following:

Witness 1 - [REDACTED] -

[REDACTED] told me she was inside the apartment living room and was drawn to the kitchen window. She saw a black car below, travelling S/B toward her apartment. The car stopped in front of her apartment, and she heard three shots. The vehicle sped off in the same direction, toward Del Playa. [REDACTED] said there were no other people in the area that she saw, and no other cars. She was confident the shots came from the car. [REDACTED] had no further information.

Witness 2 - [REDACTED] -

[REDACTED] is the boyfriend of one of the tenants, arrived later, did not see anything pertinent.

Witness 3 - [REDACTED] -

Report Officer	Printed At	Page 2 of 3
	06/03/2014 07:16	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

was inside the apartment at about 2130 hours and heard several shots. She thought it sounded very bad, but others discounted it as fireworks. Another one of the girls said, "No that's gunfire!" The girls closed the windows, the blinds, and locked the front door. Several minutes later heard more shots. She looked out the window and saw a male subject running into the driveway across the street at full speed. She did not see the black car. She did not see anyone shooting. Afterwards they watched the local news on television to get caught up on the incident.

Witness 4 -

was inside the apartment at the kitchen table with several other girls. They had the music up fairly loud, and heard 10 to 15 shots in a row. She thought it was fireworks at first. Then the girls all started freaking out, she and some others moved to the rear of the apartment. Eventually, came back out and looked out the window. She saw about five cops in a row, all walking S/B El Embarcadero toward Del Playa. had no further details regarding the actual incident. She did add that she started getting alerts from friends via Facebook, warning her of the danger outside.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0036

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0036	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 03:54	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Officer			Assignment			Entered by		
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA			Offense HOMICIDE		Time Transfer Successful	Trip Made Yes Successful		
Approving Officer		Approval Date 05/28/2014		Approval Time 15:57:38				

Summary Narrative

Events provided by

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A: Continuation

Follow-up to original report, 14-7595.

B: None

C: Narrative:

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2127 hours, and myself were on foot in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Madrid. While on foot in the area, we heard several loud "popping" sounds, which sounded like gunshots. Deputies began to respond to the area where the "shots" were heard. They were believed to be in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Pardall or Embarcadero Del Norte and Cordoba. As I responded to the area, several more shots were heard west of my location. Just as the second set of shots were heard, dispatched advised they were receiving several reports of shots heard in the same area.

Seconds later, five or six subjects sprinted towards me and shouted, "There's blood. There's blood. Three girls are on the ground!" I radioed dispatch immediately and requested a Code-33. I ran with the subjects, who led me to the corner of Segovia and Embarcadero Del Norte. When I arrived, I found three females lying on the grass and sidewalk area. All three females were covered in blood and one of the females was screaming, "I'm going to die! I'm going to die!" I looked over to the other two females who were lying on their back, motionless. It appeared the two females were not breathing. I immediately told dispatch I was with three victims and requested medics.

I put on gloves and attended to the female who was screaming. I placed my hands over what appeared to be three gunshot wounds on the female's back and right shoulder. The female's shirt was covered in blood and I applied pressure to her wounds.

I again looked over to the two females, lying behind me. I could see that the second female had what appeared to be a gunshot wound to the left eye. The left side of her forehead and eyebrow appeared to be caved in. I looked over to the third female, whose eyes were open and fixed. I saw what appeared to be a gunshot wound to the side of her head.

Printed At
06/03/2014 07:17

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Several people were standing nearby and asking what to do. I instructed two subjects to check the other two females for a pulse, while I kept pressure on the first female's wounds. They checked for a pulse and told me there was no pulse on either of the females. I told the subjects to start chest compressions and asked if they knew how to do that. Both subjects stated that they knew how to do chest compressions and began to do compressions.

After several seconds, I heard another volley of gunfire toward the southwest. I noticed that the group I had been responding with, split off and followed the gunfire to the southwest of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia. Several UCPD units arrived at my location and began to help secure the area. In fear that the suspect might be returning to my location, I instructed everyone near me to flee the area and secure themselves inside. At that time, I noticed _____ were with me and asked them to stand guard while I continued rendering aid.

I continued to reassure the female that help was on the way. I asked the female her name and she told me it was something similar to, _____. I then noticed that _____ had her cell phone underneath her hands and, on speakerphone, I could hear a voice on the other end. _____ had called her mom while she was bleeding on the sidewalk and I could hear her mom trying to get her attention. I identified myself and told the mom that help is on the way. I asked the mom to help reassure her daughter that everything would be ok and she did.

Throughout the course of the incident, I had requested medics respond more than once. After several moments and several more shots heard around the area; I heard that Deputies had shot at and captured a suspect. When I heard the suspect was in custody, I informed dispatch that medics were clear to enter and requested them respond into the scene. Medics arrived and attended to _____ who was then transported to the hospital.

Two sheets were retrieved from the _____ arrived on scene to assist and helped me drape sheets over the bodies of the two females who were pronounced dead at the corner of Segovia and Embarcadero Del Norte.

UCPD Officer's began to secure the scene and _____ and I responded to other area's throughout Isla Vista, as we were needed. _____ and I assisted in locating evidence in the area of the loop and responded to check the welfares in the area.

We were later contacted by _____ and asked to identify a gathering / staging area for families of the victims who were responding to the area. _____ suggested we attempt to contact _____ and ask if we could use the church as a staging area. _____ and I walked to St. _____ and woke up _____. We asked _____ if the church could be used for a gathering place and he said, "Yes". _____ and dispatch were notified and _____ contact information was provided to dispatch.

D: Follow-Up Report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0037



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0037	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 05:27	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment				Entered by

Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer
Approval Date 05/25/2014	Approval Time 06:04:24		

Summary Narrative

Follow-up to 187 case.

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799656
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	
Type Home	Address			
ZIP Code	Date 05/25/2014	City State		

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI 714900
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height 5'11"
		Weight 190#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799657	Race White
Sex Female					

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/25/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI 793890	Race White	Sex Male
Age 24	Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 190#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	

Type Home	Address				
City	State				

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/25/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type Home	E-Mail									
Witness 3:										
Involvement Witness	Inv No 3	Type Individual	Name					MNI 645132	Race White	Sex Male
	Age 24	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown				
Type Home	Address							City	State	
ZIP Code 94022	Date 05/25/2014									

Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/25/2014							
Type Home	E-Mail									
Witness 4:										
Involvement Witness	Inv No 4	Type Individual	Name					MNI 799658	Race White	
Sex Female	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'02"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue				
Type Home	Address							City	State	
ZIP Code	Date 05/25/2014									
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/25/2014							

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A - CONTINUATIONS

assisted with securing the scene.

B - EVIDENCE

C - NARRATIVE

On 5/23/14 at 2128 hours I heard a series of radio transmissions which indicated that there were several shootings within the Isla Vista area. I heard deputies advise hearing gunshots, finding a gunshot victim on Pardall Rd., and finding another gunshot victim on Trigo Rd. The radio transmissions indicated to me that there was somebody very mobile in the area who was shooting people.

Deputies provided a description of a black BMW as the suspect vehicle. Believing that there was a possibility that the suspect may try to escape from Isla Vista I decided to drive past the east end of Trigo Rd. and onto Ocean Rd. onto the campus of UCSB. I headed north on Ocean Rd. to El Colegio Rd. and then turned west on El Colegio Rd. I noticed a UCSB police car posted at the intersection of Oceann Rd. and El Colegio Rd.

As I continued westbound on El Colegio Rd. I heard radio transmissions that indicated the suspect had headed south and was on Del Playa Dr. I knew that a likely escape route via Del Playa Dr. would be in a westerly direction. I paralleled, also heading west on El Colegio Rd.

As deputies continued to broadcast information I decided to turn south on Camino del Sur. I drove to the intersection of Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarde Rd. At approximately that point it sounded as if deputies had

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

the vehicle stopped, possibly due in part to a traffic collision. I stopped near that intersection to observe the Del Playa intersection and determine if that area still needed to be contained

I noticed there were men on the southwest corner of the intersection who were waving and trying to get my attention. I pulled up alongside of them and was told that they had a gunshot victim in their house, which was . I parked my patrol car and went into their apartment. There were a number of men inside the apartment, most of whom resided in that apartment. Apartment A is the ground floor of the 2 story building.

I found that the patient, a gunshot Victim, was in the bathroom which is in the east portion of the apartment. He was laying on his side and was being given first aid by residents of the house. His arm was wrapped with a dressing and they were applying pressure to his buttocks to prevent loss of blood. I was told that he suffered a gunshot wound to his buttocks and a gunshot wound to his arm. I notified dispatch that I had a non-critical gunshot victim at that location. It appears from the CAD entry I made that transmission at 2135 hours, although the CAD record shows another Frank unit making that transmission.

I was the only law enforcement officer at that location at that time, and for a number of minutes after that. I knew that there were a number of other patients, and by the radio traffic it was apparent that some had severe injuries requiring a higher priority of medical response. I advised the occupants of the apartment that I was probably going to be the only responder for some minutes, and asked them to continue first aid.

I learned that the shooting had occurred on the Camino del Sur side of the house. I learned that the patient, later identified as , was a passer-by and a stranger to the residents at that apartment.

A fire truck arrived at the location. I advised the fire personnel that the injury was not critical and that they were probably needed elsewhere. They looked at the patient, gave advice to the persons giving first aid, and left. Another fire truck subsequently arrived. Fire personnel also looked at the patient, but they similarly left.

While I was waiting another man, later identified as , approached me outside to report that he had been struck by the suspect vehicle. He had been on Sabado Tarde Rd. just west of 6688 Sabado Tarde Rd., when he heard gunshots. He then saw the suspect vehicle turn the corner and drive towards him. The suspect swerved as if he was aiming for who was trying to get out of the way. The suspect struck and his skateboard. ; right hand impacted the windshield, apparently breaking the windshield, judging by the glass fragments embedded in his hand. also suffered an impact injury to his right leg. I had join me in apartment A so I could monitor the gunshot patient while talking to

During my initial conversation with outside and while firefighters were briefly on-scene, I was approached by a man who told me that there were shell casings on the street in front of the fire truck. I also was told by somebody that a bullet had shattered the window of a BMW parked behind 6701 Sabado Tarde Rd. and that the bullet landed on the back seat.

Also around that time two CHP officers, , arrived to assist. was able to stay until 2310 hours. , stayed until 0211 hours.

Approximately 25 minutes after my arrival I again contacted Dispatch to advise that I still had a patient at my location and that I needed medics for a transport. Soon an AMR ambulance arrived and transported the patient. The CAD record indicates that medics arrived at 2159 hours. Medics also looked at who allowed them to examine him but who declined hospital treatment at that point. simply wanted to return home and get rest.

We used CHP crime scene tape to close a portion of Sabado Tarde Rd. to vehicle and foot traffic in order to preserve the shell casing evidence on the street. It did not appear to me that any shell casings had been disturbed.

After was transported I obtained the names of 8 of the people present inside the apartment. Those were provided by He advised they all were house-mates except for his brother, . The people were:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

advised that he would be able to provide contact information for the persons on the list upon request.

I went outside to attempt to process the crime scene. A woman who was passing by westbound called to me, and in an upset manner asked me if somebody was going to take her statement. She was subsequently identified as Hopper. She advised that she had been at the [REDACTED] and that she had initiated CPR on [REDACTED], who had been shot. She stated he was 19 or 20 years old and a second year student at UCSB. She stated that officers on-scene tried to get a statement from her but then cleared the block, which prevented an interview. I obtained her identifying information and told her that somebody would contact her.

I marked the 6 shell casings in the street, starting with southern-most casing, the location of which I marked letter A. I continued marking them in order, with the last casing marked letter F. The marks were placed to the right, or west of each casing. The casings were 9 millimeter Luger.

At 2343 hrs. I interviewed [REDACTED] told me he and the [REDACTED] brothers had been sitting outside the back door of the apartment. [REDACTED] was facing southeast. [REDACTED] was facing north while sitting on a stump. [REDACTED] was facing east. [REDACTED] had the best view of the 3 of them. [REDACTED] heard the car approaching and noticed it sounded like the driver was flooring it. [REDACTED] heard several shots which were fired at a fast cadence. He then saw at that exact moment a guy come around the hedge. This turned out to be the gunshot victim. They took him into the house. He did not know weather the victim had come from the street or from the area just east of the hedge. When he heard the shots he also saw sparks flying towards the driveway area.

At 0052 hours I interviewed [REDACTED] heard 6 shots. He heard 1 shot, a pause, 4 more shots, a pause, and 1 more shot. He said it did not sound like a loud pistol. A man jumped into their backyard and said, "I think I got shot." He showed them his arm. They took him inside, locked the door, turned off the lights, and brought the victim to the bathroom. [REDACTED] saw an entry wound in the man's arm, an entry wound into his buttocks, and a graze that sort of looked like a divot out of his arm. [REDACTED] believes that the injuries were to the man's right arm and right buttocks.

Additionally, [REDACTED] spoke to another man who was struck by the suspect vehicle. He transmitted that information to [REDACTED]

Persons with vehicles parked within the crime scene approached to see about moving their cars. This was not allowed.

The vehicles on the east side of the street, from north to south, were:

The vehicles on the west side of the street, from north to south, were:

silver

blue [REDACTED] the [REDACTED] had 3 bullet holes in the left side, at the fender and driver's door, and bullet damage to the A-pillar.

The car parked south of [REDACTED] with the shattered right rear window was a black

At approximately 0630 hours [REDACTED], who lives on the southeast corner of the intersection, came out to offer her statement. Olney stated that at the time of the shooting she was at her kitchen table looking out of her kitchen window. She saw a really nice sports car, navy blue or black, approach northbound on Camino del Sur. She heard 6 shots. She saw the driver shooting out of the drivers window and pointing back slightly diagonally toward the driveway across the street. She could see some movement across the street but could not tell exactly where the victim was. She also noticed a couple of guys on the upper deck of [REDACTED] She saw them go inside [REDACTED]

FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0038



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/23/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002
Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0038		Reported Date 05/23/2014		Reported Time 23:30		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 23:30	
Officer						Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION					
2nd Officer		Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		Confidential HOMICIDE			
rms transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Report Title FOLLOW-UP				Approving Officer			
Approval Date 05/28/2014		Approval Time 15:59:15									
# Offenses 1		Offense PC187				Description Homicide				Complaint Type	

Summary Narrative

Follow-Up Report: Identification of Suspect

Suspect 1:

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI 770671		Race Other Asian	
Sex Male		DOB		Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5' 08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black	
												Eye Color Brown	
Type Social Security Number				ID No									

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

NARRATIVE

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2200 hours, I learned of an incident in Isla Vista where multiple people had been shot and killed, and it was believed multiple suspects were outstanding. Based on this information, I self-deployed to Isla Vista to provide assistance. I responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, which had been designated as the Command Post.

Shortly thereafter, I met with _____ to assist him with developing an investigation plan and to obtain information about what had occurred prior to my arrival. _____ informed me that, at the time, it was believed there was only one suspect. The suspect is believed to be deceased in the area of 6584 Del Playa in Isla Vista. _____ added that the suspect is believed to be _____, who resides at _____.

In an effort to confirm the suspect's identification, I obtained a copy of _____ California Driver's License Photo. _____ and I walked to 6584 Del Playa where we met with _____, who was providing crime scene security with _____.

I observed a black BMW sedan (_____) partially parked on the north curb line. It had appeared to me that the vehicle had collided with a black Jeep, where it had come to rest. I noticed as I walked towards the vehicle that there was an additional vehicle to the east on Del Playa, which had been damaged in an apparent collision. I also noticed a bicycle in the roadway, which had appeared to have been damaged in a collision.

Report Officer		Printed At 06/03/2014 07:18		Page 1 of 2	
----------------	--	---------------------------------------	--	-------------	--

FOLLOW-UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0038

Narrative

As I arrived at the BMW, I observed a body lying on the roadway underneath of a yellow blanket just outside of the driver's side door. The driver's side door of the BMW was open. I also noticed the front windshield of the BMW was shattered and the front passenger tire and wheel were missing, which I later found lying in the roadway to the east of the vehicle.

I took a series of photographs of the body prior to me attempting to identify the potential suspect. I removed the yellow blanket from the face of the decedent and attempted to confirm his identity with the California Driver's License Photo I had obtained. Due to injuries to his face and the amount of blood coagulated upon the decedent's face, I was unable to gain a positive identification. However, I was able to tell the decedent was an Asian male.

I was able to locate a wallet in the decedent's front right pocket. After I took a series of digital photographs, I removed the wallet and located a California Driver's License inside of the wallet belonging to [REDACTED]. The driver's license was placed back inside of the wallet where I had found it and the wallet was placed back inside of the pocket where I had found it.

I contacted [REDACTED] and informed him of our discovery, identifying the suspect as [REDACTED] and I returned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, where we received new assignments.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0040**4434 Calle Real**Reported Date
05/23/2014**Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDER**(805) 681-4100**

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0040	Reported Date 05/23/2014	Reported Time 21:27	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA			Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Status Successful	Prop RMS Stat Successful			
Report Title Report of Offense		Approving Officer			Approval Date 05/28/2014		Approval Time 16:00:16	
Other Attachments Yes								

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

On 5-24-14 around 0705 hours, I took over the Incident Log from _____ on Del Playa Drive at Camino Pescadero in Isla Vista. _____ gave me his Incident Log as well as a single sheet from an unknown UCPD Officer that began the Incident Log prior to _____. The Incident Log for Del Playa Drive at Camino Pescadero has a total of four pages. I scanned the pages into the ARS report system as well as attached the originals to this report.

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:19**Page 1 of 1**

14-7595

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FACTUAL DIAGRAM

CHP 555 Page 4 (Rev. 4-11) OPI 060

Page of

DATE OF COLLISION (MO. DAY YEAR)	TIME (2400)	NCIC #	OFFICER I.D.	NUMBER
----------------------------------	-------------	--------	--------------	--------

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE =)

INCIDENT LOG @ 2150 HoursINDICATE
NORTH

- IN @ 2154

- IN @ 2156 / OUT @ 2200

IN @ 2200

IN @ 2200

N @ 2207 / OUT @ 2214

IN @ 2207 / OUT @ 2214 / IN @ 0150 / OUT @ 0158

OUT @ 2214

N @ 2332 / OUT @ 2343

I @ 2332 / OUT @ 2343

@ 0045

@ 0045

IN @ 0150

IN @ 0150

N @ 0150

@ 0156

@ 0156

MAY 26 2014

PREPARED BY	I.D. NUMBER	MO. DAY YEAR	REVIEWER'S NAME	MO. DAY YEAR
-------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------

FACTUAL DIAGRAM

CHP 555 Page 4 (Rev. 4-11) OPI 060

PG 2/4-7595

Page of

DATE OF COLLISION (MO. DAY YEAR)	TIME (2400)	NCIC #	OFFICER I.D.	NUMBER
----------------------------------	-------------	--------	--------------	--------

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE =)

INCIDENT LOG CONTINUED.INDICATE
NORTH

- IN @ 0158

)- IN @ 0158

)- IN @ 0158

- IN @ 0158

N @ 0205 / OUT @ 0249

IN @ 0212

N @ 0212

)- IN @ 0212

IN @ 0215 / OUT @ 0249

)- IN @ 0234 / OUT @ 0245 / IN @ 0333

- IN @ 0236 / OUT @ 0245

IN @ 0236 / OUT @ 0245

IN @ 0236 / OUT @ 0245

- IN @ 0236 / OUT @ 0245

PREPARED BY	I.D. NUMBER	MO. DAY YEAR	REVIEWER'S NAME	MO. DAY YEAR
-------------	-------------	--------------	-----------------	--------------

DATE OF COLLISION (MO. DAY YEAR)	TIME (2400)	NCIC #	OFFICER I.D.	NUMBER
----------------------------------	-------------	--------	--------------	--------

ALL MEASUREMENTS ARE APPROXIMATE AND NOT TO SCALE UNLESS STATED (SCALE =)

INCIDENT LOG CONTINUED



INDICATE
NORTH

1 ← THROUGH @ 0258

↑ THROUGH @ 0258

~ @ 0333

~ @ 0343 / OUT @ 0400

~ IN @ 0343 / OUT @ 0400

IN @ 0510

0705

0720

TAKING OVER CRIME SCENE LOG DEL PLATE / CAMINO PERMANENT

0834

0834

0835 D

1130 S.

1555 ALL WITS CLEARED / SCENE OPENED

PREPARED BY	I.D. NUMBER	MO. DAY YEAR 5/24/14	REVIEWER'S NAME	MO. DAY YEAR
-------------	-------------	-------------------------	-----------------	--------------

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0052



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0052	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 00:32	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27

SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION

HOMICIDE

Successful

Successful

Report Title FOLLOW-UP REPORT	Approval Date 05/28/2014	Approval Time 16:01:56
---	------------------------------------	----------------------------------

Medical Authorization

Yes

# Offenses 1	Offense PC187	Description Homicide	Complaint Type
------------------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------	----------------

Summary Narrative

Follow-up Report: Interview with Victim

Suspect 1:

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 770671	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	MNI 769468
Race White	Sex Female	Age 22	Juvenile? No
Height 5'10"	Weight 145#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue

Means of Attack Firearm	Extent of Injury Aggravated	Dom Violence No
-----------------------------------	---------------------------------------	---------------------------

Type Home	Address	City	State
---------------------	---------	------	-------

Date 05/24/2014

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0052	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/24/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026330	Item No 1	
Description CD: Interview with Victim				Type A	
Cat Data processing equipment			Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)		
Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 14:16	Control 3768	0527141417		

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0052

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE

-My interview with _____ was digitally recorded. After the interview, I burned the interview to a CD and later booked it into Evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

I also took a series of digital photographs of _____ injuries, which were later provided to Sheriff Forensics' for processing.

NARRATIVE

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2200 hours, I learned of an incident in Isla Vista where multiple people had been shot and killed, and it was believed multiple suspects were outstanding. Based on this information, I self-deployed to Isla Vista to provide assistance. I responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, which had been designated as the Command Post.

At approximately 0200 hours, assisting detectives and I responded to _____, where we were assigned to interview victims who had been transported to _____.

At approximately 0052 hours, I met with _____, who was lying on a hospital gurney in Emergency Room #11. I introduced myself to _____ and began conducting my interview. My interview with _____ was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information, please review the CD containing the entire interview.

_____ explained that she had left her residence (Address: _____) on her bicycle. _____ was riding her bicycle to a friend's residence on El Colegio, which is located on the Northside of Isla Vista. She explained that she was riding her bicycle towards the _____ which I know to be located at _____ Road.

_____ stated as she approached Sabado Tarde, while riding northbound on what I believed to be El Embarcadero Road based on her description. _____ stated she had heard multiple gun shots (approximately 5 to 10), but believed they were fireworks. _____ stated she discovered she had been shot and got off her bicycle a short distance later. _____ stated she screamed for help and was assisted by others into _____. Once inside of the _____ she and several others hid inside a bathroom.

When asked if she knew where the gun shots had come from. _____ stated she believed they had come from a balcony, but later heard it was from a drive-by.

I ended my interview with _____ as they were moving her from the emergency room to Room 3207.

I did examine and photograph _____ injuries, which were concealed by gauze. I could tell _____ had two wounds on her right mid-thigh, which appeared to be a through and through gunshot type wound. It should be noted, _____ had signed, prior to my arrival, a medical authorization form to allow us to review her medical records related to this incident.

Shortly thereafter, I returned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station to be re-assigned to another investigative assignment.

FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0053



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0053		Reported Date 05/25/2014		Reported Time 00:46		Status Offense		
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD										
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27						
Officer												Assignment	Entered by
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Commutual HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful					
Report Title FOLLOW-UP			Approving Officer			Approval Date 05/28/2014			Approval Time 16:12:43				
Medical Authorization Yes													
# Offenses 1	Offense PC187			Description Homicide				Complaint Type					

Summary Narrative

Follow-up Report: Interview with Victim I

Suspect 1:

Involvement Suspect	Invl 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI 770671	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown				

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI 799671
Race White	Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 6'03"	Weight 170#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Green
Means of Attack Other Dangerous Weapon		Dom Violence No					
Type Home	Address				City		State
Date 05/25/2014							
Phone Type Phone No Cell							
Date 05/25/2014							

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0053		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/25/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026331	Item No 1							
Description CD: Interview with Victim								Typ A			
Cat Data processing equipment				Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)							
Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 14:17	Control 3768		0527141417							

FOLLOW-UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0053

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE

-My interview with _____ was digitally recorded. After the interview, I burned the interview to a CD and later booked it into Evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

I also took a series of digital photographs of _____ injuries, which were later provided to Sheriff Forensics' for processing.

NARRATIVE

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2200 hours, I learned of an incident in Isla Vista where multiple people had been shot and killed, and it was believed multiple suspects were outstanding. Based on this information, I self-deployed to Isla Vista to provide assistance. I responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, which had been designated as the Command Post.

At approximately 0200 hours, assisting detectives and I responded to _____, where we were assigned to interview victims who had been transported to _____.

At approximately 0046 hours, I met with _____ who was lying on a hospital gurney in Emergency Room #2. I introduced myself to _____ and began conducting my interview. My interview with _____ was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information, please review the CD containing the entire interview.

It should be noted, _____ was experiencing a lot of pain from his injuries and he had shortness of breath, which prevented him from speaking in depth. _____ was also having difficulty recalling specifics of the incident, including geographical locations and times.

_____ stated, "I got completely blindsided by a car" as he was riding his longboard skateboard "down the street". He explained he is from Alamo, California and in Isla Vista visiting friends. _____ stated he does not know the streets in Isla Vista and did not know where he was at when he got hit by the car.

_____ stated he was staying at the _____. He was not specific on whether he was staying at the _____. At the time _____ was hit by the car, he stated he was with three people, including _____ however _____ did not know the identity of the other two people. _____ stated _____ is a Water Polo Player and they were traveling to one of _____ friends.

_____ stated he was hit from a car from behind, but he did not see the car that had hit him. _____ stated he did not hear or see anything unusual before or after he had been hit by the car.

I did examine and photograph some of _____'s injuries. I was unable to examine and photograph all of _____'s injuries as it would have caused him some discomfort. I noticed _____ right foot/ankle was covered in a cast. _____ also had several cuts and abrasions all over his body. Due to _____ injuries, he was unable to sign a medical authorization, but provided me with verbal consent to review his medical records related to this incident.

Later, I located two _____ with a similar age of _____, who have been recently contacted in Isla Vista by Sheriff's Personnel: _____ and _____.

Shortly thereafter, I returned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station to be re-assigned to another investigative assignment.

14-7595

Supplement No
0054

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/25/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0054	Reported Date	05/25/2014	Reported Time	13:22	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation		Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Rep Dist	Area	Beat	From Date	From Time							
Isla Vista	703	7	70	05/23/2014	21:27							

Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA		Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful
Approving Officer			Approval Date	06/11/2014	Approval Time	13:00:29		

Summary Narrative

Follow up

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

A) LIST CONTINUATIONS:

Major Incident Log for

B) EVIDENCE:

None

C) NARRATIVE:

On Saturday, May 24, 2014, at approximately 0600 hours, I responded to the Isla Vista Station to assist with the major incident from the prior evening. Upon arriving at the Isla Vista Station, I assigned Deputy [redacted] and I, to respond to the

At 0605 hours, [redacted] and I arrived on scene. [redacted] briefed us and provided us with the names and times for the subjects already on scene. At this time, the scene was comprised of forensics technicians and DOJ technicians. Also, the decedent, [redacted] was still present inside of the business. [redacted] and I maintained security of the scene, documenting the arrival and exit times of all persons who entered the scene (for a complete list of names and times, refer to the attached log).

After all evidence was collected, photographs and measurements were taken, that the decedent was examined and removed, the [redacted] was secured and the crime scene was released. I returned to the keys to Detective [redacted] for safe keeping.

D) FOLLOW-UP REPORT TAKEN, INVESTIGATION CONTINUING

Printed At

03/07/2019 13:31

Page 1 of 1

MAJOR INCIDENT LOG

14-7595
0054

Crime 187 PC				Date 05-24-2014			
Location							
Reporting Deputy		Time		Time		Time	
				0605		0605	
PERSONS ENTERING SCENE				Time		Reason for Entry	
				In	Out		
	Patrol / SBSO		0610	Scene security			
	Patrol / SBSO		0610	Scene security			
	Forensics / SBSO	0519	0619	Processed crime scene			
	Forensics / SBSO	0522	0619	Processed crime scene			
	Forensics / DOJ	0543	0722	Processed crime scene			
	Forensics / DOJ	0551	0634	Processed crime scene			
		0641	0722				
	Forensics / DOJ	0551	0722	Processed crime scene			
	Forensics / DOJ	0551	0722	Processed crime scene			
	Coroner / SBSO	0632	0644	Examination / removal of Victim			
		0650	0740				
	Coroner / SBSO	0633	0644	Examination / removal of Victim			
		0716	0740				
	Business owner	0639	0641	Entered Sams to Go			
	CID / SBSO	0706	0711	Briefing of the crime scene			
	Patrol / SBSO	0711	0713	Briefing of the crime scene			
Name		Rank		Assignment/Agency			
		ID#					
Reporting Deputy		Time		Relief Deputy		Time	

MAY 26 2014

CRIME LOG
ISA VISA 5/23/14

14-7595

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0055



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/25/2014

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0055	Reported Date 05/25/2014	Reported Time 14:36	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment				Entered by
Assignment LOMPOC STATION	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 05/27/2014	
Approval Time 15:57:45					
Other Attachments Yes					

Summary Narrative

This report is documentation only.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) ATTACHMENTS:

- Major Incident Log for the El Embarcadero and Del Playa intersection

(B) PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

None

(C) NARRATIVE:

On Saturday, 05-24-2014, at approximately 0715 hours, I replaced at the intersection of El Embarcadero and Del Playa for scene security. While at the location, I documented all personnel who entered the scene on the Major Incident Log, which is attached to this report. The scene was re-opened to the public at approximately 0920 hours, after it had been processed.

(D) DISPOSITION:

Follow-up report taken, investigation continuing

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:08

Page 1 of 1

14-7595

Supplement No
0056

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/23/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0056		Reported Date 05/23/2014		Reported Time 21:27		Status Offense		
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD										
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27						
Officer												Assignment	Entered by
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Commitment HOMICIDE		RMO Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful					
Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/02/2014			Approval Time 14:33:56							

Medical Authorization

Yes

Summary Narrative

Victim was shot several times by the suspect.

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		INV INV 1	Type Individual		MNI 799701						
Race White	Sex Female	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'02"	Weight 118#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown				
Type Home	Address										
Date 05/23/2014	City										
State											

Phone Type

Cell

Date

05/23/2014

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)		INV INV 2	Type Individual		MNI 799702						
Race White	Sex Female	Age 19	Juvenile? No								

Victim (Person) 3:

Involvement Victim (Person)		INV INV 3	Type Individual		MNI 799704						
Race White	Sex Female	Age 22	Juvenile? No								

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

A)Continuations: None

B)Evidence: One bullet removed from victim's left arm was delivered to the SBSO Forensics unit for further processing.

C)Narrative: On 05-23-14, I responded to the Isla Vista area to assist with a shooting that had occurred involving numerous victims. Upon arrival, I was dispatched to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital to assist with victim

Printed At

06/02/2014 15:31

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

interviews. Once at [redacted] I spoke with [redacted] who requested I interview one of the victims, identified as [redacted] had verbally consented to allow medical staff discuss her condition with Detectives. [redacted] was told that [redacted] had suffered multiple through and through gunshot wounds, she had no internal bleeding, and there were no projectiles in her body.

I went into emergency room #4 and to speak with [redacted] and I immediately observed she had the following what appeared to be gunshot wounds: upper left arm (bicep area), upper right shoulder, and a graze wound on her left shin. I was told [redacted] also had several "graze" wounds to her lower back and a through and through gun shot wound to her left breast.

I spoke with [redacted] and she told me the following: [redacted] and two of her friends ([redacted]) were walking north on Embarcadero Del Norte between Segovia and Cordoba, next to the [redacted] observed a male subject with dark colored hair driving a dark colored vehicle. [redacted] took notice of the male subject because he "slowed down like he was going to park."

As the male subject slowed the vehicle, [redacted] heard numerous gun shots and began to feel pain due to be hit several times by the gun fire. [redacted] fell to the ground. [redacted] took out her cell phone to call for help and she felt that the male subject observed her on the phone and began targeting her again with gun shots. [redacted] stated she was not sure how many shots were fired but stated she hear "a lot." [redacted] last saw the vehicle traveling north on Embarcadero Del Norte.

[redacted] looked towards [redacted] and saw blood near them but did not know how severe their injuries were. [redacted] stated she was then helped by bystanders and shortly after an ambulance arrived to transport her to the hospital.

At approximately 0125 hours, while checking on [redacted] status, I was advised by medical staff that she did have a projectile in her left arm. Medical personnel removed a copper colored hollow point bullet from inner left arm. The projectile was placed in a plastic container and given to me. I retained possession of the projectile until it was delivered to the SBSO Forensics unit for processing.

[redacted] agreed to sign a Medical Authorization Form but stated that at this time did not want photographs of her injuries taken. I explained [redacted] the photographs would be for evidentiary purposes only but she did not want the pictures taken. Due to the circumstances and extent of her injuries, I did not ask any further to take photos of her injuries and I told her other Detectives might follow up with her again if any additional information was needed.

D)Attn Records: Incident Report

**SANTA BARBARA COUNTY
SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT**

MEDICAL AUTHORIZATION

SBSO Case# 14-7595

TO: SBSO

I _____ hereby authorize and permit the Santa Barbara County District Attorney or his duly authorized representative to view and/or photostat any and all medical reports and medical records in your possession and/or obtain a medical report and a statement of charges related to examination and treatment of the under-signed as a result of a crime committed against the undersigned on 08-23-14.

DATED: 5-24-14

SIGNATURE: _____

NOTE: Evidence Code Section 1158

Whenever, prior to the filing of any action or the appearance of a defendant in an action, an attorney at law presents a written authorization therefore signed by an adult patient, by the guardian or conservator of his person or estate, or, in the case of a minor, by a parent or guardian of such minor, or by the personal representative or an heir of a deceased patient, or a copy thereof, a physician and surgeon, dentist, registered nurse, dispensing optician, registered physical therapist, podiatrist, licensed psychologist, osteopath, chiropractor, clinical laboratory bioanalyst, clinical laboratory technologist, or pharmacist or pharmacy, duly licensed as such under the laws of the state, or a licensed hospital, shall make all of the patient's under his or its custody or control available for inspection and copying by such attorney at law or his representative, promptly upon the presentation of the written authorization.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department

14-7595

Supplement No
0057

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/26/2014

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0057	Reported Date 05/26/2014	Reported Time 07:40	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Officer			Assignment			Entered by		
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA			RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer	
Approval Date 05/26/2014		Approval Time 16:55:45						

Summary Narrative

Assisted with scene security and evidence identification.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

(A)None

(B)None

(C)Narrative

On 5-23-2014, I was working in the area of the Goleta Valley on dedicated DUI patrol as part of the Avoid the 12 grant. I was with [redacted] in a marked patrol vehicle near the intersection of Hollister Avenue and Puente Drive when we heard the call or "shots heard" in the Isla Vista area. We responded to the area as we listened to various radio calls surrounding the incident as it was progressing. When we heard the final location of the collision involving the suspect's vehicle, near the intersection of Del Playa Drive and Camino Pescadero, we responded to that location.

I came around the corner to see the suspect's vehicle had struck a parked vehicle on the north side of the roadway of Del Playa Drive, just east of the intersection. Various Deputies were in the process of placing the suspect and another male into handcuffs. I subsequently learned that the second male was an additional victim. Once the scene was secure, I began to assist with taping off the area as a crime scene. When that was complete, I responded to the area of Sabado Tarde and El Embarcadero to assist in containing that scene. I was informed that there were several expended bullet casings in the roadway of Sabado Tarde, just west of the intersection. I took orange paint and placed a "U" around these casings to preserve their location for later Forensic processing.

[redacted] arrived and directed me to maintain the perimeter of the crime scene encompassing the area of the open space near the intersection of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde. I worked in that capacity until relieved in the morning of 5-24-2014.

(D)Follow up complete.

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:09

Page 1 of 1

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0058



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/26/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0058	Reported Date 05/26/2014	Reported Time 07:47	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment			Entered by	
TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT		Successful	Successful		
Approval Date 05/26/2014	Approval Time 09:49:38				

Summary Narrative

Follow-UP

Victim (Person) 3:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI 769468
Race White	Sex Female	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"
		Weight 130#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue
Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/26/2014				

Type Operator License	ID No	OLS
---------------------------------	-------	-----

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 1	Value \$25.30
Description 25-1 3-dimes US currency				Typ S	Cat Other
Article Currency, negotiable items		Entered Date 05/26/2014	Entered Time 08:55	Control 3475 0526140932	
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 2	Value \$0.00
Description New Jersey license				Typ A	Cat Identification items
Article Chauffeur/Driver/Motorcycle/Pilot License			Brand	Entered Date 05/26/2014	Entered Time 09:08
Control 3475 0526140932					

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping	
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 3	Value \$0.00				
Description Credit Cards, checks/gift certificates							Type S		
Article Credit Cards					Entered Date 05/26/2014		Entered Time 09:14		
Control 3475 0526140932									
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping	
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 4	Value \$0.00				
Description school id							Type S	Cat Identification items	
Article ID		Entered Date 05/26/2014		Entered Time 09:16		Control 3475 0526140932			
Item 5	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping	
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 5	Value \$0.00				
Description Credit Cards, checks/gift certificates							Type S		
Article Credit Cards					Entered Date 05/26/2014		Entered Time 09:19		
Control 3475 0526140932									
Item 6	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping	
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 6	Value \$0.00				
Description Credit Cards, checks/gift certificates							Type S		
Article Credit Cards					Entered Date 05/26/2014		Entered Time 09:20		
Control 3475 0526140932									
Item 7	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping	
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 7	Value \$0.00				
Description coffee & tea gift card							Type S		
Cat Credit Cards, checks/gift certificates					Article Gift certificates		Entered Date 05/26/2014		Entered Time 09:21
Control 3475 0526140932									
Item 8	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping	
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 8	Value \$0.00				
Description Blk purse with strap & chrome rivts							Type A	Cat Other	Article PURSE
Entered Date 05/26/2014		Entered Time 09:22		Control 3475 0526140932					
Item 9	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0058	Involvement Safekeeping	
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026312	Item No 9	Value \$0.00				
Description misc papers/lipstick 4-keys personal items							Type A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Brand UNK		Entered Date 05/26/2014		Entered Time 09:24		Control 3475 0526140932	
Modus Operandi									
Crime Code(s) Homicide									

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

is one of the victims of a shooting that occurred in Isla Vista on 05-23-14. As I was arriving at one of the crime scene areas, I came in contact with and several other unknown individuals who were attending to her next to the 7-11 at the "top of the loop." I observed that she had a gun shot wound to her right leg that had a modified tourniquet applied with a belt. As I was getting information AMR arrived and took her from the scene. I located her purse with her identification inside along with other personal items. Due to the crime scene, I was unable to respond and contact her at the hospital.

On 05-26-14, I went to address to return her purse. I was unable to locate anyone at the address on several occasions. Due to unavailability, her purse and all items including \$25.30 were booked for safe keeping into sheriff's Property.

Attention Records: Follow-up report written.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0059



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/26/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0059		Reported Date 05/26/2014		Reported Time 10:39		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer				Assignment				2nd Officer			
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Assignment LOMPOC STATION				Confidential HOMICIDE			
RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete				Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 07/15/2014			
Approval Time 10:10:54											
Other Attachments Yes											

Summary Narrative

This is a follow up report with two witness statements and a partial major incident log.

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness 1		Involved Individual		MNI 799737		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 155#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1190989
Type Home	Address			City		State			
Date 05/26/2014									
Type Operator License	ID No			OLS					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No			Date 05/26/2014					

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness 1		Involved Individual		MNI 777856		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1190990
Type Home	Address			City		State			
Date 05/26/2014									
Type Operator License	ID No			OLS					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No			Date 05/26/2014					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. HARD-COPY ATTACHMENT: (2) Pages of Major Incident Logs.

Printed At

03/07/2019 13:33

Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****ADDITIONAL INVOLVED DEPUTIES:**

ADDITIONAL POSSIBLE WITNESS: 19 years old (NFD). I asked [redacted] date of birth and phone number, but he said he did not have this information memorized, and stated that [redacted] was already back home at [redacted] was upset by the night's events, but could be reached at her address later, or he could provide her phone number to detectives if contacted later, when he had access to his phone.

RELATIONSHIPS: The victim at the scene where I was posted was presumptively identified as [redacted] approximately 20 years of age." I do not have any further identifying information for this victim. None of the three parties identified in this report ([redacted] or the suspect) know each other. [redacted] girlfriend.

B. EVIDENCE: None.

C. NARRATIVE: On 05-23-14, at approximately 2144 hours, I was on patrol in the unincorporated area of Lompoc. I was dispatched to respond to the Isla Vista area to assist with a major incident, which had involved several shootings with multiple victims. I arrived at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol station at approximately 2222 hours, and [redacted] and I were subsequently assigned to scene security at one of several homicide scenes, in front of the [redacted] (.). Inside the market, a single victim ([redacted]) was laying on his back on the floor just beyond the store's front doors, deceased from gun shot wounds. There were at least four or five bullet holes in the front windows of the store. I did not enter the store or view the victim's face. Outside the store, on Pardall Rd., there were at least five silver colored 9mm shell casings, marked by orange road cones (from SB Co. Fire Engine 11) and blue milk crates. [redacted] and I were told to maintain the security perimeter around the areas of Embarcadero Del Norte and Pardall Rd., and Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Rd.

[redacted] started a major incident log on his notepad, and I later did the same. My log did not account for the individuals that [redacted] had logged in and out of the scene prior to approximately 0254 hours, when [redacted] I left for another assignment. At various times, several different deputies, as well as two California State Parks Officers, assisted me with scene security while I maintained the log. I later transferred my hand written log notes to a computer-typed major incident log, which is included with this follow up report as a hard-copy attachment. I was relieved of my scene security and major incident log duties by [redacted] and [redacted], at approximately 0610 hours on 05-24-14.

While at the scene I was approached by two separate witnesses, [redacted] The first subject, [redacted] approached the west side of the scene (Pardall Rd. at Embarcadero Del Norte) at approximately 2300 hours. [redacted] asked about entering the scene to retrieve his car and keys from the [redacted] This at first confused me, so I asked [redacted] why his car was in the parking lot and why he believed his keys were in the market. [redacted] identified himself and stated that he had been inside the market at the time of the shooting, and that he had performed CPR on victim [redacted] prior to the arrival of fire/medics. I asked [redacted] if law enforcement had interviewed him prior to him leaving the scene, and he said, "No, I just left." I asked [redacted] if he would be willing to provide a statement, and he obliged. I interviewed [redacted] across the street from the market, and he told me the following:

[redacted] stated that he and his girlfriend ([redacted]) were inside the [redacted] at approximately 2130 hours, ordering food. [redacted] said he was standing in line, near the middle of the store, when he heard a single "bang or a pop." [redacted] said he was not sure what the sound was, but thought it was a pop gun, cap gun, or firecracker. [redacted] said he then heard a second pop, followed by the sound of breaking glass near the front of the store. At this point, [redacted] said he ducked and took cover behind the store's shelves because he believed the sounds were gun shots. [redacted] said he heard three more shots, in quick succession, as he lay on the ground. [redacted] said he moved toward the back (southeast corner) of the store and huddled with approximately seven other people there. [redacted] the other customers were panicking or frozen in fear. [redacted] remarked that many of the females were screaming and many of the males were standing by without knowing what to do.

[redacted] said after waiting for a few seconds, everything became quiet.

[redacted] said he never saw the suspect

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

who fired into the store, but he did hear two more sets of gun shots, approximately 6-8 shots each. said the shots sounded like they were getting progressively farther away and coming from the area of the 7-11 at the south end of the "loop," south to southeast of his location. said the shots occurred in rapid succession, with a slight delay in between the two sets. believed the shots he heard were all within the block known as the "loop."

Once the shooting stopped, went back to the front of the store to look for In the front of the store, he found safe and uninjured, but also found a male (approximately 20 years old, whom he did not know) laying on the floor near the front counter with one or two apparent gun shot wounds. said he saw the male bleeding from his lower right and upper left torso, and said the male was non responsive. who works part time as ski instructor and who is CPR certified, took a T-shirt from another bystander and began applying pressure to the injured male's wounds. said also knew CPR, and together, he and performed approximately 5-8 minutes of CPR until they were relieved by fire/medic personnel. said he and alternated between given compressions and breaths, and keeping pressure on the wounds. said the male victim, "Looked pretty bad," and he was not sure if the male had lived or not; I did not tell that the victim was deceased.

said he remembers seeing at least one deputy in the area very soon after the shooting, but the deputy left said he presumed in order to chase the fleeing suspect) quickly after he saw performing CPR on the victim. said the fire/medic personnel ordered any uninjured or uninvolved people to leave the store, so he and walked back to house before being contacted or interviewed by law enforcement. During his contact with me, seemed relatively calm and mostly concerned about his vehicle and keys. I escorted to his vehicle (a gray Toyota FJ that was parked in the parking lot immediately east of the) to make sure it was locked. was not allowed into the market to look for his keys. said he would hopefully be leaving Isla Vista on the morning of Sunday, 05-25-14. described his keys as a black Toyota remote/key, with a key fob and other keys attached. was not sure where or when the keys fell out of his pocket.

could not provide any additional details about this crime. I provided with a business card and the Sheriff's Dispatch phone number, and asked him to have contact SBSU Detectives as soon as possible to provide a statement.

Approximately a half hour later, at around 2330 hours, a second lone male (identified by his valid CDL as) approached me at the same intersection where had found me. said he had been inside the during the shooting, but had not been able to speak with law enforcement. wanted to provide a statement about what he had seen. I spoke with across the street from the market, and he told me the following:

said at approximately 2130 hours, he was sitting on the low wall in front of the , at the intersection of Embarcadero Del Norte and Pardall Rd., facing north. said he observed a dark colored vehicle approximately a block to a block and a half north of him (in the area of Greek Park), which appeared to be shooting fireworks or bottle rockets from its window. said he thought to himself, "What an idiot, who shoots fireworks from a car?" said he saw at least three flashes coming from the vehicle, but he did not think much of it. said he saw the dark colored vehicle screech its tires and drive quickly away from the area down what he believed was Segovia Rd.

said he walked from the area he had been sitting, west on Pardall Rd., to the to buy a sandwich. estimated that the short walk (approximately a half a block, or about 500 feet) took him about 15 seconds to complete. said as he was walking west on Pardall Rd., he saw what he believed was a second vehicle said he did not think the same vehicle from his earlier observation could have covered that much ground so quickly, given the amount of traffic and pedestrians in the area at the time) turn eastbound onto Pardall Rd. from Embarcadero Del Mar and drive towards him.

said he recognized this vehicle as a dark colored BMW, possibly a newer 3-series or similar style. said the BMW stopped near the corner of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall, and someone inside fired what believed was another firecracker. said he thought this was strange, and he noticed

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

several people in the area running away from the vehicle. [redacted] also thought this was strange because of what he had just seen up the street on Embarcadero Del Norte.

[redacted] entered the [redacted] and stood in line to order a sandwich. At about this time, he saw the same black BMWV drive up and park at the curb in front of the store. [redacted] said there was a slight delay, and the front passenger side window of the car rolled down. A second later, [redacted] said at least four or five shots were fired from inside the BMW from what looked like a black handgun. [redacted] said the glass on the front of the store shattered and people inside began screaming. [redacted] said the BMW driver's face appeared to be that of a white male, approximately 18-20 years of age. [redacted] thought the shots came from the front passenger seat of the car, possibly from a second occupant, but he did not see a second person and was not sure. [redacted] did not remember seeing the shooter or driver exit the car, and believes the shots came from someone who was still sitting in the vehicle.

When the shots came through the store windows, [redacted] said he ducked for cover and tried to lay still on the floor near the front counter. [redacted] said he realized that the male (whom he did not know) who was standing near him in the ordering line was laying on the floor, bleeding, and apparently shot twice in the torso or chest area. [redacted] said the black BMW sped off, and he moved towards the front door of the store to see where it went. [redacted] said the BMW drove eastbound on Pardall Rd. and then turned southbound onto Embarcadero Del Norte.

[redacted] said he panicked and ran out of the store, through the parking lot on the east side of the building, and over the short wall, into Anisq-Oyo Park. At this time, [redacted] heard at least ten more shots coming from the area of 7-11 (the direction he was running towards), so he jumped back over the short wall and ran back into the

[redacted] went back inside the store and took off his T-shirt to give to another male (possibly [redacted], from the description above) to use to put pressure on the gun shot victim's wounds. [redacted] said he went into shock and ran towards the back of the store and called his mother. [redacted] remained hiding inside the store until fire/medics and deputies arrived on scene and told everyone who was not injured or involved to get out of the store. [redacted] said he ran home and waited there for approximately an hour or two, but then thought he should tell law enforcement what he had seen. [redacted] added that his father was a Pleasanton, CA Police Officer. [redacted] said he was moving back to Pleasanton in the coming week. [redacted] could not provide any further details regarding this crime. I provided [redacted] with my business card and the Sheriff's Department's phone number in case he thought of any more information in the days to come.

D. Follow up report. Forward to SBSO CID.

14-7595

Supplement No
0060

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
05/26/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0060	Reported Date 05/26/2014	Reported Time 12:37	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer			Assignment			Entered by
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA			RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	
Approval Date 05/26/2014		Approval Time 16:39:32				

Summary Narrative

Refer to Narrative

Reporting party 1:

Involvement Reporting party		Inv ID 1	Type Individual	MNI 799745		
Race White	Sex Female	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 114#	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address		City		State	
ZIP Code 93117	Date 05/26/2014					

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/26/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0060	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/26/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026314	Item No 1	
Description unknown cal. bullet				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Brand BULLET	Entered Date 05/26/2014	Entered Time 13:11	Control 4126	0526141314

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. CONTINUATIONS: None

B. PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

One bullet (unknown caliber) was collected near the bike rack in front of [REDACTED] The bullet was later booked into Evidence at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station.

I took a series of digital photographs of the location, the hole in the bicycle tire, and the recovered bullet. All photographs were maintained on the camera card, until it was transported to Forensics for processing and retention.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****C. NARRATIVE:**

On Monday, 5-26-14, at approximately 1155 hours, _____ and I responded to 1020 El Embarcadero #2 for the report of a found bullet. Upon our arrival, we spoke with resident _____ stated the following:

She was not at her residence on Friday, 5-23-14. On this date, at approximately 1100 hours, she went to unlock her bike that was parked at the bike rack for her apartment complex. She noticed a bullet on the ground near her front bike tire and a bullet hole in the front tire of her bicycle.

I looked at the front tire on _____; bicycle. I noticed a hole that appeared to be a bullet hole on the right side of the tire and the wheel frame was bent outward on the left side of the frame. There was an unknown caliber hollow-point expended bullet lying on the ground directly west of the front tire on _____; bicycle.

D. ROUTING:

Follow-Up Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0061

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
05/27/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0061		Reported Date 05/27/2014		Reported Time 06:58		Status Offense	
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer				Assignment		Entered by		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 05/28/2014		Approval Time 09:59:29			

Summary Narrative

This report documents the photodocumentation of the involved deputies and collection of weapons from the Deputies.

Property

Item	Agency 1 Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0061	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026324	Item No 1			
Description HK USP 22-24965 Dep Flick						Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 06:59	RMS Transfer Successful	Control X3113 0530141129		
Item	Agency 2 Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0061	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026324	Item No 2			
Description Magazine from weapon Dep Flick						Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 12:44	RMS Transfer Successful	Control X3113 0530141129		
Item	Agency 3 Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0061	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026324	Item No 3			
Description Magazine top pouch Dep Flick						Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 12:44	RMS Transfer Successful	Control X3113 0530141129		
Item	Agency 4 Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0061	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026324	Item No 4			
Description Magazine bottom pouch Dep Flick						Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 12:45	RMS Transfer Successful	Control X3113 0530141129		

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:26

Page 1 of 8

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
5	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	5	
Description					Typ Cat
30 rds ammunition Dep Flick					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:45	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
6	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	6	
Description					Typ Cat
HK USP 22-22737 Dep Marquez					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:46	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
7	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	7	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine in weapon Dep Marquez					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:46	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
8	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	8	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine top pouch Dep Marquez					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:47	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
9	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	9	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine bottom pouch Dep Marquez					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:47	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
10	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	10	
Description					Typ Cat
39 rds ammunition Dep Marquez					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:47	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
11	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	11	
Description					Typ Cat
HK USP 22-25155 Dep Walker					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:48	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
12	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	12	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine in weapon Dep Walker					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:48	Successful	X3113 0530141130	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
13	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	13	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine pouch closest to buckle Dep Walker					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:49	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
14	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	14	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine 2nd from buckle Dep Walker					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:49	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
15	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	15	
Description					Typ Cat
32 rds ammunition Dep Walker					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:49	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
16	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	16	
Description					Typ Cat
HK USP 22-22717 Sgt. Welch					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:50	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
17	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	17	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine in weapon Sgt Welch					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:50	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
18	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	18	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine in pocket Sgt Welch					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:50	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
19	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	19	
Description					Typ Cat
Magazine in bottom pouch Sgt Welch					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:50	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
20	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	20	
Description					Typ Cat
29 rds ammunition Sgt Welch					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:51	Successful	X3113 0530141130	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
21	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	21	
Description				Typ	Cat
Uniform Shirt - Deputy Flick				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:51	Successful	X3113 0530141130	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
22	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0061	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026324	22	
Description				Typ	Cat
Uniform Pants - Deputy Marquez				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/27/2014	12:51	Successful	X3113 0530141130	

Narrative**Deputy Flick**

On 05-24-14 at about 0140 hours, I photo documented Deputy B. Flick #3543. I observed blood on Deputy Flick's uniform shirt from the area of the name plate to the right collar. I observed a small amount of blood on the right pant leg. I did not observe any visible injuries to Deputy Flick. I was informed that Deputy Flick was not carrying a back-up weapon. Deputy Flick's duty belt consisted of the following items;

OC holster with canister of OC.
Holster with Firearm
Flashlight
Handcuff case
Flashlight ring with flashlight
Handcuff case
Key holder
Radio holder
Taser
Baton ring with baton
Double magazine pouch

The following items were collected from Deputy Flick;

Firearm - HK USP .40 S&W S/N 22-24965. The weapon was de-cocked with the S/F/de-cock lever in the S position. The magazine in the weapon contained 13 rounds (13 capacity) and there was an unfired round in the chamber.

Magazine in top pouch on belt - The magazine contained 3 rounds (13 capacity).

Magazine in bottom pouch on belt - The magazine contained 13 rounds (13 capacity).

Uniform Shirt with blood.

All other items were returned to Deputy Flick.

Total capacity - 40 rounds. Total rounds collected - 30 rounds. All rounds were Winchester 40 S+W. All magazines were H&K 40 S&W

Deputy Marquez

On 05-24-14 at about 0200 hours, I photo documented Deputy A. Marquez #3272. I did not observe any visible injuries on Deputy Marquez. I observed blood on the lower portion of Deputy Marquez' uniform pants (see photographs). I was informed that Deputy Marquez was not carrying a back-up weapon. Deputy Marquez duty belt consisted of the following items;

OC holster with can of OC
Holster with firearm

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Two handcuff pouches
Radio holder
Baton holder with baton
Taser holster with taser
Double magazine pouch
Key holder

The following items were collected from Deputy Marquez;

HK USP .40 S&W S/N 22-22737. The weapon was de-cocked with the S/F/de-cock lever in the F position. The magazine in the weapon contained 12 rounds (capacity of 13). There was one unfired round in the chamber.

Magazine in top pouch on belt - The magazine contained 13 rounds (capacity of 13).

Magazine on the bottom pouch on belt - The magazine contained 13 rounds (capacity of 13).

Uniform pants with blood.

All other items were returned to Deputy Marquez.

Total capacity 40 rds. Total rounds collected 39. All magazines were H&K 40 S&W. 38 of the rounds were Winchester 40 S&W. One of the rounds (4th from the top on the magazine in the top pouch on the belt - reference photographs) was an R-P 40 S&W.

Deputy Walker

On 05-24-14 at about 0220 hours, I photo documented Deputy J. Walker #4648. I did not observe any blood on Deputy Walker's uniform. I did not observe any visible injuries to Deputy Walker. I was informed that Deputy Walker was not carrying a back-up weapon. Deputy Walker's uniform consisted of the following;

OC holster with can of OC
Double handcuff pouch
Holster with firearm
Key holder
Flashlight holder
Radio holder
Taser holster with taser
Baton holster with baton
Double magazine pouch

The following items were collected from Deputy Walker;

HK USP 40 S&W S/N 22-25155 with TLR-1 streamlight. The weapon was de-cocked with the S/F/de-cock lever in the F position. The magazine in the weapon contained 14 rounds (capacity of 13). There was one unfired round in the chamber.

Magazine in pouch closest to the belt buckle - The magazine contained 4 rounds (capacity of 13)

Magazine in second pouch on the belt - The magazine contained 13 rounds (capacity of 13)

All other items were returned to Deputy Walker.

Total round capacity 41 (magazine in weapon contained 14 with a capacity of 13). Total rounds collected 32. All magazines were H&K USP. All rounds were Winchester 40 S&W.

Sergeant Welch

On 05-24-14 at about 0232 hours, I photo documented Sgt. Welch. I did not observe any visible injuries to Sgt. Welch. I did not observe any blood on Sgt. Welch's uniform. Sgt. Welch's uniform consisted of the following;

Holster (empty) for coban mic

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Holster with weapon
OC holster with can of OC
Handcuff pouch
Flashlight ring
Handcuff pouch
Radio holster
Baton ring
Taser holster with taser
Double magazine pouch

I was informed that Sgt. Welch was carrying a back-up weapon, a Glock model 27, S/N FFF531. The weapon contained a magazine with 9 rounds (capacity of 9) with an unfired round in the chamber. All rounds were Winchester 40 S&W.

The following items were collected from Sgt. Welch

H&K USP 40 S&W S/N 22-22717 with a M2 streamlight. The weapon was de-cocked with the S/F/de-cock lever in the S position. The magazine in the weapon contained 12 rounds (capacity of 13) with one unfired round in the chamber.

Magazine from cargo pocket - magazine contained 3 rounds (capacity of 13)

Magazine from bottom pouch on belt - magazine contained 13 rounds (capacity of 13).

All other items were returned to Sgt. Welch.

Total round capacity 40. Rounds collected - 29. All magazines were HK USP, all rounds were Winchester 40 S&W.

Following collection of the above listed items, I transported all of the items to the SBSO Forensics Lab, where the items were secured. On Tuesday, 05-27-14, I packaged and transported the following items to the California Department of Justice, Bureau of Forensic Services, Goleta Crime Lab (see attached DOJ BFS-1 form);

HK USP, 3 magazines, 30 rds ammo collected from Deputy Flick (items 1 - 5)

HK USP, 3 magazines, 39 rds ammo collected from Deputy Marquez (items 6 - 10)

HK USP, 3 magazines, 32 rds ammo collected from Deputy Walker (items 11 - 15)

HK USP, 3 magazines, 29 rds ammo collected from Sgt. Welch (items 16-20)

On 05-27-14, items 21 and 22, Dep Flick's uniform shirt and Dep Marquez' uniform pants, were booked into evidence at the SBSO Property Room. All items on this report booked under case 14-7595, property tag 09-026324.

End of report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
05/28/2014	09:34	3148		BFS form page 1.jpg

RELATED BFS CASE #

State of California
Department of Justice
Bureau of Forensic Services

BFS CASE #

SB-14-0942

Physical Evidence Submission Form

(Instructions for use of form located on reverse side.)

INFORMATION AND
REPORT SECURITYROUTINE
☐AGENCY ONLY
☒AGENT ONLY
☐

SUBMITTING AGENCY: SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF DEPT		AGENCY CASE NO: 14-7595			
COUNTY OF PROSECUTION: SANTA BARBARA		RELATED AGENCIES/CASE NUMBER(S):			
OFFENSE(S): MULTIPLE 1871C/615		DATE OF INCIDENT: 05-27-14 DATE NEEDED: ASAP REASON:			
INVESTIGATING OFFICER:					
INVESTIGATING OFFICER:					
S, V, OTHER, OFFICER	SUBJECTS			DATE OF BIRTH	CH # (LATENTS AND DNA)
Last name	First Name	MI			
OFFICER WELCH	BRAO	M		11/20/78	
OFFICER FLICK	BRIAN	N		7/22/76	
OFFICER MARQUEZ	ADRIAN	R		2/3/79	
OFFICER WALKER	JORDEN	A		7/12/85	

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

LINE	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE (ONE ITEM PER LINE WHEN POSSIBLE)	COMMENTS OR REQUESTS FOR SERVICE
1	1	H&K USP 40 SW 22-24965-Dep Flick	
2	2, 3, 4	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
3	5	30 RDS Ammo FROM MAGS	
4	6	H&K USP 40 SW 22-22737-Dep	
5	7, 8, 9	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
6	10	30 RDS Ammo FROM MAGS	
7	11	H&K USP 40 SW 22-25155-Dep WALKER	
8	12, 13, 14	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
9	15	30 RDS Ammo FROM MAGS	

Chain of custody for items listed above

Line/Item NUMBER	Received From (SIGN NAME LEGIBLY)	Delivered to (SIGN NAME LEGIBLY)	DATE
1-129 9/12			5-27-14

PLEASE SUBMIT A POLICE REPORT OR ATTACH A SEPARATE SHEET WITH A SUMMARY OF THE CASE FOR CRIMINALISTICS CASES
BFS LABORATORIES SHALL DECIDE THE SPECIFIC METHOD OF ANALYSIS

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date 05/28/2014	Time 09:34	Officer 3148	Type	Description BFS form page 2.jpg
--------------------	---------------	-----------------	------	------------------------------------

RELATED BFS CASE #

State of California
Department of Justice
Bureau of Forensic Services

BFS CASE #

SB-14-0942

Physical Evidence Submission Form

(Instructions for use of form located on reverse side.)

INFORMATION AND REPORT SECURITY	ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/>	AGENCY ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>	AGENT ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
------------------------------------	-------------------------------------	---	--

SUBMITTING AGENCY: SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF DEPT		AGENCY CASE NO: 14-7595			
COUNTY OF PROSECUTION: SANTA BARBARA		RELATED AGENCIES/CASE NUMBER(S):			
OFFENSE(S): MULTIPLE 187P O.I.S		DATE OF INCIDENT: 05-24-14 DATE NEEDED: ASAP REASON:			
INVESTIGATING OFFICER					
INVESTIGATING OFFICER					
S, V, OTHER, OFFICER	SUBJECTS			DATE OF BIRTH	CI# (LATENTS AND DNA)
Last name	First Name	MI			
OFFICER WELCH	BRAID	M	11/20/78		
OFFICER FLICK	BRIAN	N	7/22/76		
OFFICER MARQUEZ	ADRIAN	D	2/3/79		
OFFICER WALKER	JORDEN	A	7/12/85		

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

LINE	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE (ONE ITEM PER LINE WHEN POSSIBLE)	COMMENTS OR REQUESTS FOR SERVICE
10	16	H&K USP 40S&V 22-2277 30T	
11	17, 18, 19	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
12	20	29 RDS AMMO FROM MAGAZINES	

Chain of custody for items listed above

Line/Item NUMBER	Received From (SIGN NAME LEGIBLY)	Delivered to (SIGN NAME LEGIBLY)	DATE
10-12			5.27.14

PLEASE SUBMIT A POLICE REPORT OR ATTACH A SEPARATE SHEET WITH A SUMMARY OF THE CASE FOR CRIMINALISTICS CASES
BFS LABORATORIES SHALL DECIDE THE SPECIFIC METHOD OF ANALYSIS

14-7595

Supplement No
0062

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
05/27/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0062		Reported Date 05/27/2014		Reported Time 08:48		Status Offense	
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer				Assignment		Entered by		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 01/12/2015		Approval Time 10:49:22			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0062		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/27/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026327		Item No 1			
Description 9mm cartridge casing											
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/27/2014		Entered Time 08:48		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 4326		0602141000	
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0062		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/27/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026327		Item No 2			
Description 9mm Cartridge casing											
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 15:52		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 4326		0602141000	
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0062		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/27/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026327		Item No 3			
Description 9mm cartridge casing											
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 15:53		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 4326		0602141000	
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0062		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/27/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026327		Item No 4			
Description 9mm cartridge casing											
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 15:53		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 4326		0602141000	
Item 5	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0062		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/27/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026327		Item No 5			
Description 9mm cartridge casing											
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 15:54		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 4326		0602141000	

Printed At

03/07/2019 13:34

Page 1 of 18

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
6	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	6	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:54	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
7	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	7	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:54	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
8	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	8	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:59	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
9	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	9	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:59	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
10	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	10	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:00	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
11	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	11	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:00	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
12	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	12	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:00	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
13	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	13	
Description					Typ Cat
10 spd bicycle					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:01	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
14	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	14	
Description					Typ Cat
Set of keys					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:01	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
15	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	15	
Description					Typ Cat
Purse with misc personal items					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:01	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
16	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	16	
Description					Typ Cat
Purse with misc personal items					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:02	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
17	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	17	
Description					Typ Cat
White Iphone					A Other
Article	Brand	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items	APPLE	05/28/2014	16:03	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
18	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	18	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:04	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
19	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	19	
Description					Typ Cat
Black bicycle					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:04	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
20	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	20	
Description					Typ Cat
Tan shorts/keys					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:05	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
21	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	21	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:05	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
22	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	22	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:05	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
23	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	23	
Description					Typ Cat
Vehicle side view mirror					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:06	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
24	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	24	
Description					Typ Cat
Vehicle side view mirror					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:06	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
25	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	25	
Description					Typ Cat
BMW license plate frame					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:07	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
26	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	26	
Description					Typ Cat
Tan leather boat shoe					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:07	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
27	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	27	
Description					Typ Cat
Tan leather boat shoe					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:07	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
28	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	28	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:08	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
29	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	29	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:08	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
30	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	30	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:09	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
31	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	31	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:09	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
32	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	32	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:09	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
33	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	33	
Description					Typ Cat
Wallet/cell phone of C. Martinez					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:09	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
34	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	34	
Description					Typ Cat
Set of keys					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:10	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
35	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	35	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:11	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
36	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	36	
Description					Typ Cat
Bra/t-shirt					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:11	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
37	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	37	
Description					Typ Cat
Cell phone					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:11	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
38	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	38	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:12	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
39	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	39	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:15	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
40	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	40	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:15	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
41	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	41	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:15	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
42	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	42	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:16	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
43	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	43	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:16	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
44	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	44	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:39	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
45	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	45	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:40	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
46	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	46	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:41	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
47	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	47	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:42	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
48	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	48	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:42	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
49	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	49	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:43	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
50	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	50	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:44	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
51	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	51	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:44	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
52	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	52	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:45	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
53	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	53	
Description				Typ	Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:55	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
54	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	54	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:56	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
55	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	55	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:57	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
56	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	56	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	08:58	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
57	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	57	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:04	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
58	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	58	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:13	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
59	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	59	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:14	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
60	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	60	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:15	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
61	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	61	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:16	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
62	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	62	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:16	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
63	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	63	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:17	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
64	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	64	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:27	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
65	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	65	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:28	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
66	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	66	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:29	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
67	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	67	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:29	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
68	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	68	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:30	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
69	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	69	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:31	Successful	4326 0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
70	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	70	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:34	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
71	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	71	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:36	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
72	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	72	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:37	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
73	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	73	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:37	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
74	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	74	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:38	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
75	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	75	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:38	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
76	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	76	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:39	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
77	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	77	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:39	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
78	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	78	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:40	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
79	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	79	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:40	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
80	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	80	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:40	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
81	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	81	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:41	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
82	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	82	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:42	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
83	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	83	
Description					Typ Cat
.40 cal cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:42	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
84	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	84	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:43	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
85	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	85	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article		Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items		05/29/2014	09:46	Successful	4326 0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
86	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	86	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:46	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
87	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	87	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:47	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
88	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	88	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:47	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
89	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	89	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:48	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
90	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	90	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:49	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
91	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	91	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:49	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
92	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	92	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:50	Successful	4326	0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
93	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	93	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragments					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:55	Successful	4326	0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
94	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	94	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:03	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
95	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	95	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:15	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
96	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	96	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:15	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
97	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	97	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:16	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
98	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	98	
Description					Typ Cat
Suspect vehicle lic. plate 6ELX898					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:16	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
99	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	99	
Description					Typ Cat
White Iphone					A Other
Article	Brand	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items	APPLE	05/29/2014	10:17	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
100	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	100	
Description					Typ Cat
Black Iphone					A Other
Article	Brand	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items	APPLE	05/29/2014	10:18	Successful	4326 0602141000
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
101	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	101	
Description					Typ Cat
Cell phone					A Other
Article	Brand	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items	NOKIA	05/29/2014	10:18	Successful	4326 0602141000

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
102	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	102	
Description					Typ Cat
Misc prescription drugs					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:19	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
103	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	103	
Description					Typ Cat
5 empty mags, 1 loaded mag with 1 rd					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:20	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
104	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	104	
Description					Typ Cat
Sport bag with 8 full loaded mags					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:22	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
105	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	105	
Description					Typ Cat
Misc empty prescription bottles					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:23	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
106	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	106	
Description					Typ Cat
Fanny pack with 3 full mags					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:24	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
107	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	107	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:30	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
108	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	108	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:31	Successful	4326 0602141000	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
109	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	109	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:34	Successful	4326 0602141000	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item 110	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 110	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141000
Item 111	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 111	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141000
Item 112	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 112	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141000
Item 113	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 113	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:36	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141000
Item 114	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 114	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:36	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141000
Item 115	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 115	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:37	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141001
Item 116	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 116	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:37	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141001
Item 117	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 117	
Description 9mm cartridge casing				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:38	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 4326 0602141001

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
118	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	118	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:38	Successful	4326	0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
119	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	119	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:38	Successful	4326	0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
120	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	120	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:39	Successful	4326	0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
121	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	121	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:39	Successful	4326	0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
122	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	122	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:39	Successful	4326	0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
123	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	123	
Description				Typ	Cat
9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:40	Successful	4326	0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
124	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	124	
Description				Typ	Cat
3 9mm cartridge casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:40	Successful	4326	0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
125	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	125	
Description				Typ	Cat
2 live 9mm cartridges				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:41	Successful	4326	0602141001

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
126	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	126	
Description					Typ Cat
9mm cartridge casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:46	Successful	4326 0602141001	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
127	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	127	
Description					Typ Cat
2 mags.1 empty,1 fully loaded					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:46	Successful	4326 0602141001	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
128	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	128	
Description					Typ Cat
19 empty mag packages in trash bag					A Other
Article	Brand	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
Miscellaneous items	SIG	05/29/2014	10:48	Successful	4326 0602141001
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
129	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	129	
Description					Typ Cat
Green backpack with knives,ammo,loaded mags					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	10:49	Successful	4326 0602141001	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
130	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	130	
Description					Typ Cat
Black bag containing magazines and item 133					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/02/2014	08:24	Successful	4326 0602141001	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
131	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	Serial No
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	131	UU760896
Description					Typ Cat Article
Sig Sauer P226 9mm					F Other Guns/Firearms
Make	Model	Type/Cat			
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft, etc	P226	Pistol, semi-automatic			
Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control		
06/02/2014	08:30	Successful	4326 0602141001		
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
132	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0062	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	Serial No
05/27/2014	Yes	No	09026327	132	47A024159
Description					Typ Cat Article
Sig Sauer P226 9mm					F Other Guns/Firearms
Make	Model	Type/Cat			
Swiss Industrial Gesellschaft, etc	P226	Pistol, semi-automatic			
Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control		
06/02/2014	08:33	Successful	4326 0602141001		

14-7595

Supplement No
0062

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item 133	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0062	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026327	Item No 133	Serial No UDH088
Description Glock Model 34 and magazine				Type F	Cat Other
Make Glock, Inc.	Model 34	Type/Cat Pistol, semi-automatic	Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 08:35	RMS Transfer Successful
Control 4326 0602141001					

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Printed At

03/07/2019 13:34

Page 18 of 18

14-7595

Supplement No
0063

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/27/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0063		Reported Date 05/27/2014		Reported Time 11:02		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer						Assignment			Entered by			
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful				
Approving Officer			Approval Date 05/29/2014		Approval Time 18:10:02							
Offense 1 PC187			Description Homicide			Complaint Type						

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report / Witness Interviews

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness 1		Type Individual	Name		MNI 799824	Sex Female
Age 21	Juvenile? No					

Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/27/2014				

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/27/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness 2		Type Individual	Name		MNI 799825	Sex Female
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/27/2014				

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s) Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuations : None(B) Evidence : None(C) Narrative :

On Saturday, 5-24-2014 at approximately 1025 hours, I conducted telephone interviews with _____ and _____ who witnessed the final moments leading to the conclusion of the critical incident. _____ and _____ were together at the time of incident and both their observations were consistent with one another.

At approximately 2130 hours, _____ were on the second story deck at their residence, located at _____ heard several gunshots coming from the east of their location and then observed a black BMW traveling westbound on Del Playa. While approaching the area of their residence, _____ observed the BMW accelerate towards a bicyclist who was traveling eastbound on Del Playa, ultimately resulting in the

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

bicyclist being struck by the BMW. observed the bicyclist land on top of the BMS's hood and then dragged several feet until the BMW crashed into parked vehicles on the north side of the street including a black jeep.

Neither witnessed the shootout between Deputies and the suspect. However, at the time the driver of the BMW struck the bicyclist, said she believed she heard a single gunshot coming from the BMW. Both stated they believed it was apparent the suspect deliberately accelerated towards the bicyclist with intent to run him over.

had no further information to add regarding the incident, thus concluding the interview.

(D) Supplemental Report / Witness Interviews.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0064

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
05/27/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0064		Reported Date 05/27/2014		Reported Time 11:26		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer					Assignment					Entered by		
SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION					HOMICIDE		Supplement Transfer Complete					
Prop Trans Stat Successful			Approving Officer		Approval Date 05/29/2014		Approval Time 18:11:14					
# Offenses 1	Offense PC187			Description Homicide		Complaint Type						

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report / Witness Interview

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI 799826	Race Other		
Sex Female	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'03"	Weight 100#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157897			
Type Home	Address						City		State		
Date 05/27/2014											
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/27/2014								

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0064		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026355	Item No 1							
Description CD - Witness Interview							Type A	Cat Other			
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 10:08	RMS Transfer Successful		Control 4004 0528141008					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuations :

(B) Evidence :

My interview with the witness was digitally recorded and later transferred to disc and booked as evidence.

(C) Narrative :

On Saturday, 5-24-2014, at approximately 1145 hours, I was contacted by the [REDACTED] in the Isla Vista Sheriff's Foot Patrol Office regarding the critical incident.

In speaking with [REDACTED] she relayed the following information:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On Friday, 5-23-2014 at approximately 2125 hours, _____ speaking on her cell phone with her great-grandmother. At that time, _____ heard the sounds of several gunshots coming from the south and west of her location. _____ walked out to her third floor balcony to see what was occurring and observed several people running northbound on El Embarcadero towards the _____.

It was at this time, _____ observed a female on a bicycle traveling northbound on El Embarcadero, screaming and bleeding from her right thigh. Because _____ observed no one stopping to help the female victim (**later identified by** _____ immediately ran down three flights of stairs from her apartment complex to render aid.

Upon contacting the victim, _____ assisted her into the _____ where at that time _____ received additional help tending to the victim by the store employees. While applying direct pressure on the victim's wound(s), which _____ described as two bullet holes on the right thigh, _____ also called 9-1-1 for help. Shortly thereafter, Deputies arrived on scene along with AMR.

_____ did not see the gunman or the vehicle which was driven. _____ also did not observe the gunfight between the suspect and Law Enforcement. This concluded my interview with _____.

(D) Supplemental Report / Witness Interview

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0065

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
05/27/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0065	Reported Date 05/27/2014	Reported Time 11:32	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Assignment LOMPOC STATION	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer	Approval Date 05/29/2014	Approval Time 18:19:25			

Summary Narrative

The purpose of this report is to document the interview with the victim of a gunshot wound ()

Victim (Person) 1

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799883
Race White	Sex Male	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"
		Weight 135#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
			Skin Light	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 1157898				
Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/27/2014				

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	MNI 713394	Sex Female
	Age 21	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157899
Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/27/2014				

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0065	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026334	Item No 1	
Description CD WITH AUDIO INTERVIEW WITH				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 16:13	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3055	0527141615

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0065	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026334	Item No 2	
Description CD WITH PHOTOS OF INJURY				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 16:14	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3055	0527141615
Modus Operandi					
Crime Code(s) Homicide					
Narrative					

(A)CONTINUATIONS:
RELATIONSHIPS:

are in a dating relationship

(B)EVIDENCE:

Photos of [redacted] taken from his cell phone and down loaded to a disk
Audio CD with interview

(C)NARRATIVE:

On 5-24-14 at approximately 0115 hrs, I met with [redacted]. He was being treated for a gunshot wound to the upper portion of his left arm just below his shoulder. When I first met [redacted] he and his girlfriend, [redacted] were in the emergency room in an examination room. [redacted] had already been treated for his injury and was getting ready to be released. I introduced myself to him and [redacted] and asked if I could talk to him about what had happened to him. [redacted] was with me at that time and he asked [redacted] if she would mind talking to him about what happened. Refer to [redacted] report for details regarding his interview with [redacted].

I told [redacted] that I was going to record our conversation and he told me that was fine. I told him that I was going to have him start from the beginning and tell me what happened. [redacted] said between 2100 hrs and 2130 hrs (likely closer to 2130 hrs) he and [redacted] went into [redacted] to get a slice of pizza. After they had paid for their pizza they walked out of the building thru the front door. [redacted] said [redacted] was walking next to him on his left side. He said they got out of the building and walked about 10 feet when he saw a dark colored sedan possibly a 4 door drive up to them quickly. He said at that point the vehicle was approximately 10 to 15 feet away from them with the driver's side door facing them. [redacted] said when he noticed the driver, who he described as a male subject with dark skin (not black according to him) he saw flash, heard a bang and felt pain in his left arm. [redacted] said he and [redacted] immediately turned and ran. [redacted] ran towards Isla Vista Foot Patrol office away from the vehicle and he said [redacted] ran the opposite way possibly back into the pizza place. As he ran away he said he heard at least 3 to 5 more gunshots and then there was a pause. [redacted] said as he ran towards the Isla Vista Foot Patrol office he was contacted by two Cops. He said he was told to put his hands in the air and he did. He said he told them he had been shot and it was at that point he was told to put a seat on the curb. [redacted] said one cop stayed with him while the other went towards the gun shots. It should be noted that [redacted] said when he first was contacted by law enforcement he heard an additional 10 or more gunshots coming from the area near where he had initially been shot.

[redacted] said as he was sitting on the curb he talked with his girlfriend [redacted] by phone to see if she was okay and he found out she was. [redacted] was escorted to an area where fire and medics were staged and he received medical treatment prior to being transported to the hospital. Once he arrived at the hospital he was treated for a gunshot wound to his left arm. He told me he was not injured anywhere else on his body. [redacted] wound was approximately three inches long and was a thru and thru slicing wound. The bullet went thru his arm and sliced his arm open approximately one inch wide and one to one and half inches deep. The wound required 21 stitches in total.

I went back over [redacted] statement with him and clarified a couple of things. I asked him if he was certain he was shot by the male subject in the dark colored sedan and he said that he was 100 percent sure. I asked him if he saw any of the Cops shoot their guns at any time and he said that he did not. I asked him if he knew the person in the vehicle that shot him or if he knew of any reason anyone would want to shoot him or [redacted]. He told [redacted].

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

me that he and are liked by everyone and that he did not know the shooter nor did he know why he would shoot him. At that point I ended my interview with . It should be noted that prior to leaving the hospital I collected 's sweatshirt that he was wearing at the time he was shot. The sweatshirt was later turned over to to be processed and booked as evidence.

(D) CASE DISPOSITION: FOLLOW UP COMPLETE

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0066**4434 Calle Real**Reported Date
05/24/2014**Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDER**(805) 681-4100**

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0066	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 00:32	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment				Entered by
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Report Title FOLLOW-UP	Approving Officer		Approval Date 05/29/2014	Approval Time 18:22:00	
# Offenses 1	Offense PC187	Description Homicide	Complaint Type		

Summary Narrative

Follow-up Report: Interview with Witness

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 751061	Race White
Sex Female	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'11"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry
					Eye Color Blue
Type Home	Address				City
Date 05/24/2014	State				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0066	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 05/24/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026328	Item No 1	
Description CD: Interview with Witness	Type A				
Cat Data processing equipment	Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)				
Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 13:35	Control 3768	0527141335		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE

My interview with [REDACTED] with digitally recorded and later burned to a CD. The CD was later booked into Evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

NARRATIVE

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2200 hours, I learned of an incident in Isla Vista where multiple people had been

Report Officer

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:30**Page 1 of 2**

FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0066

Narrative

shot and killed, and it was believed multiple suspects were outstanding. Based on this information, I self-deployed to Isla Vista to provide assistance. I responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, which had been designated as the Command Post.

At approximately 0200 hours, assisting detectives and I responded to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital (Address: 400 West Pueblo Street, Santa Barbara), where we were assigned to interview victims who had been transported to Cottage Hospital from Isla Vista.

On 05-24-14, at 0032 hours, I contacted _____ at in the Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Emergency Waiting Room because she stated she was a witness to the shooting in Isla Vista.

My interview with _____ was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information please review the digital recording, which had been burned to a compact disk and booked into Evidence.

_____ stated she was with _____ getting dinner in Isla Vista, when she heard gun shots, which she believed to have been coming from Del Playa or Sabado Tarde. At the time _____ heard the gun shots, she stated she was on the "Loop" walking towards _____

After hearing the gun shots, _____ stated her and _____ ; froze until she heard a deputy telling them to go inside. _____ ran to the _____ to take cover.

_____ was unable to provide me with any additional information, so I discontinued my interview with her.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:19 PM

FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0067



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0067	Reported Date 05/24/2014	Reported Time 02:27	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Officer			Assignment				Entered by	
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION			Continuation HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete			
Prop Trans Stat Successful		Report Title FOLLOW-UP		Approving Officer		Approval Date 05/29/2014		
Approval Time 18:23:49								

Summary Narrative

Follow-up Report:

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799851	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 200#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157893	
Type Additional	Address							
State California	Date 05/24/2014							
Type Home	Address				City	State		
Date 05/24/2014								
Type Cell	Date 05/24/2014							

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799847	Race Other	Sex
Sex Female	Age 20	To Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 120#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 1157892								
Type Home	Address				City	State		
Date 05/24/2014								
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/24/2014					

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 2	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799853	Race Other	Sex Male
Height 5'08"	Weight 105#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157894			

FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0067

Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/24/2014				
Type Home	Address		City	State
Date 05/24/2014				

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014					
Witness 3:							
Involvement Witness	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799855	Race Black	Sex Male	
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157895
Type Additional	Address		City	State			
State California	Date 05/24/2014						
Type Home	Address		City	State			

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014					
Witness 4:							
Involvement Witness	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799857	Race White	Sex Male	
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1157896
Type Home	Address		City	State			
Date 05/24/2014							

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/24/2014			
Property					
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0067	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/24/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026329	Item No 1	
Description Interviews from				Type A	
Cat Data processing equipment			Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)		
Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 14:16	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3768 0527141416		
Modus Operandi					
Crime Code(s) Homicide					
Narrative					

EVIDENCE

My interviews with [REDACTED] were digitally recorded and later burned to a CD. The CD was later booked into Evidence at the Sheriff's main Station.

NARRATIVE

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2200 hours, I learned of an incident in Isla Vista where multiple people had been

FOLLOW-UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0067

Narrative

shot and killed, and it was believed multiple suspects were outstanding. Based on this information, I self-deployed to Isla Vista to provide assistance. I responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, which had been designated as the Command Post.

Assisting detectives and I responded to 825 Embarcadero Del Norte in an attempt to locate any witnesses.

I was assigned to knock on the doors of _____ and to interview the occupants to determine if they were witnesses to the incident which had just occurred in Isla Vista.

At approximately 0227 hours, I met with _____ inside of her apartment. My interview with _____ was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information please review the digital recording which had been burned to a compact disk and booked into Evidence.

_____ stated she was asleep in her bedroom when she was awoken by six bangs, which she believed were fire crackers. _____ stated she then heard screaming, but she didn't know if the screams were fun screams or scared screams. _____ could hear a girl screaming stating she had been shot and that she needed help. When looked out her window she could see people were helping a girl near the _____.

_____ did not see a suspect shooting and/or vehicle leaving the area. _____ was unable to provide me with any additional information.

At approximately 0234 hours, I met with _____ inside of his apartment. My interview with _____ was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information please review the digital recording which had been burned to a compact disk and booked into Evidence.

_____ stated he and a roommate's friend _____ were watching a movie with headphones in the living room of the apartment. _____ stated he had heard loud banging noises and screaming, which cause both _____ to remove their headphones. _____ stated they both ran to the bathroom to take cover, where they called 911. _____ stated he heard approximately 5 gun shots, a scream, then approximately 2 additional gun shots.

When asked, _____ stated he believed they were gun shots because they were "distinct" in addition to the screaming.

_____ stated he and/or _____ did not look out the window and see any suspects and/or suspect vehicles. _____ was unable to provide me with any additional information.

At approximately 0239 hours, I met with _____ inside of his apartment. My interview with _____ was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information please review the digital recording which had been burned to a compact disk and booked into Evidence.

_____ stated he was watching videos on the internet while wearing headphones in the living room of the apartment. _____ stated he heard "shots" and ran to the bathroom to take cover. When asked, _____ stated he heard approximately 5 gun shots, screaming, then approximately 3 or 4 gunshots.

_____ stated he and/or _____ did not look out the window and see any suspects and/or suspect vehicles. _____ was unable to provide me with any additional information.

FOLLOW-UP
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0067

Narrative

At approximately 0243 hours, I met with . My interview with was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information please review the digital recording which had been burned to a compact disk and booked into Evidence.

At approximately 2145 hours, stated he was at a friend's residence , jumping on a trampoline with some of his friends. stated heard a vehicle, which he saw was a black BMW. The vehicle was traveling northbound from Del Playa. Lewis stated he did not see the driver of the vehicle.

Lewis was unable to provide me with any additional information.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0068



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/24/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0068		Reported Date 05/24/2014		Reported Time 02:53		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment			Entered by		
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Commutual HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete					
Prop Trans Stat Successful		Report Title FOLLOW-UP REPORT				Approving Officer			Approval Date 05/29/2014		
Approval Time 18:26:12											
# Offenses 1		Offense PC187				Description Homicide			Complaint Type		

Summary Narrative

Follow-up Report: Interview with

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI 799869		Race Black			
Sex Female		Age 20		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown			
RMS Transfer Successful		PRN 1157905													
Type Home		Address										City		State	
Date 05/24/2014															
Type Home		Address										City		State	
Date 05/24/2014															

Phone Type Cell		Phone No		Date 05/24/2014	
---------------------------	--	----------	--	---------------------------	--

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0068		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/24/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026332		Item No 1					
Description CD: Interview with												Type A	
Cat Data processing equipment						Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)							
Entered Date 05/27/2014		Entered Time 14:28		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3768 0527141429							

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0068

Narrative

My interviews with _____ was digitally recorded and later burned to a CD. The CD was later booked into Evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

NARRATIVE

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2200 hours, I learned of an incident in Isla Vista where multiple people had been shot and killed, and it was believed multiple suspects were outstanding. Based on this information, I self-deployed to Isla Vista to provide assistance. I responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station, which had been designated as the Command Post.

Assisting detectives and I responded to _____) in an attempt to locate any witnesses.

At approximately 0253 hours, I met with _____ inside of her apartment. My interview with _____ was digitally recorded and below is a summation. For additional information please review the digital recording which had been burned to a compact disk and booked into Evidence.

_____ stated she had just arrived home from work at approximately 2115 hours. When she arrived home she was changing her clothing when she heard approximately 10 or 11 gun shots. She, first, believed the gun shots were actually fire crackers. _____ explained that she has experience shooting firearms and believed the gun shots to be associated with a small caliber firearm, such as a .22 caliber. After the gun shots, _____ stated she heard a scream.

_____ stated she is a safety officer for the sorority and began securing the sorority house by securing the windows and doors.

_____ stated she did not see anyone shooting and/or any vehicles or persons leaving the scene. _____ was unable to provide me with any additional information.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:33 PM

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0069



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/27/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0069	Reported Date 05/27/2014	Reported Time 14:23	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment		Entered by	Assignment	

Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title Report of Offense	Approving Officer
Approval Date 06/02/2014	Approval Time 17:02:32			

Summary Narrative

Search warrant service at the homes of

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 800496	Race White	Sex Male
Age 57	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Skin Light						
Type Home	Address		City	State		
ZIP Code 91367	Date 05/27/2014					

Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/27/2014
---------------------------	----------	---------------------------

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI 800499	Race White	Sex Female
Age 49	Juvenile? No					
Type Home	Address		City	State		
ZIP Code	Date 05/27/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/27/2014				

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0069

Parent 2:

Involvement Parent	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 799878	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 49	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 190#	Hair Color Brown
						Eye Color Blue
						Skin Light
Type Home	Address			City		State
ZIP Code	Date 05/27/2014					
Type Work/Business	Address			City		
State California	ZIP Code	Date 05/27/2014				
Type Operator License	ID No	OLS				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/27/2014				
Type Home						

Suspect 1:

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 770671	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address			City		State
ZIP Code	Date 05/27/2014					
Type Operator License	ID No	OLS				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/27/2014				

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0069	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026335	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description 6 DOCUMENTS RELATED TO				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Brand MISC	Model PAPERWORK			
Rcv Location			Rcv City	Rcv St	
Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 15:20	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3741 0602141604		
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0069	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026335	Item No 2	
Description Medical docs in related to				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Brand MISC	Model MED DOCS			
Rcv Location			Rcv City	Rcv St	
Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 15:23	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3741 0602141604		

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0069

Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0069	Involvement Safekeeping
Invl Date 05/27/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026335	Item No 3	Serial No WQ9288AF66D
Description 13" Macbook Pro belonging to				# Pieces 1	
Cat Data processing equipment				Type A	
Article Laptop Computer/Notebook/Powerbook				Brand APPLE	
Model MACBOOK	Entered Date 05/27/2014	Entered Time 15:24	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3741 0602141604	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

Attachment

Property receipt documenting items seized from

Relationships

(B) Evidence

Refer to the property section for a list of items seized from

(C) Narrative

On 5-24-14 at 1517 hours, the authorized search warrants for the homes of

These warrants were served on 5-25-14 by SBSO

I obtained the key for This was pre-arraigned by On 5-25-14 at about 1041 hours, all law enforcement personnel arrived at this residence to serve the search warrant. I conducted knock and notice, and after getting no answer, I used the key to open the front door. The residence was searched and no property was seized. There were no occupants inside the residence. I left a copy of the search warrant by the front door and locked the residence. All law enforcement personnel left at 1145 hours. I contacted and returned house key to him.

Our next location was I obtained the key from and this was also pre-arraigned by . On 5-25-14 at about 1250 hours, all law enforcement personnel arrived at this residence to serve the search warrant. I conducted knock and notice and after getting no answer, I used the key to open the front door. The residence was searched and several items were seized (refer to property list). There were no occupants inside the residence. All law enforcement personnel left at about 1400 hours.

On the evening of 5-25-14, . I returned the house key to during this time. These interviews will be documented on a forthcoming supplemental report.

(D) Follow up report

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:08

Page 3 of 3

14-7595

Supplement No
0070

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/27/2014

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0070	Reported Date 05/27/2014	Reported Time 15:05	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			

Assignment LOMPOC STATION	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 05/27/2014
Approval Time 15:58:09				

Summary Narrative

Follow-up only.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative**

This report is documentation of the submission of the Major Incident Log for the El Embarcadero and Del Playa intersection.

Printed At

05/28/2014 10:12

Page 1 of 1

MAJOR INCIDENT LOG

Crime 187

Date 5-23-14

Relief Deputy

Time

2200

PERSONS ENTERING SCENE

Name	Rank	Assignment/Agency	Time		Reason for Entry
			In	Out	
		UCLPD	0142	0215	CSI - INTERVIEWS
		UCLPD	0142	0203	CSI - INTERVIEWS
		SBSO	0310	0320	WALK-THROUGH
		SBSO	0329	0356	CSI
		SBSO	0544	0546	CSI
		SBSO	0612	0620	CSI
		SBSO	0825	0826	WALK-THROUGH
		SBSO	0826	0826	WALK-THROUGH
		SBSO	0833	844	CSI
		SBSO	0837	845	CSI
		SBSO			

0920

14-7595

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0071



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/27/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0071		Reported Date 05/27/2014		Reported Time 16:13		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer				Assignment				Entered by				
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Confidential HOMICIDE		KIMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful				
Officer			Approval Date 05/30/2014		Approval Time 14:48:32							

Summary Narrative

DNA

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Inv No 1	Type Individual		Name				MNI 713394	
Race White	Sex Female	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 115#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		Skin Fair		
Means of Attack Firearm	Extent of Injury Simple	Dom Violence No								
Type Home	Address				City		State			
ZIP Code	Date 05/27/2014									
Phone Type Cell	Phone No		Date 05/27/2014							
Employer/School UCSB		Position/Grade 4TH YEAR								

Medical

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Inv No 2	Type Individual		Name				MNI 799888	
Race White	Sex Male	Age 22	Juvenile? No							
Type Home	Address				City		State			
ZIP Code	Date 05/27/2014									
Type Home	Address				City		State			
ZIP Code	Date 05/27/2014									

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****Evidence/Additional Information:**

Photos of [redacted] graze injury were placed on a Digital CD and booked into evidence under this case number [redacted] interview was burned onto a Digital CD and booked into evidence under this case number [redacted]. It should be noted that [redacted] gunshot wound was a graze type injury on her right upper forearm. It was red in color, about 3/4 an inch long and did not penetrate the skin. Upon examination of [redacted] clothing, there was no visible damage to the sweater or long-sleeved shirt she was wearing at the time of the attack. Her clothing was not taken as evidence, as I did not believe it held any evidentiary value. I took several photos of [redacted] clothing [redacted] is in the 4th year of her UCSB education and is scheduled to graduate this year [redacted].

Narrative:

On 5-24-14, at about 0100 hours, I responded to Goleta Valley Hospital, to assess the amount of possible victims that had been transported to this location.

On 5-24-14, at about 0130 hours, [redacted] was being treated for a gunshot wound to the left arm and [redacted] was standing next to his bedside. [redacted] stated she was a witness to the shooting and that she herself had a bruise on her arm where a bullet had grazed her.

I asked [redacted] to exit the treatment room and step inside a nursing station triage room. At this point I began to interview [redacted]. The following is a summary of [redacted] interview. The audio recording of the entire interview was burned onto a digital CD and booked into evidence under this case number. It should be noted that [redacted] gave me a statement at which point I realized she was not being recorded. I then re-interviewed [redacted] and recorded her statement.

[redacted] told me the following:

On Friday 5-23-14, at about 2115 hours, [redacted] at Embarcadero Del Norte and the "top of the loop" in Isla Vista Ca. When [redacted] reached the sidewalk she saw a nice black car "black BMW" four door, with tinted windows pull up next to them and abruptly come to a stop. The vehicle was occupied by a solo white male in his 20's with tan skin and brown hair, dark eyes, with bushy eye brows, wearing a short sleeve dark shirt. The driver rolled down the window and said something unrecognizable. The driver then pulls out a handgun, aims it at her and starts shooting. [redacted] was not able to give a direction of travel of the suspect as she was confused about streets and Isla Vista directions. The first bullet the suspect fires grazes [redacted] right upper arm, and both [redacted] run. [redacted] runs to Trigo in the direction of the Foot Patrol and campus. [redacted] turns and runs the opposite direction back towards [redacted]. As [redacted] back is to the suspect, she can hear two or three more shots being fired from what she believes is the suspect's gun and then sees a window to the business shatter.

[redacted] described the firearm as a small sized pistol, solid color, dark, semi-auto (specifically "not a revolver") and fired very rapidly. [redacted] did not believe the gun was real at first due to how quiet it sounded when it was fired. She quickly knew it was a real gun when she realized the first fired shot had grazed her arm.

[redacted] stated that she had never seen the suspect before, her boyfriend had not seen the suspect before and that nothing had happened that would have led her to believe that this was an act of revenge. [redacted] described the shooting as a complete random act and that [redacted] and her were just random targets.

When the suspect sped off, she was reunited with [redacted] and noticed that he had been shot and was bleeding. She stated that [redacted] was loaded into the back of an ambulance and taken to the hospital. [redacted] was picked up by friends and taken to the hospital where she was reunited with [redacted].

I asked [redacted] if she could provide any further information about the incident and she responded she could not. I ended my interview with her at this point. [redacted] was not treated at the hospital due to the non-traumatic type injury she sustained.

14-7595

Supplement No
0072

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
05/28/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0072		Reported Date 05/28/2014		Reported Time 08:20		Status Offense								
Report Type Forensics BOC				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD															
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27												
RMS Transfer Successful												Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/02/2014		Approval Time 13:10:54	

Summary Narrative

This report contains information pertaining to the collection of clothing/personal items from victim
by Forensics at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau on Tuesday, 05/27/14, in

Case#: 14-7595.

Property

Item	Agency			Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff			14-7595	14-7595	0072	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No			
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026343	1			
Description	Light blue button shirt/white T-shirt					Typ	Cat
						A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control			
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	08:21	Successful	2901	0528141700		
Item	Agency			Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
2	Santa Barbara County Sheriff			14-7595	14-7595	0072	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No			
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026343	2			
Description	Belt/tan pants (cut)/blue underwear					Typ	Cat
						A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control			
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:55	Successful	2901	0528141700		
Item	Agency			Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
3	Santa Barbara County Sheriff			14-7595	14-7595	0072	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No			
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026343	3			
Description	Pair of blue Converse tennis shoes/two white socks					Typ	Cat
						A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control			
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	16:56	Successful	2901	0528141700		

Narrative

E-FILE ATTACHMENTS:

SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page

NARRATIVE:

At 0800 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, requested that I assist the SBSO Coroner's Bureau with
photo-documentation of any injuries and collection of any clothing/personal items from victim
in Case#: 14-7595.

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION & COLLECTION OF EVIDENCE

At 1024 hrs, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of victim

Printed At

06/02/2014 15:34

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Coroner's Bureau were . Those individuals present during the above processing at the SBSO

Overall/close-up photographs of the victim's injuries and clothing were obtained for documentation purposes. A ruler was placed next to any injuries observed on the victim's for reference in size. *Refer to the above photographs taken on 05-27-14 of victim* for further details. The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim

The following clothing/personal items were collected as evidence at 1024 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, by SBSO

Item 1 (Tag09026343): One light blue button shirt and one T-shirt (a third light colored T-shirt was also found inside the body bag which had been used on the victim at the scene and placed inside the body bag).

Item 2 (Tag09026343): One blue/black belt, one pair of tan Levi Strauss pants (cut, Size: W33, L30), and one pair of blue underwear

Item 3 (Tag09026343): One pair of blue Converse tennis shoes (All Star, Size: 11.5) and white socks

Items 1-3 (Tag09026343) contain suspected blood

I obtained overall photographs of Items 1-3 (Tag09026343) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/27/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1109 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/27/14 into the Santa Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#:14-7595 for future reference purposes.

As per , no additional laboratory photographs or processing of Items 1-3 (Tag09026343) was necessary in this case. The items were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry. Once air-dried, the items were packaged, sealed, and booked into the Santa Barbara Property Room on Thursday, 05/29/14.

-END OF REPORT-

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Please forward this report to SBSO Criminal Investigations Detectives

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/02/2014	11:29	2901		SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595Fab

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS

☒ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification	2. Sub-Seq	3. City	4. County	5. Case No.
187 PC	31 - Forensics			14-07595
6. Location		7. Date of Occurrence		
SBSO Coroner's Bureau		05/27/14		
8. Date		9. Time		10. Evidence Tag No.
05/27/14		0800 hrs		09026343
<input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify: Collection of clothing and personal items (ARS Supp. No. 0072)				
<input type="checkbox"/> Clothing <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Comparison <input type="checkbox"/> SEM				
11. List Evidence for Examination (Indicate Item Numbers from 54-151)				
12. List all suspects: DOB (MM/DD/YY) RACE SEX Other ID numbers: Further Identification (Describe)				
13. For lab use only				
14. Photo-documentation of injuries and collection of clothing/personal items				
15a. Suspect				
16				
17				
18				

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0073

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0073	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 08:23	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer 2901/	Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by 2901	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2334	Approval Date 06/02/2014	Approval Time 15:46:40		

Summary Narrative

This report contains information pertaining to the collection of clothing/personal items from suspect [REDACTED] by Forensics at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau on Tuesday, 05/27/14, in Case#:14-7595.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0073	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026344	Item No 1	
Description Pair of silver handcuffs (SBSO Trans)				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 08:24	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141420
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0073	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026344	Item No 2	
Description One suspect GSR Kit				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 17:04	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141420
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0073	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026344	Item No 3	
Description Pair of Hugo Boss shoes and 2 black socks				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 17:05	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141420
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0073	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026344	Item No 4	
Description Blue denim pants, black belt, blue underwear				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 17:06	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141420

Report Officer

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:31

Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item 5	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0073	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026344	Item No 5	
Description Gray/blue/white sweater and white T-shirt				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 17:07	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901	0529141420

Item 6	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0073	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026344	Item No 6	
Description Starbucks receipt removed from suspect's wallet				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 17:08	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901	0529141420

Narrative**E-FILE ATTACHMENTS:**

SBSO Forensics BOC face Page 14-07595 [REDACTED] 05-27-14

NARRATIVE:

At 0800 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, Sgt. [REDACTED] requested that I assist the SBSO Coroner's Bureau with photo-documentation of any injuries and collection of any clothing/personal items from suspect [REDACTED] in Case#: 14-7595.

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION & COLLECTION OF EVIDENCE

At 1110 hrs, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of suspect [REDACTED]. Those individuals present during the above processing at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau were Coroner's Detective [REDACTED] and I.

Overall/close-up photographs of the suspect's injuries and clothing were obtained for documentation purposes. A ruler was placed next to any injuries observed on the suspect's body for reference in size. *Refer to the above photographs taken on 05-27-14 of suspect [REDACTED] for further details.* The suspect's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by suspect Rodger.

The following clothing/personal items were collected as evidence at 1110 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, by SBSO Coroner's Detectives [REDACTED]

Item 1 (Tag09026344): One pair of silver handcuffs with "SBSO Trans" observed etched on them

Item 2 (Tag09026344): One suspect GSR kit collected from the suspect's hands by Technician [REDACTED] at 1120 hrs on 05/27/14. I observed that the suspect's hands had not been bagged/sealed prior to the body being placed inside the body bag on the day of the incident.

Item 3 (Tag09026344): One pair of blue/red Hugo Boss shoes and two black socks

Item 4 (Tag09026344): One pair of blue denim pants (Hudson), one black belt, and one pair of blue underwear

Item 5 (Tag09026344): One gray/blue/white colored sweater and one white T-shirt

Item 6 (Tag09026344): One Starbucks coffee shop receipt which was removed from the suspect's wallet by Detective Carlson and given to Technician Fabela on 05/27/14 at 1618 hrs.

Items 1-5 (Tag09026344) contain suspected blood

I also obtained inked exemplar ten-prints from suspect Rodger to be kept on file with the Santa Barbara Forensics Unit latent lift case file 14-7595.

I obtained overall photographs of Items 1-6 (Tag09026344) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/27/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1210 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/27/14 into the Santa

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/03/2014 07:31	Page 2 of 4
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#:14-7595 for future reference purposes.

As per Sgt. [REDACTED] no additional laboratory photographs or processing of Items 1-6 (Tag09026344) were necessary in this case. The items were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry. Once air-dried, the items were packaged, sealed, and booked into the Santa Barbara Property Room on Thursday, 05/29/14.

-END OF REPORT-

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Please forward this report to SBSO Criminal Investigations Detectives

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/02/2014	15:41	2901		SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595Fab

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS

☐ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 187 PC	2. Sub-Category 31 - Forensics	3. City <input type="checkbox"/>	4. County <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5. Case No. 14-07595
6. Location SBSO Coroner's Bureau		7. Date of Occurrence 05/27/14		
8. Victim Multiple		9. Address N/A		
10. Reporting Officer Sgt. C. Williams		11. Body No. 2334	12. Date 05/27/14	13. Time 0800 hrs
14. Examination Requested <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify: Collection of clothing and personal items (ARS Supp. No. 0073)		15. Evidence Tag No. 08026344		
16. Use Evidence for Examination (Indicate from Numbers 1-10) 1a. Use all evidence: DOB: Other: RACE: SEX: Other: (Indicate number: Further Identification (Indicate): 1b. Serials only: NOTE: DO NOT WRITE IN THESE SPACES. ST. ROSE WILLIAM'S B. WILLIAM'S B. WILLIAM'S B. WILLIAM'S B.				
17. Photo-documentation of injuries and collection of clothing/personal items				
18a. Suspect: Elliot Oliver Rodger (DOB: 07/24/1991)				
19. Assigned to: Sr. Forensic Technician Fabella #2901		20. Assisting Officer None		
21. Date and Time Report Written 06/02/14 1031hrs		22. Supervisor Approving: Sgt. Name Sgt. C. Williams #2334		
23. Evidence Description To: SB Property Room		24. Date 05/29/14		

13. RECORDS USE ONLY

25. Date of Report: 6/2/14 10:31hrs

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0074

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer



Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0074		Reported Date 05/28/2014		Reported Time 08:26		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]				Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by 2901		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 2334		Approval Date 06/03/2014		Approval Time 07:40:13			

Summary Narrative

This report contains information pertaining to the collection of clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] by Forensics at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau on Tuesday, 05/27/14, in Case#:14-7595.

This report also contains information as to the collection of any additional evidence from the victim's body as a result of the autopsy performed by Forensic Pathologist Dr. [REDACTED] on 05/28/14.

Property

Item	Agency 1 Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0074	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026345		Item No 1			
Description One blouse, one tan bra, and one blue sweater						Typ A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 08:27	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0528141716		
Item	Agency 2 Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0074	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026345		Item No 2			
Description Necklace, one earring, rings, necklace and pendant						Typ A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 17:13	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0528141716		
Item	Agency 3 Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0074	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026345		Item No 3			
Description Brown boots, four socks, and keychain with keys						Typ A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 17:15	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0528141716		
Item	Agency 4 Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0074	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026345		Item No 4			
Description Denim pair of pants and underwear						Typ A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 17:16	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0528141716		

Report Officer



Printed At

06/03/2014 07:47

Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item 5	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0074	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026345	Item No 5	
Description Round from right inner arm				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 07:46	Control X3113 0602140748	

Item 6	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0074	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026345	Item No 6	
Description Round from right upper spine				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 07:48	Control X3113 0602140749	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

E-FILE ATTACHMENTS:

SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595Fabela05-27-14

NARRATIVE:

At 0800 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, Sgt. [REDACTED] requested that I assist the SBSO Coroner's Bureau with photo-documentation of any injuries and collection of any clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] in Case#: 14-7595.

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION & COLLECTION OF EVIDENCE

At 1212 hrs, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of victim [REDACTED]. Those individuals present during the above processing at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau were Coroner's Detective [REDACTED] and I.

Overall/close-up photographs of the victim's injuries and clothing were obtained for documentation purposes. A ruler was placed next to any injuries observed on the victim's body for reference in size. *Refer to the above photographs taken on 05-27-14 of victim [REDACTED] for further details.* The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim [REDACTED].

The following clothing/personal items were collected as evidence at 1212 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, by SBSO Coroner's Detectives [REDACTED]

Item 1 (Tag09026345): One light colored Phaniel blouse with wide straps, one tan colored bra without straps (Victoria's Secret, Size: 34D), and one blue cotton cashmere sweater (Weatherproof, Size: XL)

Item 2 (Tag09026345): One necklace, one earring, two rings, and necklace pendant

Item 3 (Tag09026345): One pair of brown boots, four socks, and one keychain with several keys (collected from the victim's right rear pant pocket)

Item 4 (Tag09026345): One pair of blue denim "Wax" jeans (Size: 7) and one pair of blue lace underwear

Items 1-4 (Tag09026345) contain suspected blood

I obtained overall photographs of Items 1-4 (Tag09026345) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/27/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1307 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/27/14 into the Santa Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#: 14-7595 for future reference purposes.

Items 1-4 (Tag09026345) were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry.

VICTIM AUTOPSY

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/03/2014 07:47	Page 2 of 4
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

At 0900 hrs on Wednesday, 05/28/14, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of victim Cooper's autopsy being conducted at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau by Dr. [REDACTED]. Those individuals present during the above processing were Coroner's Detective [REDACTED] Forensic Pathologist Dr. [REDACTED] Coroner's assistant [REDACTED] and I.

Refer to the photographs taken on 05-28-14 of victim [REDACTED] for further details. The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim [REDACTED]

The following two items were collected as a result of the autopsy on victim [REDACTED]

Item 5 (Tag09026345): One round removed by Dr. [REDACTED] from the victim's right upper inner arm area on Wednesday, 05/28/14, at 1038 hrs. For further details refer to digital images IMG_0197.jpg through IMG_0202.JPG ([REDACTED]).

Item 6 (Tag09026345): One round removed by Dr. [REDACTED] from the victim's right upper spine area on Wednesday, 05/28/14, at 1058 hrs. For further details refer to digital images IMG_0203.JPG through IMG_0212.JPG ([REDACTED]).

I obtained overall/close-up photographs of Items 5 and 6 (Tag09026345) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/28/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1136 hrs on Wednesday, 05/28/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/28/14 into the Santa Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#: 14-7595 for future reference purposes.

Items 5 and 6 (Tag09026345) were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry. Once air-dried, the items were packaged and sealed.

At 1357 hrs on Wednesday, 05/28/14, I took overall/close-up digital images in the laboratory of Items 1-6 (Tag09026345) and photo-documentation was completed at 1443 hrs. Items 1-6 (Tag09026345) were then packaged, sealed, and were left secured/locked inside the Santa Barbara Forensics laboratory. Items 1-6 (Tag09026345) were later booked into the Santa Barbara Property Room on Thursday, 05/29/14.

-END OF REPORT-

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Please forward this report to SBSO Criminal Investigations Detectives

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/02/2014	15:53	2901		SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595Fab

**COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS**

☐ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 187 PC	2. Sta. - Bur 31 - Forensics	2a. City <input type="checkbox"/>	County <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CASE NO.: 14-07595
3. Location SBSO Coroner's Bureau		Date of Occurrence: 05/27/14		
4. Victim [REDACTED]		5. Address N/A		
6. Requesting Officer [REDACTED]		Body No. 2334	Date 05/27/14	Time 0800 hrs
7. Examination Requested: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Color <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify Collection of clothing, personal items, and additional evidence items (ARS Supp. No. 0074)		7a. Evidence Tag No's: 09026345		
8. List Evidence for Examination. (Include Item Numbers from SH-451) 8a. List all suspects: DOB; CII #; RACE; SEX; Other ID numbers; Further Identification/Describe. 8b. For lab use only. NOTE: 20 lines available this section; use RIGHT arrow keys to advance to the next field.				
<p>8. Photo-documentation of injuries and collection of clothing/personal items/ and additional evidence items</p> <p>8a. Suspect: Elliot Oliver Rodger (DOB: 07/24/1991)</p>				
9. Assigned to: [REDACTED]		Assisting Officer: None		Total Time 6.0 Hours
10. Received by: [REDACTED]	Date: 05/27/14	Time: 0800 hrs	11. Date and Time Report Written: 06/02/14 1304 hrs	Supervisor Approving Body No.: [REDACTED]
12. Evidence Disposition: To: SB Property Room		13. RECORDS USE ONLY: By: Fabela #2901 Date: 05/29/14		

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0075



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0075		Reported Date 05/28/2014		Reported Time 08:29		Status Offense	
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]				Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by 2901		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 2334		Approval Date 06/03/2014		Approval Time 13:29:14			

Summary Narrative

This report contains information pertaining to the collection of clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau on Tuesday, 05/27/14, in Case#:14-7595.

This report also contains information as to the evidence collected by Forensic Technician [REDACTED] during the autopsy of victim [REDACTED] conducted on 05/29/14 by the Forensic Pathologist.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0075		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/28/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026347		Item No 1			
Description One Herschel backpack with misc contents										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014		Entered Time 08:29		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2901		0602140924	
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0075		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/28/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026347		Item No 2			
Description One ring, necklace, hoop piercing, and credit card										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014		Entered Time 14:42		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2901		0602140924	
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0075		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/28/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026347		Item No 3			
Description One red tank top and one red sports bra										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014		Entered Time 14:43		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2901		0602140924	
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0075		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/28/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026347		Item No 4			
Description Two white shoes and two black socks										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014		Entered Time 14:44		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2901		0602140924	

Report Officer

Printed At

06/05/2014 07:21

Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item 5	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0075	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026347	Item No 5	
Description One black pair of pants and blue underwear				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:45	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0602140924
Item 6	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0075	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026347	Item No 6	
Description Bullet round recovered from right thigh/hip area				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 09:18	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0602140924
Item 7	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0075	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026347	Item No 7	
Description Bullet round recovered from top of buttock				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 09:19	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0602140924
Item 8	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0075	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026347	Item No 8	
Description Bullet round recovered from left hip				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 09:19	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0602140924
Item 9	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0075	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026347	Item No 9	
Description Bullet fragment recovered from left upper thigh				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 09:22	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0602140924

Narrative**E-FILE ATTACHMENTS:**

SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595 [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE:

At 0800 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, Sgt. [REDACTED] requested that I assist the SBSO Coroner's Bureau with photo-documentation of any injuries and collection of any clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] in Case# 14-7595.

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION & COLLECTION OF EVIDENCE

At 1310 hrs, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of victim [REDACTED]. Those individuals present during the above processing at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau were Coroner's Detective [REDACTED], and I.

Overall/close-up photographs of the victim's injuries and clothing were obtained for documentation purposes. A ruler was placed next to any injuries observed on the victim's body for reference in size. Refer to the above photographs taken on 05-27-14 of victim [REDACTED] for further details. The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim [REDACTED].

The following clothing/personal items were collected as evidence at 1310 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, by SBSO Coroner's Detectives [REDACTED]

Item 1 (Tag 09026347): One yellow/orange colored Herschel backpack containing several school notebooks and

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

numerous miscellaneous items

Item 2 (Tag09026347): One ring (removed from victim's left little finger), one necklace, one hoop earring (removed from victim's upper left ear), and one Premier America credit card (removed from the victim's left front pant pocket)

Item 3 (Tag09026347): One red tank top and one red sports bra

Item 4 (Tag09026347): One pair of white Converse All-Star shoes (Size: 6.5) and two black socks

Item 5 (Tag09026347): One pair of black pants and one pair of blue underwear

Items 1-5 (Tag09026347) contain suspected blood

I obtained overall photographs of Items 1-5 (Tag09026347) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/27/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1352 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/27/14 into the Santa Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#:14-7595 for future reference purposes.

Items 1-5 (Tag09026347) were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry.

On Wednesday, 05/28/14, I took overall/close-up digital images in the laboratory of Item1 (Tag09026347) and its contents. These photographs were later uploaded into the Santa Barbara digital imaging system under Case#:14-7595.

VICTIM AUTOPSY

Refer to the autopsy photographs taken by Forensic Technician [REDACTED] on 05-29-14 of victim [REDACTED] for further details. The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim [REDACTED]

The following two items were collected as a result of the autopsy on victim [REDACTED]

Item 6 (Tag09026347): One bullet round recovered from victim's right thigh/hip area on 05/29/14 at 1400 hrs

Item 7 (Tag09026347): One bullet round recovered from top of victim's buttock area on 05/29/14 at 1406 hrs

Item 8 (Tag09026347): One bullet round recovered from left hip on 05/29/14 at 1423 hrs

Item 9 (Tag09026347): One bullet fragment recovered from victim's left upper thigh on 05/29/14 at 1423 hrs

Items 6-9 (Tag09026347) were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry. Once air-dried the items were packaged and sealed. *Refer to the forensics report written by Technician [REDACTED] for details regarding Forensic photography and collection of Items 6-9 (Tag09026347) in Case#:14-07595.*

Items 1-9 (Tag09026347) were then packaged, sealed, and were left secured/locked inside the Santa Barbara Forensics laboratory until being booked into the Santa Barbara Property Room on Monday, 06/02/14 by Forensic Technician [REDACTED]

-END OF REPORT-

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Please forward this report to SBSO Criminal Investigations Detectives

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	08:22	2901		SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595Fab

**COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS**

☐ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 187 PC	2. Ss - Bar 31 - Forensics	2a. City <input type="checkbox"/>	Country <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CASE NO.: 14-07595
3. Location SBSO Coroner's Bureau		Date of Occurrence: 05/27/14		
4. Victim [REDACTED]		5. Address N/A		
6. Requesting Officer [REDACTED]		Body No. 2334	Date 05/27/14	Time 0800 hrs
7. Examination Requested: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Color <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify Collection of clothing, personal items, and additional evidence (ARS Supp. No. 0075)		7a. Evidence Tag No's: 09026347		
8. List Evidence for Examination (Include Item Numbers from SH-431)				
8a. List all suspect: DOB, CUI, RACE, SEX, Other ID numbers, Further Identification (Describe)				
8b. For lab use only: NOTE: 20 lines available. This section, use RIGHT arrow keys to advance to the next field.				
3. Photo-documentation of injuries and collection of clothing/personal items and additional evidence				
8a. Suspect: Elliot Oliver Rodger (DOB: 07/24/1991)				
9. Assigned to: Sgt. Forensic Technician [REDACTED]		Assigning Officer: None Total Time 3.0 Hours		
10. Received By: [REDACTED]	Date: 05/27/14	Time: 0800 hrs	11. Date and Time Report Written: 06/02/14 1614 hrs	Supervisor Approval Body No. [REDACTED]
12. Evidence Disposition: To: SB Property Room By: [REDACTED]		13. RECORDS USE ONLY: Date: 06/02/14 EDP No: Date: SD:		

4400 Arroyo Viejo, Suite 200, Santa Barbara, CA 93103-1000 Phone: (805) 964-1100 Fax: (805) 964-1101 Email: sbcs@sbcs.net Website: www.sbcs.net

14-7595

Supplement No
0076

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0076		Reported Date 05/28/2014		Reported Time 08:31		Status Offense	
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]						Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by 2901		Assignment FORENSICS	
RMS Transfer Successful						Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 2334		Approval Date 06/03/2014	
								Approval Time 13:55:35		Confidential HOMICIDE	

Summary Narrative

This report contains information pertaining to the collection of clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau on Tuesday, 05/27/14, in Case#:14-7595.

Property

Item	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0076	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026348	Item No 1				
Description One black HTC cellphone, one wallet/misc items, keys							Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 08:32	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141432			
Item	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0076	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026348	Item No 2				
Description One blue T-shirt							Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:27	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141432			
Item	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0076	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026348	Item No 3				
Description White socks and one pair of Nike tennis shoes							Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:28	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141432			
Item	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0076	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026348	Item No 4				
Description Pair of Nike pants and blue checkered boxers							Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:30	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141432			

Narrative

E-FILE ATTACHMENTS:

SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595 [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE:

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/05/2014 07:26	Page 1 of 3
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

At 0800 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, Sgt. [REDACTED] requested that I assist the SBSO Coroner's Bureau with photo-documentation of any injuries and collection of any clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] in Case#:14-7595.

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION & COLLECTION OF EVIDENCE

At 1438 hrs, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of victim [REDACTED]. Those individuals present during the above processing at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau were Coroner's Detective [REDACTED] and I.

Overall/close-up photographs of the victim's injuries and clothing were obtained for documentation purposes. A ruler was placed next to any injuries observed on the victim's body for reference in size. *Refer to the above photographs taken on 05-27-14 of victim [REDACTED] for further details.* The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim Hong.

The following clothing/personal items were collected as evidence at 1438 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, by SBSO Coroner's Detectives [REDACTED]

Item 1 (Tag09026348): One black HTC cell phone, one wallet with misc. items, and a set of keys. These items were collected as evidence by Coroner's Detective [REDACTED] and were given to Technician [REDACTED] at 1439 hrs on 05/27/14.

Item 2 (Tag09026348): One blue T-shirt (Size: M)

Item 3 (Tag09026348): One pair of white socks and one pair of blue/white Nike tennis shoes (Size: 10)

Item 4 (Tag09026348): One pair of blue/white Nike pants (Size: M) and one pair of blue checkered boxers (Fruit of the Loom)

Items 1-4 (Tag09026348) contain suspected blood

I obtained overall photographs of Items 1-4 (Tag09026348) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/27/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1520 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/27/14 into the Santa Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#:14-7595 for future reference purposes.

Items 1-4 (Tag09026348) were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry.

Once air-dried Items 1-4 (Tag09026348) were packaged, sealed, and were booked into the Santa Barbara Property Room on Thursday, 05/29/14.

-END OF REPORT-

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Please forward this report to SBSO Criminal Investigations Detectives

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	13:42	2901		SBSO Forensics BOC face Page 14-07595

**COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS**

☐ Field ☐ Lab

1. Case/Incident		2. Sex - M	3. City	County	CASE No.
157 PC		32 - Forensics			14-07595
2. Location		Date of Occurrence			
SBSO Coroner's Bureau		05/27/14			
4. Name		5. Address			
		N/A			
6. Requesting Officer		7. Sub. No.	Date		Time
			05/27/14		0800 hrs
7. Examination Requested					
<input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination		<input type="checkbox"/> Clothing		8. Evidence Tag No's	
<input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search		<input type="checkbox"/> Latent Comparison		09026348	
<input type="checkbox"/> Photographs		<input type="checkbox"/> EBF			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify: Collection of clothing, personal items, and additional evidence (ARS Supp. No. 0076)					
9. List Evidence for Examination (Include Item Numbers from 504-51)					
10. List all suspects: DOB, CH, RACE, SEX, Other ID numbers: Further Identification (Describe)					
11. For lab use only: www.sbsocrim.com					
12. Photo-documentation of injuries and collection of clothing/personal items and additional evidence					
13. Suspect: Elliot Oliver Rodger (DOB: 07/24/1991)					
9. Assigned to		Assisting Officer			
Sr. Forensic Technician		None			
		Total Time: 2.0 Hours			
10. Received By		Date	Time	11. Date and Time Report Written	
		05/27/14	0800 hrs	06/03/14 0740 hrs	
		Supervisor Approving Recd. No.			
12. Evidence Disposition		13. RECORDS USE ONLY			
To	By	Date	229 No.	Date	SD
SB Property Room		05/29/14			

14-7595

Supplement No
0077

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0077	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 08:34	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]			Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by 2901	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2334	Approval Date 06/03/2014	Approval Time 13:55:50		

Summary Narrative

This report contains information pertaining to the collection of clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau on Tuesday, 05/27/14, in Case#:14-7595.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0077	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026349	Item No 1	
Description One tan colored towel				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 08:34	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141437
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0077	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026349	Item No 2	
Description One pair of RBK sweatpants and one black underwear				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0603140852
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0077	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026349	Item No 3	
Description One T-shirt (San Diego Chargers)				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:36	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141437
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0077	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026349	Item No 4	
Description Brown wallet, one DDL, and one ID				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:37	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141437

Narrative

E-FILE ATTACHMENTS:

SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595 [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE:

At 0800 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, Sgt. [REDACTED] requested that I assist the SBSO Coroner's Bureau with

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/05/2014 07:30	Page 1 of 3
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

photo-documentation of any injuries and collection of any clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] in Case#:14-7595.

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION & COLLECTION OF EVIDENCE

At 1520 hrs, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of victim [REDACTED]. Those individuals present during the above processing at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau were Coroner's Detective [REDACTED] and I.

Overall/close-up photographs of the victim's injuries and clothing were obtained for documentation purposes. A ruler was placed next to any injuries observed on the victim's body for reference in size. *Refer to the above photographs taken on 05-27-14 of victim [REDACTED] for further details.* The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim [REDACTED].

The following clothing/personal items were collected as evidence at 1520 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, by SBSO Coroner's Detectives [REDACTED].

Item 1 (Tag09026349): One tan colored Calvin Klein towel

Item 2 (Tag09026349): One pair of red/black colored sweatpants (RBK, no size) and one pair of black underwear

Item 3 (Tag09026349): One light blue T-shirt (San Diego Chargers, Size: Unknown)

Item 4 (Tag09026349): One brown wallet, one DDL, and one ID card collected as evidence by Detective Rivera and given to Forensic Technician Fabela on 05/27/14.

Items 1-4 (Tag09026349) contain suspected blood

I obtained overall photographs of Items 1-4 (Tag09026349) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/27/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1547 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/27/14 into the Santa Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#:14-7595 for future reference purposes. Items 1-4 (Tag09026349) were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry.

Once air-dried Items 1-4 (Tag09026349) were packaged, sealed, and were booked into the Santa Barbara Property Room on Thursday, 05/29/14.

-END OF REPORT-

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Please forward this report to SBSO Criminal Investigations Detectives

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	13:53	2901		SBSO Forensics BOC face Page 14-07595Fab

**COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS**

☒ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 157 PC	2. Sta. - Rm. 31 - Forensics	3. City <input type="checkbox"/>	County <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CASE NO. 14-07595
7. Location SBSO Coroner's Bureau		Date of Occurrence 05/27/14		
6. Name [REDACTED]	5. Address N/A			
4. Reporting Officer [REDACTED]	Box No. [REDACTED]	Date 05/27/14	Time 0900 hrs	
7. Examination Requested <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify: Collection of clothing, personal items, and additional evidence (ARS Supp. No. 0077)		7a. Evidence Tag No.'s 09026349		
8. List Evidence for Examination. (Include Item Numbers from 54-61) 8a. List all suspects: DOB, CMC, PLACE, SEX, Other ID numbers. Further Identifications (Describe). 8b. For lab use only: NOTE: DO NOT SIGNATURE THIS SECTION. USE RIGHT SIGNATURE THIS IS EVIDENCE BITE THIS 1418				
8. Photo-documentation of injuries and collection of clothing/personal items and additional evidence				
8a. Suspect: Elliot Oliver Rodger (DOB: 07/24/1991)				
9. Assigned to [REDACTED]		Assigning Officer None Total Time: 2.0 hours		
10. Examination Date: 05/27/14 Time: 0900 hrs	11. Date and Time Report Written 06/03/14 0933 hrs		Signature Assigning Body No. [REDACTED]	
12. Evidence Disposition To: SB Property Room		13. RECORDS USE ONLY SOP No. [REDACTED] Date: 05/29/14		

Images are used for purposes of identification only and are not to be used for legal purposes. All images are the property of the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department and are not to be distributed outside of the department.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0078

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/28/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0078	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 08:37	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by 2901	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2334	Approval Date 06/03/2014	Approval Time 14:07:12	

Summary Narrative

This report contains information pertaining to the collection of clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau on Tuesday, 05/27/14, in Case#:14-7595.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0078	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026350	Item No 1	
Description Denim pants,boxer shorts,white underwear,cellphone				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 08:37	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141441
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0078	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026350	Item No 2	
Description Two shirts				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:40	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2901 0529141441

Narrative

E-FILE ATTACHMENTS:

SBSO Forensics BOC Face Page 14-07595 [REDACTED]

NARRATIVE:

At 0800 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, Sgt. [REDACTED] requested that I assist the SBSO Coroner's Bureau with photo-documentation of any injuries and collection of any clothing/personal items from victim [REDACTED] in Case#:14-7595.

PHOTO-DOCUMENTATION & COLLECTION OF EVIDENCE

At 1550 hrs, I used a Canon EOS 60D digital camera to take overall/close-up photographs of victim [REDACTED]. Those individuals present during the above processing at the SBSO Coroner's Bureau were Coroner's Detective [REDACTED] and I.

Overall/close-up photographs of the victim's injuries and clothing were obtained for documentation purposes. A ruler was placed next to any injuries observed on the victim's body for reference in size. *Refer to the above photographs taken on 05-27-14 of victim [REDACTED] for further details.* The victim's autopsy report written by the SBSO pathologist should be referenced for specific details as to the injuries sustained by victim [REDACTED].

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/05/2014 07:31	Page 1 of 3
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

The following clothing/personal items were collected as evidence at 1550 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14, by SBSO Coroner's Detectives [REDACTED]

Item 1 (Tag09026350): One pair of blue denim pants (Size/Brand: unknown), one pair of blue Hanes boxer shorts, one pair of white Hanes underwear, and one white/aqua colored cell phone (found on the victim's front right pant pocket).

Item 2 (Tag09026350): One dark blue shirt and one gray shirt

Items 1-2 (Tag09026350) contain suspected blood

I obtained overall photographs of Items 1-2 (Tag09026350) and the items were given to me as evidence on 05/27/14 for transporting back to the SB Forensics Lab. The above processing was completed at 1647 hrs on Tuesday, 05/27/14. All of the photographs obtained by Forensics were later uploaded on 05/27/14 into the Santa Barbara Forensics Digital Imaging System under Case#:14-7595 for future reference purposes. Items 1-2 (Tag09026350) were secured/locked in the Forensics laboratory to air-dry.

Once air-dried Items 1-2 (Tag09026350) were packaged, sealed, and were booked into the Santa Barbara Property Room on Thursday, 05/29/14.

-END OF REPORT-

ROUTING INSTRUCTIONS: Please forward this report to SBSO Criminal Investigations Detectives

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	14:02	2901		SBSO Forensics BOC face Page 14-07595

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS

☐ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 1ST PC	2. Sub - Div 31 - Forensics	3a. City [Redacted]	3b. County [Redacted]	CASE NO. 14-07595
4. Location SBSO Coroner's Bureau		Date of Occurrence 05/27/14		
5. Victim [Redacted]		5. Address N/A		
6. Reporting Officer [Redacted]		7a. Date 05/27/14	7b. Time 0800 hrs	
7. Examination Requested <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify: Collection of clothing, personal items, and additional evidence (ARS Supp. No. 0078)		7c. Evidence Tag No's 09026330		
8. List Evidence for Examination (Indicate Item Number from 24-27)				
8a. List all evidence DOB, CHT, RACE, SEX, Other ID numbers, Further Identification (Describe)				
8b. For lab use only: NOTE: DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SECTION, SEE RIGHT SIDE FOR EVIDENCE IN THE LAB				
9. Photo-documentation of injuries and collection of clothing/personal items/ and additional evidence				
9a. Suspect: Elliot Oliver Rodger (DOB: 07/24/1991)				
10. Assigned to [Redacted]		Assigned Officer None		
10. Turned in [Redacted]		Total Time: 2.0 Hours		
11. Date and Time Report Written 06/03/14 0914 hrs		Supervisor Approving Rep'd No. [Redacted]		
12. Evidence Disposition To: SBS Property Room		13. RECORDS USE ONLY		
By: [Redacted]		Date: 05/29/14		

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0079

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0079	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 09:40	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]			Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by 3148	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2334	Approval Date 05/29/2014	Approval Time 13:24:13		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the response to the scene at El Embarcadero from the top of the loop to Del Playa, and east on Del Playa to the dead end where Del Playa abuts against the UCSB campus.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0079	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026353	Item No 1	
Description Bullet fragment				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 09:41	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148 0528141708
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0079	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026353	Item No 2	
Description bullet fragment				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 10:51	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148 0528141708
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0079	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026353	Item No 3	
Description bullet fragment				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 10:52	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148 0528141708
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0079	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026353	Item No 4	
Description bullet fragment				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 10:53	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148 0528141708

Report Officer

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:32

Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
5	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	5	
Description				Typ	Cat
Win 9mm Luger casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:53	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
6	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	6	
Description				Typ	Cat
Item not collected - photo documented only				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:54	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
7	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	7	
Description				Typ	Cat
Not collected - photo documented only				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:55	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
8	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	8	
Description				Typ	Cat
Win 9mm Luger casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:55	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
9	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	9	
Description				Typ	Cat
Win 9mm Luger casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:56	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
10	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	10	
Description				Typ	Cat
Win 9mm Luger casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:56	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
11	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	11	
Description				Typ	Cat
Win 9mm Luger casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:58	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
12	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	12	
Description				Typ	Cat
Win 9mm Luger casing				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:58	Successful	3148	0528141708

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
13	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	13	
Description					Typ Cat
Not collected - Photo documented only					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:59	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
14	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	14	
Description					Typ Cat
Winchester 40S&W casing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	10:59	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
15	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	15	
Description					Typ Cat
Not collected - photo documented only					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	11:01	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
16	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	16	
Description					Typ Cat
Unfired Winchester 40S&W					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	11:01	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
17	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	17	
Description					Typ Cat
Bullet fragment					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	11:02	Successful	3148	0528141708
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
18	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0079	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026353	18	
Description					Typ Cat
Piece of asphalt / road debris					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	11:03	Successful	3148	0528141708

Narrative

This report documents the response to the scene at El Embarcadero from the top of the loop to Del Playa.

On 05-24-14, at about 0730 hours, I responded to the scene at El Embarcadero at the top of the loop (where Embarcadero Del Mar and Embarcadero Del Norte merge into El Embarcadero). I photographed and collected evidence from the area of El Embarcadero just north of Sabado Tarde to Del Playa, and from El Embarcadero at Del Playa east to the dead end of Del Playa where Del Playa abuts to the UCSB campus.

I collected the following items (see photographs for locations);

- 1) Bullet fragment located on the street near the north west intersection of Sabado Tarde and El Embarcadero.
- 2) Bullet fragment located next to the green structure on the curb on the north east intersection of Sabado Tarde and El Embarcadero.
- 3) Bullet fragment located in the street in the south west portion of the intersection of El Embarcadero at Sabado Tarde.
- 4) Bullet fragment located on the west sidewalk of El Embarcadero over the manhole cover near 1001 El Embarcadero.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

- 5)Win 9mm Luger casing located on the street (El Embarcadero) near the driveway to the south of 1001 El Embarcadero.
- 6)Not collected - Placards 6 and 7 show possible bullet damage to the patio wall of 1020 El Embarcadero (east side of the street).
- 7)Not collected - see above.
- 8)Win 9mm Luger casing located on the street (El Embarcadero) just west of the double yellow line and north of the intersection with El Nido.
- 9)Win 9mm Luger casing located on the street (El Embarcadero) just east of the double yellow line and north of the intersection with El Nido.
- 10)Win 9mm Luger casing located on the street (El Embarcadero) east of the double yellow line and north of the intersection with El Nido.
- 11)Win 9mm Luger casing located on the street (El Embarcadero) west of the double yellow line and north of the intersection with El Nido.
- 12)Win 9mm Luger casing located on the street (El Embarcadero) about half way from the double yellow line to the curb and north of the intersection with Del Playa. This round is about even with the second light post from Del Playa and almost even with the bullet hole documented with placard #13.
- 13)Not Collected - Placard 13 documents a bullet hole in the wood fence of 6550 Del Playa. The hole in the fence is on El Embarcadero and just to the south of the second light post on El Embarcadero. There was a corresponding hole to the residence near the kitchen. I spoke with a resident who informed me that the bullet did not appear to have penetrated through to the residence. I attempted to retrieve the bullet with negative success.
- 14)Winchester 40 S&W casing - located behind a vehicle parked on the north side of Del Playa in front of 6550 Del Playa, which is on the north east corner of the intersection of Del Playa and El Embarcadero.
- 15)Not Collected - Placard 15 documents bullet hole to a parked vehicle, a white Nissan Ca license 5XOJ900, which was located in a parking spot at the residence at the south east corner of Sabado Tarde at El Embarcadero.
- 16)Unfired Winchester 40 cal. Located on the south west curb of Sabado Tarde at El Embarcadero in front of the wooden fence at 1001 El Embarcadero. I did not observe a primer strike on the round.
- 17)Bullet fragment located on the south west curb of Sabado Tarde at El Embarcadero in front of the wooden fence at 1001 El Embarcadero.

I further observed a bullet hole in the corner of the fence at 1001 El Embarcadero, which is located on the south west corner of the intersection of El Embarcadero at Sabado Tarde. The bullet hole appeared to travel south east from Sabado Tarde to Del Playa.

18) Item 18 at first appeared to possibly be a bullet fragment. Closer inspection of the item revealed that it was a piece of asphalt / road debris.

All items were secured in the SBSO Forensics response van. The items were transported to the SBSO Forensics Lab and secured. On 05-29-14 the items were booked into evidence at the SBSO Property Room under case 14-7595, property tag 09-026353.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0080



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0080	Reported Date	05/28/2014	Reported Time	09:45	Status	Offense
Report Type	Forensics BOC	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer	[REDACTED]	Assignment	FORENSICS	Entered by	3148	Assignment	FORENSICS	Confidential	HOMICIDE		
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2334	Approval Date	05/28/2014	Approval Time	10:00:36		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the fingerprint identification of the suspect and the three gunshot victims.

Narrative

On 05-24-14, I was assigned to obtain fingerprints from the decedents for the purpose of fingerprint identification. I first responded to the IV deli, located at [REDACTED]. On 05-24-14 at 0045 hours, I obtained the right thumb print of the male decedent located in the store. A CDL of [REDACTED] was located in the decedent's wallet.

I then responded to the scene at Embarcadero Del Norte at Segovia Rd. I obtained the right thumb print of the two female decedents at the location. A purse next to one of the decedents had a CDL in the name of [REDACTED]. I was unable to locate a CDL for the other female decedent. A Costco membership card and health insurance card in the name of [REDACTED] was located in the wallet of the second decedent.

Senior Forensic technician [REDACTED] provided me with a right thumb print which he had obtained from the suspect.

I then responded to the SBSO Forensics Lab to conduct fingerprint comparisons.

IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED]

On 05-24-14, I obtained a printout of the California Department of Motor Vehicle's Calphoto Image Record for [REDACTED]. The Calphoto right thumb print was compared to the lift card from the decedent located at the IV Deli ([REDACTED]).

Results of comparison: Identification to [REDACTED]

IDENTIFICATION OF ELLIOTT OLIVER ROBERTSON RODGER

On 05-24-14, I obtained a printout of the California Department of Motor Vehicle's Calphoto Image Record for Elliott Oliver Robertson Rodger, CDL E3027914, DOB 07-24-91. The Calphoto right thumb print was compared to the lift card of the decedent removed from the black BMW (6ELX898) at 6594 Del Playa.

Results of comparison: Identification to Elliott Oliver Robertson Rodger.

IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED]

On 05-24-14, I obtained a printout of the California Department of Motor Vehicle's Calphoto Image Record for [REDACTED]. This was the name on the CDL located in the purse next to the decedent at the scene. The Calphoto right thumbprint was compared to the lift card of the decedent located

Report Officer	[REDACTED]	Printed At	06/03/2014 07:34	Page 1 of 2
----------------	------------	------------	------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

on the sidewalk at the scene at Embarcadero Del Norte at Segovia.

Results of comparison: Negative (Elimination) - The decedent's right thumb print did not originate from the same source as the Calphoto print from Decock.

I was then provided the name of [REDACTED] I obtained the printout of the California Department of Motor Vehicle's Calphoto Image Record for [REDACTED] CDL #2445000 DOB 02-01-65. The Calphoto right thumbprint was compared to the lift card of the decedent.

Results of comparison: Identification to [REDACTED]

IDENTIFICATION OF [REDACTED]

On 05-24-14, I obtained a printout of the California Department of Motor Vehicle's Calphoto Image Record for [REDACTED] CDL #2445000 DOB 02-01-65. I was also provided the name and CDL of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] The Calphoto right thumb print of the two above listed individuals were compared to the lift card of the decedent located on the grass at the scene at Embarcadero Del Norte at Segovia.

Result of comparison: Elimination to [REDACTED]

Results of comparison: Identification to [REDACTED]

VERIFICATION

On 05-24-14, Senior Forensic Technician [REDACTED] verified all of the above noted comparisons.

All lift cards and Calphoto printouts will be stored under this case number in the 2014 SBSO Forensics Latent Lift File.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0081

Reported Date
05/28/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0081	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 09:53	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Entered by 2786
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/30/2014		Approval Time 14:29:52		

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 714900				
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB [REDACTED]	Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 170#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Operator License	ID No [REDACTED]	OLS California						

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0081	Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026354	Item No 1		
Description One DVD containing hospital intrvw of victim [REDACTED]					Type A	
Cat Data processing equipment			Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)			
Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 09:59	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2786 0528141002			
Link OTH	Involvement VIC	Invl No 1	Name [REDACTED]	Race A	Sex M	DOB 10/17/1990

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

- A) ATTACHMENTS: None
- B) EVIDENCE: One DVD was booked into the Sheriff's Property Room as Item #1/ Tag #09026354.
- C) NARRATIVE: This report is to document that one DVD of a hospital interview with gunshot victim [REDACTED] has been booked into evidence on 5-28-14 at the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Property Room. For additional details regarding Hoang or the interview, please refer to follow-up report #4 for this case # (14-7595).
- D) ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0082



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0082	Reported Date	05/28/2014	Reported Time	10:39	Status	Offense		
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD										
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27		
Officer						Assignment	UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP					Entered by	4617
Assignment	UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP		Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Successful		Prop Trans Stat	Successful		Approving Officer	1027
Approval Date	05/29/2014		Approval Time	18:33:13									

Summary Narrative

Witness statements from shooting incident.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

(B) Evidence

(C) Narrative

On Friday, May 23rd, 2014, at approximately 2345 hours, SBSO Sgt. [REDACTED] delegated canvassing assignments of crime scenes throughout Isla Vista. Sgt. [REDACTED] assigned crime scene #8 (El Embarcadero at Del Playa Drive) to UCPD Sgt. [REDACTED] and myself ([REDACTED]).

We arrived in the area around approximately 0115 hours, Saturday, May 24th, to canvas for witnesses and potential evidence. Prior to talking to anyone, Sgt. [REDACTED] and I located what appeared to be a bullet hole in a fence located at [REDACTED]. The residence is located on the Northeast corner of Del Playa Drive and El Embarcadero Road. This portion of the fence was located on the west side of the property and ran North/South parallel to El Embarcadero Road. The bullet hole appeared to go through the fence and penetrate through the west facade of the house. It did not appear the bullet made it way through the residence. The deputy assigned to control the #8 crime scene was told about the bullet hole and asked to relay the information to forensics when they arrived.

I contacted one resident at [REDACTED] ([REDACTED]). [REDACTED] was the only one inside the residence. [REDACTED] was not physically hurt, but appeared visibly shaken by the events that happened earlier in the evening. While I interviewed [REDACTED] continued to canvass the area. In essence, [REDACTED] told me the following:

[REDACTED] said at around 2130 hours, on Friday May 23rd, he along with 3 friends (Eric, Matt, and Erin) were inside [REDACTED] residence. At this time [REDACTED] said he heard 3 to 5 loud "pop" sounds coming from the direction of El Embarcadero Road. [REDACTED] initially believed these pops might have been fireworks, which is common to hear in Isla Vista, but after the first initial loud volley, he heard another succession of loud "pops" coming from the same direction.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/02/2014 15:35

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Moments later, [REDACTED] said a college aged female "Sierra" and an older male who may have been a transient, ran into [REDACTED] residence from the open front gate located on the Southside (Del Playa Drive side). [REDACTED] said "Sierra" was hysterical and yelling, "The have a gun! They have a gun!"

[REDACTED] said as he and his friends were trying to calm "Sierra", he heard another series of shots. This time, [REDACTED] believed the shots were coming from the East on Del Playa Drive.

[REDACTED] said his friend "Eric" (later identified and interviewed by Sgt. [REDACTED] See Sgt. [REDACTED] supplemental report with [REDACTED] interview) had gone outside and peaked over the 6' fence to see what was going on after the first two volleys of shots were heard. According to [REDACTED] relayed that he saw a black car with the suspected shooter turn from Southbound El Embarcadero Road onto Eastbound Del Playa Drive and continue Eastbound.

I asked [REDACTED] if he saw the shooter or the black car. [REDACTED] said he only saw the black car briefly as it traveled back Westbound on Del Playa Drive. [REDACTED] said he saw the vehicle through his south facing sliding glass door and opened gate. [REDACTED] believed there were two occupants in the vehicle, however he was not able to provide me with any type of physical descriptors whatsoever.

Gerard-Buonomo was unsure if the black car continued on Del Playa Drive towards the Camino Pescadero intersection, or if it made a right onto Northbound El Embarcadero Road.

Gerard-Buonomo said a few minutes later he heard more gunshots that he believed were coming from a Northwest direction.

[REDACTED] said later "Sierra" had calmed down enough to say she was walking S/B on the El Embarcadero's Eastside sidewalk when she heard someone call out to her. "Sierra" turned around and saw the male Suspect in a black car. According to [REDACTED], "Sierra" acknowledged to the Suspect by saying "Hey", but then continued to walk S/B. The Suspect called out to "Sierra" again, but this time had a gun pointed at her. "Sierra" told [REDACTED] and the others she was not sure if the Suspect was pointing a toy or pellet gun at her initially, but after the Suspect told her that she better run, she became scared and started running S/B. Immediately after "Sierra" started running, she told the group that she heard shots being fired at her from the car. "Sierra" and the "Old man" then ran into [REDACTED] residence.

I asked [REDACTED] if he had drunk any alcoholic beverages or consumed any illegal drugs prior to the shooting. [REDACTED] said he had two 12oz. Bush Light beers prior to the incident happening.

As I was finishing up my interview with [REDACTED], one of the subject's who was at [REDACTED] residence called him. I spoke to [REDACTED] via telephone. In essence, [REDACTED] told me the following:

[REDACTED] said he was with [REDACTED] and "Erin" at [REDACTED] residence when the incident occurred. [REDACTED] believed he heard gunshots around 2135 hours, on May 23rd. Immediately after hearing the gun shots, [REDACTED] said "Sierra" and "an older guy" ran into [REDACTED] house and they all stayed inside with the exception of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said the gunshots continued, but he was unsure where they were coming from other than saying they were right outside of [REDACTED] residence. [REDACTED] said he heard about 4 shots being fired originally, but then 7 to 8 more two seconds later. [REDACTED] said that's when he knew they were gunshots and not firecrackers. [REDACTED] told me he continued to hear shots from the residence that seemed to last 5 minutes from the time he initially heard them. [REDACTED] said he never saw the Suspect, the gun, or the black car he was driving.

[REDACTED] said he had a conversation with the girl ("Sierra") who ran into [REDACTED] house shortly after the incident occurred. "Sierra" told [REDACTED] that she was walking S/B on El Embarcadero Road next to [REDACTED] house when she was called out to by the Suspect in the black car. "Sierra" said "what's up" to him but then continued walking. When the Suspect called out to her again, she looked at him and saw he had a gun in his hand. "Sierra" didn't know if the gun was real or not, but she told [REDACTED] the suspect then said, "You best get out of the way right now." "Sierra" ran S/B and heard shots being fired in her direction. The "Older guy" who ran into [REDACTED] house with "Sierra" just happened to be walking in the same direction when the shots

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

were being fired.

At this time I stopped my phone interview with [REDACTED] so that I could meet with him face to face and Sgt. [REDACTED] could interview Brodbeck at [REDACTED]. At about 0235 hours, I continued my interview with [REDACTED] in front of his residence.

[REDACTED] told me [REDACTED] went outside and peaked over the fence of [REDACTED] immediately after the shooting occurred. [REDACTED] told the group that the black car had driven E/B on Del Playa Drive from El Embarcadero Road after "Sierra" and "The old guy" ran into [REDACTED] residence.

I asked [REDACTED] if "Sierra" described the person in the car that shot at her. [REDACTED] initially told me that there were two males in the car. When I asked him if "Sierra" told him that, [REDACTED] said, "I think so, yeah. I didn't get that information from her, but I think there were at least two guys in the car." When I pressed [REDACTED] if "Sierra" told him there were two guys in the car, [REDACTED] said he was unsure, but felt that the way "Sierra" was telling him the story he believed she had mentioned two guys.

At this time I ended my interview with [REDACTED].

At the time of this report, "Sierra", and the older male who ran into [REDACTED] residence have not been identified or interviewed. "Erin" is believed to be [REDACTED] sister. She was not contacted or interviewed.

(D)Report taken, request detectives conduct follow-up

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0083

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/28/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0083	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 14:15	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Entered by 2728
Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Approving Officer [REDACTED]	Approval Date 05/29/2014	Approval Time 18:36:32			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0083	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026364	Item No 1	
Description Audio CD - witness interv's				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 14:17	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2728	0528141422

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report documents the transfer of interview audio files from digital recorder to CD, and booked into evidence.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow-up complete.

Report Officer
[REDACTED]

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:37

Page 1 of 1

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0084



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/28/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0084	Reported Date	05/28/2014	Reported Time	14:39	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer	[REDACTED]	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	3139	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	[REDACTED]	Approval Date	05/29/2014		
Approval Time	18:37:02										

Summary Narrative

This report documents partial results of the canvas of the Capri Apartments, during which the following residents were contacted:



This includes an audio recorded interview of apartment manager [REDACTED]

Other 1:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Other	1	Individual	[REDACTED]	779686	White	Male
DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
[REDACTED]	22	No	6'04"	173#	Brown	Blue
Type	Address			City	State	
Home	6598 SEVILLE RD #24			Isla Vista	California	
Date 05/28/2014						
Type	ID No	OLS				
Operator License	[REDACTED]	California				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
Cell	[REDACTED]	05/28/2014				

Other 2:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI				
Other	2	Individual	[REDACTED]	799955				
Race	Sex	DOB	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Female	[REDACTED]	19	No	5'04"	107#	Brown	Brown
Type	Address			City	State			
Home	[REDACTED]			[REDACTED]	California			
Date 05/28/2014								
Type	ID No	OLS						
Operator License	[REDACTED]	California						
Phone Type	Phone No	Date						
Cell	[REDACTED]	05/28/2014						

Report Officer
[REDACTED]

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:38

Page 1 of 5

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 799959	Race Black	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown			
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]					City [REDACTED]	State California		
Date 05/28/2014									
Type Operator License		ID No [REDACTED]			OLS California				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/28/2014						

Other 4:

Involvement Other	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 737617	Race White	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 29	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 200#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown			
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]					City [REDACTED]	State California		
Date 05/28/2014									
Type Operator License		ID No [REDACTED]			OLS Texas				
Type Operator License		ID No [REDACTED]			OLS California				

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT				MNI 770671	Race White	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown			
Type Operator License	ID No [REDACTED]			OLS California					

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 786954		
Race Other	Sex Male	DOB [REDACTED]	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	
Type Operator License		ID No [REDACTED]			OLS California				

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 800021		
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No						

Victim (Person) 3:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 800022		
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No						

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0084	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/28/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026366	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD cont audio int. [REDACTED]				Typ A	
Cat Data processing equipment			Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)		Brand TDK
Entered Date 05/28/2014	Entered Time 14:50	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3139 0529140649		

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****(A) Relationships:** _

-Elliot Rodger is the suspect in this case, and at the time of the incident he resided in apartment #7 at the Capri apartments, located at [REDACTED]

(B) Evidence:

-1 audio CD containing an audio recorded interview of [REDACTED] was collected and booked as evidence with SBSO property and evidence personnel.

(C) Narrative:

On 05-24-14 at around 1500 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I were assigned to conduct a canvas of the [REDACTED] Isla Vista. The canvas was conducted in an attempt to ascertain whether any of the tenants could provide any information regarding the incident which occurred the previous night, or information about suspect Elliot Rodger, who at the time of the incident lived in apartment #7 at the [REDACTED]

The following is a list of subjects I contacted and the information they were able to provide.

[REDACTED] was aware of the incident which took place the previous evening and that Rodger was the perpetrator. According to [REDACTED] Rodger moved into apartment #7 in the summer or fall of 2013. In late 2013, [REDACTED] was returning home one night when he ran into Rodger who was also arriving home. [REDACTED] recalled that Rodger had been beaten up and was crying. Rodger told [REDACTED] that he was "going to go back and kill everyone and kill himself".

[REDACTED] said that he sat and talked with Rodger for about three hours and that Rodger eventually calmed down and went into his apartment. When asked how Rodger got beaten up, [REDACTED] said Rodger told him that he (Rodger) was at a party and got jumped.

[REDACTED] said Rodger kept to himself, and that he had only contacted Rodger one other time which was when he moved in. [REDACTED] did not hear anything unusual at the apartments the previous night and had last seen Rodger about three and a half weeks ago when Rodger was walking to his car.

[REDACTED] could provide no additional information and the interview was concluded.

[REDACTED] advised that she left her apartment at around 1645 hours the previous afternoon, and did not return home until after midnight. She said she did not know the tenants in apartment #7 and she had not seen or heard anything suspicious recently. She could provide no additional information and the interview was concluded.

*It should be noted that apartment #8 shares a common wall with apartment #7 which is an end unit.

Upon contact with [REDACTED] he seemed reluctant to speak with me and only provided brief answers to direct questions. According to [REDACTED] he did not know and had never met any of the subjects who lived in apartment #7. He could

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

also not recall the last time he has seen any of them nor could he describe them. [REDACTED] said he got home around 2000 hours the previous night, and when asked, he said he did not see or hear anything unusual. He could provide no additional information and the interview was concluded.

[REDACTED] was contacted by telephone on 05-28-14. This conversation was captured on my department issued digital recorder.

Upon contact, I introduced myself and explained to [REDACTED] why I was calling. He agreed to speak with me and in summation provided the following information:

According to [REDACTED] he has been the manager at the [REDACTED] for approximately three years. When asked about Elliott Rodger, [REDACTED] described him as awkward and strange. He did not think that Rodger had many friends and reiterated that he was quiet and kept to himself most of the time, but certainly did not think he was dangerous.

[REDACTED] said he usually only spoke with Rodger if there was a problem with the apartment or his roommates, which was periodically. He noted that Rodger's rental agreements and apartment related business was always handled by Rodger's mother.

[REDACTED] recalled that Rodger had previously told him that he wanted to move into that apartment complex to be closer to campus (UCSB), because he was a UCSB student. [REDACTED] did not learn that Rodger was a SBCC student until much later.

When asked about Rodger's relationship with his roommates, [REDACTED] said there had been some problems recently when Rodger claimed that he had one of his roommates [REDACTED] arrested for stealing some of his candles. (See SBSO report #14-693). When Rodger told [REDACTED] this, he also said that [REDACTED] should have to move out of the apartment. [REDACTED] requested that Rodger provide a police report and then he would see what he could do. Rodger never provided a police report and [REDACTED] and Rodger remained roommates.

The only other issue [REDACTED] was aware of occurred in April 2014, when Rodger reported to him that [REDACTED] had not paid the electricity bill. [REDACTED] addressed this issue with [REDACTED] who agreed to pay the bill.

[REDACTED] had not seen or talked to [REDACTED] since May 21st or 22nd, and last saw Rodger walking from his car to his apartment between noon and 1700 hours on Friday the 23rd. On this occasion, [REDACTED] saw Rodger carrying a black duffle bag to his apartment. He last spoke to Rodger on Wednesday the 21st, when Rodger came to his apartment to ask about no parking signs posted on Seville Rd. [REDACTED] did not know why the signs were posted, but thought it was strange that Rodger was so interested since he has an assigned parking spot in the apartment's off street parking lot.

When asked about James and David, [REDACTED] said they were good tenants, quiet and always paid their rent on time. [REDACTED] also noted that [REDACTED] was almost always with them.

[REDACTED] advised that when he went into apartment #7 following the incident, but prior to it being cleaned, he found a note on the bedroom door addressed to James and David. The note was written as if it was from management of the [REDACTED] and was advising that [REDACTED] were being moved to another apartment. [REDACTED] immediately recognized it as fake, and assumed that Rodger had written the fictitious note in an attempt to get [REDACTED] to move out.

When asked about the night of the incident (05-23-14), [REDACTED] said that he had taken his dog to the beach at around 1900 hours. After locking his keys in his car, he was finally brought a spare set at around 2150 hours, at which time he retrieved his phone and discovered the email from Rodger which contained the "manifesto". Upon seeing this, [REDACTED] immediately notified his supervisor and then called 911. He was connected to SBPD's dispatch who collected his information. [REDACTED] later contacted SBSO's dispatch who also collected his information for later contact.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Cumpian could provide no additional information and the interview was concluded.

Following the interview, the recording was transferred onto CD which was provided directly to SBSO property and evidence personnel.

(D) Attention Records:

Follow up report complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0085

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0085	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 15:27	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3072	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/02/2014	
Approval Time 16:09:46					

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 737617	Race White	Sex Male
Age 49	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 200#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	
Type Operator License	ID No 07514018	OLS Texas				

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT	MNI 770671	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	
Type [REDACTED]	ID No [REDACTED]	OLS [REDACTED]				

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 786954
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"
Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown		
Type Operator License	OLS California			

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800489
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]		City Isla Vista	State California

Date
05/28/2014

Victim (Person) 3:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800490
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No	
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]		City [REDACTED]	State California

Date
05/28/2014

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	1	2
Description				Typ	Cat
Asus Laptop computer with power cord				A	Other
Article	Brand	Model	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Miscellaneous items	ASUS	G73J	05/28/2014	15:28	Successful
Control 3072 0528141541					
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
2	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	2	3
Description				Typ	Cat
XBOX 360 game console with controllers				A	Other
Article	Brand	Model	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer
Miscellaneous items	XBOX	360	05/28/2014	15:28	Successful
Control 3072 0528141541					
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
3	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	3	8
Description				Typ	Cat
8 XBOX 360 video games				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:29	Successful	3072 0528141541	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
4	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	4	1
Description				Typ	Cat
4 empty boxes - Boar Hunter knife, ammo, mag, machett				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:30	Successful	3072 0528141541	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
5	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	5	2
Description				Typ	Cat
2 gun cleaning kits				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:31	Successful	3072 0528141541	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
6	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	6	2
Description				Typ	Cat
2 PC video games				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:32	Successful	3072 0528141541	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
7	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	7	10
Description				Typ	Cat
10 prescription bottles / boxes				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:34	Successful	3072 0528141542	

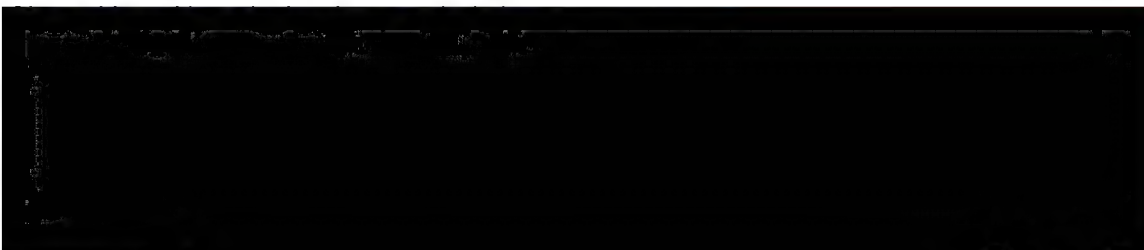
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
8	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	8	2
Description					Typ Cat
Sig Sauer owners manual & Glock mag speed loader					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:34	Successful	3072	0528141542
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
9	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	9	
Description					Typ Cat
Numerous lottery tickets					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:35	Successful	3072	0528141542
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
10	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	10	4
Description					Typ Cat
Receipts from Shooters Paradise of Oxnard, Inc					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:35	Successful	3072	0528141542
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
11	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	11	
Description					Typ Cat
Several prescription patient info sheets					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:35	Successful	3072	0528141542
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
12	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	12	1
Description					Typ Cat
Art of Seduction book					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:36	Successful	3072	0528141542
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
13	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	13	1
Description					Typ Cat
Red notebook cont. usernames and passwords					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:36	Successful	3072	0528141542
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
14	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	14	
Description					Typ Cat
Misc paperwork - including drawings					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:36	Successful	3072	0528141542
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
15	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0085	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/28/2014	Yes	No	09026368	15	
Description					Typ Cat
Misc items - including lottery tickets,iphone 4 bx					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/28/2014	15:37	Successful	3072	0528141542
Modus Operandi					
Crime Code(s)					
Homicide					
Report Officer			Printed At		
			06/03/2014 07:39		Page 3 of 6

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****(A)Continuation :**

Follow up to original report with same case number

Elliot Rodger is the deceased suspect

**Attachments :**

Copy of Mincey Search Warrant

Copy of consent to search signed by suspect Rodger's parents

(B)Evidence :

Refer to Detective [REDACTED] supplemental report # 90 for items collected on 5-24-14

Refer to the property section of this report for items collected on 5-27-14

(C)Narrative :

On 5-24-14 at 0932 hours, Sgt. [REDACTED] and I arrived at the crime scene located at [REDACTED] in Isla Vista, CA and began processing the scene pursuant to the Mincey Search Warrant obtained earlier by Detective Fenske. Upon arriving to the residence, Detective [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] were present along with a uniformed Sheriff's Deputy.

It should be noted that the residence had remained secured by SBSO Patrol since the discovery of the victims' bodies by the SBSO Special Enforcement Team earlier in the evening.

Initial walk-through observations

Upon entering the apartment, I observed a bedroom immediately to the right of the hallway entrance. There were two opaque glass sliding doors that blocked off the bedroom from the hallway. One of the doors was slid open and there were numerous pieces of papers, bags and personal effects located on the ground. Upon entering the bedroom, there was a bed along the south bedroom wall, a tall dresser towards the south-east corner of the room, a desk near the east bedroom wall and a small three drawer dresser located along the north bedroom wall. On top of the bed was a laptop computer that was turned on and displaying a YouTube window that showed an image of suspect Rodger with a caption that read, "Your video has been published at <http://youtu.be/sbv5vpa-B-0>". Directly below and underneath the bed were two visible hand gun cases. The mattress and bed sheet appeared to have been cut or slashed and had suspected blood stains on it. In addition, the carpet in the bedroom had several suspected bloody footprints entering the bedroom from the hallway.

Located on top of the desk adjacent to the east bedroom wall were (of interest) two large machete type knives, a small folding knife, a hammer, a typed document titled, "My Twisted World The Story of Elliot Rodger by Elliot Rodger" and a handwritten journal with an entry made on 5-23-14 that read, "I had to tear some pages out because I feared my intentions would be discovered: I taped them back together as fast as I could. This is it. In one hour I will have my revenge at this cruel world. I Hate You ALLL! DIE".

Located on top of the three drawer dresser (of interest) were an external hard drive and an empty Glock handgun magazine with one bullet next to it.

Upon exiting the bedroom and entering the hallway, there was a bathroom to the left. Inside the bathroom was a deceased male victim, lying on his right side on the floor next to the toilet. There was a significant amount of

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

suspected blood on the floor around the victim. In addition, there was a towel with suspected blood stains on it lying on top of the victim as well as several paper towels strewn around the victim that also appeared to have suspected blood stains on them. It appeared the victim had been stabbed numerous times- as there were holes visible on the victim's shirt.

To the left of the bathroom, was a bedroom. Inside the bedroom were two deceased male subjects lying face down on the ground. There was a significant amount of suspected blood visible on the carpet. Both suspects also appeared to have been stabbed multiple times.

Following an initial walk-through, Forensic Detective [REDACTED] photo-documented the residence. As the search was conducted and items of evidence identified, Detective [REDACTED] photo-documented the items location prior to removal.

The following items were located and seized pursuant to the search warrant service on 5-24-14:

One hammer located on desk in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

One green handle machete located on desk in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

One black handle machete located on desk in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

Two hand written journals located on desk in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

Typed document titled "My Twisted World The Story of Elliot Rodger by Elliot Rodger" located on desk in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

One 9mm Glock handgun magazine with one loose bullet located on three drawer dresser in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

One Asus laptop computer located on bed in suspect Rodger's bedroom. The laptop was given to Detective [REDACTED] for analysis.

One Lacie external hard drive located on three drawer dresser in suspect Rodger's bedroom. The hard drive was given to Detective [REDACTED] of analysis.

Two Sig Sauer's 226's handgun cases located underneath bed in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

One Glock 34 handgun case located underneath bed in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

One dark colored shirt with suspected blood stains located in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

One pair of blue jeans with suspected blood stains located in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

Three 9mm bullets found in the front pant pocket of the blue jeans with suspected blood stains on them.

Misc. receipts and indicia in the name of suspect Rodger's located in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

Bag with three empty boxes of ammunition located in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

18 empty boxes of ammunition located in suspect Rodger's bedroom.

The above items (with the exception of the laptop computer and external hard drive) were collected by Detective [REDACTED]. (Refer to Detective [REDACTED] supplemental report # 90 for collection and processing details)

It should be noted that the Asus laptop computer and Lacie external hard drive were given to Detective [REDACTED] on 5-24-14 at 1317 hours for analysis.

Following the collection of evidentiary items, SBSO Coroner Detective [REDACTED] removed the three deceased victims from the residence and transported the remains to the SBSO Morgue. (Refer to their respective reports for processing details)

At approximately 1456 hours, all SBSO personnel left the residence. However, prior to leaving, I spoke with Sean Cumpian, onsite property manager and requested that he secure the residence - pending contact with the victims and suspect's families. Cumpian agreed to secure the apartment.

On 5-27-14 at approximately 1300 hours, I was informed that the property manager for [REDACTED] had found several items of interest in suspect Rodger's bedroom. As a result, at approximately 1330 hours, Detective [REDACTED] requested and received consent (via email) from suspect Rodger's mother and father to re-enter the apartment and collect the additional items believed to be of evidentiary value.

At approximately 1357 hours, Sgt. [REDACTED], Detective [REDACTED], Detective [REDACTED], Detective [REDACTED], and I arrived at 6598 Seville Rd # 7. Upon arriving, I met with property manager [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me, that while sorting through suspect Rodger's property (as instructed to do so by Rodger's parents),

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

██████ located a laptop computer inside a box underneath suspect Rodger's bed. In addition, ██████ stated he found, amongst numerous loose papers, a hand drawing (sketch) of a person being stabbed by knives.

It should be noted that ██████ had sorted through most of suspect Rodger's belongings prior to our arrival and had separated the items into property to be discarded and property to be turned over to Rodger's parents.

As a result of the above information, Detectives conducted an additional search of suspect Rodger's bedroom. During the search the following items were found and seized:

One Asus laptop computer found underneath suspect Rodger's bed.
One Xbox 360 game console with controllers.
Eight Xbox 360 video games
Two PC video games
One empty "Boar Hunter" Cold Steel knife box
Two empty boxes of Winchester 9mm Luger PDX1 Defender bullets
Two gun cleaning kits
One empty Sig Sauer magazine box
One empty cardboard holder for an 18" serrated machete
10 prescription bottles / boxes
One Sig Sauer owner's manual
One Glock magazine speed loader
Numerous lottery tickets
Receipts from Shooters Paradise of Oxnard, Inc.
Several prescription patient information sheets
One Art of Seduction book
One red notebook
Misc. paperwork - including a drawing of someone being stabbed by knives
Bag of misc. items - including lottery tickets, notebook, iPhone box. Etc.

Following the above collection of items, all SBSO personnel left the residence and returned control of the apartment to ██████

Upon returning to the SBSO Main Station, I provided the Asus laptop computer and Xbox 360 console to Detective ██████ for analysis. I then packaged and booked the remainder of the items seized on 5-27-14 into SBSO Property.

Nothing further

(D)ATTENTION RECORDS : Follow up submitted.

[REDACTED]

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Tuesday, May 27, 2014 1:27 PM
To: [REDACTED]
Cc: [REDACTED]
Subject: Re: Elliot's apartment

Dear Joe,

No problem.... Of course you can.

Best regards,

[REDACTED]

On May 27, 2014, at 1:14 PM, [REDACTED] wrote:

[REDACTED]

I just learned that while the property manager was going through Elliot's room, a laptop and some drawings were found. These items are of significant interest to us. It's also possible that there are other items inside Elliot's room that we would like to collect that weren't collected during the initial search.

Do I have your consent to collect the laptop, drawings and any other items that may still be located in Elliot's bedroom?

Thank you and please contact me anytime if you have questions.

Respectfully,

[REDACTED]

DUPLICATE ORIGINAL

SUPERIOR COURT OF CALIFORNIA
County of Santa Barbara
Search Warrant
Sealing Order

Warrant No. _____

Place to be searched: _____

Refer to attachment "A" and "B"

Application for Sealing Order: I hereby request that the following document(s) submitted in support of the requested search warrant be sealed pending further order of the court:

This warrant and attachments, including the probable cause statement.

Grounds for order: I believe that the sealing of the above document(s) is warranted for the following reasons:

PUBLIC INTEREST: Sealing serves the following public interest:

- ☐ Protect a confidential informant (Evid. Code § 1041)
- ☐ Conceal official information: (Evid. Code § 1040)

PREJUDICE TO PUBLIC INTEREST:

☒ There exists a substantial probability that this public interest would be prejudiced and would compromises an on-going investigation if the information contained in this document(s) is not sealed.

NARROWLY TAILORED:

☒ I do not believe it would be possible to release any of the sealed information without prejudicing this public interest.

CONFIDENTIAL:

☐ A party in this case is an alleged victim of a sexual assault, and pursuant to Pen. Code § 293 and Government Code § 6254, the alleged victim's name and/or address is not to be a matter of public record.

Declaration: I declare under penalty of perjury that the above information is true.

5/24/2014
Date


Affiant

Order: Pursuant to Rule 2.550 of the California Rules of Court, the document(s) identified above shall be sealed and retained in the following manner pending further order of the court:

- (1) The document(s) shall be sealed in an envelope with a copy of this Order affixed to the front of the envelope; and
- (2) The Clerk of the Court shall retain custody of the envelope in a secure place and shall not permit it to be opened by anyone except as authorized by written order of the Court.

PER VERBAL ORDER OF THE HONORABLE

5/24/2014
Date



STATE OF CALIFORNIA - COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA
SANTA BARBARA JUDICIAL DISTRICT

**SEARCH WARRANT AND AFFIDAVIT
(AFFIDAVIT)**

I, Detective Matthew Fenske, swears under oath that the facts expressed by him/her in the attached and incorporated statement of probable cause are true and that based thereon he/she has probable cause to believe and does believe that the property described below is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524, as indicated below, and is now located at the locations set forth below. Where _____, Search Warrant be issued.

(Signature) _____, NIGHT SEARCH REQUESTED: YES (☒) NO (☐)

(SEARCH WARRANT)

THE PEOPLE OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA TO ANY SHERIFF, POLICEMAN OR PEACE OFFICER IN THE COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA: proof by affidavit having been made before me by Detective Matt Fenske, that there is probable cause to believe that the property described herein may be found at the locations set forth herein and that it is lawfully seizable pursuant to Penal Code Section 1524 as indicated below by "x" (s) in that it:

- ☐ was stolen or embezzled
- ☒ was used as the means of committing a felony
- ☐ is possessed by a person with the intent to use it as a means of committing a public offense or is possessed by another to whom he or she may have delivered it for the purpose of concealing it or preventing its discovery;
- ☒ tends to show that a felony has been committed or that a particular person has committed a felony;
- ☐ tends to show that sexual exploitation of a child, in violation of Penal Code Section 311.3, has occurred or is occurring;
- ☐ there is a warrant for the person's arrest

YOU ARE THEREFORE COMMANDED TO SEARCH:

See Attachment "A" and "B"

FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:

See Attachment "C"

AND TO SEIZE IT IF FOUND and bring it forthwith before me, or this court, at the courthouse of this court.

All items concurrently seized pursuant to Health and Safety Code Section 11470 et. Seq. are hereby ordered released upon declaration or judgment of forfeiture or for return to the claimant pursuant to authorization by the Santa Barbara County District Attorney. All items listed on the face of this Search Warrant and identified in the affidavit as being stolen property may be returned to the rightful owner, after the law enforcement agency seizing the property takes reasonable steps to locate and notify the owner of such property, without the necessity of any further court orders.

This Search Warrant and incorporated Affidavit was sworn to as true and subscribed before me this 24th day of MAY, 2014, at 0455 A.M./P.M. Wherefore, I find probable cause for the issuance of this Search Warrant and do issue it.

PER JUDICIAL ORDER OF THE HONORABLE

_____, NIGHT SEARCH APPROVED: YES (☒) NO (☐)



Attachment A

LOCATION TO BE SEARCHED:

[REDACTED]

The location can be further described as two story apartment building on the north side of Seville Road. There are black, about 8" high numbers and letters displaying [REDACTED] on the side of the grey building. There is a stone entry way to the complex with a wrought iron gate. Apartment #7 is distinguished by six inch bright green numeral #7 on the front door. Deputies have secured this location and are standing at this location.

Black BMW, four-door 320i, license #6ELX898 that is currently at the 6500 Block of Del Playa.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Attachment B

Location to be searched:

"TV Deli Mart"

This property has a physical address of [REDACTED]. It is an unattached commercial structure located on the south side of Pardall Rd. mid-block between Embarcadero Del Norte and Embarcadero Del Mar. The front 2/3 of the building is single-story and the rear 1/3 is two-story. The exterior of the building is comprised of white stucco with green tile accents. There is also green metal fascia at the roof line on the front of the building only.

The numbers [REDACTED] are painted in white and black letters on the glass directly above the glass double front entrance doors. "TV DELI MART" is displayed in large mirrored letters affixed to the metal fascia at the roof line.

There are 4 large clear glass windows to each the left and right of the front doors. There appear to be bullet holes in two of the windows.

[REDACTED] is bordered to the east by a parking lot and to the west by [REDACTED] which appears to be a gated storage yard.

There is a makeshift sign propped against a tree at the front of the address which reads "TV Deli".

Deputies have secured this location and are standing by.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Attachment C

FOR THE FOLLOWING PROPERTY:

- (a) Deceased bodies
- (b) Samples of hair, blood, urine, breath, fingernail scrapings, saliva, Gunshot Residue (GSR), from the deceased bodies
- (c) Articles of clothing on the person of the decedents
- (d) Dangerous or deadly weapons, such as firearms, ammunition and empty casings, knives, swords, other sharp or cutting instruments, clubs, bludgeons, or other striking instruments.
- (e) Any dangerous or deadly weapon such as a handgun, pistol, revolver, rifle, shotgun, firearm, automatic or semi-automatic weapon. In addition to any firearm or ammunition, any spent casings, any miscellaneous gun/firearm pieces, ammunition, gun-cleaning items or kits, holsters, ammunition belts, original box packaging materials, clips, magazines, cylinders, loading devices, targets, expended pieces of lead/bullets, any photographs of firearms, or any paperwork showing the purchase, storage, disposition, and/or dominion and control over any guns, any ammunition, or any of the above items. Also any magazines, journals or paper media that would relate to hunting or weapons.
- (f) Poisons and/or drugs (prescription or otherwise) and associated paraphernalia.
- (g) Items which appear to contain human blood in any form.
- (h) Items which appear to contain human tissue in any form.
- (i) Items which appear to contain hair or fiber.
- (j) Finger, palm, foot and shoe prints, latent or otherwise.
- (k) Writings of any nature or kind which appear to have a direct relationship to the crime, such as death threats, statements acknowledging responsibility for the crime, statement related to death, killing or murder. Statements by witnesses and or victims indicating fear or concern about his/her personal safety.
- (l) Items indicating forcible entry into the residence, such as picked or broken locks, broken windows and door frames.
- (m) Items which tend to identify recent visitors or occupants of the residence or vehicles, such as cancelled US mail envelopes, guest lists, invitations, cellular phones, purses, wallets, business cards and items of clothing.
- (n) All electronic data processing and storage devices, computers and computer systems, such as central processing units, internal and peripheral storage devices such as fixed disks, internal and external hard drives, floppy disk drives and diskettes, tape drives and tapes, optical storage devices, dongles, encryption keys, personal or other memory storage devices; and any/all peripheral input/output devices such as keyboards, printers, video display monitors, video surveillance equipment, optical readers and related communication devices such as modems, associated telephone sets, software to run programs, connecting cables and plugs, peripherals such as joysticks, or other input devices, scanners, writing pads, manuals, connecting switches, telephones and telephone cables, and interface devices; system documentation, operating logs and documentation, software and instructional manuals. Computing or data processing software, stored on any type of medium such as: hard disks, floppy disks, CD-R's, CD-RW's, DVD's, cassette tapes, or other permanent or transient storage medium. Any records, whether stored on paper, on magnetic media such as tape, cassette, disk, diskette or on memory storage devices such as optical disks, programmable instruments such as cell phones, telephones, "electronic calendar/address books" calculators, or any other storage media, together with indicia of use, ownership, possession, or control of such records.

- (o) Any written or computer communication in printed or stored medium such as E-Mail and Chat Logs whether in active files, deleted files or unallocated space on the hard drive, floppy drive or any data storage media. Search of all of the above items is for files, data, images, software, operating systems, deleted files, altered files, system configurations, drive and disk configurations, date and time, and unallocated and slack space, for evidence.
- (p) All stored communications or files, including voice mail, email, digital images, buddy lists and any other files associated with cellular phones or portable media devices such as tablets, laptop computers or cellular telephones.
- (q) Items, documents, pills, journals, diagnosis, admission records, writings, drawings or prescription medication that tend to show any treatment, diagnosis or would indicate a mental health condition including items that would tend to show a lack of compliance with a mental health program.
- (r) Items which appear to contain hair or fiber.
- (s) Items on which the bodies are resting or in close proximity to.
- (t) Finger, palm, foot and shoe prints, latent or otherwise.
- (u) All other items which shed light on the circumstances around the death or which constitutes evidence that a particular person has committed a felony.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:53 PM

STATEMENT OF PROBABLE CAUSE

Expertise of Affiant:

I am a peace Officer employed by the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department and been so employed for about 12 years. My assignments have included Custody, Patrol, Courtroom Bailiff, Coroner Detective and Criminal Detective. I am currently assigned to the Criminal Investigations Division of the Department and have been so assigned for about three years. I have an Associate's Degree in Administration of Justice and a Bachelor's Degree in Criminal Justice. I have attended multiple classes that include classes on death investigation, homicide investigation, officer involved shootings and I have an advanced POST certificate. During the course of my duties, I have personally been involved in the investigation of multiple death investigations, homicides and multiple officer involved shootings.

Statement of Probable Cause:

On 05/23/2014, at about 2130 hours, I was working at the Lompoc Station and overheard radio traffic involving multiple gunshot victims in the Isla Vista area. I was subsequently requested to respond to the area to assist in the investigation. I arrived at about 2330 hours and attended a briefing coordinated by Lt. [REDACTED]. I was informed by Lt. [REDACTED] that an Asian male, yet to be positively identified, was involved in shooting multiple victims in multiple locations in the Isla Vista area. Witnesses were reporting via 911 and responding Deputies that an Asian male, driving a black "3 series" BMW was seen at, and leaving multiple scenes where gunshot victims were found. Immediately after these reports, several Deputies exchanged gunfire with an Asian male in a black "3 series" BMW at Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia. The black BMW 320i (license [REDACTED]) that exchanged gunfire with Deputies was soon found to be involved in a traffic collision at the 6500 block of Del Playa. An Asian male was found in the front seat of this vehicle with an apparent gunshot wound to his head. This Asian male also had what appeared to be a semi-automatic pistol in his possession and several multiple round magazines. This Asian male had a driver license in his possession in the name of Elliot Oliver Robertson Rodger.

Lt. [REDACTED] also explained he had received a multiple page document, presumed to be sent by Elliot Rodger via e-mail to several people. This multiple page document was estimated to be about 150 pages where Elliot Roger described a "day of retribution" where he was going to lure people into his apartment and kill them. He was then going to kill family members in Los Angeles before driving to Isla Vista and start killing people. Lt. [REDACTED] also informed me Elliot Roger is believed to have posted over 20 videos on You Tube where he made similar statements of his plans to kill people.

I spoke with Deputy [REDACTED] who informed me in the aftermath of the incidents tonight, he watched one of Roger's You Tube video's that was being played by Lt. [REDACTED] and recognized Roger from a previous contact with Roger at his residence; [REDACTED]. Deputy [REDACTED] understood Roger had previous problems with his roommates, including recently having one placed under citizen's arrest.

With this information, the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Special Enforcement Team (SET) went to [REDACTED] to check the welfare of Roger's roommates. I talked with Detective [REDACTED] from the SET team that responded to [REDACTED]. He informed me when Deputies arrived at the apartment; they observed an unlocked window that led into a bathroom. When he

looked in the window, he could see the bathroom had several areas of blood and an obviously deceased adult male inside. As the SET made entry into the apartment, he found two more deceased adults in what he described as the secondary bedroom covered with blankets. [REDACTED] described this secondary room as having several areas of blood throughout. He described the apartment as being in significant disarray, but he did note several computers and electronic devices in the apartment. [REDACTED] stated the computer from in what he described as the "main bedroom" was currently operating.

I also talked with Deputy [REDACTED] who informed me on 10/23/2014, at about 2130 hours, during some of the initial 911 calls he had responded to the IV Deli Mart and found a deceased adult male inside the business. Deputy [REDACTED] explained the adult male at the IV Deli Mart appeared to have suffered a gunshot wound to the chest. Deputy [REDACTED] talked to several witnesses who said the suspect was an adult male driving a black BMW. Detective [REDACTED] went to the IV Deli Mart and provided me a description of the store. He noted the front windows had two bullet holes in two of the windows. I understand Deputies have secured this location and are standing by.

Based on the foregoing facts and in order to assist in investigating murder and the attempted murder of a police officer, I feel searching the locations in attachment "A" and "B" of this warrant and seizing the items in attachment "C" to this warrant would tend to show that a felony has been committed and/or that a particular person committed a felony.

I understand it will be necessary for detectives from the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's High Tech crimes division to bring computers, electronic devices, cellular telephones to their lab in order to attempt to retrieve all stored communications or files, including voice mail, email, digital images, buddy lists and any other files associated with the devices. I am aware due to the complex nature of the variety of computer and cellular phone systems, and considering ever changing caseload the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's High Tech crimes division this analysis may take several days or weeks to complete this task. Therefore I am requesting and any items listed above found during the execution with this Search Warrant, the searching Peace Officers are authorized to seize and book said computer systems and any items listed above and transfer them to a Law Enforcement Agency location prior to commencing the search of the items. Furthermore, said search may continue beyond the ten-day period beginning upon issuance of this Search Warrant, to the extent necessary to complete the search on the computer systems and any items listed above.

I further request permission to impound and tow the black BMW license [REDACTED] from the 6500 Block of Del Playa to a separate location to complete the forensic processing and search of the vehicle.

I am requesting Peace Officers or assigned representatives are authorized, during the execution of this Search Warrant, to video tape, photograph, and/or take digital images of the scene and surrounding areas, take measurements and make sketches of the scene and adjacent areas; and to seize weapons, bludgeons, and guns; suspected blood and other physiological fluids; hair and fibers; fingerprints, footprints, and other impressions left at the murder scene; gunshot residue; any and all instruments used in the commission of murders and attempted murder including clothing of the suspect and victims; samples of paint, glass, and other fluids and solids that may have stained or adhered to the clothing and person of the victims and suspect.

Due to the manpower needed to process the scenes and items, I am requesting the court allow the use of allied agencies in serving this warrant including documenting and processing the seized items.

Due to multiple crime scenes, nature of the murders and the need to process the scenes as soon as possible to expedite the ongoing investigation, I am requesting the warrant be served during nighttime hours.

Your affiant is aware the court records are presumed to be open to the public. I am also aware this investigation continues to be an ongoing and continuous investigation that the disclosure of the above information without judicial review may hinder the investigation and may bias witnesses yet to be interviewed. Based on the above information, I am asking the court to find there is an overriding interest that overcomes the right of public access to this record, the overriding interest supports sealing the record, a substantial probability exists that the overriding interest will be prejudiced if the record is not sealed, the proposed sealing is narrowly tailored and no less restrictive means exist to achieve the overriding interest and therefore, the probable cause statement be sealed Pursuant to Rule 2.550 of the California Rules of Court.

Warrant Mechanics:

Your affiant commenced the actual physical mechanics of preparing this affidavit and attached search warrant on 05/24/2014 at 0400 hours, and your affiant affixed his signature under oath to this affidavit before the undersigned magistrate at the time and date attested by said magistrate; the elapsed time reflected herein has been diligently utilized by your affiant in the mechanics of physically preparing these documents, located and consulted with Deputy District Attorney [REDACTED] of the County of Santa Barbara, in reference to the aforementioned preparation; locating the appropriate magistrate; and transporting these documents to the magistrate for his official action in connection therewith.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0086



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/28/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0086	Reported Date 05/28/2014	Reported Time 16:22	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP				Entered by 4617
Assignment UCPD ASSIGNED TO IVFP	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	
Approval Date 05/30/2014	Approval Time 14:37:14				

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

On 05-24-14 at approximately 1330 hours, Sgt. [REDACTED] and Det. [REDACTED] canvassed the area of 6600 block of Del Playa with the following results.

Per on-scene CHP Ofc. [REDACTED] the following persons came up to him and identified themselves as witnesses. Follow up was not conducted with the witnesses as they were no longer on scene.



The following addresses were visited and persons contacted during the area canvas:

[REDACTED] No information given
[REDACTED] No information given

Report Officer
[REDACTED]

Printed At
06/02/2014 15:36

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

- No information given
- No answer
- No answer
- No answer

- No answer
- No answer

- No answer
- No answer

- No information given
- No information given
- No answer

- No answer
- No information given
- No information given
- No answer

Statement: Was in the front lawn of his residence, when he observed a black [REDACTED] with a "busted" windshield drive west bound on Del Playa. Saw driver was holding the broken/cracked windshield up as he was driving by. Looked east down Del Playa and saw a victim on the ground with what appeared to be a broken leg.

- No answer
-No information given
-No information given
-No information given
-No information given

-No answer
- No information given
-No answer
- No information given
- No information given
-No answer
- No information given
-No answer

-No answer
-No answer

-No answer
-No answer

-No answer
-No information given
-No answer
-No answer
-No answer

-No information given
-No information given
-No information given
-No information given

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

[REDACTED] 4 -No information given

[REDACTED] -No information given

[REDACTED] -No information given

[REDACTED] -No answer

[REDACTED] -No answer

Resident from [REDACTED], witnessed the following: [REDACTED] was on Del Playa and observed a black BMW traveling west bound on Del Playa and hit several pedestrians. [REDACTED] then walked towards Camino Pescadero and heard what he believed was "a series of gunshots." He then observed the same black BMW crash into a parked Jeep on Camino Pescadero.

[REDACTED] was walking with a friend when he observed this.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0087

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/28/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0087		Reported Date 05/28/2014		Reported Time 16:48		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 2530		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 2530		Approval Date 06/02/2014			
Approval Time 14:48:05											
# Offenses 1		Offense PC187				Description Homicide			Complaint Type		

Summary Narrative

This report documents a located bullet, presumably fired by the suspect in this case, at the Coffee Collaborative.

Owner 1:

Involvement Owner	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]				MNI 719004	Race White	Sex Male
Age 33	Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 225#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green				
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]					City Isla Vista		State California	
Date 05/28/2014									

Employer/School
COFFEE COLLABORATIVE

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Evidence: I took six photographs of the suspected bullet holes and surrounding area. These images were downloaded to forensics by Detective [REDACTED]

Sunday, 5/25/2014 approximately 1145 hours:

I was assigned to investigate a possible bullet hole at [REDACTED] (Coffee Collaborative), in Isla Vista. The hole had been located in the prior evenings search by unknown personnel who were unable to access the interior of the business. I contacted the owner, [REDACTED], who was working inside the business. [REDACTED] told me he believed the suspected bullet hole appeared in the evening hours of Friday, 5/23/2014 after the

Report Officer

Printed At

06/03/2014 07:44

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

business had closed and was first noticed sometime the following morning. [REDACTED] said the business was unoccupied at the time of the shooting incident and that he had no further details. I asked for his consent to examine the interior of the business for evidence and was granted permission.

I looked at a hole in the clear window panel located on the south face of the building. The hole appeared to have been left by a projectile travelling from the outside to the inside. I located a decorative tree inside the business situated against the east interior wall. I observed an entry impression in this tree that was consistent with a small calibre bullet channel. I photodocumented these observations with an Isla Vista Station digital camera and turned the camera over to Detective [REDACTED] for processing.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0088



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/29/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0088	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 04:32	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA				Entered by 4167
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Approving Officer 0561	Approval Date 05/29/2014	Approval Time 04:59:01			

Summary Narrative

Supplemental Report, See Narrative.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) ATTACHMENTS:

None

B) EVIDENCE:

None

C) NARRATIVE:

On 5-23-14, at approximately 2128 hours, I was on uniformed patrol, in a marked Sheriff's patrol unit, traveling northbound on Farren Road located in Goleta, when Sheriff's Dispatch broadcasted the report of "gun shots heard" in the area of El Embarcadero del Norte and Pardall Road in Isla Vista. As time continued, there were additional 9-1-1 reports of gun shots, and subjects screaming. Within seconds, it was reported that multiple victims received gun shot wounds from an unknown suspect driving a dark-colored BMW. The suspect was described as a white-male adult, approximately 20 years old. Given the severity of this incident, I conducted a U-turn and started responding code 3 to Isla Vista to assist.

When I arrived, I traveled south bound on Camino Pescadero from El Colegio Road. I parked my vehicle at Camino Pescadero and Del Playa. I exited my patrol vehicle and responded to the scene where the suspect reportedly collided into a parked vehicle with his own vehicle. I observed several Deputies carefully approaching two male subjects laying on the ground. I also observed a white iPhone with a damaged screen on the ground located in the north-east area of the Del Playa/Camino Pescadero intersection. I returned to my patrol vehicle to grab Sheriff's crime scene tape. While at my vehicle, I handed Deputy [REDACTED] a gun shot medical kit so he could treat a victim on the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde.

I returned to the area where the traffic collision occurred and began taping off the crime scene. I then met with Senior [REDACTED] who told me to go to El Embarcadero and Del Playa to tape off the crime scene there. I traveled to El Embarcadero and Del Playa, and taped off the intersection. Deputy [REDACTED] assisted me in taping off El Embarcadero Road. At this particular crime scene, there were approximately 4-5 9mm casings scattered in the middle portion of El Embarcadero. I observed two gun shot holes in the (west-side) wooden fence of [REDACTED]

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/02/2014 15:37	Page 1 of 2
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

██████████ I created a major incident log and watched the perimeter until I was relieved by Deputy ██████████ at approximately 0730 hours.

D) DISPOSITION:

Supplemental Report.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0089



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0089	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	04:33	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer							Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA		Entered by	4255
Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA		Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Successful		Prop Trans Stat	Successful	
Approving Officer			Approval Date	05/30/2014		Approval Time	05:01:33				

Summary Narrative

Supplemental report only.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

(A)Continuations:

None

(B)Physical Evidence:

None

(C)Narrative:

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2130 hours, I was responding to a suicidal subject at the Shell Gas station, located on Turnpike and Calle Real. Moments before my arrival, I was advised by Sheriff's Dispatch to divert to Isla Vista for an active shooter in progress. Due to the high risk nature of the call, I quickly turned my unit around and returned my (DOJ) ride along to the Sheriff's Headquarters parking lot, then responded to Isla Vista using lights and sirens (Code 3).

Upon arrival to Isla Vista, I parked my patrol unit behind several other units at the intersection of Camino Pescadero and Sabado Tarde Rd. I then contacted Deputy [REDACTED] who was retrieving a department gunshot kit from his patrol unit. I asked Deputy [REDACTED] where I was needed as I had limited information while in route. Deputy [REDACTED] advised me there was a critical victim located at [REDACTED]. Deputy [REDACTED] provided me with the gunshot kit and directed me towards the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Rd. Deputy [REDACTED] arrived on scene and we both responded to the area of the victim.

Upon arrival, we were contacted by Deputy Flick, who was standing near the south sidewalk in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Rd. I asked Deputy Flick who needed the gunshot kit. He directed me to a male subject who was lying face down on the south sidewalk. The victim had a large amount of blood pooled on the ground around him and appeared unresponsive as unknown subjects rendered medical aid. Deputy Flick advised us the victim had been shot and had a "Through and through", referring to an entrance and an exit wound presumably from a gunshot. Deputy [REDACTED] advised us he had prior medical experience and began donning gloves. At that time I provided Deputy [REDACTED] with the gunshot kit and allowed him to render critical medical aid. As more law enforcement personnel arrived on scene, Deputy Flick requested one of us proceed further east to assist other deputies. I advised him I would go and left that scene.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/02/2014 15:43

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Approximately 100 yards east of that location, on Sabado Tarde, I met with Sr. Deputy [REDACTED] and Deputy [REDACTED]. I was informed that this area was the location of the initial contact between the suspect and deputies which resulted in an exchange of gunfire. I began assisted Deputy [REDACTED] and Sr. Deputy [REDACTED] in securing the scene with crime scene tape. After securing the scene, Deputy [REDACTED] and I began to locate bullet casings and other pertinent items of evidentiary value.

A short time thereafter, Commander [REDACTED] arrived on scene and advised us that Detectives would complete our task. I was then instructed to maintain a position near the west perimeter of the crime scene tape, which was located on Sabado Tarde Rd, approximately 50-60 yards west of El Embarcadero Rd. I remained at that location until approximately 0745 hours the following morning, at which time I was properly relieved of my duties by Deputy [REDACTED].

(D)Attention records:

Supplemental report only.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

14-7595

Supplement No
0090

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0090	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	06:52	Status	Offense
Report Type	Forensics BOC	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer				Assignment	FORENSICS	Entered by	3148	Assignment	FORENSICS	Confidential	HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2334	Approval Date	05/29/2014	Approval Time	15:41:41		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the response to the suspect's residence at [REDACTED] and the collection of items from the residence

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	1	
Description					Typ Cat
Machete with black handle					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	06:52	Successful	3148 0529141528	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
2	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	2	
Description					Typ Cat
Two hand written journals					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:45	Successful	3148 0529141528	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
3	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	3	
Description					Typ Cat
Typed manifesto					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:45	Successful	3148 0529141528	
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
4	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	4	
Description					Typ Cat
Empty 9mm Glock 10 rd magazine and 1 loose round					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:45	Successful	3148 0529141528	

Report Officer

Printed At

06/02/2014 15:44

Page 1 of 6

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
5	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	5	
Description					Typ Cat
Not in Property - Turned over to Hi Tech at scene					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:46	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
6	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	6	
Description					Typ Cat
Case for Sig Sauer 226					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:46	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
7	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	7	
Description					Typ Cat
Case for Sig Sauer 226					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:46	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
8	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	8	
Description					Typ Cat
Shirt with blood					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:46	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
9	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	9	
Description					Typ Cat
Pants with blood					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:47	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
10	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	10	
Description					Typ Cat
Receipts					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:47	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
11	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	11	
Description					Typ Cat
Receipts					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:47	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
12	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	12	
Description					Typ Cat
Case for Glock model 34					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:47	Successful	3148	0529141528

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
13	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	13	
Description					Typ Cat
Bag with 3 empty boxes of ammo (20 rds each)					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:47	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
14	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	14	
Description					Typ Cat
18 empty boxes of ammo (20 rds each)					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:48	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
15	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	15	
Description					Typ Cat
Machete with green handle					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:48	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
16	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	16	
Description					Typ Cat
Folding knife with wood handle					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:49	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
17	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	17	
Description					Typ Cat
Hammer					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:49	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
18	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	18	
Description					Typ Cat
3 rds 9mm ammo from pants pocket (#8)					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:49	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
19	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	19	
Description					Typ Cat
Swab from Sig Case (#7)					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:50	Successful	3148	0529141528
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
20	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	20	
Description					Typ Cat
Gas container					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:50	Successful	3148	0529141528

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
21	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0090	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026382	21	
Description				Typ	Cat
Gas removed from gas container				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/29/2014	09:50	Successful	3148	0529141528

Narrative

On 05-24-14, at about 0950 hours, and after obtaining the warrant for the residence at [REDACTED], I recorded a walkthrough video of the residence. The video was later downloaded onto the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under this case number. Following the video, I took overall photographs of the residence. Placards were placed next to the items of evidence to be collected, which were photographed prior to collection. I made the following observations of the residence;

The residence, [REDACTED] is on the ground floor of the "Capri" apartment complex. Unit #7 is located on the north east side of the 2 story apartment complex. The residence is a two bedroom, one bathroom apartment. The entry leads to a hallway. Immediately to the right after entering the front door is a bedroom, which had a single bed. The entrance hallway makes a T after the first bedroom. To the right is the kitchen and living room. To the left leads to the 2nd bedroom (on the right) and the bathroom (on the left). One decedent was located in the bathroom. Two additional decedents were located in the second bedroom, which had two beds.

In the first bedroom, apparent blood was observed on the floor next to the entry. Blood was observed on the bed, along with cut marks to the sheets, mattress, and pillows. A laptop computer was located on the bed. The image on the screen (which was partly obscured) was to youtube.com noting that a video had been published. The image on the picture appeared to be the suspect sitting in a vehicle (see photographs). Small amounts of blood were observed in the hallway (see photographs).

The following items were collected from the residence;

- 1)Two machetes, folding knife, and hammer - Located on the desk in Suspect Rodger's room. For booking purposes the black machete was labeled as #1, while the green machete was later labeled item 15, the folding knife item 16, and the hammer item 17.
- 2)Two hand written journals. The top journal was opened to the final page. The last entry was on 05-23-14 and ended "I hate you all!!! Die"
- 3)Manifesto - "My twisted world, the story of Elloit Rodger.
- 4)Empty 10rd 9mm Glock magazine next to single 9mm round of ammo.
- 5)Laptop computer located on bed. The laptop was turned over to Hi Tech Detective P. Kuhl, who took possession of the item.
- 6)Case for Sig Sauer 226, dated Mar 08 2013, SN - UU760896.
- 7)Case for Sig Sauer 226, from B&G guns, SN 47A024159.
- 8)Shirt located on bed with suspected blood.
- 9)Pants located on bed with suspected blood.
- 10)Receipts / indicia.
- 11)Receipt for purchase of firearm.
- 12)Case for Glock model 34, serial number UDH088.
- 13)3 empty boxes of ammunition.
- 14)Bag with 18 empty boxes of ammunition.
- 15)Green machete later separated from item #1 for booking purposes.
- 16)Folding knife later removed from item #1 for booking purposes.
- 17)Hammer later removed from item #1 for booking purposes.
- 18)3 rds of ammo later removed from pants (see below).
- 19)Swab of blood later taken from item 7 (see below)
- 20)Gas container later collected from the courtyard of the residence (see below)
- 21)Gas removed from the container listed above (see below).

Upon arrival of the Coroner Detective, right thumb prints were lifted from the three decedents for identification purposes. I took possession of the prints. Senior Forensic Technician [REDACTED] and Tech II [REDACTED] responded to the location. I gave possession of the prints to Senior Forensic Technician [REDACTED]. The above listed items (with

Report Officer	Printed At	Page
[REDACTED]	06/02/2014 15:44	4 of 6

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

the exception of item #5) were secured in the SBSO Forensics response vehicle and transported to the SBSO Forensics Lab, where the items were secured.

Following a final walkthrough with CID personnel, I departed the scene at about 1457 hours.

On 05-24-14, at about 1700 hours, I was instructed to return to the Capri Apartment complex. I was instructed to collect the gas container located in the courtyard of the apartment complex. I spoke with the apartment manager, who stated that he had not observed the container there prior to the previous day. I collected the container and the bag that it was in. I transported the container to the SBSO Forensics Lab.

On 05-29-14, I individually photographed the items in the SBSO Forensics Lab. I made the following observations of the items;

1) No suspected blood was observed on the machete. Three partial fingerprints were observed on the blade of the machete. The prints were photographed, which were later scanned into the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under this case number. See below for results.

2) The two hand written journals. The first journal started on 04-05-2010. The second journal ended on 05-23-14. Both were in the name of Elliot Rodger. The entirety of the two journals were scanned and stored under this case number in the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer.

3) "My twisted world" print out. I observed that located on the backside of the last page were three partial bloodied fingerprints. The prints were scanned into the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under this case number. See below for fingerprint comparison.

4) Nothing special observed

5) * Taken by Hi Tech Detective [REDACTED]

6) Nothing special observed

7) Case for Sig Sauer 226. I observed dried blood on the handle of the case. On 05-24-14, a sample of the blood tested positive for human blood utilizing the Hexagon OBTI test.

8) AX (Armani Exchange) long sleeve size S shirt. Blood was observed on both of the sleeves and the front. A swab tested positive for human blood utilizing the Hexagon OBTI test.

9) Joe's jeans, size 29. Blood was observed on the pants. A swab tested positive for human blood utilizing the Hexagon OBTI test. Three rounds of Win 9mm Luger were located in the front right pocket and later labeled as item 18 for booking purposes.

10) Receipts / Indicia. Included;

Application for DL change in the name of Elliot Oliver Robertson Rodger

Edison utility bill in the name of Elliot Rodger

Biographical Information Intake Form from Michael P. Sipiora, PHD (the form was not filled out).

Office policies & general information Agreement for Psychotherapy from [REDACTED] Licensed Psychologist PSY [REDACTED]

Receipt from Gunworld in Burbank CA dated 03-12-13 in the amount of 1179.49

Business card from Goleta Valley Gun & Supply LLC

Receipt from Dodge City Gunshop 563-2829 dated 10-03-12 for \$129.29

Receipt from Target Range, 16140 Cohasset Van Nuys CA dated 03-29-13 in the amount of \$94.60

Manual to Sig Sauer

CVS pharmacy Rx paperwork for Elliot Rodger for Lorazepam 0.5mg, dated 11-15-12.

CVS pharmacy Rx paperwork for Elliot Rodger for Escitalopram 10 mg, dated 11-07-12.

CVS pharmacy Rx paperwork for Elliot Rodger for VIT D2 1.25 mg, dated 11-09-12.

Handwritten page with list of gun stores including Global Arms in Glendale, Gun World in Burbank, Bain and Davis Gun shop in San Gabriel, Gun Gallery in Glendale, Guns direct in Burbank, The target range in Van Nuys, Greta's Guns in Simi Valley, Camarillo Shooters supply in Camarillo, Shooters Paradise in Oxnard, Blueline guns in Ventura, Island View enterprises in Ventura, Far and west guns in Santa Barbara, Dodge City in Santa Barbara, Goleta Valley Guns in Goleta, and Flying Tiger Tactical in Goleta.

Receipt from Gun World in Burbank dated 03-23-13

DROS 6646-02881 dated 03-12-13

11) Receipt from Gun World dated 03-12-13 and receipt from B&G Guns dated 02-22-14.

12) Case for Glock model 34 SN UDH088 and receipt from Goleta Valley Gun dated 12-04-12.

13) Three empty boxes of Winchester PDX1 9mm ammunition (20 rd boxes)

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

14)Receipt from Ammo To Go for 24 boxes of 20rds 9mm Winchester PDX1 ammo and receipt from TOP GUN for 12 magazines for a Sig Sauer P226 9mm 10 rd magazines and 18 empty boxes of Winchester PDX1 9mm ammo.

15)A small stain was observed on the blade, which was photographed. On 05-29-14, a sample of the stain tested negative for the presence of human blood utilizing a Hexagon OBTI Immunochromatographic test for confirming the presence of human blood. Sharpie or other marker had covered the "Zombie Killer" written on the blade.

16)No suspected blood was observed on the item. I observed dust and debris inside the handle, indicating that it had not been recently cleaned.

17)Husky hammer, nothing special observed.

18)Nothing special observed

19)Nothing special observed

20)Gas container in bag with rag and cut water bottle which had odor of gasoline.

21)Paint can with gas from container (apx just under one gallon was removed from the gas can). The contents were photographed and the gas was disposed in lieu of booking for safety purposes.

All items were booked into the SBSO Property Room (with the exception of item 5 and 21) under case number 14-7595, property tag 09-26382.

See separate report for fingerprint analysis of prints from item 1 and 3.

No further testing / analysis on these items will be conducted unless specifically requested.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/ins2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0091

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/29/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0091		Reported Date 05/29/2014		Reported Time 08:37		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer [REDACTED]					Assignment TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT			Entered by 3475				
Assignment TRAFFIC ENFORCEMENT			Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 3475			
Approval Date 06/29/2014		Approval Time 03:33:39										
Other Attachments Yes												

Summary Narrative

Follow-up

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is written for the purpose of deputies who were assigned, but may not have had contact with any victim. I Sergeant [REDACTED] was in charge of the following areas: "top of the loop", Sabado Tarde, El Embarcadero, El Nido Lane, and the east end of Del Playa. The following personnel were assigned in these areas:

- A) Del Playa and Embarcadero/ [REDACTED]
- B) Sabado Tarde/ [REDACTED]
- C) Embarcadero and El Nido/ [REDACTED]
- D) Top of the loop/ [REDACTED]
- E) Trigo on the west end / [REDACTED]
- F) west end of Sabado Tarde (Acorn Park)/ [REDACTED]
- G) Trigo east end at the loop/ UCSB PD Officer [REDACTED] and his trainee [REDACTED]

See attached map for positions.

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2140 hours, Sr Deputy [REDACTED] and I responded to Isla Vista due to a shooting with multiple victims down. When we first arrived we observed a female at the 7-Eleven convenience store who had been shot in the right leg. A belt had been placed around her leg as if to act as a compression bandage. We checked her and all he signs were good and her mental stage alert. After several minutes, AMR arrived and she was taken from the scene. We started to close the streets and place yellow police tape up blocking accesses into the area. A crime log was started in two areas, Officer Lupe, UCSB, had one log and Deputy Deleon had another.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

The main goal in these areas was to protect the crime scenes and move students away from evidence and stop contamination to the crime scenes. We held these positions until 0900 hours when we were relieved by day watch deputies. The areas were released after 1000 hours on 05-24-14.

D) Follow-up documentation purposes only.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

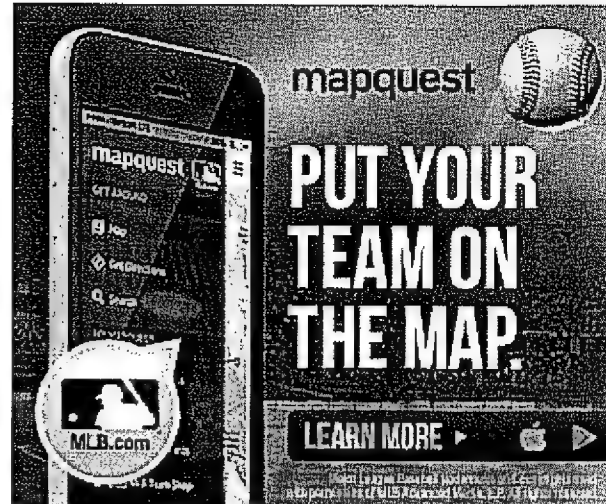


mapquest

Search Results for:

"el embarcadero" near Goleta, CA
93117

Notes



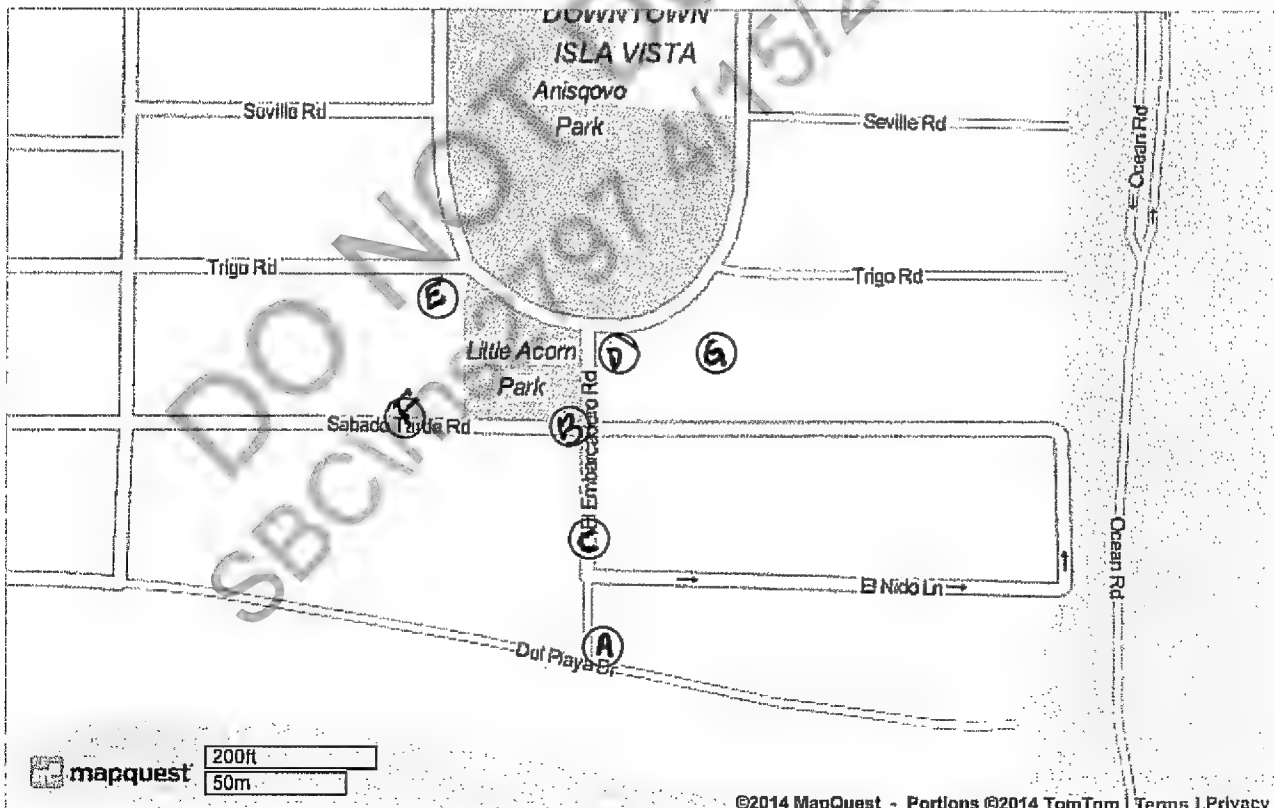
Embarcadero Co
6504 Pardall Rd
Goleta, CA 93117
(805) 968-3508



Embarcadero Rancho
1343 Po Box
Goleta, CA 93116
(805) 968-9684



Embarcadero Co
6504 Pardall Rd
Goleta, CA 93117
(805) 968-3508



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0092



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/29/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0092		Reported Date 05/29/2014		Reported Time 10:17		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3139		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/02/2014			
Approval Time 14:35:55											

Summary Narrative

This report documents the telephonic interview of [REDACTED] was Elliot Rodger's counselor. Referenced is a report by SBPD Sgt. [REDACTED] who contacted [REDACTED] on the night of the incident. SBPD report attached as E-file.

Other 1:

Involvement Other		Inv No 1		Type Individual		Name [REDACTED]		MNI 800056		Race White		Sex Male	
Age 27		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 160#		Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		Eye Color Blue			
Type Mailing		Address [REDACTED]						City [REDACTED]		State California			
ZIP Code 90067		Date 05/29/2014											
Phone Type Cell		Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/29/2014		Phone Type Other		Phone No [REDACTED]					
Date 05/29/2014													

Suspect 1: RODGER, ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Inv No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER, ELLIOT		MNI 770671		Race White		Sex Male	
Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown			
OLS California													

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Relationships:

-Elliot Rodger is the suspect in this case.
[REDACTED] was previously Rodger's counselor.

(B) Evidence:

-None

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/02/2014 15:45	Page 1 of 3
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****(C) Narrative:**

During the subsequent investigation into the multiple homicide incident in Isla Vista which occurred on 05-23-14, I was assigned to conduct interviews of several witnesses or subjects who knew the suspect Elliot Rodger. One such person was Rodger's counselor, [REDACTED]. Following attempts to contact [REDACTED] by telephone, I received a call from his attorney [REDACTED] who advised he would check with [REDACTED] to facilitate a telephonic interview. I later received a call from [REDACTED] who confirmed [REDACTED] would contact me on the morning of 05-29-14.

On 05-28-14, I received a copy of a Santa Barbara Police Department (SBPD) report written by Sgt. [REDACTED]. The report was regarding contact Sgt. [REDACTED] had with [REDACTED] on the night of the incident. Essentially, when [REDACTED] received the email from Rodger on 05-23-14 containing a "manifesto", he immediately contacted the SBPD. This information was passed onto SBSO personnel as soon as possible. For details please refer to SBPD report #2014-36347.

On 05-29-14, I received a call on my cell phone from [REDACTED] who advised that he and another attorney were there with [REDACTED]. I then conducted a telephonic interview of [REDACTED], who was on speaker with [REDACTED] and the other attorney monitoring. In summation [REDACTED] told me the following:

According to [REDACTED], he was introduced to Rodger in April of 2013 by Dr. [REDACTED] who was Rodger's psychiatrist. [REDACTED] described himself as Rodger's life skills coach, which he later explained was someone to help Rodger socialize and make friends. [REDACTED] also described his role as "companion services".

[REDACTED] said that he had nine appointments/sessions with Rodger, but three of those appointments were meetings in which [REDACTED] sat in on other appointments Rodger had such as psychiatrist appointments or meetings with Rodger's mother. They did not have a set schedule because Rodger was living in Santa Barbara and [REDACTED], but Rodger came home to Los Angeles enough that they were able to see each other periodically.

During the six appointments they had together, [REDACTED] recalled that they would usually get lunch and go for a hike or just hang out. During their last meeting in March of 2014, [REDACTED] and Rodger went for coffee and then yogurt. [REDACTED] said that he did not notice a marked change in Rodger, and that Rodger was happy about his new car.

When asked about disclosures Rodger had made to him, [REDACTED] said that Rodger never disclosed homicidal thoughts. He said Rodger also never displayed outward aggression when they spent time together. Later in our conversation, [REDACTED] recalled an incident in May of 2013, when he and Rodger were on a hike in Los Angeles. Once they reached the top of whatever they were climbing, they found two females there. [REDACTED] said that they had to leave abruptly because Rodger became upset because he thought that one of the girls was looking at [REDACTED].

On 04-30-14, [REDACTED] saw several videos Rodger had posted on YouTube. The videos disturbed [REDACTED] so much he went on-line in an attempt to locate someone to check Rodger's welfare. After going through the UCSB website which referred him to a Santa Barbara County Mental Health website, [REDACTED] located a hotline phone number to which he called and reported his concerns. According to [REDACTED] Santa Barbara County Mental Health contacted Rodger's family who provided his current address. [REDACTED] was under the impression that mental health personnel then went to Rodger's apartment to check his welfare.

[REDACTED] could provide no additional information and the conversation was concluded. I requested that [REDACTED] contact me if he recalled any additional pertinent information or had any questions.

It should be noted that during my conversation with [REDACTED] it sounded as if the answers and information he was providing was scripted or predetermined.

Following my conversation with [REDACTED] I contacted Santa Barbara County Mental Health Records Division as well as Santa Barbara County Public Health Records Division. Neither had any record of contacting or providing service to Elliot Rodger.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****(D) Attention Records:**

Follow up report complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
NARRATIVE TEXT HARDCOPY

GO# 2014-36347 ACTIVE-OPEN

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
DICTATED NARRATIVE

Santa Barbara Police Department

Case Number: 14-36347

Narrative Type: OFFENSE

Date/Time Reported: 05/23/2014, 2211 HOURS

Name(s) Type/Last, First Middle: I

Original Offense: OTHER AGENCY ASSIST

Reclassify to:

Author Name / ID #: [REDACTED]

Dictated Date: 05/24/2014 /mr

Additional Names: LISTED

Additional Cases: SBSO 14-7595

Offense Status: ? Exceptional Clearance ? Unfounded

Supervisor/ID #: Date:

Copies: ? SO/PD: ? P.I.O. ? District Attorney ? Property ? _____

Narrative:

On 05/23/2014, I was working uniformed patrol in a marked, Santa Barbara Police Department unit assigned as the Second Watch Supervisor. At approximately 2130 hours, I was informed by Officer [REDACTED] of a shooting that occurred in Isla Vista, California. I began monitoring the Sheriff's Department frequency and it appeared that there were multiple victims and multiple crime scenes. I could hear on the Sheriff's Department frequency deputies requesting several ambulances to various locations. Dispatch also informed me of an incident that was occurring in Isla Vista, and I informed Dispatch that I would be responding to the station.

While responding to the Santa Barbara Police Department, as I was speaking with Dispatch, I informed them that we could send the officers that were currently on a DUI checkpoint to assist if needed. Dispatch contacted Santa Barbara Sheriff's Dispatch and offered our assistance.

Upon arrival at the Santa Barbara Police Department, it appeared that the Sheriff's Department was requesting Santa Barbara Police Department officers to respond to assist with crime scene security. As Sgt.

[REDACTED], who was the Third Watch Supervisor and also in Dispatch at the time I arrived, began to prepare for this, we were notified by the Sheriff's Department that officers were no longer needed.



SANTA BARBARA PD
NARRATIVE TEXT HARDCOPY

GO# 2014-36347 ACTIVE-OPEN

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

While continuing to monitor the situation in Dispatch, a phone call came in at approximately 2211 hours. An individual identifying himself as [REDACTED] informed Dispatch that he had received a 140-page document from an individual by the name of Elliot Rogers. [REDACTED] stated that towards the end of this 140- page document, Rogers indicated that he was going to bring harm in the form of killing people in Isla Vista, California, on 05/24/2014. After learning this information, I was requested to speak with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] informed me of the following.

[REDACTED] stated that he is a mental health worker and has the title of Supportive Living Specialist. [REDACTED] stated that he helps individuals who suffer with mental illness learn day to day activities and also supports them with counseling. [REDACTED] stated that on 05/23/2014 at approximately 2118 hours, he received an email in the form of a PDF from an Elliot Rogers who he has known for some time. [REDACTED] stated that Elliot Rogers suffers from Asperger's syndrome and is currently living in the Santa Barbara area and attending Santa Barbara City College. [REDACTED] stated that he did not open the email until approximately 2200 hours. After opening the email and beginning to read the contents, it appeared that Rogers was explaining in the email how he was going to attack and kill people in Isla Vista, California. I asked [REDACTED] if he could email me this email he received; he informed me that he would do so.

[REDACTED] stated that Rogers drives a black BMW and has a phone number of [REDACTED]. He also informed me that his mother, [REDACTED] was unable to provide a physical address for [REDACTED], however, [REDACTED] informed me that if I contacted his mother, [REDACTED] she would be able to provide that information.

I asked [REDACTED] when he last spoke to Rogers, and he informed me it was a couple of weeks ago. [REDACTED] stated that he viewed a YouTube video that Rogers posted that brought him great concern due to his mental health. Because of the concern over the YouTube posting, he requested authorities respond to Rogers' location and conduct a check-the-welfare on him.

[REDACTED] informed me that he did not read the entire document but stated somewhere around Page 135-136 several threats were made to individuals and that he specifically mentioned the Alpha-Pi sorority house.

After obtaining this information from [REDACTED], it appeared consistent with the limited information we were obtaining from the Sheriff's Department and also while monitoring the radio.

[REDACTED] was thanked for his information he provided, and I asked



SANTA BARBARA PD
NARRATIVE TEXT HARDCOPY

GO# 2014-36347 ACTIVE-OPEN

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

██████████ to remain by his phone in case detectives needed to speak with him further.

I conducted a check of my Department email and saw that the PDF had come through. I printed out the document and began skimming through the end of the email. While skimming through the end, I read an area which referenced the welfare check that was conducted on him approximately two weeks ago. The writings stated that if law enforcement was going to contact him a second time, he was going to shoot at law enforcement and attempt to escape out through the back window. This 100 plus page document appeared to be a manifesto and written by Rogers. After receiving this information, I felt it necessary to notify the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department and inform them of a possible violent threat against law enforcement. I also knew that during this investigation, several search warrants and welfare checks will be conducted and wanted to provide this information to them in a timely manner. Due to the chaotic situation in Isla Vista, I then responded with the printed manifesto.

Upon arrival in Isla Vista, I contacted the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department SWAT Team and learned that they were preparing to conduct a search of Rogers' residence. I informed the Sheriff's Department SWAT Team of the manifesto.

I also informed Santa Barbara County Sheriff Command Staff of the manifesto and the limited contents of it that I read prior to responding to them. The manifesto was turned over to Lieutenant ██████████. Lieutenant ██████████ also asked if I could email him the PDF, which I did. Prior to leaving the Isla Vista Foot Patrol, I confirmed with Lieutenant ██████████ that he had received the manifesto, and he informed me that he did.

Upon arrival back at the Santa Barbara Police Department, I burned a copy of the PDF email that was sent to me by ██████████ to a disc and that disc was booked into the Santa Barbara Police Department as evidence.

Please see Detective ██████████ report for further details regarding the initial beginnings of this investigation.

/mr

████████████████████
Related date: May-24-2014 (Sat.)

*** END OF HARDCOPY ***

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0093



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
05/29/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0093	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 10:33	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3944	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/30/2014	
Approval Time 14:39:07					

Summary Narrative

Follow-up report documenting collection of surveillance footage from My Heart Pizza in Isla Vista.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800061	Sex Male
DOB 01/30/1982	Age 32	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 140#	
Type Work/Business	Address [REDACTED]				City
State	Date 05/29/2014				
Type Operator License	ID No [REDACTED]	OLS California			
Phone Type Business	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/29/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0093	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 05/29/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026385	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description DVD documenting surveillance footage at business				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Model DVD-R	Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 10:39	RMS Transfer Successful
Control 3944 0529141043					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

None

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one DVD-R documenting surveillance video at My Heart Pizza into SBSO evidence at the main station.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****C. Narrative:**

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-27-2014, Detective [REDACTED] and I attempted to collect surveillance footage from numerous businesses in the Isla Vista area. At approximately 1130 hours, I contacted an employee at Pizza My Heart located at [REDACTED]. This employee did not have access to the surveillance system in the restaurant. The employee later provided the manager, [REDACTED], with my contact information. [REDACTED] later contacted me by telephone and indicated that he had surveillance cameras which only covered the interior of the restaurant.

[REDACTED] later emailed me a copy of the surveillance footage from inside the restaurant, which included two separate camera angles. Upon receipt of the email, I reviewed the surveillance footage and made some observations. At 21:29:08 hours, it appeared that the employees and customers began to react to a stimulus (presumably gunshots). They can be seen crouching behind tables or counters and running toward the rear of the restaurant. At 21:31:00 hours, the same customers and employees appeared to react to another stimulus (presumably additional gunshots), as they again dropped to the floor and moved to different areas within the restaurant. After reviewing the footage, I placed the videos onto a DVD-R and booked them into SBSO evidence at the main station.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0094

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer



Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0094	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	10:41	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	3139	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	06/02/2014		
Approval Time	14:49:02										
CHP 180 Attached	Yes										

Summary Narrative

This report documents the tow and transportation of suspect Rodger's vehicle to the SBSO impound lot.

A copy of the CHP-180 is attached to this report as an e-file.

Other 1:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Other	1	Individual		800068	White	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight			
31	No	6'01"	285#			
Type	Address					City
Work/Business						
State	Date					
	05/29/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
Business		05/29/2014				

Suspect 1: RODGER, ELLIOT

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Suspect	1	Individual	RODGER, ELLIOT	770671	White	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	
22	No	5'08"	130#	Black	Brown	

Involvement	Type	License No	State	Lic Year
Object of a crime burglary/vandalism/etc.	Auto		California	2014
Lic Type	Year	Make	Model	Style
Regular Passenger Automobile Plates	2008	BMW	325/325ic	2-door Automobile
Color				
Black				

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Relationships:

-Elliot Rodger is the suspect in this case.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

██████████ is a tow truck operator for Smitty's Towing.

(B) Attachments:

-Copy of CHP-180 form for towing of suspect Rodger's vehicle.

(C) Narrative:

During the subsequent investigation into the multiple homicide which occurred in Isla Vista on the night of 05-23-14, I was tasked with escorting the suspect's vehicle to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department impound lot. At around 1030 hours, I was directed meet with the tow truck operator at the scene located near the corner of Del Playa and Camino Pescadero. Prior to leaving, I was also advised to collect a bicycle that was also at the scene and transport it to the impound lot as well.

I responded immediately to Del Playa and Camino Pescadero where I met with several deputies who were providing scene security, as well as ██████████ who is a tow truck driver for Smitty's Towing. Deputy ██████████ had completed the CHP-180, which had been signed and a copy provided to ██████████. Deputy ██████████ retained the SBSO copy of the CHP-180 to be turned in once he was released from the scene.

Prior to moving the vehicle, evidence tape was used to seal the doors, trunk, and hood. Once placed, I initialed and dated each piece of evidence tape.

It should be noted that although the doors, trunk and hood were sealed using evidence tape, the front driver's window was unable to be rolled up, and the windshield was almost completely broken out.

Once the vehicle was "sealed", I advised ██████████ that he was clear to load the vehicle. As Rodger's vehicle was being loaded onto the flatbed tow truck, the bicycle was loaded into the back of the SBSO patrol truck I was driving. With the vehicle loaded, I advised ██████████ would follow him to the impound lot.

I then followed Hudson to the Santa Barbara Sheriff's impound lot. After unlocking the gate, ██████████ unloaded the vehicle to the rear of the lot. Once unloaded, I confirmed the previously placed evidence tape was still intact. I then placed the recovered bicycle near the suspect's car at the rear of the lot.

The impound lot was then re-secured.

(D) Attention Records:

Follow up report complete.

VEHICLE REPORT

CHP 180 (Rev. 4-11) OPI 061

keys in car / with
Forensics

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE
OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

REPORTING DEPARTMENT SB50	LOCATION CODE 4200	DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-24-14/0928	NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/>	FILE NO. 14-7595
LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM [REDACTED]	ODOMETER READING unknown	VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 5-24-14/0947	
YEAR '08	MAKE BMW	MODEL 325I	BODY TYPE 2 door	COLOR BLK
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO. [REDACTED]		ENGINE NO. [REDACTED]	VALUATION BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER	
REGISTERED OWNER [REDACTED]		LEGAL OWNER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> SAME AS R/O <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER		

STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE) SMITH'S TOWING, [REDACTED]	STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON 22655.5(h) VC
---	--

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STORED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPOUNDED <input type="checkbox"/> RELEASED <input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT									
TOWED TO / STORED AT SB50 IMPOUND LOT									
AIRBAG? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 <input type="checkbox"/> 2 <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNK <input type="checkbox"/> UNK									
DRIVEABLE? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNK <input type="checkbox"/> UNK									
VIN SWITCHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO									
CONDITION	YES NO ITEMS	YES NO ITEMS	YES NO ITEMS	YES NO TIRES / WHEELS	CONDITION				
WRECKED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (FRONT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	REGISTRATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CAMPER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEFT FRONT	Fair
BURNED HULK per 431(c) CVC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (REAR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	ALT. / GENERATOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	VESSEL AS LOAD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RIGHT FRONT	unknown
VANDALIZED	<input type="checkbox"/>	RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	BATTERY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FIREARMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	LEFT REAR	Fair
ENG. / TRANS. STRIP	<input type="checkbox"/>	TAPE DECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DIFFERENTIAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OTHER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	RIGHT REAR	↓
MISC PARTS STRIP	<input type="checkbox"/>	TAPES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	TRANSMISSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SPARE	unknown
BODY METAL STRIP	<input type="checkbox"/>	OTHER RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	AUTOMATIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	HUB CAPS	Thru-6
SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) CVC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	IGNITION KEY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SPECIAL WHEELS	none
RELEASE VEHICLE TO	<input type="checkbox"/> R/O OR AGENT <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AGENCY HOLD	22650.3 CVC		GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE) [Signature]		DATE / TIME 5/24/14			
NAME OF PERSON / AGENCY AUTHORIZING RELEASE		I.D. NO.	DATE	CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.					
SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUTHORIZING RELEASE				SIGNATURE OF PERSON TAKING POSSESSION					

<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT	<input type="checkbox"/> EMBEZZLED VEHICLE	<input type="checkbox"/> PLATE(S) REPORT	
DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE	DATE / TIME REPORTED	NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P)	DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE
LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE	DATE / TIME	ADDRESS OF R/P	TELEPHONE OF R/P
I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT		SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT	

REMARKS [LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS]			
DRIVER'S NAME ELLIOTT ROGGERS	ARRESTED / SECTION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	VALUE \$ [REDACTED]
VEHICLE USED IN DRUG-BY SHOW-UP, KILLER, DRIVING, AND SEVERAL COLLISIONS. DRIVER WAS OCCIDENTO.			

FRONT	LEFT SIDE	RIGHT SIDE	REAR	TOP
SIGNATURE OF OFFICER TAKING REPORT [Signature]				
REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22652 CVC? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO				
DATE NOTIFIED 5-26-14				

14-7595

Supplement No
0095

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0095	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 13:13	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3072	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/30/2014	
Approval Time 14:39:20					

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800082	Race Other	Sex Male
Age 59	Juvenile? No					

Work/Business

State California	Date 05/29/2014	City Isla Vista
Phone Type Business	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/29/2014

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT	MNI 770671	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0095	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/29/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026386	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description Arrowhead water bottle containing 1 (fired) bullet				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Brand ARROWH	Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 13:16	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3072 0529141321
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0095	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/29/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026386	Item No 2	# Pieces 1
Description Black apron with 4 suspected bullet holes				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 13:20	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3072 0529141321	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****(A)Continuation :**

Follow up to original report with same case number

Elliot Rodger is the deceased suspect

██

(B)Evidence :

One Arrowhead water bottle containing a (fired) bullet

One dark colored apron with 4 suspected bullets holes

(C)Narrative :

On 5-29-14, I was informed that someone had posted on twitter a photo of a water bottle containing what appeared to be a bullet inside the bottle. The caption to the post indicated that the bottle came from the Isla Vista Deli located at ██████████ Isla Vista, CA.

As a result of the above information, I contacted ██████████ an employee at the Isla Vista Deli and inquired about the bottle. Hassan told me that he did have the bottle and would provide it to me.

It should be noted that ██████████ owns IV Deli.

Following my conversation with ██████████ I drove to the Isla Vista Deli and met with ██████████. ██████████ handed me an empty one liter Arrowhead water bottle containing a fired bullet inside the bottle. ██████████ then directed me to one of the refrigeration beverage cooler's (# 4) where the water bottle had been found. The cooler's glass door had been shattered by one of the bullets fired by suspect Rodger. According to ██████████ upon opening the cooler's door, he noticed the water bottle (positioned towards the front of the cooler) had a hole in it. Upon closer examination, ██████████ discovered there was a bullet inside the bottle.

In addition, to the above, ██████████ showed me an apron that had been hanging behind the main counter - next to the front windows that had been shot through. The apron had what appeared to be four bullet holes in it.

I collected the apron as well as the water bottle as evidence items. Prior to leaving, I took several digital photos of the interior of the deli where the aforementioned items were located during the shooting. The photos were later downloaded at Forensics.

Upon returning to the office, I gave Forensics Sgt. ██████████ the water bottle and apron to be further processed by Forensics. After the items have been processed they will be booked in to Property by Forensic Technician ██████████.

Nothing further

(D)ATTENTION RECORDS : Follow up submitted

14-7595

Supplement No
0096

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0096	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 13:52	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]			Assignment CID DETECTIVES	Entered by 1027	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/29/2014		
Approval Time 14:48:51						

Summary Narrative

Surveillance video from IV Deli.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800088	Race White	Sex Male
Age 59	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	Skin Fair
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State California	
ZIP Code 93010	Date 05/25/2014					

Phone Type

Business

Phone No

Date

05/25/2014

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0096	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 05/29/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026388	Item No 1	
Description Thumb drive video from IV Deli					Type A
Cat Camera/photo equipment	Article Camera Accessories	Brand NY	Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 14:11	
Control 1027 0529141417					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

- A) [REDACTED]
- B) One (1) NY brand digital media "thumb" drive containing surveillance video taken inside of Isla Vista Deli on May 23, 2014.
- C) This report is a follow up to a multiple homicide investigation that occurred at about 2127 hours on May 23, 2014 in Isla Vista, California. The suspect in the homicides is Elliot Rodger, (deceased).

At about 1220 hours on May 24, 2014, I contacted [REDACTED], who was the co-owner of IV Deli, located at

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/03/2014 07:45	Page 1 of 2
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

[REDACTED] in Isla Vista. The purpose of the contact was to collect a copy of the digital recording from the store's surveillance camera. The surveillance camera was located above the store's cash registers adjacent to the entrance doors, and part of the field of view was the store's front door and Pardall Road. (One of the victims of the homicide, [REDACTED], was shot just outside the store while walking on the south-side sidewalk bordering Pardall Road, and collapsed just inside the entrance door of the store while seeking shelter from the shooter. [REDACTED])

[REDACTED] downloaded the video surveillance to a digital media "thumb" drive and turned it over to me. When I returned to the station, I turned the thumb drive over to High Tech Crimes Detective [REDACTED] who created a working copy from the drive. I then took possession of the thumb drive and booked it into evidence.

D) Attention Records: Follow up complete. Investigation continuing.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0097



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0097	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	14:48	Status	Offense
Report Type	Forensics BOC	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer				Assignment	FORENSICS	Entered by	3148	Assignment	FORENSICS	Confidential	HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2334	Approval Date	05/29/2014	Approval Time	15:42:01		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the photo documentation of the visible injuries to victim [REDACTED] at Cottage hospital on 05-28-14

Narrative

On 05-28-14 at about 1205 hours, I responded to Cottage Hospital [REDACTED]. I photo documented the visible injuries to [REDACTED]. I observed the following visible injuries to [REDACTED] (who had been informed by medical staff that the wounds listed below unless otherwise noted were believed to be gunshot wounds);

Left Arm: [REDACTED] had wounds consistent with gunshot wounds to his left arm. He informed me that medical staff had informed him that the wound on the outer arm next to the elbow appeared to be an entrance wound and the wound on the forearm appeared to be an exit wound.

Left Upper Chest: [REDACTED] had a wound on his upper left chest and a larger wound on his left side below his armpit.

Left Hip: A single wound was located on [REDACTED] left hip.

Right Torso: A wound was located on [REDACTED] right side slightly below the ribs. A corresponding wound was located at about the same height on [REDACTED] back near the crease of the back.

Right hip / Buttocks: A single wound was located on [REDACTED] right hip. [REDACTED] informed me that medical staff advised him that a bullet was located next to his pelvis bone and would be left in place at this time.

[REDACTED] had staples from surgery, 14, from several inches above and below his bellybutton.

[REDACTED] also had bruising over his lower back and lower right torso area and lower left torso area.

All digital images were downloaded onto the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under case 14-7595.

End of report.

14-7595

Supplement No
0098

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0098	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	14:49	Status	Offense
Report Type	Forensics BOC	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer	[REDACTED]	Assignment	FORENSICS	Entered by	3148	Assignment	FORENSICS	Confidential	HOMICIDE		
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2334	Approval Date	05/29/2014	Approval Time	15:42:10		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the photodocumentation of the visible injuries to victim [REDACTED] at Cottage Hospital on 05-28-14

Narrative

On 05-28-14, I responded to Cottage hospital [REDACTED] to photo document the visible injuries to victim [REDACTED]. I observed the following visible injuries to [REDACTED]

I observed scratches, cuts, and bruising throughout [REDACTED] head. I observed cuts and scratches to [REDACTED] right torso and lower back, along with his left knee and right lower leg. I was informed that glass had been removed from [REDACTED] head and given to Detective [REDACTED]

All digital images were downloaded onto the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under case 14-7595.

End of report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0099



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0099	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 14:51	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by 3148	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2334	Approval Date 05/29/2014	Approval Time 15:42:20	

Summary Narrative

This report documents the photodocumentation of the visible injuries to victim [REDACTED] at Cottage hospital on 05-28-14

Narrative

On 05-28-14 at about 1245 hours, I responded to Cottage Hospital [REDACTED] to photo document the visible injuries to victim [REDACTED]. I observed the following injuries to [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had "road rash" (cuts, scratches, and bruising) to the following areas - face, left shoulder, right shoulder, left arm, right arm, left elbow, left side of the torso, right side of the torso, stomach, both hands, the right lower side of his back, and both knees. Both legs were in casts.

All digital images were downloaded onto the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under case 14-7595.

End of report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0100



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0100	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 15:17	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3495	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/30/2014	
Approval Time 14:39:42					

Summary Narrative

follow-up interviews at

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800109	Race White	Sex Male
Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 155#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel	
Type Additional	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]		
State California	Date 05/29/2014					
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City Isla Vista	State California	
Date 05/29/2014						

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 751740	Race Other Asian	
Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 165#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Additional	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]		
State California	Date 05/29/2014					
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City Isla Vista	State California	
Date 05/29/2014						

Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]	Date 05/29/2014
---------------------------	------------------------	---------------------------

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800111	Race White	Sex Female
Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 135#	Hair Color Blue	Eye Color Brown	

14-7595

Supplement No
0100

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type Additional	Address [REDACTED]		City [REDACTED]	
State Minnesota	ZIP Code 55123	Date 05/29/2014		
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]		City Isla Vista	State California
Date 05/29/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/29/2014	
Other 4: [REDACTED]				
Involvement Other	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800113
	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 175#
			Hair Color Black	Eye Color Blue
Type Additional	Address [REDACTED]		City [REDACTED]	
State California	Date 05/29/2014			
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]		City Isla Vista	State California
Date 05/29/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/29/2014	
Other 5: [REDACTED]				
Involvement Other	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 784449
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"
			Weight 145#	Hair Color Black
				Eye Color Brown
Type Additional	Address [REDACTED]		City [REDACTED]	
State California	Date 05/29/2014			
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]		City Isla Vista	State California
Date 05/29/2014				
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/29/2014	
Property				
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0100
Invl Date 05/29/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026390	Item No 1
Description CD interview of [REDACTED]				Typ A
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices			Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 15:18	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495 0529141535	
Modus Operandi				
Crime Code(s) Homicide				
Narrative				
Attachments : None				
Evidence : CD containing my digital recorded interview with [REDACTED] was booked into evidence at the SBSO				
Report Officer [REDACTED]		Printed At 06/02/2014 15:52		Page 2 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Main Station.

Narrative :

On Saturday, 05-24-14, at approximately 1501 hours, I conducted a canvass of Elliot Rodger's apartment complex located at the Capri Apartments at [REDACTED]

I spoke with [REDACTED] and asked him if he knew anything about the occupants that lived across from him in unit #7. [REDACTED] recalled that a couple of months ago the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Deputies (IVFP) responded to unit #7 over what he believed was some issue regarding a cup. [REDACTED] could not recall any specific details about the incident and did not know anything about the occupants in unit #7. He also could not recall any screaming, yelling, or any unusual noises coming from unit #7.

I knocked on the door of unit [REDACTED] but received no answer.

I spoke with [REDACTED] and asked him if he knew anything about the occupants that lived across from him in unit #7. [REDACTED] stated he did not know anything about his neighbors and could not recall any screaming or any other unusual noises coming from unit #7.

I spoke with [REDACTED] and asked her if she knew anything about the occupants that lived across from her in unit #7. [REDACTED] stated that she just moved to the area approximately one week ago and did not know anything about them.

I spoke with [REDACTED] and asked him if he knew anything about the occupants that lived across from him in unit #7. [REDACTED] stated he did not know anything about occupants and never spoke with any of them. He recalled seeing Rodger going back and forth to his vehicle a lot. [REDACTED] also informed me that he had seen Rodger sitting in the driver's seat of his black BMW, with the engine running, shortly before the incident began. [REDACTED] stated Rodger was typing something on a laptop and pulled the screen down in what appeared to be an attempt to hide what he was doing as he walked past his vehicle. [REDACTED] believed he saw this at approximately 2030 hours on 05-23-14.

I spoke with [REDACTED] and asked him if he knew anything about the occupants that lived across from him in unit #7. [REDACTED] stated that he did not know anything about them and did not recall any screaming, yelling, or any unusual noises coming from unit #7.

I completed my canvas of apartment units 1 thru 6.

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0101



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
05/29/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0101		Reported Date 05/29/2014		Reported Time 15:50		Status Offense	
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer [REDACTED]				Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by 3148		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 2334		Approval Date 06/02/2014		Approval Time 13:31:02			

Summary Narrative

This report documents the clothing and other items collected from the hospitals and turned over to Forensic Personnel.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0101		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/29/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026391		Item No 1			
Description [REDACTED] - bullet removed at surgery										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/29/2014		Entered Time 15:51		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3148		0530140849	
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0101		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/29/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026391		Item No 2			
Description [REDACTED]										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/30/2014		Entered Time 08:44		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3148		0530140849	
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0101		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/29/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026391		Item No 3			
Description [REDACTED]										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/30/2014		Entered Time 08:44		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3148		0530140849	
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0101		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/29/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026391		Item No 4			
Description [REDACTED]										Type A	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 05/30/2014		Entered Time 08:45		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3148		0530140849	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
5	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	5	
Description					Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:45	Successful	3148	0530140849
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
6	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	6	
Description					Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:46	Successful	3148	0530140849
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
7	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	7	
Description					Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:46	Successful	3148	0530140849
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
8	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	8	
Description					Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:46	Successful	3148	0530140849
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
9	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	9	
Description					Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:47	Successful	3148	0530140849
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
10	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	10	
Description					Typ Cat
Vic - B Dekock - Bullet removed at surgery					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:47	Successful	3148	0530140849
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
11	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	11	
Description					Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:47	Successful	3148	0530140849
Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
12	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0101	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026391	12	
Description					Typ Cat
Sus - 7 rds ammo from clothing					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	08:48	Successful	3148	0530140849

Narrative

On 05-24-14, at about 0330 hours, Deputy [REDACTED] delivered to me at the SBSO Forensics Lab the items listed below, which had been collected at the two hospitals from the various victims. Additional items were dropped off

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

at the Forensics office at about 0500 hrs from the victims at Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital. The items were secured in the SBSO Forensics Lab. On 05-29-14 and 05-30-14, I photo documented the items. I made the following observations of the items;

- 1) Victim - [REDACTED] Bullet removed from his abdominal wall on 05-23-14 at OR #1 at 2340 hrs by hospital staff.
- 2) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing - pants, socks shoes, watch, cigarettes, lighter.
- 3) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing - orange shorts.
- 4) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing T-shirt, socks, one shoe.
- 5) Victim - [REDACTED] Debris - Piece of plastic possibly from vehicle.
- 6) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing - denim vest, top, bra, socks, shoes, black jeans with 2 possible bullet holes and blood.
- 7) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing - T-shirt, shoes, pants with possible bullet hole right rear pocket, underwear with corresponding hole and blood.
- 8) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing - belt, shoes, jeans with possible bullet hole left buttocks area and blood, underwear with corresponding hole and blood.
- 9) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing Sweatshirt with three possible bullet holes on the upper left arm and blood, t-shirt with one possible bullet hole on the left sleeve and blood.
- 10) Victim - [REDACTED] Bullet removed from Left bicep during surgery at 0120 hrs at Cottage Hospital.
- 11) Victim - [REDACTED] Clothing - shoes, underwear with blood, shorts with one hole above "UCSB" logo and blood.

On the morning of 05-24-14, I was also given possession of a bag which contained 7 rounds of Win 9mm Luger ammunition which had been removed from the suspect's left rear pants pocket. Sgt [REDACTED] gave possession of the bag to Sgt [REDACTED] who later gave possession of the bag to me at the SBSO Forensics Lab. The items were photographed and booked as item 12.

All digital images were downloaded onto the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under case 14-7595. All of the above listed items were booked into the SBSO Property Room under case 14-7595, property tag 09-26391.

No additional testing or analysis will be conducted on these items unless specifically requested.

End of report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0102

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/29/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0102	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 15:54	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		2nd Officer BANKS, M		
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA	Entered by 3608	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	
Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/30/2014	Approval Time 14:40:36		

Summary Narrative

This report will document an interview with [REDACTED] 05/29/14

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800118	Race White	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 19	Juvenile? No				
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City Isla Vista	State California	
Date 05/29/2014						
Type School	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]		
State California	Date 05/29/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/29/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0102	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/29/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026392	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD w/interview of [REDACTED] 05-24-14				Typ A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices			Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD		
Brand SONY	Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 15:58	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3608 0529141605	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Evidence:

The interview conducted with [REDACTED] was recorded onto a compact disc and booked into evidence.

Narrative:

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/02/2014 15:53	Page 1 of 2
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2212 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the SBSO Isla Vista Station regarding an officer involved shooting investigation.

Upon arrival to the station, I was provided a synopsis of the investigation by Lieutenant [REDACTED]. It was learned there were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, and SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

During the course of the investigation, Detective [REDACTED] and I were tasked with contacting [REDACTED].

During the attempt to contact [REDACTED], Detective [REDACTED] and I were approached by [REDACTED]. The following is a synopsis of the interview with [REDACTED] (refer to the recording for the complete interview):

I introduced myself to [REDACTED] as a detective with the Sheriff's Department. [REDACTED] said he received a call from [REDACTED] last night. When he received the call, [REDACTED] said he had not spoken to a deputy regarding what occurred.

[REDACTED] said he went outside his house and saw a male in the middle of the road. He estimated seeing the male at approximately 2130 hours. The male looked like he had a hurt leg. [REDACTED] said he did not see the hit and run occur and just saw the male in the roadway near [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said the male was lying in the road and someone else called 911. He said the male on the ground was a male with long black hair, 6-00 in height, and his leg "looked like a pretzel." When asked how he knew it was a hit and run, [REDACTED] said everyone was yelling hit and run, but he did not see a hit and run occur.

After speaking with [REDACTED] I thanked him for his time and continued with the investigation. For further information regarding Detective [REDACTED] interview with [REDACTED], please refer to Detective [REDACTED] follow up report.

-- Follow Up Report Taken, Investigation Continuing

14-7595

Supplement No
0103

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0103	Reported Date 05/29/2014	Reported Time 16:06	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3608	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/30/2014	
Approval Time 14:41:08					

Summary Narrative

This report will document the review of the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Tipline on 05-24-14.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0103	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 05/29/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026394	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD w/messages left on SBSO tipline					Type A
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Brand SONY	Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 16:27	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3608	0529141631

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

E-File Attachment:

SBSO Tipline Review Form - 4 pages

Evidence:

The voicemail recordings left on the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Tipline was recorded onto a compact disc and booked into evidence.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2212 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the SBSO Isla Vista Station regarding an officer involved shooting investigation.

Upon arrival to the station, I was provided a synopsis of the investigation by Lieutenant [REDACTED]. It was learned there were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, and SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

During the course of the investigation, I was tasked with reviewing the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Tipline on 05-24-14.

The Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Tipline is a phone line dedicated to allow callers to leave a message

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/02/2014 15:54	Page 1 of 2
-------------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

regarding important information on recent news releases and/or media events. Due to the nature of the investigation, multiple news media outlets covered the events on 05-23-14 and for the following days.

On 05-24-14 at approximately 1300 hours, I reviewed the SBSO tipline. I noted there were numerous hang ups as well as subjects who provided information, but did not provide a call back number. I have created a list of the information captured from the tipline including my notes on the calls I reviewed. I placed that list into the e-files section of this report.

I also created a recording of the callers into the tipline and later placed that recording onto a compact disc and booked the disc into evidence. For the complete messages left by the callers, please refer to the recording booked into SBSO evidence.

Upon reviewing the tipline, I did not contact any of the individuals that called. I provided the information to Detective [REDACTED] for follow up.

-- Follow Up Report Taken, Investigation Continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

SBSO Tip Line

DATE REVIEWED	Received From	Information	Contact #	Assigned to
hang up hang up				
24-May	[REDACTED]	Posted a lot on websites and rapidly deleting. Bodybuilding.com and puhate.com. They posted a lot online and talked about deleting information. No perceptient knowledge of anything. People encouraged his delusions. Online as late as yesterday morning.	[REDACTED]	
hang up 5/24/2014		RE: Eliot Rodger. Has an account on bodybuilding.com. He joined april 2013 and recent post.		
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	Needed a number to see if my daughter is a victim. Can't reach my daughter, daughter lives nearby. I live in NYC.	[REDACTED]	
hang up hang up		undiscernable in background		
5/24/2014		RE: Black BMW. Saw two bmw in mission canyon area. Had angry look on his face. Also a black X5 with decals	[REDACTED]	
hang up 5/24/2014		spanish automated call		
5/24/2014		RE: IV shooting. Shooter came up as match for me on okcupid account		
hang up hang up				
5/24/2014		This is not a tip, need to find SBPD to find who is hurt in the shooting		

5/24/2014		RE: Elliott Rodger. Look on his facebook. People agreeing with what he did. Concerned with someone else doing it. Look up Elliott Rodger on facebook.	
hang up			
5/24/2014		Looking for number to dial to see if children was shot at [REDACTED]	
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	I live at [REDACTED] The car with the person that did the shooting in IV last night drove up my street yesterday or the day before. I was washing dishes and saw the BMW driving up my street on the wrong side of the street. He was driving fast and it alarmed me. [REDACTED]	
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	Just watched the news and can't get a hold of my son. [REDACTED]	
5/24/2014		RE: Shooting in Santa Barbara. I'm in New York, I saw youtube video of gunmen. It was uploaded within the last hour. Youtube is mozillagodzilla, videos uploaded within the hour.	
hang up			
hang up			
5/24/2014		Calling because I watched the name and am asking you to take the video offline. Do what you can to take it offline.	
5/24/2014		Calling re: IV. Somebody created a page under Elliot M. Rodgers and they agreed to what he did that night. Talk about not getting love and neither could anyone else and the page is on facebook unde [REDACTED]	

5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	421-8492	[REDACTED]
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	My two daughters, niece, and friends were walking home from Dos Pueblos. Same guy on youtube video put hand outside and said bang bang bang	[REDACTED]
5/24/2014		On Facebook there is a Elliot Rodger fanbook that is glorifying him. Its really disturbing.	
5/24/2014		Came across a facebook affiliated with the student that shot others and appears another individual has created a page supporting him talking about retaliation.	[REDACTED]
5/24/2014		I live in long beach and I'm a teacher of a girl that is a sorority member of Alpha phi. This girl messaged me and said shooter banged on door several minutes before shots went out.	
5/24/2014		Tip for you on youtube and showed this days prior. I don't know why someone didn't stop this.	
hang up			
hang up			
hang up			
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
hang up			
hang up			

5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	Watching on news regarding mass murder in IV. I was on freeway NB when black BMW crossed my path and almost hit us. This guy was in a hurry and got off at Glen Annie and Storke. After he got off, three other black BMW's went north on 101. Wishes go out to family and LE.	
hang up			
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	I'm on vacation in Santa Barbara. I went driving between LA to SB yesterday and swore I saw the assailant between Calabassas and SB.	[REDACTED]
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	Calling about IV shooting. Earlier in day noticed Black BMW. He was at Starbucks at Channel Islands Blvd/Victoria. He was with female and they stood in front of cars around 1000-1015. He was in BMW	[REDACTED]
hang up			
5/24/2014	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]	[REDACTED]
5/24/2014		Report two accounts of harrassment on facebook by possible accomplices by [REDACTED] who seems to support Rodgers. There is a fake account of Elliot Rodgers who is harrassing UCSB students.	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0104



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0104	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	16:36	Status	Offense
Report Type	Forensics BOC	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer				Assignment	FORENSICS	Entered by	3148	Assignment	FORENSICS	Confidential	HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2334	Approval Date	06/02/2014	Approval Time	13:23:27		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the photo documentation of the autopsy of victim [REDACTED]

Narrative

On 05-28-14, I responded to the SBSO Coroner Facility to photo document the autopsy of victim [REDACTED]. Overall and close up photographs were taken of the decedent and his injuries. The pathologist, Dr. [REDACTED] pointed out pieces of glass on [REDACTED], which were photographed. For additional information reference Dr. [REDACTED] report and photographs.

All digital images were downloaded onto the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under case 14-7595.

End of report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0105

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/29/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0105	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	16:47	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer	[REDACTED]	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES			2nd Officer	BANKS, M				
Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA			Entered by	3608	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Confidential	RMS Transfer	Successful
Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027		Approval Date	05/30/2014		Approval Time	14:41:33		

Summary Narrative

This report will document an interview with an unnamed male on 05-24-14 at approximately 1715 hours.

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0105	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026396	1	1
Description	CD w/int of unnamed male 5-24-14				Typ
Cat	Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article
Brand	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	0529141701
SONY	05/29/2014	16:53	Successful	3608	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Evidence:

The interview conducted with an unnamed male on 05-24-14 was recorded onto a compact disc and booked into evidence.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2212 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the SBSO Isla Vista Station regarding an officer involved shooting investigation.

Upon arrival to the station, I was provided a synopsis of the investigation by Lieutenant [REDACTED]. It was learned there were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, and SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

During the course of the investigation, Detective [REDACTED] and I were tasked with contacting [REDACTED].

On 05-24-14 at approximately 1715 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I attempted to contact [REDACTED]. The resident who answered the door explained there may be a [REDACTED].

Report Officer	[REDACTED]	Printed At	06/02/2014 15:59	Page 1 of 2
----------------	------------	------------	------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Upon arriving to [REDACTED] a white male subject answered the door and explained [REDACTED] was not at the residence. The male said [REDACTED]
[REDACTED]

When speaking to the male about contacting [REDACTED] the male said the suspect was on Craigslist for months looking for girls. The male said he has seen this on craigslist in the "Guys looking for Girls" category. I asked the male if he saw the suspect recently post and he said he did not, but had seen the suspect on Craigslist before. I asked the male for his contact information and he refused to provide me his name or contact information.

After speaking with the unnamed male, I thanked him for his time and continued with the investigation.

-- Follow Up Report Taken, Investigation Continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0106

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/29/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0106		Reported Date 05/29/2014		Reported Time 17:02		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer [REDACTED]					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		2nd Officer BANKS, M					
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					Entered by 3608		Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful	
Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027			Approval Date 05/30/2014		Approval Time 14:41:50					

Summary Narrative

This report will document an interview with Maxwell Potter on 05-24-14.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]		MNI 800128	Race White	Sex Male
Age 21		Juvenile? No					
Type Home		Address [REDACTED]			City Isla Vista		State California
Date 05/29/2014							
Phone Type Cell		Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 05/29/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0106		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 05/29/2014		In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026397	Item No 1	# Pieces 1					
Description CD w/interview of [REDACTED] 5-24-14								Typ A			
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices								Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD			
Brand SONY	Entered Date 05/29/2014	Entered Time 17:09	RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3608		0529141710				

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Evidence:

The interview conducted with [REDACTED] on 05-24-14 was recorded onto a compact disc and booked into evidence.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2212 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the SBSO Isla Vista Station regarding an officer involved shooting investigation.

Report Officer [REDACTED]	Printed At 06/02/2014 16:00	Page 1 of 3
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Upon arrival to the station, I was provided a synopsis of the investigation by Lieutenant [REDACTED]. It was learned there were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, and SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

During the course of the investigation, a subject named [REDACTED] walked into the SBSO Isla Vista Station on 05-24-14 and requested to speak with a deputy. Detective [REDACTED] and I were tasked with contacting [REDACTED].

Detective [REDACTED] and I spoke with [REDACTED] in an interview room at the SBSO Isla Vista Station at approximately 1554 hours. The following is a synopsis of the interview with [REDACTED] (refer to the recording for the complete interview):

I introduced myself and Detective [REDACTED] to [REDACTED] as detectives with the Sheriff's Department.

[REDACTED] said he was biking to pick up a six pack at "SOS" (SOS is a liquor store located at [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] was going to SOS because it was his roommate's 21st birthday.

[REDACTED] said as soon as he left, he heard gunshots, but did not believe they were gunshots at the time. [REDACTED] estimated leaving his house before 2200 hours, and believed it was during the time of the first 911 call to law enforcement.

While going to the "SOS" liquor store, he saw three females on the ground. Potter initially thought the girls were drunk and unconscious and he stopped.

Once stopped, [REDACTED] said there was a male calling 911 and he saw two of the female victims were lying on the ground. He recalled one of the female victims on the ground was shot in the eye. [REDACTED] checked the victim and noticed she had a faint pulse on his initial arrival and he said she later passed away.

[REDACTED] said two officers showed up and started CPR. There was another female who was shot and was on her cell phone (a total of three gunshot wound victims). After this time, there were gunshots coming from the area of "Pizza My Heart" and "7-11" and deputies were yelling at people to go inside. [REDACTED] went inside the Alpha Phi sorority house because he didn't know what to do.

[REDACTED] began to clarify the incident. He said he saw the females on his way to SOS. [REDACTED] said when he left his house he heard 8 to 10 gunshots. He said when he initially heard the gunshots they were coming from this area (the area of the Isla Vista Foot Patrol office), but [REDACTED] was unsure exactly where the gunshots were coming from.

I talked with [REDACTED] regarding his route to the victims. I used a map of Isla Vista to help orient [REDACTED] regarding his direction of travel. [REDACTED] said he lives near El Greco Road and Embarcadero Del Mar. He went on El Greco Road (east) to Embarcadero Del Norte and went south on Embarcadero Del Norte to the cross street of Greek Park (Segovia Road). This was the area of where the victims were located.

[REDACTED] stopped and saw three females wounded and he described two of the victims as badly wounded. [REDACTED] stopped and was able to obtain a faint pulse on the victim who was shot in the eye. [REDACTED] later said he didn't know if the victim had a faint pulse or if it was his adrenaline regarding the incident. He explained that he was CPR/First Aid certified. [REDACTED] asked a group of males to help the other victim, but they did not know what to do.

When asked, [REDACTED] said he did not see anyone shooting a gun. [REDACTED] recalled the male calling 911 said the suspect was driving a car. Of the three victims who were shot, one of the shooting victims was on her cell phone telling her mother that the suspect was driving a car.

While at the scene near Greek Park, [REDACTED] said he heard more gunshots while he was with the victims, and believed the gunshots were coming from the "Pizza My Heart" and "7-11" area. The Sheriff deputies who were giving CPR to the victims told people to get inside. [REDACTED] went into the Alpha Phi sorority and deputies later came into the sorority to ask for sheets to cover the bodies.

[REDACTED] said when he went inside to Alpha Phi, he left his bike, sweatshirt, keys, and cell phone near the victim that died. He described his bike as a Turquoise- green colored road bike, possibly a "Lotus" brand. [REDACTED] said he

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

used his sweatshirt to apply pressure to the victim's gun shot wound near her right armpit/shoulder area. The sweatshirt was a grey colored sweatshirt. [REDACTED] said his keys had the bottom part of a lanyard connected with a bike key, home key, and an American flag key designed on it. The keys had Isla Vista food co-op and bagel café keychains. [REDACTED] described his phone as a black colored LG Alley phone with a phone number [REDACTED] 6512-000-0001

I explained to [REDACTED] that it may be awhile until he gets his property returned if the property was booked into evidence. [REDACTED] said he would be getting a new phone.

[REDACTED] said he would have done things differently if he could do it over. He explained he told a group of guys to check the other victim's vitals while he assisted the victim with the gun shot wound to the eye. The group of guys did not know what to do. [REDACTED] said he was first aid/CPR certified. It was apparent during this time in the interview, [REDACTED] had difficulty talking about his actions. He later said the image has been in his head regarding providing aid on the victim who later died.

After speaking with [REDACTED] I thanked him for his time and continued with the investigation. Detective [REDACTED] provided [REDACTED] information regarding the Santa Barbara County District Attorney's Office Victim Witness office for [REDACTED] to receive counseling services.

-- Follow Up Report Taken, Investigation Continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0107

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0107	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	17:17	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		2nd Officer	BANKS, M	
Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					Entered by	3608	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Confidential
Prop Trans Stat	Successful					Approval Date	05/30/2014		Approval Time	14:44:33	
									RMS Transfer	Successful	

Summary Narrative

This report will document an interview with Colby Taylor on 05-25-14.

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	1	Individual		800130	White	Male
Age	23	Juvenile?	No			

Type	Address	City	State
Home		Isla Vista	California
Date	05/29/2014		
Phone Type	Phone No	Date	Phone Type
Cell		05/29/2014	Other
Date	05/29/2014		

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0107	Evidence
Inv Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/29/2014	Yes	No	09026398	1	1
Description	CD w/interview of				Type
	5-25-14				A
Cat	Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article
					Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD
Brand	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
SONY	05/29/2014	17:30	Successful	3608 0529141731	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Evidence:

The interview conducted with [REDACTED] on 05-25-14 was recorded onto a compact disc and booked into evidence.

Detective [REDACTED] took various photographs of the area in which [REDACTED] stated he was when he saw the suspect fire a gun at deputies and when deputies fired their firearms at the suspect. The photographs were later provided to

Report Officer	Printed At	Page 1 of 4
	06/02/2014 16:01	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

SBSO Forensics for storage.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2212 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the SBSO Isla Vista Station regarding an officer involved shooting investigation.

Upon arrival to the station, I was provided a synopsis of the investigation by Lieutenant [REDACTED]. It was learned there were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, and SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

During the course of the investigation, I was contacted by Santa Barbara County District Attorney Investigator [REDACTED] on 05-23-14. Investigator [REDACTED] advised he and District Attorney Investigator [REDACTED] interviewed two witnesses, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] saw the suspect drive on Sabado Tarde and shoot at SBSO deputies who were in the park located on the northwest corner of Sabado Tarde and El Embarcadero. For further information regarding the interviews with [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] please refer to reports authored by Investigator [REDACTED] and Investigator [REDACTED].

Upon learning of this information, I relayed the information to Detective Sergeant [REDACTED]. I continued with the investigation including interviewing the SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

Detective [REDACTED] and I were later tasked with re-contacting [REDACTED].

On 05-25-14 at approximately 1047 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED] in Isla Vista. Detective [REDACTED] and I spoke with [REDACTED] outside of his residence. The following is a synopsis of the interview with [REDACTED] (refer to the recording for the complete interview):

I introduced myself and Detective [REDACTED] as detectives with the Sheriff's Department. [REDACTED] confirmed he spoke with District Attorney Investigators [REDACTED]. I explained I only obtained a synopsis of what he told investigators and wanted to determine where he saw the events unfold.

[REDACTED] and I walked outside and he showed me the areas in which he viewed the events. [REDACTED] said when he was outside he had already heard gunshots, but did not know they were gunshots.

[REDACTED] was standing outside and saw a group of deputies walking through the park with their guns drawn (pointing [REDACTED]). [REDACTED] heard a vehicle drive eastbound on Sabado Tarde. He then saw a vehicle drive eastbound and saw a subject from the passenger seat of that vehicle reach over the passenger side frame and shoot a gun towards the park (northbound).

As [REDACTED] described the events to me he would use his hands to describe the direction of what he was talking about. [REDACTED] said the deputies were walking from the station area (IVFP) through the park (referring from north to south) with their guns drawn. He saw this prior to seeing/hearing the vehicle on Sabado Tarde. [REDACTED] noted that he had already heard the first set of gunshots and it appeared the deputies were prepared. [REDACTED] said he was not sure whether the deputies knew what was going on or not.

[REDACTED] said the incident happened "so quickly" and when he first experienced the "scenario" he thought the vehicle was silver. [REDACTED] said when the suspect drove by and opened fire, [REDACTED] immediately jumped back. [REDACTED] said he did not see a driver or a passenger in the vehicle. He only saw an arm coming out from the passenger side of the vehicle with a gun and pointing to the north towards the park (Note: This is the same area in which [REDACTED] stated the deputies were located).

[REDACTED] used a nearby parked car which was parked on the south curb of Sabado Tarde facing east (a newer Ford Focus) to describe how he saw the suspect shoot the gun. [REDACTED] explained that if this vehicle was the suspect vehicle, he would be in the passenger seat of that vehicle. [REDACTED] saw someone reach out the front passenger window, above the frame of the vehicle, point the gun north (towards the park) and fire the gun.

[REDACTED] reiterated he did not see a passenger or a driver and only saw an arm reach out the passenger side and fire the gun. He assumed it would have come from a passenger since the arm reached out the passenger side.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

█████ reiterated that he initially believed the car was silver and he did not know how fast the car was going.

█████ said it happened so "quickly" that he did not get to see the car before he heard the gunshots. Once he heard the gunshots, he jumped behind a nearby parked car. At that point, he saw the officers pursuing the car, going into the street, and opening fire at it.

█████ estimated the whole incident occurred in approximately 30 seconds. This was the time from when he heard the vehicle to the end of the shots being fired. He said it felt like a lot longer, but it probably lasted 30 seconds.

When asked, █████ said he was not familiar with guns. He initially thought the first set of gunshots were fireworks and said he has never heard a gunshot before.

█████ showed me the area in which he viewed the incident. I noted that the area which █████ said he viewed the incident was a driveway located between █████. This driveway allows access to both buildings. █████ said it was only he and █████ that were outside in this driveway at the time.

█████ stood to the left (west) of █████ when he watched what occurred. █████ said the vehicle sounded like it was speeding and it was coming "quickly" on Sabado Tarde. █████ said he saw the suspect "open fire" and at that point he could not tell where █████ went because he █████ went to the front of a nearby parked vehicle. █████ then looked over the parked vehicle to watch the remainder of the events occur.

█████ pointed to a nearby white colored Volvo S70 (█████) parked in a parking stall at █████. █████ believed the vehicle had not moved from its current location since the night of the shooting. I noted that the vehicle was parked in the driveway between █████. The vehicle was parked along the west part of the driveway and was facing south in a parking stall. █████ used this vehicle as a reference when describing what he saw.

Detective █████ took photographs of the vehicle and locations where █████ said he saw the events unfold.

█████ said when he heard the suspect vehicle, he looked towards the deputies and noticed the deputies "perk up a little" because they knew "somethings out of the ordinary."

█████ said he could tell where the deputies were located when they were fired upon. █████ said the deputies were in the park across the street from his location and were located approximately 10 yards on a diagonal from within a tree in the park. He believed they were behind the first set of shrubs walking towards him (from the north to the south).

█████ said the person in the passenger seat of the suspect vehicle fired upon the deputies first and the suspect fired in the direction of where the deputies were walking from. █████ explained he could see the deputies in uniform and confirmed he could clearly see the deputies were law enforcement officers. █████ stated, "There's no, there's no question in my mind that they knew they were opening fire at law enforcement agency."

█████ said it would really "shock" him if the suspect did not know they were committing this against law enforcement.

█████ said after the first set of gunshots, he moved to the front of the nearby parked Volvo. █████ showed Detective █████ and I where he was near the front of the vehicle on the passenger side. He recalled seeing 4 or 5 deputies at the time. The deputies were yelling at people to get out of here. █████ said the deputies seemed to know what they were doing and blocked areas off. █████ said the last traumatic thing he saw was the deputies opening fire back at the car. He could not see where the car went after it was out of his view.

█████ said he saw the deputies fire their firearms. █████ showed Detective █████ the level in which he was standing when he viewed the incident. █████ noted that when he first went to the front of the parked car after the first gunshots he would move towards the front side of the passenger vehicle because he felt safer (Note: This area was also near the east side of the building of █████).

█████ said he did not know where █████ was during this time. █████ provided me the contact information that

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

is on the facepage on this report.

After speaking with [REDACTED] I thanked him for his time, provided [REDACTED] with my contact information, and continued with the investigation. Detective [REDACTED] took various photographs of the area in which [REDACTED] stated he was when he saw the suspect fire a gun at deputies, and when deputies fired their firearms at the suspect. The photographs were later provided to SBSO Forensics for storage.

-- Follow Up Report Taken, Investigation Continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0108



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/29/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0108	Reported Date	05/29/2014	Reported Time	23:43	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA			Entered by	0561
Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA		Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Successful		Prop Trans Stat	Successful	
Approving Officer	2417		Approval Date	05/30/2014		Approval Time	01:37:22				

Summary Narrative

See narrative.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

A. None

B. A loaded Sig Sauer P226 handgun and a pouch with approximately (8) magazines were retrieved from the trunk of a UCSB unit at the final crime scene involving the suspect, and put in my units trunk. These items were later given to Sgt. [REDACTED] of the forensic unit to be booked into evidence.

C. On 5-23-14 at approximately 2128 hrs, I heard our Sheriff's Dispatch broadcast that there was "gun shots heard" in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Pardall road in Isla Vista. Immediately, there were additional 911 calls of gun shots and subjects down. Dispatch continued to reported that multiple victims received gun shots wounds from an unknown suspect driving a dark colored BMW. I immediately responded from the area of Calle Real and Los Carneros road.

As I was traveling S/B on Camino Pescadero towards Del Playa to possibly intercept the suspect and vehicle, it was dispatched that the suspect had just crashed on the 6500 block of Del Playa just prior to Camino Pescadero. When I arrived on scene, I met with additional deputies and we moved towards the suspect vehicle. There was a subject on the ground next to the rear of the vehicle and the suspect(driver) appeared to be slumped towards the center console of the vehicle. We immediately pulled the suspect out of the vehicle and handcuffed him. The suspect appeared to be deceased at that time. The second subject was also handcuffed until we could figure out if he was involved in the shooting. As we were figuring out who each of these subjects were, I had a CHP officer perform first aid to the subject found outside of the vehicle. Once we determined the subject located outside the vehicle might be a victim, we took the handcuffs off so further medical treatment could be administered. AMR arrived on scene and transported the subject that was found outside the suspect's vehicle.

Once the scene was secured, I was assigned to control two crime scenes on Del Playa and the one on Camino Del Sur at Sabado Tarde. Deputies were assigned to each and held them all night until finally being relieved in the early morning hours. Immediately upon securing the suspect's scene, I took custody of the suspect's handgun and pouch full of magazines. I unloaded the handgun and secured the unloaded handgun and extra magazines in my unit until the early morning hours the next day. As I was relieved from my posts, I gave the unloaded handgun and magazines to Sergeant [REDACTED] of the forensic unit, who then took custody of the evidence.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/02/2014 16:02

Page 1 of 1

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0109



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/23/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0109	Reported Date	05/23/2014	Reported Time	21:27	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	3448	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	05/30/2014		
Approval Time	15:12:54										

Summary Narrative

Sarch warrant for [REDACTED] and black [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) LIST CONTINUATIONS:

None

(B) EVIDENCE:

The search warrant was sealed by the court therefore the warrant is not attached.

(C) NARRATIVE:

On 05/23/2014, at about 2130 hours, I was working at the Lompoc Station and overheard radio traffic involving multiple gunshot victims in the Isla Vista area. I was subsequently requested to respond to the area to assist in the investigation. I arrived at about 2330 hours and attended a briefing coordinated by [REDACTED]. I was informed by [REDACTED] that an Asian male, yet to be positively identified, was involved in shooting multiple victims in multiple locations in the Isla Vista area. Witnesses were reporting via 911 and responding Deputies that an Asian male, driving a black "3 series" BMW was seen at, and leaving multiple scenes where gunshot victims were found. Immediately after these reports, several Deputies exchanged gunfire with an Asian male in a black "3 series" BMW at Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia. The black BMW 320i ([REDACTED]) that exchanged gunfire with Deputies was soon found to be involved in a traffic collision at the 6500 block of Del Playa. An Asian male was found in the front seat of this vehicle with an apparent gunshot wound to his head. This Asian male also had what appeared to be a semi-automatic pistol in his possession and several multiple round magazines. This Asian male had a driver license in his possession in the name of Elliot Oliver Robertson Rodger.

Lt. [REDACTED] also explained he had received a multiple page document, presumed to be sent by Elliot Rodger via e-mail to several people. This multiple page document was estimated to be about 150 pages where Elliot Roger described a "day of retribution" where he was going to lure people into his apartment and kill them. He was then going to kill family members in Los Angeles before driving to Isla Vista and start killing people. Lt. [REDACTED] also informed me Elliot Roger is believed to have posted over 20 videos on You Tube where he made similar statements of his plans to kill people.

I spoke with Deputy [REDACTED] who informed me in the aftermath of the incidents tonight, he watched one of Roger's You Tube video's that was being played by [REDACTED] and recognized Roger from a previous contact with Roger

Report Officer	Printed At	Page
[REDACTED]	06/02/2014 16:02	1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

at his residence; [REDACTED] Deputy Hammill understood Roger had previous problems with his roommates, including recently having one placed under citizen's arrest.

With this information, the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Special Enforcement Team (SET) went to [REDACTED] to check the welfare of Roger's roommates. I talked with Detective [REDACTED] from the SET team that responded to [REDACTED]. He informed me when Deputies arrived at the apartment; they observed an unlocked window that led into a bathroom. When he looked in the window, he could see the bathroom had several areas of blood and an obviously deceased adult male inside. As the SET made entry into the apartment, he found two more deceased adults in what he described as the secondary bedroom covered with blankets. [REDACTED] described this secondary room as having several areas of blood throughout. He described the apartment as being in significant disarray, but he did note several computers and electronic devices in the apartment. [REDACTED] stated the computer from in what he described as the "main bedroom" was currently operating.

I also talked with Deputy [REDACTED] who informed me on 10/23/2014, at about 2130 hours, during some of the initial 911 calls he had responded to the IV Deli Mart and found a deceased adult male inside the business. Deputy [REDACTED] explained the adult male at the IV Deli Mart appeared to have suffered a gunshot wound to the chest. Deputy [REDACTED] talked to several witnesses who said the suspect was an adult male driving a black BMW. Detective [REDACTED] went to the IV Deli Mart and provided me a description of the store. He noted the front windows had two bullet holes in two of the windows. I understand Deputies have secured this location and are standing by.

Based on the foregoing facts, I felt searching the locations of the IV Deli Mart, [REDACTED] 7 and the black BMW [REDACTED] would tend to show that a felony has been committed and/or that a particular person committed a felony. I authored a search warrant for the IV Deli Mart, [REDACTED] and the black BMW license [REDACTED]

Due to multiple crime scenes, nature of the murders and the need to process the scenes as soon as possible to expedite the ongoing investigation, I requested the warrant be served during nighttime hours.

Recognizing the investigation of this magnitude had just begun, this investigation would require the interviewing of multiple witnesses over several days, the suspect and victims had yet to be positively identified and to preserve the integrity of the statements of any of those yet to be interviewed and to help preserve any evidence not yet obtained, I requested the warrant be sealed until further order of the court.

The honorable Judge [REDACTED] from the Santa Barbara Superior Court reviewed and approved the warrant and its sealing. The original copy of the warrant was later taken to the Santa Barbara Superior court by Det. [REDACTED]. Due to the warrant be sealed by the court, a copy of the warrant is not attached to this report.

(D) CASE DISPOSITION:

- Investigation continuing

14-7595

Supplement No
0110

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/30/2014Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0110	Reported Date 05/30/2014	Reported Time 11:22	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3072	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 05/30/2014	
Approval Time 15:39:16					

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800160	Race Other Asian
Sex Female					
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State California
Date 05/30/2014					

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Inv No 2	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800161	Race Other Asian
Sex Male					
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City [REDACTED]	State California
Date 05/30/2014					

Suspect 1: RODGER, ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER, ELLIOT	MNI 770671	Race Other	Sex Male
DOB [REDACTED]	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City Isla Vista	State California	
Date 05/30/2014						

Type Operator License	ID No [REDACTED]	OLS California
---------------------------------	---------------------	--------------------------

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI 800162
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB [REDACTED]	Age 20	Juvenile? No
Height 5'07"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	
Type Home	Address [REDACTED]			City Isla Vista
State California				
Date 05/30/2014				

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0110	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
05/30/2014	Yes	No	09026408	1	1
Description				Typ	Cat
CD containing audio interview [REDACTED]				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	05/30/2014	14:29	Successful	3072 0530141432	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A)Continuation :



Elliot Rodger is the deceased suspect

(A)Attachments :



(B)Evidence :

CD containing audio interview [REDACTED]

(C)Narrative :



It should be noted that the interview was audio recorded using my digital voice recorder and later transferred on to CD. The following is a synopsis of the interview. Refer to the CD for complete details.



[REDACTED] and her husband also stated that their son would call them approximately once a week. According to [REDACTED] and [REDACTED], their son was very busy with school work and therefore, they understood why he didn't call them more often.



I then asked both parents if [REDACTED] had ever mentioned to them about any problems he may have had with his roommate, Rodger. [REDACTED] stated that approximately six months ago, [REDACTED] told her that his roommate (Rodger) would play loud music late at night. And, that he ([REDACTED]) and the other roommate ([REDACTED]) had spoken to Rodger about it. However, according to [REDACTED], Rodger would not listen to them. As a result, [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] and the other roommate ([REDACTED]) were planning on speaking with the property manager about the loud music issue.

[REDACTED] also stated that [REDACTED] had told her that he thought his roommate (Rodger) was "weird" and that they didn't communicate or have any interactions with one another. However, [REDACTED] stated she was not aware of any other issues besides the loud music problem.

Following the above, I informed both parents that [REDACTED] cell phone had not been found during the initial search of the apartment. And, as a result, I requested their consent to re-enter the residence to further search for it. [REDACTED]

Report Officer	Printed At	Page 2 of 3
[REDACTED]	06/02/2014 16:03	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

and [REDACTED] agreed and signed a "Consent to Search" form I provided them. (See attached)

Upon obtaining the above consent to search, no further questions were asked of them and the interview concluded.

Nothing further

(D)ATTENTION RECORDS : Follow up submitted.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

CONSENT SEARCH

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA)

I, [REDACTED], having been informed by the hereafter named California Peace Officer that I have a Constitutional Right to be free from having him or other officers make a warrantless search of the hereafter mentioned premises under my control and also a Constitutional Right to refuse to give him or any other officer consent to make such a search and that such rights are guaranteed to me both by the California and Federal Constitutions, do hereby voluntarily waive those rights and authorize the following named officer, to wit:

[REDACTED]
and any other officers working with him to conduct a complete search of the following premises, buildings, and vehicles located in Santa Barbara County, California, at and namely:

[REDACTED]
and to seize and take therefrom any item of personal property they may believe to constitute evidence in a criminal proceeding.

I have given this consent of my own free will and accord and without being subjected to any threats, promises, compulsions or persuasion of any kind. I know that any item of personal property seized by the above-named officer or other officers with him and taken by them from such premises can and will be used against me in a criminal proceeding.

14-7595

Supplement No
0111

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/30/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0111		Reported Date 05/30/2014		Reported Time 13:06		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer [REDACTED]					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3741		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027			Approval Date 05/30/2014				
Approval Time 15:09:29												

Summary Narrative

Reports written by Santa Barbara Police detectives are attached to this supplement (0111).

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

Due to the magnitude of this investigation (multiple crime scenes, victims, etc.), detectives from the Santa Barbara Police Department were requested for assistance. Reports written by SBPD detectives are attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Report Officer

Printed At

06/02/2014 16:04

Page 1 of 1



SANTA BARBARA PD
NARRATIVE TEXT HARDCOPY

GO# 2014-36347 ACTIVE-OPEN

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

ASSIST OTHER AGENCY
DICTATED NARRATIVE

Santa Barbara Police Department

Case Number: 14-36347

Narrative Type: OFFENSE

Date/Time Reported: 05/23/2014, 2211 HOURS

Name(s) Type/Last, First Middle: I

Original Offense: OTHER AGENCY ASSIST

Reclassify to:

Author Name / ID #: [REDACTED]

Dictated Date: 05/24/2014 /mr

Additional Names: LISTED

Additional Cases: SBSO 14-7595

Offense Status: ? Exceptional Clearance ? Unfounded

Supervisor/ID #: Date:

Copies: ? SO/PD: ? P.I.O. ? District Attorney ? Property ? _____

Narrative:

On 05/23/2014, I was working uniformed patrol in a marked, Santa Barbara Police Department unit assigned as the Second Watch Supervisor. At approximately 2130 hours, I was informed by Officer [REDACTED] of a shooting that occurred in Isla Vista, California. I began monitoring the Sheriff's Department frequency and it appeared that there were multiple victims and multiple crime scenes. I could hear on the Sheriff's Department frequency deputies requesting several ambulances to various locations. Dispatch also informed me of an incident that was occurring in Isla Vista, and I informed Dispatch that I would be responding to the station.

While responding to the Santa Barbara Police Department, as I was speaking with Dispatch, I informed them that we could send the officers that were currently on a DUI checkpoint to assist if needed. Dispatch contacted Santa Barbara Sheriff's Dispatch and offered our assistance.

Upon arrival at the Santa Barbara Police Department, it appeared that the Sheriff's Department was requesting Santa Barbara Police Department officers to respond to assist with crime scene security. As Sgt. [REDACTED] who was the Third Watch Supervisor and also in Dispatch at the time I arrived, began to prepare for this, we were notified by the Sheriff's Department that officers were no longer needed.



SANTA BARBARA PD
NARRATIVE TEXT HARDCOPY

GO# 2014-36347 ACTIVE-OPEN

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

While continuing to monitor the situation in Dispatch, a phone call came in at approximately 2211 hours. An individual identifying himself as [REDACTED] informed Dispatch that he had received a 140-page document from an individual by the name of Elliot Rogers. [REDACTED] stated that towards the end of this 140- page document, Rogers indicated that he was going to bring harm in the form of killing people in Isla Vista, California, on 05/24/2014. After learning this information, I was requested to speak with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] informed me of the following.

[REDACTED] stated that he is a mental health worker and has the title of Supportive Living Specialist. [REDACTED] stated that he helps individuals who suffer with mental illness learn day to day activities and also supports them with counseling. [REDACTED] stated that on 05/23/2014 at approximately 2118 hours, he received an email in the form of a PDF from an Elliot Rogers who he has known for some time. [REDACTED] stated that Elliot Rogers suffers from Asperger's syndrome and is currently living in the Santa Barbara area and attending Santa Barbara City College. [REDACTED] stated that he did not open the email until approximately 2200 hours. After opening the email and beginning to read the contents, it appeared that Rogers was explaining in the email how he was going to attack and kill people in Isla Vista, California. I asked [REDACTED] if he could email me this email he received; he informed me that he would do so.

[REDACTED] stated that Rogers drives a black BMW and has a phone number of [REDACTED]. He also informed me that his mother, [REDACTED] was unable to provide a physical address for [REDACTED] however, [REDACTED] informed me that if I contacted his mother, [REDACTED], she would be able to provide that information.

I asked [REDACTED] when he last spoke to Rogers, and he informed me it was a couple of weeks ago. [REDACTED] stated that he viewed a YouTube video that Rogers posted that brought him great concern due to his mental health. Because of the concern over the YouTube posting, he requested authorities respond to Rogers' location and conduct a check-the-welfare on him.

[REDACTED] informed me that he did not read the entire document but stated somewhere around Page 135-136 several threats were made to individuals and that he specifically mentioned the Alpha-Pi sorority house.

After obtaining this information from [REDACTED] it appeared consistent with the limited information we were obtaining from the Sheriff's Department and also while monitoring the radio.

[REDACTED] was thanked for his information he provided, and I asked



SANTA BARBARA PD
NARRATIVE TEXT HARDCOPY

GO# 2014-36347 ACTIVE-OPEN

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

██████████ to remain by his phone in case detectives needed to speak with him further.

I conducted a check of my Department email and saw that the PDF had come through. I printed out the document and began skimming through the end of the email. While skimming through the end, I read an area which referenced the welfare check that was conducted on him approximately two weeks ago. The writings stated that if law enforcement was going to contact him a second time, he was going to shoot at law enforcement and attempt to escape out through the back window. This 100 plus page document appeared to be a manifesto and written by Rogers. After receiving this information, I felt it necessary to notify the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department and inform them of a possible violent threat against law enforcement. I also knew that during this investigation, several search warrants and welfare checks will be conducted and wanted to provide this information to them in a timely manner. Due to the chaotic situation in Isla Vista, I then responded with the printed manifesto.

Upon arrival in Isla Vista, I contacted the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department SWAT Team and learned that they were preparing to conduct a search of Rogers' residence. I informed the Sheriff's Department SWAT Team of the manifesto.

I also informed Santa Barbara County Sheriff Command Staff of the manifesto and the limited contents of it that I read prior to responding to them. The manifesto was turned over to Lieutenant ██████████. Lieutenant ██████████ also asked if I could email him the PDF, which I did. Prior to leaving the Isla Vista Foot Patrol, I confirmed with Lieutenant ██████████ that he had received the manifesto, and he informed me that he did.

Upon arrival back at the Santa Barbara Police Department, I burned a copy of the PDF email that was sent to me by ██████████ to a disc and that disc was booked into the Santa Barbara Police Department as evidence.

Please see Detective ██████████' report for further details regarding the initial beginnings of this investigation.

/mr

Author: ██████████

Related date: May-24-2014 (Sat.)

*** END OF HARDCOPY ***



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

**GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY**

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

This is a SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT confidential document. Release of any information contained within this document without the consent of the issuing agency is unlawful dissemination, and will be considered a criminal act punishable by law. POLICE PERSONNEL HAVE THE RIGHT TO REFUSE ACCESS TO RECORDS IF THE REQUESTOR DOES NOT SATISFACTORILY ESTABLISH THEIR IDENTITY AND/OR THE RIGHT TO ACCESS SUCH RECORDS (6254 (f) G.C.).

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

**GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY**

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

General Offense Information

Operational status: **CLOSED-REFERRED OUTSIDE AGENCY**

Reported on: **May-23-2014 (Fri.) 2127**

Occurred on: **May-23-2014 (Fri.) 2127**

Approved on: **May-24-2014 (Sat.)** by: **2810 - ELLA JAMES**

Report submitted by: **2948 - [REDACTED]**

Org unit: **PATROL GENERAL**

Address: **ISLA VISTA**

Municipality: **COUNTY** County: **SANTA BARBARA COUNTY**

District: **3** Beat: **3** Grid: **45**

Bias: **NONE (NO BIAS)**

Family violence: **NO**

Offenses (Completed/Attempted)

Offense: # **1** **ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY - COMPLETED**

Location: **HIGHWAY/ROAD/ALLEY**

Offender suspected of using: **NOT APPLICABLE**

Related Event(s)

CP 2014-36347

GO 2014-200471

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

1. VICTIM # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Address: [REDACTED]

Municipality: **ISLA VISTA , California 93117-**

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

2. INVOLVED # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

Access to firearm : **NO**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

3. INVOLVED # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

4. INVOLVED # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'03** Weight: **120 lbs.**

Eye color: **BLUE**

Hair color: **BLOND OR STRAWBERRY**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

5. INVOLVED # 4 -

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth:

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR:

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

6. INVOLVED # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lrs2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

7. INVOLVED # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **BLACK**

Height: **5'08** Weight: **155** lbs.

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BLACK**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

8. INVOLVED # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : NON-RESIDENT

Age range : 18-21 YEARS

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

9. INVOLVED # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

10. INVOLVED # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

11. INVOLVED # 10 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

12. INVOLVED # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

13. INVOLVED # 12 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

14. INVOLVED # 13 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

15. INVOLVED # 14 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

16. WITNESS # 1 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'07** Weight: **130 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BROWN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **UNKNOWN**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

17. WITNESS # 2 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **6'02** Weight: **180 lbs.**

Eye color: **GREEN**

Hair color: **BROWN**

Hair style: **WAVY/CURLY**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

18. WITNESS # 3 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'11** Weight: **127 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BROWN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

19. WITNESS # 4 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'08** Weight: **135 lbs.**

Eye color: **BLUE**

Hair color: **BLOND OR STRAWBERRY**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

20. WITNESS # 5 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Height: **6'01** Weight: **185 lbs.**

Eye color: **BLUE**

Hair color: **BLOND OR STRAWBERRY**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

21. WITNESS # 6 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Height: **6'03** Weight: **305 lbs.**

Eye color: **BLACK**

Hair color: **BLACK**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

22. WITNESS # 7 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'04** Weight: **128 lbs.**

Eye color: **HAZEL**

Hair color: **BROWN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

23. WITNESS # 8 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'09** Weight: **180 lbs.**

Eye color: **BLUE**

Hair color: **RED OR AUBURN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

24. WITNESS # 9 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'07** Weight: **120 lbs.**

Eye color: **BLUE**

Hair color: **BROWN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

25. WITNESS # 10 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **ASIAN (OTHER)**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **ASIAN (OTHER)**

Height: **5'04** Weight: **105 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BLACK**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

26. WITNESS # 11 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **4'11** Weight: **100 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **RED OR AUBURN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lrs2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

27. WITNESS # 12 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Height: **5'11** Weight: **138 lbs.**

Eye color: **BLUE**

Hair color: **BLOND OR STRAWBERRY**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

28. WITNESS # 13 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO

Height: 5'03 Weight: 134 lbs.

Eye color: BROWN

Hair color: BROWN

Linkage factors

Resident status : RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA

Age range : 18-21 YEARS

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

29. WITNESS # 14 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

30. WITNESS # 15 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Height: **5'08** Weight: **155 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BROWN**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

31. WITNESS # 16 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Height: **5'01** Weight: **120 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BLACK**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

32. WITNESS # 17 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **BLACK**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

33. WITNESS # 18 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Occupation: **STUDENT**

Employer: **UCSB**

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Statement taken : **YES**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

34. WITNESS # 19 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

35. WITNESS # 20 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Height: **6'02** Weight: **172 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BLACK**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

36. WITNESS # 21 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

37. WITNESS # 22 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Ethnicity: **HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO**

Height: **5'06** Weight: **130 lbs.**

Eye color: **BROWN**

Hair color: **BLACK**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lrs2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

38. WITNESS # 23 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

39. WITNESS # 24 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : NON-RESIDENT

Age range : 18-21 YEARS

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

40. WITNESS # 25 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: MALE

Race: WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : NON-RESIDENT

Age range : 18-21 YEARS

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

41. WITNESS # 26 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Height: **5'08** Weight: **150 lbs.**

Complexion: **LIGHT**

Hair color: **RED OR AUBURN**

Hair style: **LONG**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

42. WITNESS # 27 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **HISPANIC/MEXICAN/LATINO**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

43. WITNESS # 28 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

44. WITNESS # 29 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Occupation: **STUDENT**

Employer: **UCSB**

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Statement taken : **YES**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lrs2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

45. WITNESS # 30 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: FEMALE

Race: WHITE

Date of birth: [REDACTED]



Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Driver's license: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : NON-RESIDENT

Statement taken : YES

Age range : 18-21 YEARS

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

46. WITNESS # 31 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **FEMALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

Email: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Place of birth: **Sweden**

Occupation: **STUDENT**

Employer: **UCSB**

Citizenship: **OTHER**

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Language(s) spoken: **ENGLISH**

Additional remarks: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Statement taken : **YES**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lrs2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

47. WITNESS # 32 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Year of birth: [REDACTED]

Approximate age: **19**



Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Additional remarks: **REFUSED TO PROVIDE DOB**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Statement taken : **YES**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

48. WITNESS # 33 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

Email: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Statement taken : **YES**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/ins2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

49. WITNESS # 34 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

50. WITNESS # 35 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

HOME: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

51. WITNESS # 36 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

52. WITNESS # 37 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Particulars

Ethnicity: **WHITE**

Linkage factors

Resident status : **RESIDENT OF SANTA BARBARA**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

53. WITNESS # 38 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **WHITE**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **18-21 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person

54. WITNESS # 39 - [REDACTED]

(Case Specific Information)

Sex: **MALE**

Race: **OTHER/UNKNOWN**

Date of birth: [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Phone Numbers

CELLULAR: [REDACTED]

Linkage factors

Resident status : **NON-RESIDENT**

Age range : **22-29 YEARS**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

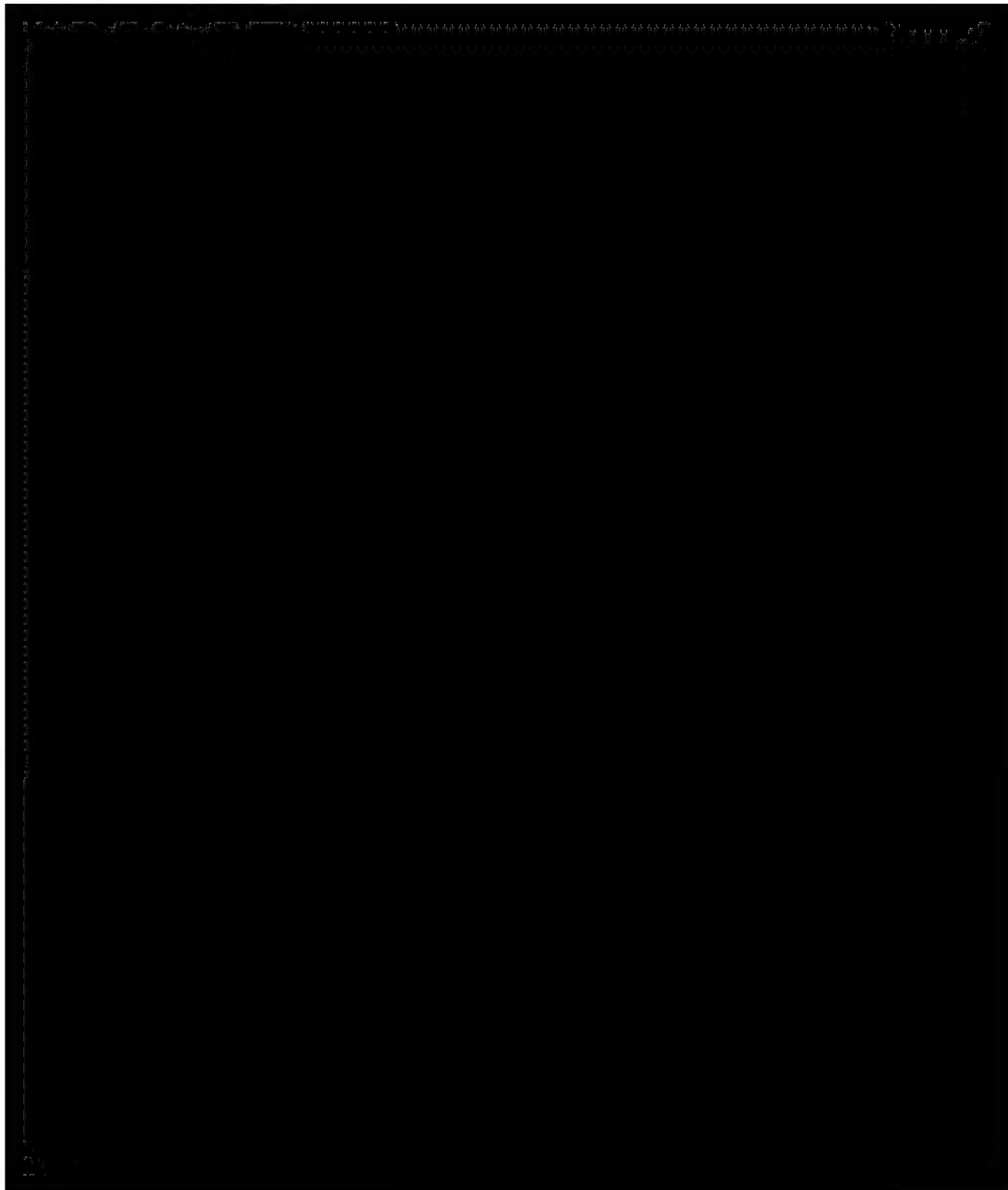


SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Person Synopsis

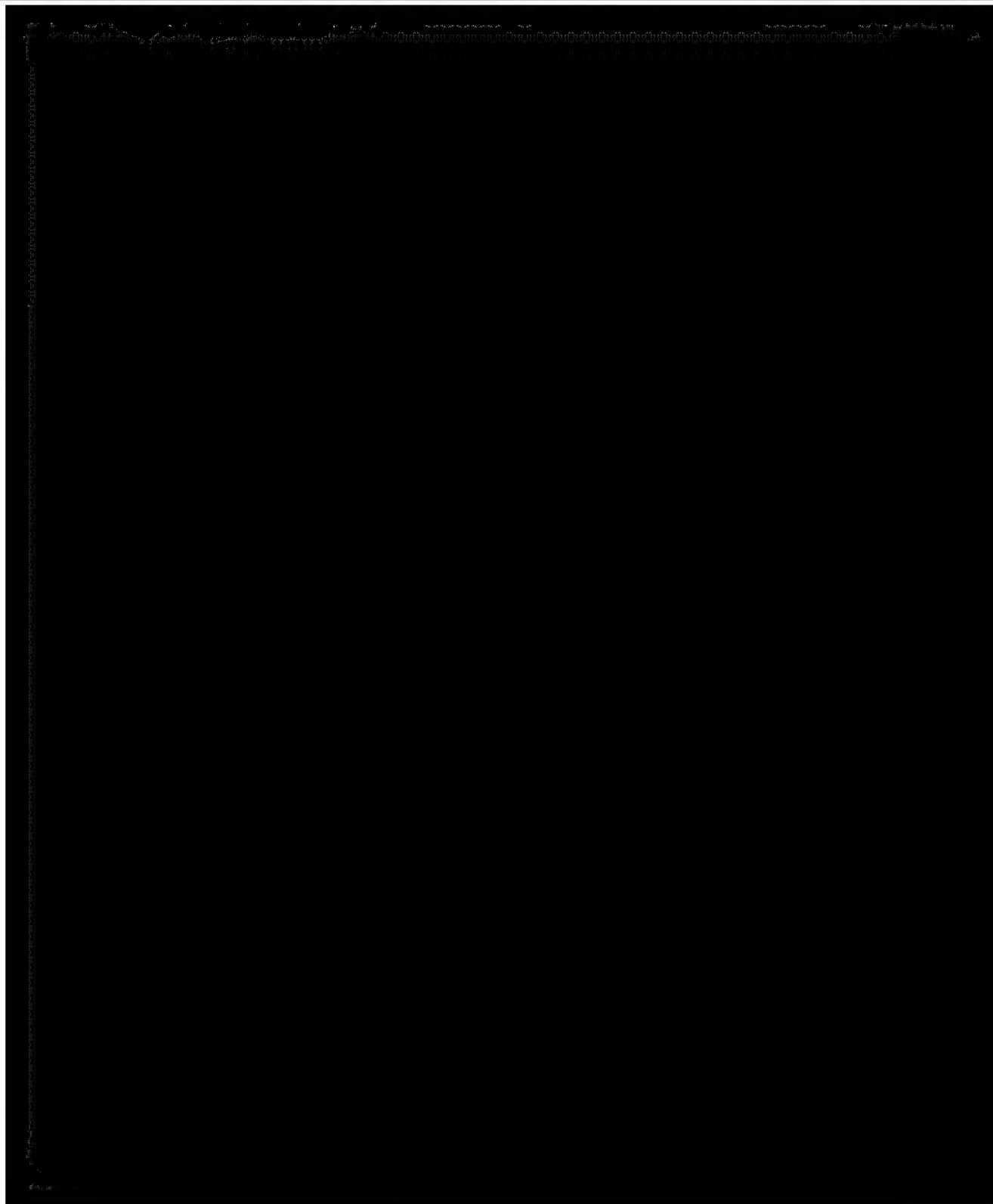




SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY





SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY



DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

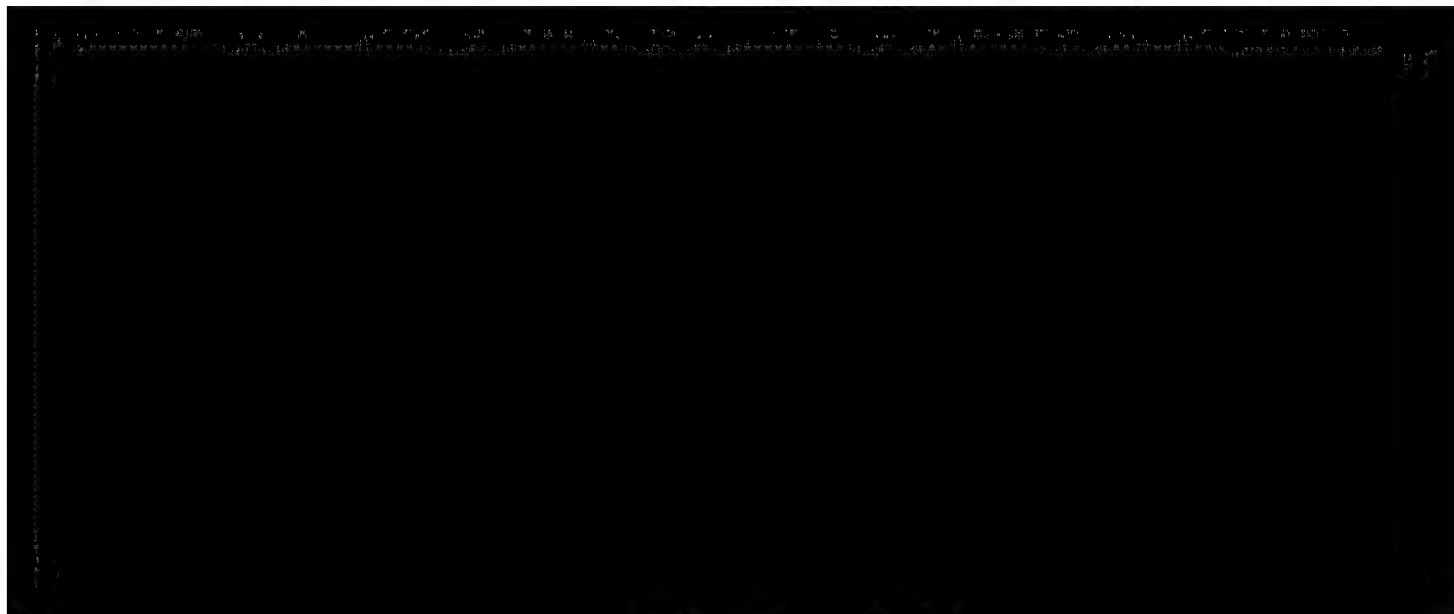
Related Text Synopsis

Text Type

Subject

Date/Time

Author



DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/20



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: GO FOLLOW UP

Author: [REDACTED]

Subject: SUPPLEMENT TO SBSO CASE

Related date/time: May-24-2014 (Sat.) 1456

This SBPD report is a
supplement/follow-up to:
Santa Barbara Sheriff's case
14-7595.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/ins2797 4/15/2019 4:39 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **GO FOLLOW UP**

Author: [REDACTED]

Subject: **WITNESS CANVASS**

Related date/time: **May-27-2014 (Tue.) 754**

SBSO case 14-7595

SBPD case 14-36347

On 5-23-14 I Detective [REDACTED] was off duty when I was contacted by Sgt [REDACTED] who requested that I respond with other SBPD detectives to assist SBSO investigators with a shooting that had just occurred in Isla Vista.

Sgt [REDACTED] asked me to come to SBPD where I met SBPD detectives. We responded to Isla Vista Foot Patrol on Trigo Rd where we were briefed by SBSO staff and investigators at approximately 0020 hours on 5-24-14. At approximately 0100 hours briefing concluded and Detective [REDACTED] and I were assigned to canvass the area of a crime scene on 6600 or 6500 Sabado Tarde Rd.

I arrived on scene and found the intersection of Camino Pescadero and Sabado Tarde was blocked off with black and white police cars and crime scene tape. We met UCPD Sgt [REDACTED] and UCPD Officer [REDACTED] who briefed us on the scene. Sgt [REDACTED] and Ofc [REDACTED] told us that they believed the primary crime scene in our area to be on 6500 Sabado Tarde (as opposed to 6600). Sgt [REDACTED] showed us a pool of blood in the middle of the street with nearby blood in a driveway with medical intervention equipment. He also showed me a trail of apparent blood leading westbound on the south sidewalk and into [REDACTED], where a subject apparently shot in the groin area walked to seek medical aid from his friends. Det [REDACTED] canvassed the north side and some of the south side of 6500 Sabado Tarde. I canvassed most of the south side. We later found that DA Investigators had canvassed [REDACTED] (the east end of the block, where we arrived last, having canvassed generally from west to east).

Canvass (all addresses are on Sabado Tarde Rd): All contacts audio-recorded except for [REDACTED] during which the recorder stopped recording.

0120 hours [REDACTED] #1 No answer

0120 hours [REDACTED] I met [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] as they approached from the area of Camino Pescadero and asked to get into their home. The door to [REDACTED] is actually on Camino Pescadero; the residence is on the corner. I spoke to them separately. [REDACTED] told me that at the time of the incidents, he'd been several addresses west at a friend's house, [REDACTED] where he was on the second story balcony facing the street. He said that he heard the sound of gunshots from the east. About 30 seconds later, he heard the sound of a vehicle approaching from the west and a sound like a car had struck a person or trash can. He saw a subject who'd been on a skateboard, slightly west of his location on Sabado Tarde. The vehicle moved from west to east and was moving about 40 mph. [REDACTED] said that the skateboarder tried to get out of the way but that the car struck him and injured his leg significantly. [REDACTED] wasn't sure if this subject was cared for by medics. I then spoke to [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had been home alone at the time of the incident in [REDACTED]. He was on the couch when he heard what he believed to be gunshots. Several seconds later he came out onto Camino Pescadero and saw



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

nothing, then walked north onto Sabado Tarde. When he reached the corner, he saw police running in the street and shouting at people to stay inside and to "put pressure on" someone's apparent injury.

0138 hours Pedestrians: Pedestrians [REDACTED] approached on foot from the area of Camino Pescadero. [REDACTED] and was not home at the time of the incident. [REDACTED] was not present to see or hear the incidents. She lives at [REDACTED] but was trying to get to [REDACTED] to sleep at a friend's house. She pointed down the street to Sabado but said she was trying to get to "D.P." I was not able to confirm exactly which residence she was trying to get to.

[REDACTED]:
0142 hours, [REDACTED] said he was out skateboarding with his dog when the incidents occurred. He heard what he believed to be gunshots. He said there were 6-8 shots, quickly, then a 30-60 second pause, then a "couple" more shots. He said there were so many gunshot sounds, he thought they must be fireworks. He was a block west of Camino Pescadero (6600-6700 block) on a street north of Sabado Tarde with his dog when he heard the shots. About the same time he heard people screaming. He made his way home and ran into his girlfriend, [REDACTED]. He heard people screaming and police yelling at them to "get inside." Shilov said he never saw the suspect or suspect vehicle. He ran home with his girlfriend.

0148 hours, [REDACTED] No answer. [REDACTED] was home when he heard sirens, shouting, police yelling (possibly "hands up" but he was unsure). With his was [REDACTED], who was asleep (not interviewed).

0152 hours, [REDACTED] (both females) were home. Their roommate [REDACTED] was sleeping and not interviewed. This was the residence where a male victim apparently shot in the groin area came for medical aid. [REDACTED] said she walked with victim [REDACTED] a residence she believed to be purple in color, for a social gathering. She said [REDACTED] was a friend of hers. She didn't see or hear the incident occur, nor did she see [REDACTED] apparently leave the social gathering. At about 2132 hours, she sent [REDACTED] a text message asking him where he was. There was no answer. About half an hour later, her roommate [REDACTED] called her and told her [REDACTED] stayed on Del Playa for about an hour before coming home. [REDACTED] was home most of the night. She said that she and roommate [REDACTED] talked about going out but didn't. She heard the sound of what she believed to be firecrackers and thought to herself that they were 'annoying.' A minute later, [REDACTED] walked through the door and said, "I was just shot." [REDACTED] thought he was joking because it was immediately after the firecrackers-type noise. [REDACTED] moved his hand away from his waistband revealing blood. He leaned up near the dishwasher in the kitchen. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] called 911 and told the dispatcher that their friend had been shot. [REDACTED] went outside and flagged down police. They came to her home, also with medics shortly thereafter. The police put pressure on [REDACTED] wound, over at the dining table beside the front door. She said that there was less than one minute between hearing 5-7 apparent gunshots and [REDACTED] coming through her front door. She said that [REDACTED] knew the females in her residence and came there intentionally after being shot. She said that [REDACTED] would have seen and heard basically the same things she did. She was unable to wake [REDACTED] for interview. [REDACTED] said that there had been blood from [REDACTED] in the kitchen and in the dining area where police provided him medical care before he was taken to the ER by medics, but she had cleaned it before I arrived. I photographed this area and later booked the photos as evidence,



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

so the residents could go to sleep. Outside, there was a trail of apparent blood drops from [REDACTED] and towels by the front door. [REDACTED] said that these were used in caring for [REDACTED] and that police had told her to leave them where they were (outside next to her front door) for later CSI collection.

0210 hours, [REDACTED] was in her duplex [REDACTED] when she and her roommates heard 10-15 gunshots or fireworks. She was in her room and looked out the living room window onto Sabado Tarde. He saw people running eastbound and police running westbound shouting "get inside!" She saw a silver car moving westbound but didn't know if it was involved. She heard crying and talking downstairs and eventually learned that her neighbors in #B had dealt with their friend [REDACTED] who'd been shot. [REDACTED] roommates [REDACTED] were with [REDACTED] and would likely have seen and heard the same things. They were asleep and not available for interview.

0217 hours, [REDACTED] No answer.

0225 hours, [REDACTED] No answer; [REDACTED] was home with her roommate and two males. She said that she and [REDACTED] or [REDACTED] would have seen and heard the most. They tried to wake [REDACTED] but were unable to do so. [REDACTED] told me the following: She heard what she thought were fireworks two times. All four subjects were inside #3. [REDACTED] told [REDACTED] it was "gunshots," running in from the living room, and he proceeded to close the blinds. [REDACTED] understood that [REDACTED] had been inside just like her when the shots happened, and he apparently recognized them as gunshots by sound only. She later looked out and saw a shooting victim in the driveway, where she pointed at a pool of blood and medical intervention equipment. She said that she had heard 4-5 gunshots fast, then a pause of 5-8 seconds, then 3 more gunshots at a slower pace. In [REDACTED] was home alone. She told me she heard only 6-10 gunshots at a fast rate. She poked her head out the door and saw people running to treat an apparent shooting victim in the middle of the street. She pointed to a pool of blood in the street and told me this was the location of the male she'd spoken about. She heard people shouting "get inside!" [REDACTED] His girlfriend [REDACTED] was asleep and not interviewed. He said she would have seen and heard the same things he did. He heard apparent gunshots from the street, then heard some closer. He saw an apparent victim in the middle of the street where a pool of blood still remained. In [REDACTED] was present with his girlfriend [REDACTED] (visiting from LA). [REDACTED] said that he heard gunshots or firecrackers echoing possibly from Del Playa. [REDACTED] popped his head out the front door, which faced east and from the second story, allowed visibility to both Del Playa (through a narrow gap) and onto Sabado Tarde. He saw a car which he believed to be the suspect's car passed westbound on Del Playa. He then heard gunshots and glass breaking. He hid inside and came back out later to see a male victim in the driveway. He heard police shouting about applying pressure to his wounds. [REDACTED] said she heard the same things, but didn't see what [REDACTED] saw because she hadn't peeked out the door like he had.

[REDACTED] No answer.

[REDACTED] Shauhin Mozezi told me he was driving home at 2145 hours and arrived home to find police everywhere. He was not present to see or hear the incident.

I was then approached by [REDACTED] on the street, who'd contacted the UCPD Officers and was then directed to me. He said that he lives at [REDACTED] He heard sounds from his living room but didn't know what



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

they were, possibly the sounds of something "breaking." He heard a couple, then a pause, then a few more. He shrugged them off, not believing them suspicious at the time.

██████████ No answer at any unit, all dark.

Det ██████ and I began to canvass ██████ and were told by the residents that DA Investigators had already canvassed these two buildings. I was approached by ██████ who was clearly intoxicated. She offered conclusions she'd come to about the incident and the suspect's apparent YouTube video. We met the DA Investigators in the area and confirmed with them that they'd canvassed these two buildings.

At about 0430 hours Det ██████ and I returned to IV Foot Patrol to brief SBSO staff on our canvasses. I updated them on the photos I'd taken and the crime scene on the 6600 block of Sabado Tarde where two victims had apparently been shot.

Forward report to SBSO.

██████
5-25-14.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/ins2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **DICTATED NARRATIVE**

Author: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **May-24-2014 (Sat.)**

Santa Barbara Police Department

Case Number: 14-36347

Narrative Type: OFFENSE

Date/Time Reported: 05/23/2014, 2211 HOURS

Name(s) Type/Last, First Middle: I

Original Offense: OTHER AGENCY ASSIST

Reclassify to:

Author Name / ID #: [REDACTED]

Dictated Date: 05/24/2014 /mr

Additional Names: LISTED

Additional Cases: SBSO 14-7595

Offense Status: ? Exceptional Clearance ? Unfounded

Supervisor/ID #: Date:

Copies: ? SO/PD: ? P.I.O. ? District Attorney ? Property ? _____

Narrative:

On 05/23/2014, I was working uniformed patrol in a marked, Santa Barbara Police Department unit assigned as the Second Watch Supervisor. At approximately 2130 hours, I was informed by Officer [REDACTED] of a shooting that occurred in Isla Vista, California. I began monitoring the Sheriff's Department frequency and it appeared that there were multiple victims and multiple crime scenes. I could hear on the Sheriff's Department frequency deputies requesting several ambulances to various locations. Dispatch also informed me of an incident that was occurring in Isla Vista, and I informed Dispatch that I would be responding to the station.

While responding to the Santa Barbara Police Department, as I was speaking with Dispatch, I informed them that we could send the officers that were currently on a DUI checkpoint to assist if needed. Dispatch contacted Santa Barbara Sheriff's Dispatch and offered our assistance.

Upon arrival at the Santa Barbara Police Department, it appeared that the Sheriff's Department was requesting Santa Barbara Police Department officers to respond to assist with crime scene security. As Sgt. [REDACTED], who was the Third Watch Supervisor and also in Dispatch at the time I arrived, began to prepare for this, we were notified by the



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Sheriff's Department that officers were no longer needed.

While continuing to monitor the situation in Dispatch, a phone call came in at approximately 2211 hours. An individual identifying himself as [REDACTED] informed Dispatch that he had received a 140-page document from an individual by the name of Elliot Rogers. [REDACTED] stated that towards the end of this 140- page document, Rogers indicated that he was going to bring harm in the form of killing people in Isla Vista, California, on 05/24/2014. After learning this information, I was requested to speak with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] informed me of the following.

[REDACTED] stated that he is a mental health worker and has the title of Supportive Living Specialist. [REDACTED] stated that he helps individuals who suffer with mental illness learn day to day activities and also supports them with counseling. [REDACTED] stated that on 05/23/2014 at approximately 2118 hours, he received an email in the form of a PDF from an Elliot Rogers who he has known for some time. [REDACTED] stated that Elliot Rogers suffers from Asperger's syndrome and is currently living in the Santa Barbara area and attending Santa Barbara City College. [REDACTED] stated that he did not open the email until approximately 2200 hours. After opening the email and beginning to read the contents, it appeared that Rogers was explaining in the email how he was going to attack and kill people in Isla Vista, California. I asked [REDACTED] if he could email me this email he received; he informed me that he would do so.

[REDACTED] stated that Rogers drives a black BMW and has a phone number of [REDACTED]. He also informed me that his mother, [REDACTED], resides in Los Angeles, California, and has a phone number of [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was unable to provide a physical address for [REDACTED], however, informed me that if I contacted his mother, [REDACTED] she would be able to provide that information.

I asked [REDACTED] when he last spoke to Rogers, and he informed me it was a couple of weeks ago. [REDACTED] stated that he viewed a YouTube video that Rogers posted that brought him great concern due to his mental health. Because of the concern over the YouTube posting, he requested authorities respond to Rogers' location and conduct a check-the-welfare on him.

[REDACTED] informed me that he did not read the entire document but stated somewhere around Page 135-136 several threats were made to individuals and that he specifically mentioned the Alpha-Pi sorority house.

After obtaining this information from [REDACTED], it appeared consistent with the limited information we were obtaining from the Sheriff's Department and also while monitoring the radio.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

██████████ was thanked for his information he provided, and I asked
██████████ to remain by his phone in case detectives needed to speak with
him further.

I conducted a check of my Department email and saw that the PDF had come through. I printed out the document and began skimming through the end of the email. While skimming through the end, I read an area which referenced the welfare check that was conducted on him approximately two weeks ago. The writings stated that if law enforcement was going to contact him a second time, he was going to shoot at law enforcement and attempt to escape out through the back window. This 100 plus page document appeared to be a manifesto and written by Rogers. After receiving this information, I felt it necessary to notify the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department and inform them of a possible violent threat against law enforcement. I also knew that during this investigation, several search warrants and welfare checks will be conducted and wanted to provide this information to them in a timely manner. Due to the chaotic situation in Isla Vista, I then responded with the printed manifesto.

Upon arrival in Isla Vista, I contacted the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department SWAT Team and learned that they were preparing to conduct a search of Rogers' residence. I informed the Sheriff's Department SWAT Team of the manifesto.

I also informed Santa Barbara County Sheriff Command Staff of the manifesto and the limited contents of it that I read prior to responding to them. The manifesto was turned over to Lieutenant ██████████. Lieutenant ██████████ also asked if I could email him the PDF, which I did. Prior to leaving the Isla Vista Foot Patrol, I confirmed with Lieutenant ██████████ that he had received the manifesto, and he informed me that he did.

Upon arrival back at the Santa Barbara Police Department, I burned a copy of the PDF email that was sent to me by ██████████ to a disc and that disc was booked into the Santa Barbara Police Department as evidence.

Please see Detective ██████████' report for further details regarding the initial beginnings of this investigation.

/mr



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **GO FOLLOW UP**

Author: [REDACTED]

Related date/time: **May-26-2014 (Mon.) 733**

Santa Barbara Police Department

Case Number:

14-36347

Narrative Type:

Offense

Date/Time Reported:

05-23-2014 2127

Name(s) Type/Last, First Middle:



Original Offense:

187 PC - murder / Other Agency Assist

Reclassify to:

Author Name / ID #:

Dictated Date:

05/24/2014 1500

Additional Names:

None

Additional Cases:

SBSO 14-7595

Offense Status: ? Exceptional Clearance

? Unfounded

Supervisor/ID #:

Date:

Copies: ? SO/PD:

? P.I.Q.

? District Attorney

? Property

?

Summary:

On May 23rd, 2014, at 2300 hours, I received a call from Sergeant [REDACTED] while I was off-duty and at my residence. Sergeant [REDACTED] informed me that there had been an "active shooter" incident in the Isla Vista Area and that the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department was requesting assistance from investigators with multiple witness interviews.

I responded to the station and met [REDACTED] Detective [REDACTED] Detective [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED] Detectives [REDACTED] were also assigned to the case. Detective [REDACTED] had already been gathering intelligence from several people who had contacted SBPD with information related to the



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

shootings. Sergeant [REDACTED] also spoke with involved parties and later prepared a report that included a timeline of when SBPD personnel were notified of the events and what information the department received.

At approximately 0020 hours on May 24th, we were briefed by SBSO command staff regarding the incident. We learned that the suspect, Elliot Rodger, was deceased and at the time of our briefing there were 6 victims who were known to have been killed. There were additional victims of Rodger's rampage who were being treated for injuries ranging from minor to critical. Refer to SBSO report #14-7595 for details on the incident as it unfolded.

At approximately 0100 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I were assigned to canvas one of the crime scenes (identified as crime scene #5) for additional witnesses. That crime scene was identified as the intersection of Camino Del Sur and Sabado Tarde Road.

Narrative:

Detective [REDACTED] and I responded to our assigned area and contacted SBSO Deputy [REDACTED] and CHP Officer [REDACTED] who were responsible for securing that scene.

Deputy [REDACTED] explained that he had been flagged down by the residents at [REDACTED] regarding a gunshot victim. Deputy [REDACTED] identified that victim as [REDACTED] and indicated that [REDACTED] injuries were not life threatening. Deputy [REDACTED] said that [REDACTED] had already been transported to a hospital for medical treatment. Deputy [REDACTED] briefly showed us the crime scene, including spent shell casings in the middle of the road and bullet impacts on two parked cars. He identified the key witnesses who had had initial contact with [REDACTED]. Deputy [REDACTED] obtained a contact telephone number for [REDACTED].

Deputy [REDACTED] also said that while maintaining the scene, he had been contacted by a female who identified herself as [REDACTED] [REDACTED] provided a telephone number [REDACTED] and indicated to Deputy [REDACTED] that she had been a witness to a related shooting at IV Deli, where a male victim had been murdered.

Deputy [REDACTED] also told us he had been contacted by a male subject who identified himself as [REDACTED] [REDACTED]. Deputy [REDACTED] claimed the suspect had attempted to run him down with a vehicle. [REDACTED] had some minor injuries, but had declined medical attention. Deputy [REDACTED] told us he had sent [REDACTED] home and told [REDACTED] that Sheriff's Investigators would contact him at a later time.

Refer to Deputy [REDACTED]'s SBSO report for further details.

Detective [REDACTED] and I spoke with CHP Officer [REDACTED]. Officer [REDACTED] told us that he had been contacted by a male subject who was also injured by the suspect's vehicle. Officer [REDACTED] identified that suspect as [REDACTED] [REDACTED] also had only minor injuries. [REDACTED] left the scene awaiting contact by SBSO investigators.

[REDACTED] also identified two residents of [REDACTED]. Officer [REDACTED] said that a vehicle that had been struck by one of the suspects bullets belonged to [REDACTED]. Officer [REDACTED]



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

█████ added that prior to his arrival, both █████ had picked up and inspected a spent, in-tact, 9 mm bullet that was found inside █████ car.

Refer to the report by Officer █████ for further details.

After being briefed by Deputy █████ and I began our attempts to locate anyone who lived in the immediate area and might have been a witness.

█████

█████ after being shot to seek assistance.

When we attempted contact, no one was home in either unit #A or unit #B.

█████

I spoke with (W) █████. █████ told me that he was next door █████ and heard 4-5 "pops." █████ said he was not sure they were gunshots until he and some friends started to hear from various social media sources that there had been multiple shootings in Isla Vista. █████ believed he heard the shots sometime between 2145 and 2215 hours. █████ did not see anything and did not realize someone had been shot behind his house until later.

I spoke with (W) █████. █████ is a friend of █████ and had driven up from her residence in North Hollywood to visit █████. █████ said she was driving into the Isla Vista area at around 2150-2200 hours. She said she had her driver's side window down and her music on, but heard the sound of two "pops" while turning onto Camino Del Sur from Los Carneros Road. █████ said that before she reached █████ residence, two police cars sped past her with their overhead lights on. █████ said she did not know that the sounds were gunshots until she heard later about the shootings.

█████

I spoke with (W) █████. █████ was at home at the time of the shootings, but asleep on a futon in the living room. █████ said the sound of the shots woke him up, but he did not know what happened until his roommates told him they believed they had just heard gunshots.

I spoke with (W) █████. █████ said he did not arrive at the Del Playa address until around 2330 hours and did not hear any of the shots.

I spoke with (W) █████. █████ said he was at home in the living room, near Plaza. █████ was awake and heard 4 "pops" in rapid sequence. █████ said was unsure that the sounds were gunfire until he saw police cars arrive a few minutes later. █████ did not see anyone hit and did not see the source of the gunshots.

█████ B



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

I spoke with (W) [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] explained that he is not an Isla Vista resident, but had come to town earlier in the day to visit friends who resided in the apartment. [REDACTED] said he and his friend [REDACTED] were on the balcony to their upstairs apartment, which overlooks Del Playa Drive. [REDACTED] said the group had music playing loudly, but that he remembered hearing 3 "pops" that he believed were firecrackers. [REDACTED] said the sounds were in close succession. Shortly after he heard the sounds, [REDACTED] said he saw police cars respond to the area. [REDACTED] said he and friends began to check various social media and news outlets on their phones and he realized the sounds he heard must have been gunshots.

[REDACTED]

No one answered our knocks and the residence was dark

[REDACTED]

No one answered our knocks and the residence was dark.

[REDACTED]

No one answered our knocks and the residence was dark.

[REDACTED]

No one answered our knocks and the residence was dark.

[REDACTED]

I spoke (W) [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he was at home with his roommates when he heard 6 "pops" with approximately ½ second pause between each sound. [REDACTED] did not recognize the sounds as gunfire, but realized it must have been gunfire when he saw an ambulance arrive across Camino Del Sur from his apartment. [REDACTED] was somewhat uncooperative when asked to provide his identifying information and did not want to elaborate on any observations he made.

I spoke with (W) [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he was walking to IV market from his apartment at around 2140 hours. [REDACTED] said when he reached the area of Camino Pescadero and Madrid Road, he heard 5-7 "pops" from the east. [REDACTED] assumed they were fireworks, since the sounds are a common occurrence in Isla Vista. About 10 minutes later, he had complete his shopping and was walking back home. When he reached the area of Camino Pescadero and Madrid Road, he heard another volley of "pops." This time, he said, they sounds came from the west. He was unsure how many individual "pops" he heard the second time, but believed it was more than 4. After the second volley, [REDACTED] said, a pair of police cars drove by. One of the police officers was on the patrol car loudspeaker telling students to get inside. [REDACTED] said he realized the sounds must have been gunfire and he ran home as quickly as he could.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

[REDACTED]

No one answered the door and it appeared no one was home.

[REDACTED]

No one answered the door and it appeared no one was home.

[REDACTED]

No one answered the door. Detective [REDACTED] attempted contact at unit #A and also got no answer.

[REDACTED]

No one answered the door. Detective [REDACTED] attempted contact at unit #A and also got no answer.

[REDACTED]

No one answered the door. Detective [REDACTED] attempted contact at apartmet #1 and also got no answer.

[REDACTED]

No answer at door. Detective [REDACTED] had the same result at #A.

[REDACTED]

No answer at door. Residence was dark.

[REDACTED]

I spoke with (W) [REDACTED], but was visiting there when we knocked. [REDACTED] told me he was partying with approximately 10-15 people in his residence at around 2140 hours, when he heard 5 loud "pops" in close succession. [REDACTED] did not immediately recognize the sound as gunfire, but went outside to look he saw police cars and an ambulance arrive. At that point, he and some friend began to check their phones and realized that there had been a number of shootings in the Isla Vista area. [REDACTED] realized that the sounds he heard had been gunshots and that someone had been shot near his residence.

After concluding our canvas of the area, Detective [REDACTED] and I returned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol headquarters where we briefed on the information we had obtained.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

We were then released by the Sheriff's Department incident command at approximately 0445 hours.



DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **GO FOLLOW UP**

Author: [REDACTED]

Subject: **6 WITNESS INTEVIEWES**

Related date/time: **May-27-2014 (Tue.) 1103**

On 05-23-14, at about 2300 hours, I was summoned by my supervisor, Sgt. [REDACTED], to report to the Santa Barbara Police Department in response to a request for mutual aid from the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Office regarding the investigation of a mass murder in Isla Vista. Upon arrival at the police station, I along with Detectives [REDACTED] and Sgt. [REDACTED] met with Sgt. [REDACTED] who provided some preliminary details regarding the event. At about 2400 hours, the aforementioned group of detectives traveled to the office of the Isla Vista Foot Patrol where we attended a more detailed briefing conducted by SBSO Lt. [REDACTED]. Our group from SBPD joined investigators from the Sheriff's Department and were placed under the supervision of SBSO Sgt. [REDACTED].

Detective [REDACTED] and I were assigned to work together and conduct interviews of all residents in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde. The interviews were recorded and subsequently booked as evidence at SBPD. The following is a list of the addresses and apartments I was responsible for on Sabado Tarde:

- [REDACTED] #1: No answer
- #2: No answer
- #3: [REDACTED]
- #4: Resident did not see/hear anything

- [REDACTED] #1: No answer
- #2: No answer
- #3: Heard gunshots - sheltered in place, did not see anything
- #4: Heard gunshots - sheltered in place, did not see anything

- [REDACTED] #1: No answer
- #2: No answer
- #3: No answer
- #4: No answer
- #5: No answer
- #6: [REDACTED]

- [REDACTED] #1: [REDACTED]
- #2: No answer
- #3: No answer
- #4: No answer
- #5: [REDACTED]
- #6: No answer
- #7: No answer



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

■ #1: No answer
#2: No answer - vacant
#3: No answer
#4: No answer
#5: No answer
#6: No answer
#7: No answer
#8: No answer

■ #1: No answer
#2: No answer
#3: No answer
#4: No answer
#5: Resident arrived home after the fact - did not see/hear anything
#6: No answer

■ #1: No answer
#2: No answer
#3: No answer
#4: No answer

■ #1: No answer
#2: No answer
#3: No answer
#4: No answer
#5: No answer
#6: No answer
#7: Resident arrived home after the fact - did not see/hear anything

■ #1: ()
#2: No answer
#3:
#4:
#5: No answer
#6: No answer
#7: No answer

■ #1: No answer
#2:
#3: Heard gunshots - sheltered in place, did not see anything
#4: Heard gunshots - sheltered in place, did not see anything
#5:



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

#6: No answer

#7: [REDACTED]

#8: No answer

#9: No answer

[REDACTED]

Witness Statements:

[REDACTED] heard 20 gunshots, looked outside saw people running on Sabado Tarde, heard male yell to call an ambulance, heard rounds impact in area.

[REDACTED] heard gunshots, went outside saw someone shouting in the street, heard a girl screaming and saw people being "covered up".

Roommate [REDACTED] "saw second person get shot", but [REDACTED] was now asleep. Referred follow up of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]: heard gunshots, opened door and saw black car driving away, saw a guy lying on the ground, ran to help, saw 3 or 4 people applying pressure to victim's gunshot wounds, victim was shot in back and left arm, [REDACTED] retrieved water from apartment and returned, heard victim ask for a cigarette because he thought he was going to die, friend was there holding his hand said, "You're not going to die tonight. Don't say that. You're not going to die. It's going to be okay." Police and paramedics arrived shortly thereafter. [REDACTED] was accompanied by a friend (fellow student from Sweden) [REDACTED] who was no longer present, but was interviewed by an officer prior to her departure.

[REDACTED] in bedroom alone, heard 5 shots, pause, then 7 to 12 more shots, ran to balcony and saw guy lying in the street, saw people come out to help the victim, others running and yelling, "Get inside! Call 911! He's been shot!" Saw police run by the victim and shout, "Put pressure on the wound. We'll be right there," as they chased after the suspect. Several minutes later [REDACTED] saw police cars driving into the area and tend to the victim. [REDACTED] also saw a female step outside and shout that they had another wounded victim inside their apartment.

[REDACTED]: on couch inside apartment, heard 6 gunshots, 30 second pause, then 10 to 12 more rapid shots, looked out and saw 2 officers running and telling everyone to get inside. [REDACTED] went out and saw a victim down on the sidewalk being helped by others.

[REDACTED] outside smoking a cigarette when he saw a black BMW "not driving right?swaying", heard a scream, stepped out and saw girl on the ground, heard car crash, a scream, saw a girl down on the ground by the back left wheel of the black car, heard gunshots after that but did not see anything further.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **GO FOLLOW UP**

Author: [REDACTED]

Subject: **DETECTIVE FOLLOW UP-CANVAS**

Related date/time: **May-27-2014 (Tue.) 836**

On May 23rd, 2014, at approximately 2249 hours, I received a phone call from Detective [REDACTED] of the Santa Barbara Police Department, notifying me that a mass casualty shooting had occurred in Isla Vista and that our investigative assistance was being requested. I was directed to report to the Santa Barbara Police Department immediately.

At approximately 2310 hours, I arrived at the station where I met with Sgt. [REDACTED], Detective [REDACTED], Detective [REDACTED] and Detective [REDACTED]. We responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol office for a briefing led by Santa Barbara County Sheriff's command staff. During the briefing, we learned that a single male gunman had killed and or injured numerous victims throughout the general vicinity of Isla Vista. The situation was rapidly developing, thus the contents of the briefing were constantly being updated. It was determined that somewhere in the vicinity of 8-10 crime scenes had been located and were being managed by responding units.

After the initial briefing, all investigators were asked to congregate in the "sally port" area of the facility for a separate investigator's briefing. I attended the briefing which was led by Sgt. [REDACTED] of the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Office. Sgt. [REDACTED] divided investigators into two person teams and tasked each team with responding to a pre designated crime scene to canvas for potential witnesses. Detective [REDACTED] and I were partnered and assigned to a shooting crime scene near the intersection of Sabado Tarde and Camino Del Sur.

At approximately 0100 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I left the Isla Vista Foot Patrol office and drove to the intersection of Sabado Tarde and Camino Del Sur. We arrived at approximately 0110 hours and parked on the north side of the intersection. The crime scene encompassed the majority of Camino Del Sur in-between Del Playa and Sabado Tarde. Crime scene tape had been set up on the south side of the intersection of Sabado Tarde and Camino Del Sur and on the north side of the intersection of Camino Del Sur and Del Playa. The crime scene was guarded by Deputy [REDACTED] of the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office and Officer [REDACTED] of the California Highway Patrol.

Detective [REDACTED] and I were met by Deputy [REDACTED] on the north side of the perimeter on Sabado Tarde. We informed Deputy [REDACTED] that we were assigned to canvas the area for potential witnesses to the crime which had occurred at the intersection. Deputy [REDACTED] provided us with a briefing on the incident which occurred at the intersection. Deputy [REDACTED] said that earlier in the evening, victim [REDACTED] appeared to have been walking on the west side of Camino Del Sur in between Del Playa and Sabado Tarde, when the suspect drove around the corner from Del Playa and onto Northbound Camino Del Sur. When the suspect passed [REDACTED] he engaged him with gunfire from inside of his vehicle. The suspect shot approximately six rounds at [REDACTED] striking him twice. [REDACTED] then apparently fled to the rear of a nearby residence at [REDACTED] where he was assisted by several residents. The suspect continued in his vehicle after the shooting.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

After being briefed, Deputy [REDACTED] conducted a short walk through of the crime scene with Detective [REDACTED] and I. During the walk through, I was able to see approximately 6 spent shell casings on the ground, on the mid-block of Camino Del Sur. I noted a dark colored SUV parked facing south on the west curbline of Camino Del Sur that had a shattered window and several apparent bullet holes about it. I also noted a parked black BMW to the rear of [REDACTED] that also had its right rear window busted out. Deputy [REDACTED] said that the BMW to the rear of [REDACTED] actually had an expended bullet still on its back seat.

After a quick walk through of the scene, Detective [REDACTED] and I began our witness Canvas. The following is a summary of statements obtained by me during our canvas. Note that the majority of our contacts were audio recorded as evidence:

0145 Hours-[REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0146 Hours-[REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0152 Hours-[REDACTED]: I spoke with a resident identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that he was sitting inside of his living room, when he began to hear what sounded like gunshots coming from outside. [REDACTED] heard approximately 5 shots in rapid succession. [REDACTED] "peeked" outside of a rear window and saw a person standing in the middle of Camino Del Sur. [REDACTED] could not further describe the subject he saw in the street, but stated that there was nothing abnormal about the subject's demeanor. [REDACTED] then returned to the living room area of his residence. About 15 minutes later, [REDACTED] heard sirens responding to the area. [REDACTED] again looked outside and saw that police were cordoning off the scene. [REDACTED] later went outside with his friend [REDACTED]. They saw that [REDACTED]'s vehicle, a black BMW CA # [REDACTED], which was parked in the rear parking lot of the apartment, had its right rear window shot out. [REDACTED] opened the right rear car door and picked up an expended bullet off of the rear seat. They then placed the bullet back where they had found it and returned home.

0200 Hours-[REDACTED]: I spoke with a subject identified as [REDACTED]. At approximately 2130-2145 hours, [REDACTED] was inside of the living room with some friends, when he heard approximately 5 gun shots coming from the north. The gun shots had a rapid cadence. [REDACTED] asked his friends, "what do gunshot sound like," as he tried to determine what he was hearing. Initially, [REDACTED] chalked the gunshots up to fireworks, however about 15 minutes after hearing them, he noted that sirens were responding to the area. [REDACTED] later went outside where he learned that there had been a shooting on Camino Del Sur. [REDACTED] did not recall hearing anything else of importance prior to, during and or after the gun shots.

0215 Hours-[REDACTED]: I spoke with a residence identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said that he was standing in the kitchen of his residence, when he heard 4-5 possible gunshots outside. Initially, [REDACTED] believed that the noise may have been caused by fireworks. Approximately 7-10 minutes later, EMS arrived on scene and [REDACTED] began to see police blocking off a crime scene. At this point in time, [REDACTED] realized that a shooting had occurred.

0220 Hours-[REDACTED]: I spoke with a resident identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was on his balcony drinking alcohol, when he heard what he initially believed were fireworks. The fireworks (gunshots)



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

were heard in a rapid succession. When the shots rang out, [REDACTED] believed that he heard "distressed yelling" from a male voice in the area. A short time later police began to arrive on scene and [REDACTED] realized that there had been a shooting. Bui did not see anything else that is pertinent to the case.

0226 Hours- [REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0230 Hours- [REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0231 Hours- [REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0233 Hours- [REDACTED] I spoke with a resident identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was in downtown Santa Barbara when the shooting occurred and did not hear and or see anything.

0245 Hours- [REDACTED]: I spoke with a resident identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was inside of his residence, when he heard 6 gunshots in rapid succession. [REDACTED] initially believed that the gunshots were fireworks. [REDACTED] did not recall hearing anything else before, during and or after the shots. At approximately midnight, [REDACTED] went outside and learned that there had been a shooting. He was otherwise unsure of what had occurred.

0247 Hours- [REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0250 Hours- [REDACTED] - I spoke with a resident identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was at work at Pizza Mizza in Santa Barbara when the shooting occurred.

0255 Hours- [REDACTED] - I spoke with a resident identified as [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was home when the shooting occurred, but did not see and or hear anything.

0258 Hours- [REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0308 Hours- [REDACTED] No answer at the door.

0317 Hours- [REDACTED]: No answer at the door.

This concludes my witness canvas report for the evening of 5/23/14-5/24/14.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **GO FOLLOW UP**

Author: [REDACTED]

Subject: **YOUTUBE VIDEO & CANVAS**

Related date/time: **May-26-2014 (Mon.)**

On 5/23/14 at approximately 2228 hours, I was working a "DUI Checkpoint" detail, when I was notified by Sgt [REDACTED] who was the Shift Watch Commander at the time of an incident taking place in Isla Vista. Sgt [REDACTED] asked for my assistance with information dispatch was receiving that at the time was suspected to be related to the incident.

I responded to the SBPD Communications Center and met with Sgt [REDACTED] and Sgt [REDACTED]. Sgt [REDACTED] informed me there was a Youtube video that was posted by a subject identifying himself as "Elliot Rodger", which was believed to be related to the Isla Vista incident, but at the time there was no clear indication the two were in fact directly related. The video was titled "Elliot Rodger's Retribution". (See Sgt [REDACTED] Supplemental Report for details.)

While searching Youtube and Rodger's Youtube Profile I found he had posted approximately (21) videos in addition to the aforementioned video. With the assistance of SBPD Dispatchers [REDACTED], I was able to successfully download all (22) videos.

While the videos were being downloaded, I was informed by Sgt [REDACTED] that Rodger's mother, [REDACTED] was calling Dispatch inquiring about her son's welfare and potential involvement in the Isla Vista shootings. Sgt [REDACTED] asked that I take over communicating with [REDACTED].

At approximately 2238 hours, I began speaking with [REDACTED]. The audio of the call was poor, thus communication between myself and [REDACTED] was severely hindered. However, [REDACTED] did tell me she heard about a shooting in Santa Barbara. [REDACTED] told me she would call me back as she had an incoming call and the call ends.

At approximately 2239 hours, [REDACTED] calls back and I am able to speak with her. [REDACTED] said the previous call was her son/Elliot's, father. [REDACTED] identifies her son as Elliot Rodger, who attends school at Santa Barbara City College. [REDACTED] also tells me that Elliot lives in Isla Vista at the Capri Apartments [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me she wasn't aware of the names of any of Elliot's friends. She adds that she was concerned since Elliot's counselor called her previously expressing concern for Elliot. Due to the poor phone line communication, [REDACTED] indicated she would call me back on another phone line.

After my phone conversation with [REDACTED], I spoke with SBSO Detective [REDACTED] and informed him of Elliot's address as given to me by his mother. I also advised Detective [REDACTED] of details of the violence, possession of firearms and threats to law enforcement by Elliot as stated in the document obtained by Sgt [REDACTED].

At approximately 2243 hours, [REDACTED] calls me back and informs me that she is driving to Santa Barbara from Los Angeles. I told [REDACTED] that I would call her back with more information. This was the last communication I had with [REDACTED] as directed by Detective [REDACTED].



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

After speaking with [REDACTED] I receive a call from Elliot's father, [REDACTED] at approximately 1106 hours. [REDACTED] tells me that he is concerned for his son. [REDACTED] tells me that [REDACTED] and he is also on his way to Santa Barbara, separate from [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he last spoke to Elliot on 5/22/14, and has been trying to reach him prior to speaking with me, but had not been able to reach him. I told [REDACTED] that I would call him back with more information once I was given an update. This was also my last communication with [REDACTED].

My conversations with [REDACTED] were recorded via the dispatch communication lines. With the assistance of SBPD Dispatcher [REDACTED], I was able to download the audio from the calls, in addition to the calls Sgt [REDACTED] received. The audio files were saved to a CD and booked as evidence.

Both the phone call recordings and Youtube videos were later turned over to Detective [REDACTED] of the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department.

At approximately 0045 hours, myself and Detectives [REDACTED], responded to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office to continue assisting with the investigation (SBSO Case 14-7595). Once there, we were briefed of the situation and requested to assist with canvassing the area described as Crime Scene #7, (6500 block of Del Playa Dr) for potential witnesses and/or additional victims.

The following is a list of residences, and person(s) I spoke with.

[REDACTED]. [REDACTED] told me he heard what he first thought were fireworks, but later found them to be gunshots. He further explained he didn't see anything that happened, but was aware of Youtube videos made by the person responsible. [REDACTED] said he did not know the person the video.

[REDACTED] who resides at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said between the hours of 2130 and 2145, he was inside his apartment when he heard what he thought was two major groups of gunshots, then just one shot and 30 seconds later a crash, and saw a flash of light into his apartment windows and doors. [REDACTED] said he did not see anything prior to the crash. [REDACTED] said he was at his residence with his neighbor [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] also resides in [REDACTED], but was not home when the incident occurred.

[REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he was in [REDACTED] with his friend, [REDACTED] and the two were watching a movie when they heard three separate "booms". He also heard approximately 5-6 rapid fire gun shots, a car crash and then saw a flash of light through the back sliding glass door. [REDACTED] said he exited the apartment and saw a Deputy Sheriff at the crashed car and he went back inside.

[REDACTED] who resides at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said she did not see anything, but heard the crash and didn't go look to see what happened.

[REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said he was not home at the time of the incident. [REDACTED] said he did not see anything, but heard more than 5 gun shots. When



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

he exited his apartment he saw an Officer taping off the scene. [REDACTED] said he saw Youtube videos of Elliot Rodgers, who he had never met before. [REDACTED] said he was told about the videos from a friend in [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]. Hyam said he heard several gun shots and looked through his rear patio sliding glass door. [REDACTED] saw the black BMW, (he identified as being the same that crashed in front of his residence) driving west on Del Playa Dr at approximately 30-40 mph, then strike a bicyclists in the road. [REDACTED] said he turned to his friend nearby saying, "I can't believe what I just saw". [REDACTED] did not see the final crash involving the BMW after it struck the bicyclist.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] said he heard noises, but didn't see anything. [REDACTED] asked me if I had seen "Elliot Rodger's Retribution" Youtube video. [REDACTED] then showed me what he was referring to, which appeared to be one of the same videos that was downloaded earlier by SBPD Dispatchers.

[REDACTED] [REDACTED] added that he works for "The Dailey Nexus", a UCSB School paper and saw the videos were posted on social media websites by "The Daily Nexus". [REDACTED] could not provide any information pertaining what he had seen or heard.

I then spoke with [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said he heard what he thought were fireworks and then a car crash. [REDACTED] later learned what he heard were gunshots and the crash of the black BMW.

Also home was [REDACTED] roommate, [REDACTED] [REDACTED] said he heard gunshots, later came out and saw a body next to the black BMW and Officers taping off the area.

Residents at [REDACTED] did not answer there door; therefore were not interviewed during the canvas.

Please forward this report to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department, referencing SBSO Case Number 14-7595.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Text Page(s)

Document: **GENERAL OFFENSE**

Author: [REDACTED]

Subject: **6500 DEL PLAYA INTERVIEWS**

Related date/time: **May-27-2014 (Tue.) 744**

On 05/24/2014 I was assigned to assist the Santa Barbara Sheriffs Department in Isla Vista regarding SBSO incident 14-7595. Detective [REDACTED] were assigned to conduct door to door interviews of witnesses in the 6500 block of Del Playa. At each location I attempted to make contact with witnesses, determine if everyone in the residence was okay and question the subjects about what they had seen or heard. The list below will include addresses checked as well as subjects interviewed.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] stated that she had not witnessed anything but that two of her roommates had. The roommates were not available to be interviewed. According to [REDACTED] the roommates had seen the car accident scene in the 6500 block of Del Playa and a person on the ground. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]-No answer

[REDACTED] No answer

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] said he was home and herd numerous gunshots. [REDACTED] said he heard gunshots then a car accident. He did not go to investigate the sounds. [REDACTED] estimates that he heard twenty or more gunshots.

[REDACTED]
[REDACTED] said she was home and heard a lot of gunshots and a crashing noise. [REDACTED] said her two roommates [REDACTED] we inside sleeping. [REDACTED] said both had been on the house balcony when the accident happened to the front of the residence. [REDACTED] said her roommates saw the accident and were upset over what they had seen. [REDACTED] were inside sleeping. [REDACTED] tried to get them to the front door but they were sleeping. [REDACTED] I advised Detective [REDACTED] of the need to interview the witnesses.



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

DUPLICATE
4/15/2019 4:59 PM

SBC



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

**GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY**

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Synopsis

Type	Evidence	Description	Status	PrRpt # Tag
AR	Y	CD / DVD - OTHERUNKNOWN	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94595- 1
AR	Y	CD / DVD - OTHERUNKNOWN	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94679- 1
AR	Y	CD / DVD - OTHERUNKNOWN	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94683- 1
AR	Y	CD / DVD - OTHERNONE	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94698- 1
AR	Y	CD / DVD - OTHERUNKNOWN	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94699- 1
AR	Y	FLASH DRIVE / MEMORY CARD/ MODULEUNKNOWN	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94699- 2
AR	Y	CD / DVD - OTHERNONE	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94700- 1
AR	Y	CD / DVD - OTHER36347	SEIZED/EVIDENCE	94701- 1

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 94595

Property case status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Submitted on: **May-24-2014 (Sat.)** by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: **GO 2014- 36347**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94595- 1**

Article: **RVDISK- Electronic Equip./Audio/Stereo Equip.**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **ELECTRONIC WORD DOC**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **PR PROBA**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 94679

Property case status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Submitted on: **May-26-2014 (Mon.)** by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: **GO 2014- 36347**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94679- 1**

Article: **RVDISK- Electronic Equip./Audio/Stereo Equip.**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **AUDIO OF WITNESS INTERVIEWS / CANVAS**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **PR PROBA**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 94683

Property case status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Submitted on: **May-26-2014 (Mon.)** by: [REDACTED]

Authority for disposal: [REDACTED] Org unit: **YOUTH SERVICES - INV**

Related:

Offense: **GO 2014- 36347**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94683- 1**

Article: **RVDISK- Electronic Equip./Audio/Stereo Equip.**

Make: **SONY**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color: **SILVER/ALUMINUM**

Description: **(3) CD'S W/YOUTUBE VIDEOS AND DISPATCH AUDIO RECORDINGS**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **PR PROBA**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2014 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 94698

Property case status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Submitted on: **May-27-2014 (Tue.)** by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: **GO 2014- 36347**

Location: **215 E FIGUEROA ST**

Municipality: **SANTA BARBARA**

District: **3** Zone: **3**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94698- 1**

Article: **RVDISK- Electronic Equip./Audio/Stereo Equip.**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **CD W/ AUDIO RECORDINGS OF INTERVIEWS**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **PR PROBA**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 94699

Property case status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Submitted on: **May-27-2014 (Tue.)** by: [REDACTED]

Authority for disposal: [REDACTED] Org unit: **PERSONS - INV**

Related:

Offense: **GO 2014- 36347**

Related items: **2**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94699- 1**

Article: **RVDISK- Electronic Equip./Audio/Stereo Equip.**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **CD AUDIO SBPD DET B LARSON**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: **x *e**

Current Location: **PR PROBA**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94699- 2**

Article: **DMEMORY- Data Processing Equipment**

Serial # 1: **UNKNOWN**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **11-PHOTOS OF 6595 #B INTERIOR, WALKWAY**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: **x *e**

Current Location: **LB LBOBA**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 94700

Property case status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Submitted on: **May-27-2014 (Tue.)** by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: **GO 2014- 36347**

Location: **215 E FIGUEROA ST**

Municipality: **SANTA BARBARA**

District: **3** Zone: **3**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94700- 1**

Article: **RVDISK- Electronic Equip./Audio/Stereo Equip.**

Serial # 1: **NONE**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color:

Description: **CANVAS AUDIO** [REDACTED]

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: ***e**

Current Location: **PR PROBA**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

Related Property Report(s)

Report Information

Property Report #: 94701

Property case status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Submitted on: **May-27-2014 (Tue.)** by: [REDACTED]

Related:

Offense: **GO 2014- 36347**

Related items: **1**

Articles - Evidence

Status: **SEIZED/EVIDENCE**

Tag #: **94701- 1**

Article: **RVDISK- Electronic Equip./Audio/Stereo Equip.**

Make: **SONY**

Model:

of pieces: **1**

Serial # 1: **36347**

OAN:

Value: **\$0.00**

Color: **SILVER/ALUMINUM**

Description: **CD AUDIO OF 6 WITNESS INTERVIEWS 6500 SABADO TARDE**

Recovered date: -

Recovered value: **\$0.00**

Flags: **x *e**

Current Location: **PR PROBA**

Flags = d (disposed) x (x-reference) n (entered on NCIC) *e (evidence)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2014 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA PD
GENERAL OFFENSE HARDCOPY
REPORT

GO# 2014-36347 CLOSED-REFERRED
OUTSIDE AGENCY

ASSIST-0 ASSIST OTHER AGENCY

***** END OF HARDCOPY *****

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0112



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

05/30/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0112	Reported Date	05/30/2014	Reported Time	14:19	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer				Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	3741	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	05/30/2014		
Approval Time	15:09:58										

Summary Narrative

Property

Item	1	Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Original Incident	14-7595	Original supplement	0112	Involvement	Evidence
Invl Date	05/30/2014	In Custody?	Yes	Security	No	Tag No	09026409	Item No	1	# Pieces	1
Description	CD of aerial crime scene video footage							Type	A		
Cat	Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices					Article	Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD				
Brand	TDK	Model	CD-R	Entered Date	05/30/2014	Entered Time	14:54	RMS Transfer	Successful	Control	3741 0530141455

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachment

Aerial picture of crime scene (suspect vehicle terminus)

(B) Evidence

A CD of the aerial footage will be booked into SBSO Evidence.

(C) Narrative

On 5-24-14 at 0620 hours, I assisted Lt. [REDACTED] with an aerial video recording of the crime scene on the 6500 block of Del Playa Dr. just east of Camino Pescadero. This area encompasses suspect Elliot Rodger's vehicle terminus between [REDACTED]

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF

14-7595

Elliot Rodger vehicle terminus between [REDACTED] [REDACTED]



14-7595Supplement No
0113**Santa Barbara County Sheriff****4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

05/30/2014

Officer

r

(805) 681-4100**Administrative Information**

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0113	Reported Date 05/30/2014	Reported Time 14:41	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Officer					Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by 3148	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 2334			Approval Date 06/02/2014	Approval Time 13:21:35		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the photodocumentation of the autopsy for victim

Narrative

On Friday, 05-30-14, I photo documented the autopsy of [REDACTED]. Overall and close up photographs were taken of the visible injuries. No items of evidence were collected on this date. All digital images were later downloaded onto the SBSO Forensics Digital Imaging Computer under case 14-7595.

End of report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0114

Reported Date

05/30/2014

Officer

VASQUEZ, J

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0114	Reported Date	05/30/2014	Reported Time	15:01	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer				Assignment	CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	CID DETECTIVES		
Continental	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	06/02/2014		
Approval Time	14:45:52										

Summary Narrative

Follow-up report documenting collection of surveillance footage from the Bank of America ATM.

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement	
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0114	Evidence	
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces	
05/30/2014	Yes	No	09026411	1	1	
Description	One DVD containing surveillance footage from BofA				Type	Cat
				A	Other	
Article	Miscellaneous items	Model	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	
		DVD-R	05/30/2014	15:08	Successful	
Control	0530141509					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

None

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one DVD-R documenting surveillance video from the Bank of America ATM into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-27-2014, Detective [redacted] and I attempted to collect surveillance footage from numerous businesses in the Isla Vista area. Investigation into this incident revealed that the suspect, Elliot Rodger, had likely traveled southbound in his vehicle, a black BMW, on Embarcadero Del Norte. I noted that there was a Bank of America ATM machine located at [redacted]. As such, I attempted to obtain surveillance footage by contacting a representative of Bank of America. At approximately 0636 hours, I emailed [redacted] (Vice President, Protective Service Manager for Bank of America) and requested surveillance footage from the date of [redacted].

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

this incident. quickly replied and indicated that there was surveillance footage from this date.

At my request, requested that the video team mail a copy of the surveillance footage at my work address. On 05-30-2014, at 1100 hours, I received a DVD (shipped via UPS) from Bank of America which contained the surveillance footage. *It should be noted that this DVD contained surveillance footage from this incident and an unrelated incident. As such, I copied the surveillance footage from this incident onto a DVD, which was later booked into SBSO evidence.*

Upon receipt of the DVD, I reviewed the surveillance footage and made the following observations:

- At 21:29:20 hours, a black coupe (appeared to be a BMW) traveled past the ATM machine located at The vehicle was traveling southbound.
- At 21:30:32 hours, three SBSO Deputies are seen walking briskly southbound on Embarcadero Del Norte in front of the ATM machine.

After reviewing the footage, I placed the video onto a DVD-R and booked it into SBSO evidence at the main station.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0115**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
05/30/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0115	Reported Date 05/30/2014	Reported Time 16:27	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3741	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/02/2014	
Approval Time 15:21:39					

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 800185	Race White	Sex Female
	Age 18	Juvenile? No				

Type Home	Address	City	State California
Date 05/30/2014			
Phone Type Cell	Phone No	Date 05/30/2014	

Reporting party 1:

Involvement Reporting party	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 518444	
Race White	Sex Male	Age 36	Juvenile? No	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue
Type Home	Address	City	State California		
ZIP Code 93013	Date 05/30/2014				
Phone Type Business	Phone No	Date 05/30/2014			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

Relationships

is an Assistant Principle at Carpinteria High School (CHS).
is a student at CHS. She also takes classes at SBCC.

Attachment

Screen shot from cell phone.

(B) None

(C) Narrative

On 5-27-14 at 1058 hours, I spoke with who wanted to tell me about a suspicious message one of his students received via social media. was concerned with the reference to Elliot Rodger in

Report Officer	Printed At 06/02/2014 16:10	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

the wake of the Isla Vista mass murder on 5-23-14. The following message was sent via the social media app ask.fm:

"one day Noah go postal like Elliot Rogers"

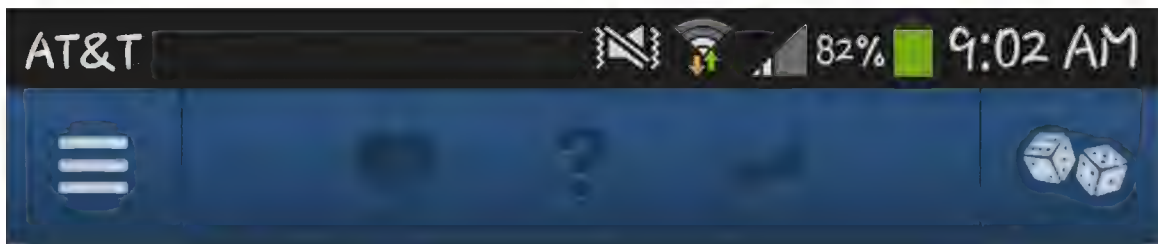
I spoke with _____ and she told me the following:

She uses the ask.fm app which is connected to her Instagram account. This app allows users to make anonymous posts, so she has no way of finding out who posted this message on her account. She received this message on 5-26-14 at 0330 hours. _____ doesn't know anyone named Noah.

_____ was concerned with this post because she was enrolled in a math class with Elliot Rodger at SBCC during the 2012 - 2013 school year.

(D) Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



one day Noah go postal like Elliot Rogers

yesterday

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



14-7595

Supplement No
0116

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
06/02/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0116		Reported Date 06/02/2014		Reported Time 10:21		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3139		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/02/2014			
Approval Time 15:16:37											

Summary Narrative

This report documents the contact with [REDACTED] of the Capri Apartments, and faxed request for information on Rodger's previous roommates. The faxed request is attached to this report as an E-file.

Other 1:

Involvement Other		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name [REDACTED]		MNI 800428		
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin				Sex Female						
Type Work/Business		Address [REDACTED]						City Isla Vista		
State California		Date 06/02/2014								
Phone Type Business		Phone No [REDACTED]		Date 06/02/2014						

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER,ELLIOT		MNI 770671		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB 22		Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown	
Type Operator License		ID No [REDACTED]		OLS California									

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s) Homicide

Narrative

(A) Relationships:

-Elliot Rodger is the suspect in this case, and previous resident at the Capri Apartments located at Isla Vista CA.

(B) Attachment:

-Copy of cover letter faxed to [REDACTED] requesting information.

(C) Narrative:

During the subsequent investigation into the multiple homicide incident in Isla Vista which occurred on 05-23-14, I

Report Officer	Printed At 06/02/2014 16:12	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

was assigned to contact and interview witnesses or subjects who knew the suspect Elliot Rodger. In an attempt to identify and contact Rodger's previous roommates at the Capri Apartments, I contacted Capri Apartments.

Following introductions and explaining the reason for the call, I asked [redacted] if she could provide me with a list of all addresses and apartment numbers at the Capri Apartments that Elliot Rodger had lived. It should be noted that the Capri Apartments has several complexes with different addresses.

I also requested names and contact information for any roommates Rodger had at any of his previous Capri Apartments addresses. [redacted] advised that they would need to retrieve those records from storage which would take some time. She also asked that I fax a request for information on SBSO Department letterhead.

Having previously spoken to Capri Apartment [redacted], who advised that upon receipt of Rodger's "manifesto" he notified [redacted], I asked her if she knew Rodger or if she could provide any information related to the incident or our investigation. In summation, [redacted] told me the following:

[redacted] stated that she did not know Rodger and had never dealt with him.

According to [redacted], at around 2145 hours on the night of 05-23-14, she received a call from [redacted] advising that he had forwarded to her a disturbing email he received from Rodger. [redacted] asked [redacted] to review the email as he was only able to view it on his cell phone at the time. [redacted] reviewed the email which contained a "manifesto", and upon seeing the threats made within, immediately called [redacted] and told him to notify the police. [redacted] said that [redacted] went to the UCSB Campus Police Station where he was told it was the SBSO's jurisdiction and to contact the SBSO. [redacted] then called the SBSO. [redacted] also insisted that [redacted] not return to the apartment complex.

After several calls back and forth between [redacted] and [redacted] he received a call from SBSO personnel at around 0100 hours.

[redacted] could provide no additional information and the contact was ended.

After speaking with [redacted] I authored a request for information and faxed it to the number [redacted] had provided. See attached E-file for copy of request.

At the time of this report I had not yet received the requested information.

(D) Attention Records:

Follow up report complete.



The document being faxed is intended only for the use of the individual or entity to which it is addressed and may contain information that is privileged, confidential, and exempt for disclosure under applicable law. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, or is not the employee or agent responsible for delivering the message to the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any disclosure, distribution, or copying of the communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this communication in error, please notify us immediately by telephone (805) 681-4100 and return the original message to us at 4434 Calle Real, Santa Barbara, CA 93110.

FACSIMILE TRANSMISSION COVER LETTER

FROM:

NAME: Detective
PHONE: 805-681-4167
FAX #: 805-934-6143
DATE: May 25, 2014

TO:

NAME: _____
PHONE: _____
FAX #: _____

THIS TRANSMISSION IS 1 PAGES LONG, INCLUDING THIS COVER LETTER.

COMMENTS:

The Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department criminal investigations division is conducting an investigation regarding an incident which occurred in Isla Vista on 05-23-14. To assist in this investigation, I am requesting any and all records regarding the addresses and/or apartment numbers for Elliot Rodger while he was a tenant at any of your properties. I am also requesting names and contact information for any roommates Elliot Rodger had while a tenant at your properties. Please feel free to contact myself or anyone within the SBSO criminal investigations division with any questions or concerns. Thank you again for your assistance in this matter.

Respectfully,

SBSO Criminal Investigations Division
805-934-6171

14-7595

Supplement No
0117

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/02/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0117	Reported Date 06/02/2014	Reported Time 10:32	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer -----	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3495	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/02/2014	
Approval Time 15:08:32					

Summary Narrative

Follow-up interview with Alyssa Hopper who had been inside the IV Deli when Christopher Martinez was shot.

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv'l No 1	Type Individual	Name -----	MNI 799657	Race White
Sex Female	Age 19	Juvenile? No			
Type Home	Address -----			City -----	State California
Date 06/02/2014					
Phone Type Cell	Phone Nn -----	Date 06/02/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0117	Involvement Evidence
Inv'l Date 06/02/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026443	Item No 1	
Description CD interview with -----					Type A
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 15:06	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495 0602141507		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attachments :

None

Relationships :

----- was a customer in the IV Deli on Friday, 05-23-14, and was present when ----- was shot and killed.

Evidence :

CD containing my digital recorded interview with ----- Station.

----- was booked into evidence at the SBSO Main

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****Narrative :**

On Tuesday, 05-27-14, at approximately 1636 hours, I conducted a follow-up telephone interview with [REDACTED] regarding the shooting that occurred at the IV Deli located at [REDACTED]. The shooting ultimately resulted in the death of [REDACTED].

I asked [REDACTED] if she was at the IV Deli on 05-23-14, the night of the shooting and she stated that she was. [REDACTED] went on to explain that she was the female in the surveillance video that was being broadcasted on the news. [REDACTED] stated she was wearing a hoodie, black running shorts, and red shoes. [REDACTED] explained that she and her boyfriend had entered the IV Deli to pick up some food. [REDACTED] stated that she was at the front of the store waiting to make a purchase when the shots were fired. She heard approximately 3 to 4 shots initially and then a "frenzy" of gunfire. I asked [REDACTED] to clarify how many shots were fired during the "frenzy" and she stated she wasn't sure but she believed it was possibly 10 shots. After the gunfire stopped, she looked up and saw the victim, [REDACTED] lying near the entrance doorway with his back towards her. She noticed that he was bleeding out from a wound. Initially she wasn't sure if [REDACTED] had been injured from broken glass or a gunshot but after she saw the amount of blood he was losing she realized it was likely a gunshot.

[REDACTED] was in the process of dialing 911 on her cell phone when she saw three SBSO Deputies enter the IV Deli. She hung up her phone and headed to the front of the store to reunite with her boyfriend. [REDACTED] stated that two SBSO Deputies began CPR on [REDACTED] but then they requested help with continuing CPR on [REDACTED] who has five years of experience as a lifeguard, stated she took over CPR on [REDACTED] maintained [REDACTED] airway and gave ventilations while her boyfriend and another female took turns giving [REDACTED] chest compressions.

[REDACTED] stated that the SBSO Deputies left the IV Deli while she continued to provide [REDACTED] first aid. [REDACTED] claimed that [REDACTED] was breathing on his own and gasping for air while she was providing him breathes. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] was talking or responding at all and she stated that his eyes were open and he was not responsive.

[REDACTED] could not recall how much time had passed from when [REDACTED] began receiving CPR and when fire and medics arrived on scene. [REDACTED] stated that at one point she had to leave [REDACTED]'s side and run outside to flag a fire engine down and direct it to the IV Deli. [REDACTED] stated that when paramedics arrived on scene they did not continue with CPR. She stated that paramedics cut [REDACTED] shirt off and attached defibrillation pads to his chest. [REDACTED] stated she was standing outside of IV Deli when paramedics arrived on scene and could not really see what was going on inside the deli. [REDACTED] eventually decided to leave the scene.

I asked [REDACTED] if she ever check [REDACTED] for a pulse and she stated that she thought he had a faint pulse.

When I asked [REDACTED] for her boyfriend's name and contact information she told me that he did not want to get involved and refused to provide me with that information. I provided [REDACTED] with my contact information and asked her to forward it to her boyfriend so that I could speak with him.

I asked [REDACTED] if she ever saw a vehicle associated with the shooting and she said, "No". [REDACTED] did tell me that the shooter never exited the vehicle and never entered the IV Deli. I asked [REDACTED] how she knew the gunman never exited a vehicle and she stated that she spoke with the manager of the IV Deli and he told her he had seen the vehicle and never saw anyone get out of it. [REDACTED] also stated that she could clearly see the front door and she never saw a man with a gun enter the deli.

It should be noted that after speaking with [REDACTED], I reviewed the surveillance video from IV Deli on 05-23-14, and [REDACTED] noted a female that matched the description that [REDACTED] had provided me of herself. I noted that [REDACTED] was standing in front of a counter and near a row of beverage coolers to her right. I also noted that only two SBSO Deputies ([REDACTED] and [REDACTED]) entered the deli and not three as [REDACTED] had originally claimed. I noted that [REDACTED] can be seen lying on the floor near the entrance of the deli motionless for several minutes before SBSO Deputies arrive on scene. [REDACTED] also appeared motionless and unresponsive while deputies performed CPR on him for approximately two minutes. After Deputies [REDACTED] leave the deli, several individuals including [REDACTED], provide aid to [REDACTED] yet he still lays motionless on the floor and appears unresponsive. Approximately 10 minutes pass before Santa Barbara County Fire Department Personnel respond

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

and provide aid to _____ can still be seen lying motionless on the floor of the deli.

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0118

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Reported Date
06/02/2014

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0118		Reported Date 06/02/2014		Reported Time 13:12		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3741		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/02/2014		Approval Time 14:46:45			

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER,ELLIOT		MNI 770671		Race White		Sex Male	
Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown			

Type Operator License		ID No E3027914		OLS California	
---------------------------------	--	--------------------------	--	--------------------------	--

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0118		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/02/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026441		Item No 1		# Pieces 1	
Description Starbucks video of E. Rodger's purchase, 5-23-14										Typ A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices								Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD			
Brand STAPLE		Model DVD-R		Entered Date 06/02/2014		Entered Time 13:15		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3741 0602141324	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s) Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachments

- Three (3) still images taken from the Isla Vista Starbucks surveillance footage.
- Copy of receipt found in Elliot Rodger's wallet by Detective

(B) Evidence

Refer to property report

(C) Narrative

On 5-27-14 at about 1600 hours, Detective located Elliot Rodger's wallet in Rodger's right rear pants pocket. Inside this wallet was a receipt for a Starbucks coffee purchase from Isla Vista, CA 93117. The date and time stamp on the receipt is 5-23-14 at 1938 hours.

On 5-28-14, I requested surveillance footage from Starbucks corporate security. I received the footage on 6-2-14. I reviewed the footage and observed the following:

7:36:18 PM

Elliot Rodger enters Starbucks

Report Officer	Printed At 06/02/2014 16:16	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

7:38:41 PM

Elliot Rodger makes a purchase at the counter

7:39:13 PM

Elliot Rodger leaves Starbucks

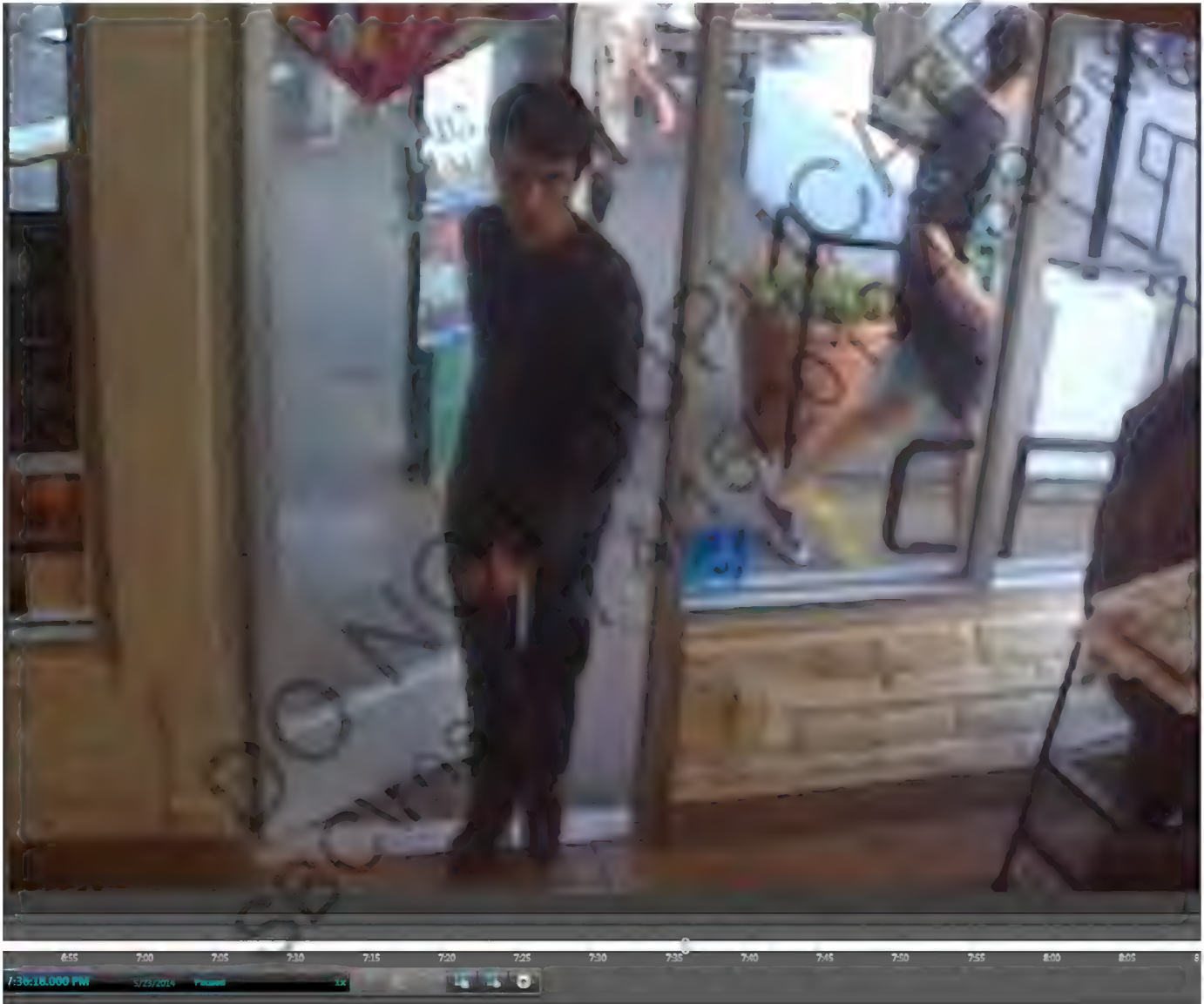
Rodger is seen wearing a dark-colored long sleeve shirt and dark colored pants/jeans. I captured three (3) screen shots from the aforementioned surveillance (attached).

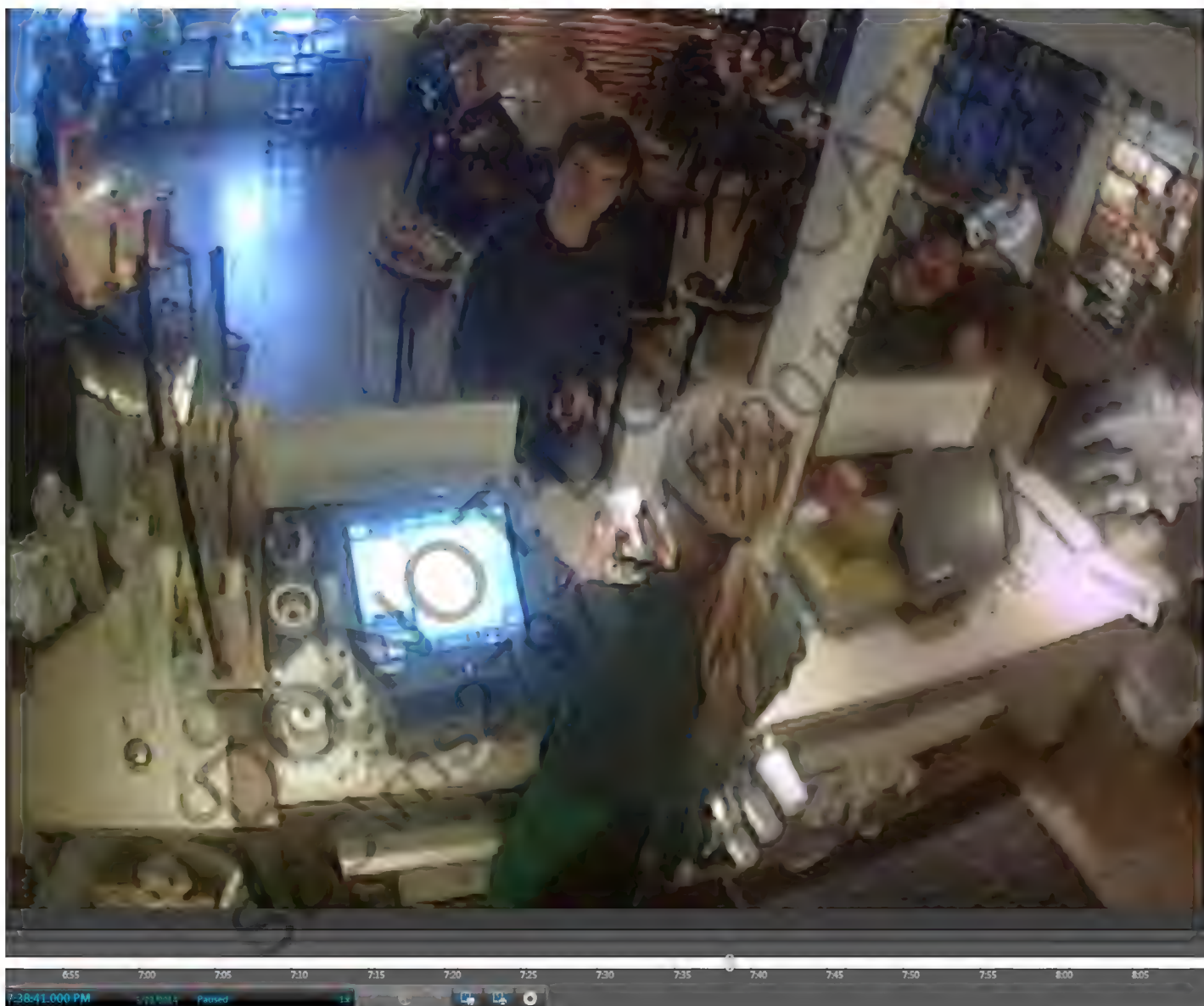
(D) Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Elliot Rodger Starbucks Purchase

Isla Vista, CA 93117







Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0119



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/02/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0119	Reported Date 06/02/2014	Reported Time 13:57	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		2nd Officer HANSEN, W	Assignment FORENSICS	
Entered by 3491	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027
Approval Date 06/02/2014	Approval Time 14:46:58				

Summary Narrative

Follow up report documenting Weihang Wang's autopsy.

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 800456				
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 133#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address			City	State California			
Date 06/02/2014								

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A)Continuations:

None

(B)Physical Evidence:

For details regarding photo documentation of the external autopsy see the follow up report written by Forensics Technician

(C)Narrative:

On or about 5-23-14, died from multiple stab wounds. The external autopsy was scheduled for 5-30-14 at 0900 hours.

On 5-30-14, at approximately 0845 hours, I responded to the Coroner's Bureau to witness the external autopsy of The external autopsy was performed by Santa Barbara Medical Examiner Dr. with technician and Detective assisting. The following personnel were also present:

- Forensics Bureau Technician

Overall photos documenting the decedent's numerous stab wounds were taken by Forensics Technician prior to the external autopsy being conducted.

The autopsy began at approximately 0910 hours. Over thirty (30) stab wounds were identified during the external autopsy. Several of the stab wounds were photographed by Technician as directed by Dr. The

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

stab wounds will be described in detail by Dr. in his report.

At the conclusion of the autopsy, it was Dr. opinion that several of the stab wounds that sustained could have been fatal.

For complete details regarding this external autopsy, see the official report authored by Dr. .

(D)Attention Records:

Follow up report completed.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0120

Reported Date

06/02/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0120	Reported Date 06/02/2014	Reported Time 14:49	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Entered by 3055
Assignment LOMPOC STATION	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	
Approval Date 06/02/2014	Approval Time 15:09:23				

Summary Narrative

The purpose of this report is to document Victim, injuries sustained from a single gunshot to the upper portion of his left arm. The photos were taken by and sent to me to be processed as evidence. The DVD was booked into evidence for further review.

Victim (Person) 1: ZAGLIN, AARON

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 799569
Race White	Sex Male	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"
Weight 135#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown		
Type Home	Address			City State California
Date 06/02/2014				
Type Operator License	ID No E2370275	OLS California		

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0120	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/02/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026442	Item No 1	
Description DVD with photos of victims injury	Type A			Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/02/2014	Entered Time 14:50	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3055 0602141501	
Link VIC	Involvement VIC	Invl No 1	Name	Race W	Sex M
			DOB 09/25/1991		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

14-7595

Supplement No
0121

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/02/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0121		Reported Date 06/02/2014		Reported Time 14:56		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27		
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 2556		Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/02/2014				
Approval Time 15:20:45												

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.) RELATIONSHIP:

None

B.) EVIDENCE:

Eighty-three (83) pages of SBSO Visinet information relating to all Fire Department dispatch calls reference the Isla Visting Incident on 5-23-14. Thirty-five (35) pages of Fire Department incident reports relating to the Isla Vista incident on 5-23-14. They were scanned and entered as E-Files to this report.

C.) NARRATIVE:

On 5-30-14, I obtained eighty-three (83) pages of SBSO Visinet browser information relating to all Fire Department dispatch calls reference the incident in Isla Vista on 5-23-14. On 6-2-14, I obtained thirty-five (35) pages of Fire Department incident reports relating to the Isla Vista incident on 5-23-14. In reviewing the information obtained, The Visinet browser information details all of the Fire Department personnel who were assigned to repsond as well as information on what they were responding to. The fire Department incident reports indicate which engine Companies responded to what location as well as a brief synopsis of what action was taken, if any.

Both the SBSO Visinet browser information and the incident reports were scanned and added as E-files to this report. Nothing further was conducted in relation to contacting Fire Department personnel as it pertains to this investigation.

D.) ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:30 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006091
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:29:42
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:28:56

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008364
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119855372

Alarm Level: 1
Problem: Medical Emergency
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng
Command Ch: SBCC4-Rx156.1350Tx154.9500TN11
Primary TAC: SBCT7 155.595 TN9
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34414418

Location Name: ALPHA PHI
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117

County: Santa Barbara
Location Type: Common Place
Cross Street: CORDOBA RD/SEGOVIA RD
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:

Call Back Phone: 968-4060
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:29:33			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:29:33		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:29:42		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:10
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:29:52		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:19
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:30:35		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:43
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	21:32:57		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:02:22
Closed	5/23/2014	23:29:02		Incident Duration	01:59:29

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E17	21:29:52		21:30:35		21:32:57			22:23:36			
E11	21:31:20	ENGINE EXCHANGE	21:31:56		21:35:41			21:42:35			ENGINE EXCHANGE
512	21:31:20	1CC-Completed Call	21:33:05		22:28:22			23:29:02			
503	22:28:17				22:28:20			23:28:46			

Unit Name

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:29:42		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415634
5/23/2014	21:29:42		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051988
5/23/2014	21:29:46		Response		3 PTS [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:29:48		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415111. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:29:53		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005497. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:29:53		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:30:00		Response		17 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:30:00 for E17 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:32:01		Response		M35 STAGING EL COLEGIO/EDN [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:32:58		Response		[Notification] [Law]-SUSPECT VEH SIMILAR TO A NEW BMW — UNK PLATE — LS WB ON DP FROM EDN — 20 SECONDS AGO
5/23/2014	21:33:08		Response		[Notification] [Law]-AT LEAST 2 OCCUPANTS
5/23/2014	21:34:05		Response		[Page] ADDTL RP STATING THERE IS ANOTHER PT IN 711 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:34:38		Response		[Page] RP STATES THAT THERE ARE SEVERAL PEOPLE RUNNING AROUND WITH GUNS / HIDING IN THE BACK OF THE 711 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:35:19		Response		[ProQA Session Aborted] . [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:36:08		Response		[Page] SUSPECT VEH WAS A DARK COLORED SEDCAN 4D / POSS TOYOTA CAMRY [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:36:30		Response		[Page] UNK WHAT THE SUSPECT LOOKED LIKE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:40:13		Response		[Page] M34 M35 814 M24 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:41:20		Response		[Page] ANOTHER PT ACROSS FROM HANNAH KITCHEN [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:41:32		Response		[Page] SUSPECT IS A WMA WITH SHORT BROWN HAIR WEARING DARK COLORED CLOTHING [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:41:51		Response		[Page] [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:42:05		Response		[Page] ADDTL PT Shared]

5/23/2014 21:42:49 Response M34 GOING TO SEGOVIA/DEL NORTE 2BLK/1 RED [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:49:30 Response 512 SHOOTER IS IN CUSTODY [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:55:44 † Response [Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051988]

5/23/2014 21:55:44 † Response LINK: [FSBC140006091] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051988] appends to [SBSO140051985]

5/23/2014 21:57:33 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005508. [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:57:34 Response Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:58:42 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:58:42 Response Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:58:54 ' Response [Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]

5/23/2014 21:58:55 ' Response LINK: [FSBC140006091] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]

5/23/2014 21:58:56 Response 512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:59:41 † Response [Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING

5/23/2014 21:59:44 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:01 Response [Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO

5/23/2014 22:00:09 Response 512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:15 Response PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:15 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]

5/23/2014 22:00:46 Response 11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:50 Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]

5/23/2014 22:01:56 Response M5 RED TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:03:45 Response [Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO --- FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****

5/23/2014 22:04:09 Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]

5/23/2014 22:04:15 ' Response [Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:07 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND . FOR THE BLACK TAG --- WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415634]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MCVAY IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:36 ' Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:42 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP
5/23/2014 22:46:35	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER
5/23/2014 23:18:19	Response	[Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT
5/23/2014 23:33:38	Response	[Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"
5/23/2014 23:34:16	Response	[Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER
5/24/2014 01:01:07	Response	[Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER ; 21 1995 -- REQ A 10-21 AT
5/24/2014 10:30:31	Response	[Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED --RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN --RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES
5/24/2014 10:31:02	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH --RP UPSET
5/24/2014 12:06:00	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 -- THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC
5/24/2014 12:57:24	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND
5/24/2014 15:35:11	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL
5/24/2014 20:11:27	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE FREEMONT PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / SAN JOSE PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS AND CALL AT 681-6135
5/25/2014 01:52:28	Response	[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

Date	Time	User	Change to Alarm
5/23/2014	21:29:52	RC	1

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:29:42		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:29:42		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415634	AGG1222
5/23/2014	21:29:51		Read Incident		Incident 318 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:29:52	E17	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008364)	
				[ALPHA PHI]		
5/23/2014	21:30:35	E17	Enrt		Responding From = MESA RD\STADIUM RD	
				[ALPHA PHI]		
5/23/2014	21:31:20	E11	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008365)	
				[ALPHA PHI]		
5/23/2014	21:31:20	512	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008366)	
				[ALPHA PHI]		
5/23/2014	21:31:44		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:31:56	E11	Enrt		Responding From = FREY WAY\STORKE RD	
				[ALPHA PHI]		
5/23/2014	21:32:57	E17	At Scene		Unit speed at the time of status change :	

					13.93	
5/23/2014	21:33:05	512	Enrt	840 Embarcadero Del Norte [ALPHA PHI]	Responding From = HOLLISTER AVE/UAHAY DR	
5/23/2014	21:35:25		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:35:41	E11	At Scene	840 Embarcadero Del Norte	Unit speed at the time of status change : 00.25	
5/23/2014	21:42:35	E11	ReAssign Vehicle	ALPHA PHI	ReAssign Reason: ENGINE EXCHANGE	
5/23/2014	21:42:35		ReAssign Response	ALPHA PHI	Clearing Primary Vehicle Flag	
5/23/2014	21:55:44		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006091] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051988] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006091] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	22:23:36	E17	Available			
5/23/2014	22:28:17	503	Disp	[ALPHA PHI]	Response Number (05232014-0008389)	
5/23/2014	22:28:20	503	At Scene	[ALPHA PHI]		
5/23/2014	22:28:22	512	At Scene			
5/23/2014	22:28:34		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	23:28:46	503	Available			
5/23/2014	23:29:02	512	Available	[ALPHA PHI]		
5/23/2014	23:29:02		Response Closed	[ALPHA PHI]		
5/24/2014	05:51:34		UserAction	ALPHA PHI	User clicked Exit/Save	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:29:43	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP07	
5/23/2014	21:29:43	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP07	
5/23/2014	21:29:51	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:31:37	Command_Channel		SBCG4-Rx156.1350Tx154.9500TN11	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:31:44	Primary_TAC_Channel		SBCT7 155.595 TN9	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	22:28:34	Field_Description		PRIMARY INCIDENT	(Response Viewer)	Response_User_Data_Fields	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

Description	Data	User
User Data 19	PRIMARY INCIDENT	

No Attachment

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:31 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
 Incident Status: Closed
 Incident number: FSBC140006092
 Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:33:48
 Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:30:24

Incident Type: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008367
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119860441
Alarm Level: 1
Problem: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng/Trk/BC
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34409771
Location Name:
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type:
Cross Street: CAMINO DEL SUR/CAMINO PESCADERO
Map Reference: NOT FOUND
Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:33:25		Received to In Queue	
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:33:25		Call Taking	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:33:48		In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:19
Call Taking Complete				Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:42
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:34:07		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:04
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:34:11		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:11:17
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	21:45:28		Incident Duration	00:30:43
Closed	5/23/2014	22:04:08			

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E14	21:34:07	ENGINE EXCHANGE	21:35:09					21:39:09			ENGINE EXCHANGE
T11	21:34:07		21:34:11					21:51:35			
513	21:34:07							21:49:20			
E13	21:39:10	1CC-Completed Call	21:39:10		21:45:28			22:04:08			

Unit Name

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:33:48		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415636
5/23/2014	21:33:48		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051990
5/23/2014	21:33:53		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415112. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:34:07		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005498. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:34:07		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:34:17		Response		14 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:34:17 for E14 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:34:23		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:34:23 for T11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:34:27		Response		[Page] [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:34:29		Response		B2 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:34:29 for 513 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:37:25		Response		2 PATIENTS [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:39:26		Response		13 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:39:26 for E13 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:44:44		Response		T11 SUSPECT VEH LATE MODEL 4D BMW [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:14		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051990]
5/23/2014	21:57:14		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006092] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051990] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:57:33		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005508. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:34		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006092] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to

[SBSO140051985]

5/23/2014 21:58:56 } Response 512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]

5/23/2014 21:59:41 4 Response [Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING

5/23/2014 21:59:44 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:02 ? Response [Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO

5/23/2014 22:00:09 } Response 512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:15 Response PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:15 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]

5/23/2014 22:00:46 Response 11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:51 } Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]

5/23/2014 22:01:56 Response M5 RED TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:03:45 } Response [Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****

5/23/2014 22:04:15 7 Response [Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN ' RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 } Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 } Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG — WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 } Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 ? Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 } Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 } Response Secondary Location for E11: CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:36 ? Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 4 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 4 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:16 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:07 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER 2 21 1995 — REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:31 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED

-RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN -RP
WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH -RP UPSET
5/24/2014 12:06:00	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 -- THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC
5/24/2014 12:57:24	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND
5/24/2014 15:35:11	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS AND CALL
5/24/2014 20:11:27	Response	
5/25/2014 01:52:28	Response	[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

Date	Time	User	Change to Alarm
5/23/2014	21:34:07	RC	1

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:33:48		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:33:48		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415636	
5/23/2014	21:34:02		Read Incident		Incident 333 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:34:07	E14	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008367)	
5/23/2014	21:34:07	T11	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008368)	
5/23/2014	21:34:07	513	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008369)	
5/23/2014	21:34:11	T11	Enrt		Responding From = STORKE RD\EL COLEGIO RD	
5/23/2014	21:35:09	E14	Enrt		Responding From = N LOS CARNEROS RD\CALLE REAL	
5/23/2014	21:39:09	E14	ReAssign Vehicle		ReAssign Reason: ENGINE EXCHANGE	
5/23/2014	21:39:09		ReAssign Response		Clearing Primary Vehicle Flag	
5/23/2014	21:39:10	E13	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008376)	
5/23/2014	21:39:10	E13	Enrt		Responding From = TURNPIKE RD NB ONRAMP\HWY 101	
5/23/2014	21:40:07		Incident Late		Active incident marked as late	
5/23/2014	21:45:28	E13	At Scene		Unit speed at the time of status change : 00.00	
5/23/2014	21:49:20	513	Available			

5/23/2014	21:50:56	T11	Route Deviation	Unit T11 deviated from original driving directions route
5/23/2014	21:51:35	T11	Available	
5/23/2014	21:57:14		Link Incident	LINK: [FSBC140006092] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051990] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Link Incident	LINK: [FSBC140006092] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	22:04:08	E13	Available	
5/23/2014	22:04:08		Response Closed	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation
5/23/2014	21:33:48	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP10
5/23/2014	21:33:48	Map_Info	NOT FOUND	NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10
5/23/2014	21:34:02	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10

No Custom Time Stamps

Description	Data	User
User Data 19	20002	
User Data 19	20002	
User Data 19	20002	
User Data 19	20002	

No Attachment

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:31 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006093
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:34:55
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:30:42

Incident Type: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008370
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119859526
Alarm Level: 1
Problem: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng/Trk/BC
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (If any):
Latitude: 34410454

Location Name:
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type:
Cross Street: CAMINO DEL SUR/CAMINO PESCADERO
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:34:47			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:34:47		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:34:55		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:45
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:35:40		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:53
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:36:28		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:48
1st Unit Arrived				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
Closed	5/23/2014	21:58:33		Incident Duration	00:23:46

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E12	21:35:40	1CC-Completed Call	21:36:28					21:58:33			
E15	21:35:40		21:38:59					21:49:44			

Unit Name

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:34:55		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415637
5/23/2014	21:34:56		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051991
5/23/2014	21:35:03		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415113. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:35:03		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415114. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:35:40		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005499. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:35:41		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:35:51		Response		12 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:35:51 for E12 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:35:56		Response		15 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:35:56 for E15 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:52:38		Response		M24 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:56:55		Response		E12 WITNESS YOUNGER MALE -- MIDDLE EASTERN SEEN DRIVING THE VEH [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:32		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051991]
5/23/2014	21:58:32		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006093] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051991] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006093] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:59:41		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:15 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]

5/23/2014 22:00:46 Response 11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:00:51 Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]

5/23/2014 22:01:56 Response M5 RED TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:03:45 Response [Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO --- FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****

5/23/2014 22:04:09 Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]

5/23/2014 22:04:15 Response [Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN . / RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND . FOR THE BLACK TAG --- WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: , Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MCVAY : IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORRORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:34:58 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415637]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:16 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER 2 21 1995 - REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED (SUSPECT'S MOTHER) -RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN -RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH -RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:00 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 - THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:24	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP FROM HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND
5/24/2014 15:35:11	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL
5/24/2014 20:11:28	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS AND CALL
5/25/2014 01:52:28	Response	[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Change

No Priority Changes

Date	Time	Change to Alarm
5/23/2014	21:35:4	1

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:34:55		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:34:55		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415637	
5/23/2014	21:35:25		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:35:37		Read Incident		Incident 341 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:35:40		Can't Send Resource		Resource Not Available: _SBC Battalion Chief	
5/23/2014	21:35:40	E12	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008370)	
5/23/2014	21:35:40	E15	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008371)	
5/23/2014	21:36:28	E12	Enrt		Responding From = STATION 12\CALLE REAL	
5/23/2014	21:38:59	E15	Enrt		Responding From = FOOTHILL RD\MISSION CANYON RD	
5/23/2014	21:49:44	E15	Available			
5/23/2014	21:58:32		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006093] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051991] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:33	E12	Available			
5/23/2014	21:58:33		Response Closed			
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006093] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/28/2014	11:49:34		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation
5/23/2014	21:34:55	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP01

5/23/2014	21:34:55	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident SBSODSP09
5/23/2014	21:35:37	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident SBSODSP10

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From: -----
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:31 AM
To: -----
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006094
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:36:14
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:31:03

Incident Type: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008372
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119856153
Alarm Level: 1
Problem: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng/Trk/BC
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34413113

Location Name: IV DELI MART
Address:
Apartment: GOL TB 099
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type: Business
Cross Street: EMBARCADERO DEL MAR/EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Caller Name: AT&T MOBILITY
Method Received:
Caller Type:

Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:29:39			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:29:43		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:36:14		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:46
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:37:00		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:07:21
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:37:53		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:53
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	22:04:03		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:26:10
Closed	5/23/2014	22:19:02		Incident Duration	00:49:23

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E18	21:37:00	1CC-Completed Call	21:43:31		22:04:03			22:19:02			
E31	21:37:00		21:37:53					21:51:21			

Unit Name

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:36:05		Response		DRK COLORED SEDAN HIT THE RPS LS TOWARDS CAMPUS[Shared]
5/23/2014	21:36:14		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415638
5/23/2014	21:36:14		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051992
5/23/2014	21:36:36		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415638]
5/23/2014	21:37:00		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005500. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:37:00		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:37:12		Response		18 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:37:12 for E18 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:37:18		Response		31 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:37:18 for E31 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051992]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006094] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051992] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006094] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:59:41		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL ' / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]

5/23/2014 22:01:56 Response M5 RED TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:03:45 Response [Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO --- FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****

5/23/2014 22:04:09 Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]

5/23/2014 22:04:15 Response [Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLAIN PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG --- WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER . EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law] FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:16 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER 2 21 1995 -- REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- S A PARENT OF A DECEASED --RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN --RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH --RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:00 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 -- THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP FROM HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED

REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT
AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS
SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR ANOTHER VICTIM
AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN
REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE
NUMBERS AND CALL RIVERA AT 681-6135

5/25/2014 01:52:28 Response [Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

Date	Time	User	Change to Alarm
5/23/2014	21:37:00	RC	1

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:36:14		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:36:14		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415638	
5/23/2014	21:36:44		Incident in Waiting Queue Timer Clear			
5/23/2014	21:36:44		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:36:57		Read Incident		Incident 349 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:37:00		Can't Send Resource		Resource Not Available: _SBC Battalion Chief	
5/23/2014	21:37:00	E18	Disp	DELI MART	[IV Response Number (05232014-0008372)	
5/23/2014	21:37:00	E31	Disp	DELI MART	[IV Response Number (05232014-0008373)	
5/23/2014	21:37:53	E31	Enrt	DELI MART	[IV Responding From = 31	
5/23/2014	21:37:58		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:43:00		Incident Late		Active incident marked as late	
5/23/2014	21:43:31	E18	Enrt	DELI MART	[IV Responding From = HWY 101\UNNAMED ST	
5/23/2014	21:51:21	E31	Available	DELI MART	[IV	
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006094] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051992] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006094] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	22:04:03	E18	At Scene		Unit speed at the time of status change : 13.71	
5/23/2014	22:19:02	E18	Available	DELI MART	d [IV	
5/23/2014	22:19:02		Response Closed	IV DELI MART		

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:36:13	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:36:13	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:36:57	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From: >
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:31 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse

Incident Status: Closed

Incident number: FSBC140006095

Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:37:18

Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:31:19

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008374
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: ENGINE EXCHANGE
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119857890
Alarm Level: 1
Problem: Medical Emergency
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34410447

Location Name:
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type:
Cross Street: CAMINO PESCADERO/EL EMBARCADERO RD
Map Reference: NOT FOUND

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:36:47			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:36:48		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:37:18		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:14
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:37:32		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:45
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:39:10		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:01:38
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	21:44:35		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:05:25
Closed	5/23/2014	22:00:50		Incident Duration	00:24:03

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E13	21:37:32	ENGINE EXCHANGE						21:39:09			ENGINE EXCHANGE
E14	21:39:09		21:39:10		21:44:35			22:00:50			

Unit Name

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:37:18		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415639
5/23/2014	21:37:18		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051994
5/23/2014	21:37:32		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005501. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:37:33		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:37:43		Response		13 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:37:43 for E13 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:37:52		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415116. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:39:10		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:39:20		Response		14 Alerted at 05/23/2014 21:39:20 for E14 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:43:03		Response		E14 TO STAGE AT EDM.ELGRECO [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:53		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006095] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006095] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:59:41		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:45		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO --- FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****

5/23/2014 22:04:09 Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]

5/23/2014 22:04:15 Response [Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG ---
WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD,
EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA
93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL
EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING
SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING
ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE
CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP
THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE
PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON
THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE
MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF
SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:16 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER
2 21 1995 -- REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED
(.) --RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN --RP
WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO
PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH --RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:00 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 -- THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST
THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND
REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED
AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED
REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT
AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS
SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR ANOTHER VICTIM
AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN

REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE
NUMBERS AND CALL RIVERA AT 681-6135

5/25/2014 01:52:28 JMS4144 Response

[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

Date	Time	User	Change to Alarm
5/23/2014	21:37:32	RC	1

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:37:18		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:37:18		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:37:18		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415639	
5/23/2014	21:37:30		Read Incident		Incident 359 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:37:32	E13	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008374)	
5/23/2014	21:39:09	E13	ReAssign Vehicle		ReAssign Reason: ENGINE EXCHANGE	
5/23/2014	21:39:09		ReAssign Response		Clearing Primary Vehicle Flag	
5/23/2014	21:39:09		ReAssign Response			
5/23/2014	21:39:09	E14	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008375)	
5/23/2014	21:39:10	E14	Enrt		Responding From = S LOS CARNEROS RD/LOS CARNEROS RD SB ONRAMP	
5/23/2014	21:39:10		Incident Late		Waiting incident marked as late	
5/23/2014	21:44:35	E14	At Scene		Unit speed at the time of status change : 02.29	
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006095] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:55		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006095] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	22:00:50	E14	Available			
5/23/2014	22:00:50		Response Closed			

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation
5/23/2014	21:37:19	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP11
5/23/2014	21:37:19	Map_Info	NOT FOUND	NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP11
5/23/2014	21:37:30	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP11

No Custom Time Stamps

Description	Data	User
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	...
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:32 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006096
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:41:52
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:31:33

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008379
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119858534
Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34410449

Location Name:
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type:
Cross Street: CAMINO PESCADERO/EL EMBARCADERO RD
Map Reference: NOT FOUND

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:41:17			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:41:17		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:41:52		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete			Chester, Rachel	In Queue to 1st Assign	00:11:11
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:53:03		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:11:46
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:53:05		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:02
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	21:55:28		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:02:23
Closed	5/23/2014	21:56:54	VisiNetMobileInterface	Incident Duration	00:15:37

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
RA17	21:53:03	1CC-Completed Call	21:53:05		21:55:28			21:56:54	2.6	2.6	

Unit Name

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:41:52		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415641
5/23/2014	21:41:53		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051995
5/23/2014	21:45:58		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415119. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:53:03		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005504. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:53:03		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:40		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051995]
5/23/2014	21:58:41		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006096] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051995] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006096] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:59:41		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO ***** — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:09		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]
5/23/2014	22:04:15		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN . RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG —
WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:06 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415641]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD,
EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA
93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL
EMBARCADERO AND SABADO. HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING
SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING
ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE
CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP
THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE
PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON
THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE
MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF
SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:16 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER
2 21 1995 — REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED
—RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN —RP
WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO
PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH —RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:00 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 — THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST
THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND
REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED
AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED
REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT
AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS
SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM
AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN
REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE

5/25/2014 01:52:29 JMS4144 Response

[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:41:52		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:41:52		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415641	-----
5/23/2014	21:42:22		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:43:35		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:53:03	RA17	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008379)	
5/23/2014	21:53:03		Read Incident		Incident 377 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:53:05	RA17	Enrt		Responding From = CERVANTES RD\EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE	
5/23/2014	21:55:28	RA17	At Scene		Unit speed at the time of status change : 00.00	
5/23/2014	21:56:54	RA17	Available			
5/23/2014	21:56:54		Response Closed			
5/23/2014	21:58:41		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006096] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051995] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006096] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:41:53	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:41:53	Map_Info	NOT FOUND	NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:43:35	Field_Description		T11	(Response Viewer)	Response_User_Data_Fields	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:53:03	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

Description
User Data 19

Data
T11

User
Chester,
Rachel

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From: [C. J. ...](#)
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:32 AM
To: [C. J. ...](#)
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse

Incident Status: Closed

Incident number: FSBC140006097

Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:42:24

Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:31:59

Incident Type:	Code 3 Echo	Alarm Level:	
Priority:	Code 3	Problem:	Medical Emergency
Determinant:		Agency:	Fire
Base Response#:	05232014-0008377	Jurisdiction:	SBC
Confirmation#:		Division:	DIV1 Operations
Taken By:		Battalion:	BAT1
Response Area:	SBC00055SBC	Response Plan:	Eng
Disposition:	1CC-Completed Call	Command Ch:	
Cancel Reason:		Primary TAC:	
Incident Status:	Closed	Secondary TAC:	
Certification:		Delay Reason (if any):	
Longitude:	119862611	Latitude:	34410472

Location Name:	County:	Santa Barbara
Address:	Location Type:	
Apartment:	Cross Street:	CAMINO CORTO/CAMINO DEL SUR
Building:	Map Reference:	NOT FOUND
City, State, Zip:	Isle Vista CA 93117	

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:

Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:42:06			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:42:06		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:42:24		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:19
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:42:43		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:37
1st Unit Enroute				Assigned to 1st Enroute	
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	21:42:45		Enroute to 1st Arrived	
Closed	5/23/2014	21:56:17		Incident Duration	00:14:11

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E11	21:42:43	1CC-Completed Call			21:42:45			21:56:17			

Unit	Name
------	------

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:42:24		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415642
5/23/2014	21:42:25		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051996
5/23/2014	21:42:43		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005502. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:42:43		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:56:16		Response		E11 PATIENT HAS BEEN TRANSPORTED [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:56:31		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051996]
5/23/2014	21:56:31		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006097] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051996] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:57:33		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005508. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:34		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROUTE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006097] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:41		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****

5/23/2014 22:04:09 Response [Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]

5/23/2014 22:04:15 Response [Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND . FOR THE BLACK TAG — WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MCVAY 35M1 IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO...35S3 HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:29:54 Response [EMS] has closed their incident []

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:16 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER 2 21 1995 — REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED (—RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN —RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH —RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:00 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 — THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR ANOTHER VICTIM

AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN
REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE
NUMBERS AND CALL

5/25/2014 01:52:29 Response [Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:42:24		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:42:24		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415642	
5/23/2014	21:42:43	E11	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008377)	
5/23/2014	21:42:43		Read Incident		Incident 380 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:42:45	E11	At Scene			
5/23/2014	21:56:17	E11	Available			
5/23/2014	21:56:17		Response Closed			
5/23/2014	21:56:31		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006097] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051996] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006097] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:42:25	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP10	-----
5/23/2014	21:42:25	Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	-----
5/23/2014	21:42:43	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	-----

No Custom Time Stamps

Description	Data	User
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	Chatter
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From: >
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:32 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006098
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:43:34
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:32:13

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008378
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119855372

Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34414434

Location Name:
Address: Segovia Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117

County: Santa Barbara
Location Type:
Cross Street:
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:

Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:43:03			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:43:03		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:43:34		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:06:17
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:49:51		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:06:48
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:50:03		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:12
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	22:23:13		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:33:10
Closed	5/23/2014	23:09:04	VisiNetMobileInterface	Incident Duration	01:26:01

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E15	21:49:51	ENGINE EXCHANGE	21:50:03					21:55:46			ENGINE EXCHANGE
E11	22:00:36	1CC-Completed Call	22:01:01		22:23:13			23:09:04			
E14	22:01:00		22:08:19					22:24:10			

Unit Name
E15
E11
E14

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:43:34		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415643
5/23/2014	21:43:34		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140051998
5/23/2014	21:43:40		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415118. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:49:51		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005503. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:49:51		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:51:18		Response		M34 TRX 2 BLK [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:23		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051998]
5/23/2014	21:58:23		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006098] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051998] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006098] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:42		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]

5/23/2014	22:00:51	RRC4148	Response	[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56	JMS4144	Response	M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46	RRC4148	Response	[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO --- FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:10	RRC4148	Response	[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]
5/23/2014	22:04:15	SMM4067	Response	[Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP
5/23/2014	22:06:10	JMS4144	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]
5/23/2014	22:09:47	JMS4144	Response	M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:10:49	RRC4148	Response	512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:13:08	RRC4148	Response	[Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG --- WITNESSES ON SCENE ****
5/23/2014	22:13:53	RRC4148	Response	512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:14:29	JMS4144	Response	Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:15:12	JMS4144	Response	Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:17:32	ACQ4232	Response	[Notification] [Law]-FATHER . EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN
5/23/2014	22:20:28	JMS4144	Response	2 PTS [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:20:34	JMS4144	Response	M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:21:11	JMS4144	Response	M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:23:57	RRC4148	Response	Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:24:07	RRC4148	Response	Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:24:22	JMS4144	Response	SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:24:39	JMS4144	Response	SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:24:40	JMS4144	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]
5/23/2014	22:24:57	JMS4144	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]
5/23/2014	22:25:21	JMS4144	Response	SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:26:06	JMS4144	Response	M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:26:14	AMR4621	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO. HAS DP
5/23/2014	22:26:37	SMM4067	Response	[Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO
5/23/2014	22:26:37	JMS4144	Response	NO PTS [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:43:43	ACQ4232	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME
5/23/2014	22:45:12	DDW4664	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP
5/23/2014	22:46:36	DDW4664	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER
5/23/2014	23:01:26	VisiNET	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident []
5/23/2014	23:18:19	ACQ4232	Response	[Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT
5/23/2014	23:33:38	RRC4148	Response	[Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"
5/23/2014	23:34:16	RRC4148	Response	[Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER
5/24/2014	01:01:08	RRC4148	Response	[Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER 2 21 1995 -- REQ A 10-21 AT
5/24/2014	10:30:32	MA4619	Response	[Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED () --RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN --RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES ----
5/24/2014	10:31:02	MA4619	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH --RP UPSET
5/24/2014	12:06:00	MA4619	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 -- THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC
5/24/2014	12:57:25	MA4619	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP , HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 MA4619 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL
[Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE , PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / : PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS AND CALL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response

5/25/2014 01:52:29 , Response [Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:43:34		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:43:34		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:43:34		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415643	
5/23/2014	21:44:04		Incident in Waiting Queue Timer Clear			
5/23/2014	21:44:04		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:44:45		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:45:14		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:45:18		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:45:59		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:49:51	E15	Disp	Segovia Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte	Response Number (05232014-0008378)	
5/23/2014	21:49:51		Read Incident		Incident 388 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:50:03	E15	Enrt	Segovia Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte	Responding From = HWY 101\LOS CARNEROS RD NB OFFRAMP	
5/23/2014	21:55:46	E15	ReAssign Vehicle	Segovia Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte	ReAssign Reason: ENGINE EXCHANGE	
5/23/2014	21:55:46		ReAssign Response	Segovia Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte	Clearing Primary Vehicle Flag	
5/23/2014	21:55:46		ReAssign Response	Segovia Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte		
5/23/2014	21:55:47		Incident Late		Waiting incident marked as late	
5/23/2014	21:56:18		Incident in Waiting Queue Timer Clear			
5/23/2014	21:58:23		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006098] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051998] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006098] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	22:00:36	E11	Disp	Segovia Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte	Response Number (05232014-0008386)	
5/23/2014	22:01:00	E14	Disp	Segovia Rd /	Response Number (05232014-	

5/23/2014	22:01:01	E11	Enrt	Embarcadero Del Norte	0008387)
				Segovia Rd /	Responding From = PARDALL
				Embarcadero Del Norte	RD\EMBARCADERO DEL MAR
5/23/2014	22:01:52		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
5/23/2014	22:04:59		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
5/23/2014	22:07:00		Incident Late		Active incident marked as late
5/23/2014	22:08:19	E14	Enrt	Segovia Rd /	Responding From = SEGOVIA
				Embarcadero Del Norte	RD\EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE
5/23/2014	22:23:13	E11	At Scene	Segovia Rd /	Unit speed at the time of status change
				Embarcadero Del Norte	: 00.10
5/23/2014	22:24:08	E11	At Scene 2nd		Incident ID = 1192388, 34413108,
					119855376,
5/23/2014	22:24:10	E14	Available	Segovia Rd /	
				Embarcadero Del Norte	
5/23/2014	23:09:04	E11	Available	Segovia Rd /	
				Embarcadero Del Norte	
5/23/2014	23:09:04		Response Closed	Segovia Rd /	
				Embarcadero Del Norte	
5/28/2014	11:48:07		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:43:33	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:43:33	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:49:51	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

From: >
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:33 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse

Incident Status: Closed

Incident number: FSBC140006099

Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:48:03

Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:32:28

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008384
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119862580
Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34409780

Location Name:
Address: Del Playa Dr / Camino Del Sur
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type:
Cross Street:
Map Reference: 11SKU3611

Caller Name: CHP
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:47:38			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:47:38		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:48:03		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete			Quinionez, Amanda C.	In Queue to 1st Assign	00:10:39
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:58:42		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:11:04
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	22:05:04		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:06:22
1st Unit Arrived				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
Closed	5/23/2014	22:05:49	Chester, Rachel	Incident Duration	00:18:11

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E12	21:58:42	1CC-Completed Call	22:05:04					22:05:49			

Unit	Name
E12	

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:48:03		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415644
5/23/2014	21:48:04		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052001
5/23/2014	21:48:09		Response		PT WITH MAJOR HEAD INJ [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:48:22		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415120. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:10		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052001]
5/23/2014	21:58:10		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006099] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052001] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006099] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:42		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:10		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]
5/23/2014	22:04:16		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN , RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP
5/23/2014	22:06:10		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG — WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415644]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PTS IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:17 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER 2 21 1995 — REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED —RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN —RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH —RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:01 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 — THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, — THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS AND CALL

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:48:03		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:48:03		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMR6-1415644	
5/23/2014	21:48:23		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:48:33		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:53:27		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:53:32		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:57:19		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:58:10		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006099] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052001] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:42	E12	Disp	Del Playa Dr / Camino Del Sur	Response Number (05232014-0008384)	
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Read Incident		Incident 412 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006099] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:59:15		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	22:04:42		Incident Late		Active incident marked as late	
5/23/2014	22:05:04	E12	Enrt	Del Playa Dr / Camino Del Sur	Responding From = CAMINO DEL SUR\SABADO TARDE RD	
5/23/2014	22:05:49	E12	Available	Del Playa Dr / Camino Del Sur		
5/23/2014	22:05:49		Response Closed	Del Playa Dr / Camino Del Sur		

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:48:04	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3611		Response_Transports	SBSODSP07	
5/23/2014	21:48:04	Map_Info	11SKU3611	11SKU3611		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP07	
5/23/2014	21:58:42	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:33 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006100
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:48:33
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:32:41

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Determinant:
Agency: Fire
Base Response#: 05232014-0008382
Jurisdiction: SBC
Confirmation#:
Division: DIV1 Operations
Taken By:
Battalion: BAT1
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Response Plan: Eng
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Command Ch:
Cancel Reason:
Primary TAC:
Incident Status: Closed
Secondary TAC:
Certification:
Delay Reason (if any):
Longitude: 119858698
Latitude: 34409763

Location Name:
Address: Camino Pescadero / Del Playa Dr
County: Santa Barbara
Apartment:
Location Type:
Building:
Cross Street:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
Map Reference: NOT FOUND

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:48:02			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:48:02		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:48:33		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:07:59
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:56:32		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:08:30
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:58:05		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:01:33
1st Unit Arrived				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
Closed	5/23/2014	22:00:32		Incident Duration	00:12:30

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E11	21:56:32	1CC-Completed Call	21:58:05					22:00:32			

Unit	Name
E11	

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:48:33	-----	Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415645
5/23/2014	21:48:34		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052002
5/23/2014	21:51:03		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415122. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:56:32		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005507. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:56:32		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:58		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052002]
5/23/2014	21:57:58		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006100] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052002] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006100] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:42		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:10		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]
5/23/2014	22:04:16		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND 6653 PARDALL FOR THE BLACK TAG — WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:24 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415645]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:17 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER — REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED () —RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN —RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:02 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH —RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:01 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 — THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP FROM HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, — THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / CAN NOT PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE

5/25/2014 01:52:29 Response NUMBERS AND CALL
[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:48:33		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:48:33		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415645	
5/23/2014	21:49:03		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:53:36		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:56:32	E11	Disp	Camino Pescadero / Del Playa Dr	Response Number (05232014-0008382)	
5/23/2014	21:56:32		Read Incident		Incident 415 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:56:36		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:57:58		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006100] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052002] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:05	E11	Enrt	Camino Pescadero / Del Playa Dr	Responding From = PARDALL RD\EMBARCADERO DEL MAR	
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006100] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	22:00:32	E11	Available	Camino Pescadero / Del Playa Dr		
5/23/2014	22:00:32		Response Closed	Camino Pescadero / Del Playa Dr		

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:48:34	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:48:34	Map_Info	NOT FOUND	NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:56:32	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

Description	Data	User
User Data 19	GUN SHOT	

User Data 19

GUN SHOT

Chester,
Rachel

User Data 19

GUN SHOT

Chester,
Rachel

User Data 19

GUN SHOT

Chester,
Rachel

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From: -----
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:33 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006101
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:49:34
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:33:03

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008381
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119855004
Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34411126
Location Name: 7-11 ISLA VISTA
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type: Business
Cross Street: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE/No X-Street
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:49:11			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:49:11		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:49:34		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:06:35
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:56:09		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:06:58
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:58:06		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:01:57
1st Unit Arrived				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
Closed	5/23/2014	22:42:27		Incident Duration	00:53:16

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
T11	21:56:09	1CC-Completed Call	21:58:06					22:42:27			

Unit	Name
T11	

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:49:34		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415646
5/23/2014	21:49:34		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052003
5/23/2014	21:50:02		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415121. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:53:13		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415646]
5/23/2014	21:56:09		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005506. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:56:09		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:47		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052003]
5/23/2014	21:57:47		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006101] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052003] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006101] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:42		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:10		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]

5/23/2014 22:04:16 Response [Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN JERRY RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG ---
WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD,
EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA
93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER _____ IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL
EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING
SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING
ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE
CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP
THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE
PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON
THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE
MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF
SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:17 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER
- REQ A 10-21 AT 1

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED
-RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN -RP
WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:03 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO
PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH -RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:01 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 - THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST
THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND
REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED
AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:11 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED
REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT
AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS
SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM
AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN
REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE

5/25/2014 01:52:29

Response

[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:49:34		Incident In Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:49:34		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415646	
5/23/2014	21:50:04		Incident In Waiting Queue Timer Clear			
5/23/2014	21:50:04		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:56:09	T11	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008381)	
5/23/2014	21:56:09		Read Incident		Incident 419 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:57:47		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006101] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052003] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:06	T11	Enrt		Responding From = TRIGO RD\EMBARCADERO DEL MAR	
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006101] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	22:23:57	T11	At Scene 2nd	EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD	Incident ID = 1192419, 34415750, 119855370,	
5/23/2014	22:42:27	T11	Available			
5/23/2014	22:42:27		Response Closed	7-11 ISLA VISTA		

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:49:34	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:49:34	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:56:09	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:34 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006102
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:51:15
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:33:20

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Determinant:
Agency: Fire
Base Response#: SBC
Jurisdiction: SBC
Confirmation#: DIV1 Operations
Division:
Battalion: BAT1
Taken By:
Response Plan: Eng
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Command Ch:
Disposition: No Response
Primary TAC:
Cancel Reason: Duplicate Call
Secondary TAC:
Incident Status: Closed
Delay Reason (If any):
Certification:
Latitude: 34409763
Longitude: 119858698

Location Name:
County: Santa Barbara
Address: Gamino Pescadero / Del Playa Dr
Location Type:
Apartment:
Cross Street:
Building:
Map Reference: NOT FOUND
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:50:45		Received to In Queue	
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:50:45		Call Taking	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:51:15		In Queue to 1st Assign	
Call Taking Complete				Call Received to 1st Assign	
1st Unit Assigned				Assigned to 1st Enroute	
1st Unit Enroute				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
1st Unit Arrived				Incident Duration	00:03:06
Closed	5/23/2014	21:53:51			

No Resources Assigned

No Personnel Assigned

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:51:15	-----	Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415647
5/23/2014	21:51:16		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052004
5/23/2014	21:57:32		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052004]
5/23/2014	21:57:32		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006102] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052004] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:57:33		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005508. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:34		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:57		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006102] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:42		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO ----- — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:10		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]
5/23/2014	22:04:16		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN . RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP
5/23/2014	22:06:10		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]
5/23/2014	22:09:47		Response		M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:10:49		Response		512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:13:08		Response		[Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG — WITNESSES ON SCENE *****

5/23/2014 22:13:53	Response	512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:14:29	Response	Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:15:12	Response	Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:17:32	Response	[Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN
5/23/2014 22:20:28	Response	2 PTS [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:20:34	Response	M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:21:11	Response	M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:23:57	Response	Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:07	Response	Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:22	Response	SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:39	Response	SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:40	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]
5/23/2014 22:24:57	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]
5/23/2014 22:25:21	Response	SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:26:06	Response	M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:26:14	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP
5/23/2014 22:26:37	Response	[Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO
5/23/2014 22:26:37	Response	NO PTS [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:26:45	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415647]
5/23/2014 22:43:43	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME
5/23/2014 22:45:12	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP
5/23/2014 22:46:36	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER
5/23/2014 23:18:19	Response	[Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT
5/23/2014 23:33:38	Response	[Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"
5/23/2014 23:34:17	Response	[Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER
5/24/2014 01:01:08	Response	[Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER - REQ A 10-21 AT
5/24/2014 10:30:32	Response	[Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED -RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN -RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES
5/24/2014 10:31:03	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH -RP UPSET
5/24/2014 12:06:01	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 - THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC
5/24/2014 12:57:25	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP FROM 6518 EL GRECO #A HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND
5/24/2014 15:35:11	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL
5/24/2014 20:11:28	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS AND CALL
5/25/2014 01:52:29	Response	[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:51:15		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:51:15		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415647	
5/23/2014	21:51:45		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:53:47		UserAction		User clicked Cancel	
5/23/2014	21:53:51		Cancel Response	Camino Pescadero / Del Playa Dr	Cancellation Reason: Duplicate Call, Response Disposition: No Response	
5/23/2014	21:57:32		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006102] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052004] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:57		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006102] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:51:15	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP11	
5/23/2014	21:51:15	Map_Info	NOT FOUND	NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP11	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:34 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006103
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:52:03
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:33:36

Incident Type: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008380
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119855377

Alarm Level:
Problem: Vehicle Acc - Code3
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng/Trk/BC
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34412388

Location Name: WOODSTOCK PIZZA
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117

County: Santa Barbara
Location Type: Business
Cross Street: SEVILLE RD/MADRID RD
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:

Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:51:38			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:51:38			
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:52:03			
Call Taking Complete					
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:55:53			
1st Unit Enroute					
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	21:57:18			
Closed	5/23/2014	22:01:33	VisiNetMobileInterface		
				Received to In Queue	
				Call Taking	
				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:03:50
				Call Received to 1st Assign	00:04:15
				Assigned to 1st Enroute	
				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
				Incident Duration	00:09:55

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E15	21:55:53	1CC-Completed Call			21:57:18			22:01:33			

Unit	Name
E15	

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf	Comments
5/23/2014	21:52:03		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415648
5/23/2014	21:52:04		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052005
5/23/2014	21:52:16		Response		VEH VS PED HIT BY THE SUSPECT VEH [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:52:38		Response		PATIENT WITH A LEG INJURY [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:55:54		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005505. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:55:54		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:04:58		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052005]
5/23/2014	22:07:33		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415126. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:12:30		Response		PT WENT POV [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:12:37		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415648]

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:52:03		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:52:03		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415648	

5/23/2014	21:52:25		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
5/23/2014	21:52:33		Incident Late		
5/23/2014	21:53:39		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
5/23/2014	21:55:53	E15	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008380)
				[WOODSTOCK PIZZA]	
5/23/2014	21:55:54		Read Incident		Incident 427 was Marked as Read.
5/23/2014	21:57:18	E15	At Scene		Unit speed at the time of status change : 12.17
					VisiNET
5/23/2014	22:01:33	E15	Available		
				[WOODSTOCK PIZZA]	VisiNET
5/23/2014	22:01:33		Response Closed	WOODSTOCK PIZZA	VisiNET

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:52:04	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP08	
5/23/2014	21:52:04	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP08	
5/23/2014	21:55:54	Read Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:34 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006104
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:54:43
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:33:52

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: Alarm Level:
Confirmation#: Problem: Medical Emergency
Taken By: Agency: Fire
Response Area: SBC00055SBC Jurisdiction: SBC
Disposition: No Response Division: DIV1 Operations
Cancel Reason: Duplicate Call Battalion: BAT1
Incident Status: Closed Response Plan: Eng
Certification: Command Ch:
Longitude: 119855004 Primary TAC:
Latitude: 34411126 Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):

Location Name: County: Santa Barbara
Address: Location Type:
Apartment: Cross Street: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE/No
Building: Map Reference: 11SKU3711
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117

Caller Name:
Method Received: Call Back Phone:
Caller Type: Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:54:16		Received to In Queue	
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:54:16		Call Taking	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:54:43		In Queue to 1st Assign	
Call Taking Complete				Call Received to 1st Assign	
1st Unit Assigned				Assigned to 1st Enroute	
1st Unit Enroute				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
1st Unit Arrived				Incident Duration	00:01:00
Closed	5/23/2014	21:55:16			

No Resources Assigned

No Personnel Assigned

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:54:25	Automatic by System	Response		[Address: _____] [Medium] [Unfiled] RESP FOR 7-11 1) _____
5/23/2014	21:54:43		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415649
5/23/2014	21:54:44		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052006
5/23/2014	21:57:13		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052006]
5/23/2014	21:57:13		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006104] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052006] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:57:33		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005508. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:34		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:57		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006104] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:42		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:10		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]
5/23/2014	22:04:16		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN , RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP
5/23/2014	22:06:10		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]
5/23/2014	22:09:47		Response		M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:10:49		Response		512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08	Response	[Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG --- WITNESSES ON SCENE ****
5/23/2014 22:13:53	Response	512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:14:29	Response	Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:15:12	Response	Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:17:32	Response	[Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN
5/23/2014 22:20:28	Response	2 PTS [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:20:34	Response	M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:21:11	Response	M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:23:57	Response	Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD,Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:07	Response	Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:22	Response	SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:39	Response	SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:24:40	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]
5/23/2014 22:24:57	Response	[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]
5/23/2014 22:25:21	Response	SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:26:06	Response	M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:26:14	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP
5/23/2014 22:26:37	Response	[Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE CALLING WITH MORE INFO
5/23/2014 22:26:37	Response	NO PTS [Shared]
5/23/2014 22:43:43	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME
5/23/2014 22:45:12	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP
5/23/2014 22:46:36	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER
5/23/2014 23:18:19	Response	[Notification] [Law]- FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT
5/23/2014 23:33:38	Response	[Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"
5/23/2014 23:34:17	Response	[Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER
5/24/2014 01:01:08	Response	[Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER
5/24/2014 10:30:32	Response	[Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED --RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN --RP WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES
5/24/2014 10:31:03	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH --RP UPSET
5/24/2014 12:06:01	Response	[Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 -- THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC
5/24/2014 12:57:25	Response	[Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND
5/24/2014 15:35:12	Response	[Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED REGARDING THE VICTIM, - THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE NUMBERS AND CALL
5/25/2014 01:52:29	Response	[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:54:43		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:54:43		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415649	
5/23/2014	21:55:10		UserAction		User clicked Cancel	
5/23/2014	21:55:13		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:55:16		Cancel Response		Cancellation Reason: Duplicate Call, Response Disposition: No Response	
5/23/2014	21:57:13		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006104] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052006] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:58:57		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006104] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:54:44	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP08	
5/23/2014	21:54:44	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP08	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

From: >
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:34 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006105
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:55:15
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:34:10

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: 05232014-0008383
Confirmation#:
Taken By:
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Cancel Reason:
Incident Status: Closed
Certification:
Longitude: 119858512
Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Agency: Fire
Jurisdiction: SBC
Division: DIV1 Operations
Battalion: BAT1
Response Plan: Eng
Command Ch:
Primary TAC:
Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Latitude: 34409744

Location Name:
Address:
Apartment:
Building:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
County: Santa Barbara
Location Type:
Cross Street: CAMINO PESCADERO/EL EMBARCADERO RD
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:54:33			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:54:33		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:55:15		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	00:02:18
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:57:33		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:03:00
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:57:48		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:15
1st Unit Arrived				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
Closed	5/23/2014	21:59:26		Incident Duration	00:04:53

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
RA17	21:57:33	1CC-Completed Call	21:57:48					21:59:26	2.6		

Unit	Name
RA17	

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:55:15		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415650
5/23/2014	21:55:15		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052007
5/23/2014	21:55:21		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415123. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:56:52		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052007]
5/23/2014	21:56:52		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006105] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052007] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:57:33		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005508. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:57:34		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005509. [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:42		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536 [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:54		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140051994]
5/23/2014	21:58:56		Response		512 STB MCI VEH IS EN ROTUE [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:58:57		Response		LINK: [FSBC140006105] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]
5/23/2014	21:59:42		Response		[Notification] [Law]-ADV CHP THAT AS FAR AS WE KNOW AT THIS TIME WE HAVE 2 SUSPECTS IN CUSTODY AND NONE OUTSTANDING
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415124. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:02		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CID TO CALL / DEL PLAYA SIDE IS CODE 4 AS FAR AS AMBULANCES GO
5/23/2014	22:00:09		Response		512 NOTIFY DUTY CHIEF [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		PER SO NO RESP NEEDED [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:15		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415649]
5/23/2014	22:00:46		Response		11 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:46 for E11 [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:00:51		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006095]
5/23/2014	22:01:56		Response		M5 RED TAG [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:03:46		Response		[Notification] [Law]-*****SO TO — FIRE ON SCENE WITH A BLACK TAG *****
5/23/2014	22:04:10		Response		[Fire] has closed their incident [FSBC140006092]
5/23/2014	22:04:16		Response		[Notification] [Law]-CHAPLAIN RESPONDING TO STAGE AT IVFP

5/23/2014 22:06:10 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415635]

5/23/2014 22:09:47 Response M1 1 GUNSHOT VIC GRN TAG [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:10:49 Response 512 START CHAPLIAND PIO RESPOND [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:13:08 Response [Notification] [Law]-***SO TO RESPOND FOR THE BLACK TAG —
WITNESSES ON SCENE ****

5/23/2014 22:13:53 Response 512 CHAPLAINS PAGED AND PIO ADVISED [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:14:29 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASMR: 1415129. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:15:12 Response Automatic Case Number(s) issued for ASOLV: 1415130. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:17:32 Response [Notification] [Law]-FATHER EN ROUTE // ETA 10 MIN

5/23/2014 22:20:28 Response 2 PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:20:34 Response M23 2 GRN TAGS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:21:11 Response M5 11.4 APPROX 3 AGO [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:23:57 Response Secondary Location for T11: EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD,
EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE / EL GRECO RD, Isla Vista, CA 93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:07 Response Secondary Location for E11: Isla Vista, CA
93117. [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:22 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:39 Response SO CHECKED NO MORE VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:24:40 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415639]

5/23/2014 22:24:57 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415636]

5/23/2014 22:25:21 Response SO CHECKED NO VIC [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:06 Response M6 OS NO MORE PTS AT THE LOCATION [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:26:14 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER IS IN CHARGE OF END OF LOOP AT EL
EMBARCADERO AND SABADO... HAS DP

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response [Notification] [Law]-55 SGT SPEAKING TO A MENTAL HEALTH WORKER REGARDING
SOMEONE WHO MIGHT BE A SUSPECT WHO SENT OUT A MASS EMAIL TALKING
ABOUT "DOING SOMETHING BAD" TO A SORORITY IN IV. 55 SGT WILL BE
CALLING WITH MORE INFO

5/23/2014 22:26:37 Response NO PTS [Shared]

5/23/2014 22:29:52 Response [EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415650]

5/23/2014 22:43:43 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER MTD ROAD SUPV / THERE IS NO WAY FOR THEM TO KEEP
THE GATE OPEN / IT WILL ONLY STAY OPEN FOR 30 SECONDS AT A TIME

5/23/2014 22:45:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD MAY HAVE ONE OF THE SUSPECTS MOTHERS ON THE
PHONE, THEIR DETECTIVES WOULD LIKE A 10-21 ASAP

5/23/2014 22:46:36 Response [Notification] [Law]-SBPD HAS SEVERAL DETECTIVES AS DISPATCH WORKING ON
THIS AND FIELDING CALLS, THEY REQ A PHONE CALL AT THE DISPATCH CENTER

5/23/2014 23:18:19 Response [Notification] [Law] FROM COTTAGE ER CALLED TO NOTIFY THAT THERE ARE
MULTIPLE PT'S IN THE ER, THAT WERE INVOLVED IN A VIOLENT ACT

5/23/2014 23:33:38 Response [Notification] [Law]-ANON RP TO 53 ADVISED THAT THERE IS A YOUTUBE VIDEO OF
SUSPECT ELLIOT RODGERS IN A "RETRIBUTION VIDEO"

5/23/2014 23:34:17 Response [Notification] [Law]-YOUTUBE.COM/USER/ELLIOTRODGER

5/24/2014 01:01:08 Response [Notification] [Law]- TRYING TO LOCATE HER DAUGHTER
— REQ A 10-21 AT

5/24/2014 10:30:32 Response [Notification] [Law]- IS A PARENT OF A DECEASED
—RP INSISTED TO SPEAK TO SHERIFF BROWN —RP
WAS ADVISED THE INFORMATION WILL BE PASSED ON TO DETECTIVES

5/24/2014 10:31:03 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP COULD NOT SAY IF HE ALREADY SPOKE TO SBSO
PERSONAL RE: THE DEATH —RP UPSET

5/24/2014 12:06:01 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER CPT 17 -- THEY'RE ATTEMPTING TO CLEAN UP THE BEST
THEY CAN BUT DISPATCH OR S/O MAY NEED TO CALL PUBLIC WORKS AND
REQUEST A STREET SWEEPER ETC

5/24/2014 12:57:25 Response [Notification] [Law]-RP HAS CALLED
AGAIN WANTING TO KNOW IF A DETECTIVE IS STILL GOING RESPOND

5/24/2014 15:35:12 Response [Notification] [Law]-SALLY PORT IN BACK PART OF THE JAIL

5/24/2014 20:11:28 Response [Notification] [Law]-PER DETECTIVE PD WAS CONTACTED
REGARDING THE VICTIM, THEY WERE SUPPOSED TO GO OUT
AND NOTIFY THE FAMILY AND THEN CALL HER BACK / PD WAS
SUPPOSED TO NOTIFY THE NEXT OF KIN FOR , ANOTHER VICTIM
AND WAS ALSO TOLD TO CALL BACK / IF EITHER OF THESE AGENCIES CALL IN
REGARDS TO THESE VICTIMS, PLEASE TAKE THEIR NAMES AND PHONE

5/25/2014 01:52:29

Response

[Law] has closed their incident []

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:55:15		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:55:15		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415650	
5/23/2014	21:55:45		Incident in Waiting Queue Timer Clear			
5/23/2014	21:55:45		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	21:56:52		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006105] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140052007] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:57:14		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	
5/23/2014	21:57:33	RA17	Disp		Response Number (05232014-0008383)	
5/23/2014	21:57:33		Read Incident		Incident 436 was Marked as Read.	
5/23/2014	21:57:48	RA17	Enrt		Responding From = SABADO TARDE RD\CAMINO PESCADERO	
5/23/2014	21:58:57		Link Incident		LINK: [FSBC140006105] to [SBSO140051985] because [SBSO140051994] appends to [SBSO140051985]	
5/23/2014	21:59:26	RA17	Available			
5/23/2014	21:59:26		Response Closed			
5/28/2014	11:48:41		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:55:14	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711		Response_Transports	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:55:14	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP09	
5/23/2014	21:57:33	Read_Call	False	True	(Response Viewer)	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:35 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse

Incident Status: Closed

Incident number: FSBC140006106

Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:59:14

Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:34:24

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Determinant:
Base Response#: Alarm Level:
Confirmation#: Problem: Medical Emergency
Taken By: Agency: Fire
Response Area: SBC00055SBC Jurisdiction: SBC
Disposition: Duplicate Call Division: DIV1 Operations
Cancel Reason: Duplicate Call Battalion: BAT1
Incident Status: Closed Response Plan: Eng
Certification: Command Ch:
Longitude: 119858512 Primary TAC:
Latitude: 34409744 Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Map Reference: 11SKU3711

Location Name: County: Santa Barbara
Address: Location Type:
Apartment: Cross Street: CAMINO PESCADERO/EL
Building: EMBARCADERO RD
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117

Caller Name:
Method Received: Call Back Phone:
Caller Type: Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:59:00		Received to In Queue	
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:59:00		Call Taking	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:59:14		In Queue to 1st Assign	
Call Taking Complete				Call Received to 1st Assign	
1st Unit Assigned				Assigned to 1st Enroute	
1st Unit Enroute				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
1st Unit Arrived				Incident Duration	00:01:23
Closed	5/23/2014	22:00:23			

No Resources Assigned

No Personnel Assigned

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:59:14		Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415651
5/23/2014	21:59:14		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052009
5/23/2014	21:59:21		Response		[ProQA Session Aborted] Emergency Rule [Shared]
5/23/2014	21:59:55		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident [AMRS-1415651]
5/23/2014	22:21:52		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052009]

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:59:14		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:59:14		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415651	
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Incident in Waiting Queue Timer Clear			
5/23/2014	21:59:44		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	22:00:20		UserAction		User clicked Cancel	
5/23/2014	22:00:23		Cancel Response		Cancellation Reason: Duplicate Call, Response Disposition: Duplicate Call	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
------	------	-------	--------------	------------	--------	-------	-------------	------

5/23/2014	21:59:14	Pickup_Map_Info	11SKU3711	Response_Transports	SBSODSP09
5/23/2014	21:59:14	Map_Info	11SKU3711	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP09

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:35 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006107
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 21:59:49
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:34:36

Incident Type: Single Engine
Priority: Code 2
Determinant:
Base Response#: Alarm Level:
Confirmation#: Problem: WALKIN
Taken By: Agency: Fire
Response Area: SBC00055SBC Jurisdiction: SBC
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call Division: DIV1 Operations
Cancel Reason: Battalion: BAT1
Incident Status: Closed Response Plan: Eng
Certification: Command Ch:
Longitude: 119860837 Primary TAC:
Latitude: 34409772 Secondary TAC:
Delay Reason (if any):
Map Reference: NOT FOUND

Location Name: Santa Barbara
Address: County:
Apartment: Location Type:
Building: Cross Street: CAMINO DEL SUR/CAMINO
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117 PESCADERO

Caller Name:
Method Received: Call Back Phone:
Caller Type: Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	21:59:49			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	21:59:49		Received to In Queue	00:00:00
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	21:59:49		Call Taking	00:00:00
Call Taking Complete	5/23/2014	21:59:49		In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:00
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	21:59:49		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:00
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	21:59:49		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:00
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	21:59:49		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:00:00
Closed	5/23/2014	22:41:41	VisiNetMobileInterface	Incident Duration	00:41:52

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
RA17	21:59:49	1CC-Completed Call	21:59:49		21:59:49			22:41:41		0.0	

Unit	Name
RA17)

No Pre-Scheduled Information

Unit	Location/Address	City	Patient	Mode	Protocol	Mileage Start/End/Total	Depart	Arrived	Complete
RA17	Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital/	Santa Barbara		2 - Urgent	2 - Urgent	0.0/ 13.4/	22:24:27	22:33:34	22:41:41

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	21:59:50		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005510.
5/23/2014	21:59:50		Response		WITH 1 PATIENT
5/23/2014	21:59:50		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536
5/23/2014	22:00:00		Response		17 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:00:00 for RA17

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	21:59:49		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	21:59:50	RA17	At Scene			
5/23/2014	22:24:27	RA17	Transp	Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital		
5/23/2014	22:33:34	RA17	At Dest	Santa Barbara Cottage		VisiNET

5/23/2014	22:41:41	RA17	Available	Hospital : [Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital]	VisiNET
5/23/2014	22:41:41		Response Closed		VisiNET

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	21:59:50	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	21:59:50	Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:35 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse

Incident Status: Closed

Incident number: FSBC140006108

Incident Date: 5/23/2014 22:02:08

Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:34:51

Incident Type: Code 3 Echo
Priority: Code 3
Alarm Level:
Problem: Medical Emergency
Determinant:
Agency: Fire
Base Response#:
Jurisdiction: SBC
Confirmation#:
Division: DIV1 Operations
Taken By:
Battalion: BAT1
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Response Plan: Eng
Disposition: Duplicate Call
Command Ch:
Cancel Reason: Duplicate Call
Primary TAC:
Incident Status: Closed
Secondary TAC:
Certification:
Delay Reason (If any):
Longitude: 119858512
Latitude: 34409744

Location Name:
County: Santa Barbara
Address:
Location Type:
Apartment:
Cross Street: CAMINO PESCADERO/EL
EMBARCADERO RD
Building:
Map Reference: 11SKU3711
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	22:02:00			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	22:02:00		Received to In Queue	
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	22:02:08		Call Taking	
Call Taking Complete				In Queue to 1st Assign	
1st Unit Assigned				Call Received to 1st Assign	
1st Unit Enroute				Assigned to 1st Enroute	
1st Unit Arrived				Enroute to 1st Arrived	
Closed	5/23/2014	22:04:18		Incident Duration	00:02:18

No Resources Assigned

No Personnel Assigned

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	22:02:08	-----	Response		Multi-Agency EMS Incident #: AMRS-1415652
5/23/2014	22:02:09		Response		Multi-Agency Law Incident #: SBSO140052010
5/23/2014	22:02:17		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for AMRS: 1415125. [Shared]
5/23/2014	22:02:31		Response		[EMS] has closed their incident []
5/23/2014	22:22:01		Response		[Law] has closed their incident [SBSO140052010]

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	22:02:08		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	22:02:08		MultiAgencyResponse		Originating Inc: EMS Inc#AMRS-1415652	
5/23/2014	22:02:38		Incident Late			
5/23/2014	22:04:13		UserAction		User clicked Cancel	
5/23/2014	22:04:18		Cancel Response		Cancellation Reason: Duplicate Call, Response Disposition: Duplicate Call	
5/28/2014	11:48:30		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
------	------	-------	--------------	------------	--------	-------	-------------	------

5/23/2014	22:02:08	Pickup_Map_Info		11SKU3711	Response_Transports	SBSODSP09 JMS4144
5/23/2014	22:02:08	Map_Info	11SKU3711	11SKU3711	Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP09 .

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Friday, May 30, 2014 11:35 AM
To:
Subject: Emailing: VisiNet Browser 5.4.1.14 - Reports - Incident Report.htm

Incident Detail Report

Data Source: Data Warehouse
Incident Status: Closed
Incident number: FSBC140006109
Incident Date: 5/23/2014 22:09:15
Last Updated: 5/30/2014 11:35:04

Incident Type: Single Engine
Priority: Code 2
Alarm Level:
Problem: WALKIN
Determinant:
Agency: Fire
Base Response#:
Jurisdiction: SBC
Confirmation#:
Division: DIV1 Operations
Taken By:
Battalion: BAT1
Response Area: SBC00055SBC
Response Plan: Eng
Disposition: 1CC-Completed Call
Command Ch:
Cancel Reason:
Primary TAC:
Incident Status: Closed
Secondary TAC:
Certification:
Delay Reason (if any):
Longitude: 119855570
Latitude: 34411131

Location Name:
Address: Trigo Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte
County: Santa Barbara
Apartment:
Location Type:
Building:
Cross Street:
City, State, Zip: Isla Vista CA 93117
Map Reference: NOT FOUND

Caller Name:
Method Received:
Caller Type:
Call Back Phone:
Caller Location:

Description	Date	Time	User	Description	Time
Phone Pickup	5/23/2014	22:09:15			
1st Key Stroke	5/23/2014	22:09:15		Received to In Queue	00:00:00
In Waiting Queue	5/23/2014	22:09:15		Call Taking	00:00:00
Call Taking Complete	5/23/2014	22:09:15		In Queue to 1st Assign	00:00:00
1st Unit Assigned	5/23/2014	22:09:15		Call Received to 1st Assign	00:00:00
1st Unit Enroute	5/23/2014	22:09:15		Assigned to 1st Enroute	00:00:00
1st Unit Arrived	5/23/2014	22:09:15		Enroute to 1st Arrived	00:00:00
Closed	5/23/2014	22:22:45	VisiNetMobileInterface	Incident Duration	00:13:30

Unit	Assigned	Disposition	Enroute	Staged	Arrived	At Patient	Delay Avail	Complete	Odm. Enroute	Odm. Arrived	Cancel Reason
E15	22:09:15	1CC-Completed Call	22:09:15		22:09:15			22:22:45			

Unit	Name
E15	

No Pre-Scheduled Information

No Transports Information

No Transports Information

Date	Time	User	Type	Conf.	Comments
5/23/2014	22:09:15		Response		Automatic Case Number(s) issued for SBC: FSBC140005511.
5/23/2014	22:09:15		Response		START MEDICS
5/23/2014	22:09:16		Response		Paging Groups Notified: Twitter_Page536
5/23/2014	22:09:26		Response		15 Alerted at 05/23/2014 22:09:26 for E15

No Address Changes

No Priority Changes

No Alarm Level Changes

Date	Time	Radio	Activity	Location	Log Entry	User
5/23/2014	22:09:15		Incident in Waiting Queue			
5/23/2014	22:09:16	E15	At Scene	Trigo Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte		
5/23/2014	22:22:45	E15	Available			VisiNET
5/23/2014	22:22:45		Response Closed	Trigo Rd / Embarcadero Del Norte		VisiNET
5/28/2014	11:48:24		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save	

Date	Time	Field	Changed From	Changed To	Reason	Table	Workstation	User
5/23/2014	22:09:15	Pickup_Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Transports	SBSODSP10	
5/23/2014	22:09:15	Map_Info		NOT FOUND		Response_Master_Incident	SBSODSP10	

No Custom Time Stamps

No Custom Data Fields

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

A		FDIC	42035	State	CA	Incident Date	MM 05 DD 23 YYYY 2014	Station	17	Incident Number	14-0006091	Exposure	000	<input type="checkbox"/> Delete <input type="checkbox"/> Change <input type="checkbox"/> No Activity		NFIRS -1 Basic															
B Location*		<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that the address for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Census Tract Module in Section B "Alternative Location Specification". Use only for Wildland fires.																													
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Street address		EMBARCADERO DEL MAR																													
<input type="checkbox"/> Intersection		ISLA VISTA																													
<input type="checkbox"/> In front of		CA 93117																													
<input type="checkbox"/> Rear of																															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adjacent to																															
<input type="checkbox"/> Directions		Cross street or directions, as applicable																													
C Incident Type *		321 EMS call, excluding vehicle										E1 Date & Times Midnight is 0000				E2 Shift & Alarms															
Incident Type												Check boxes if dates are the same as Alarm				Local Option															
D Aid Given or Received*		42025 CA										Month Day Year Hr Min Sec				Shift or Alarms District Platoon															
1 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid received		Their FDID Their State										Alarm * 05 23 2014 21:29:42				B 01 17															
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid recv.												ARRIVAL required, unless canceled or did not arrive																			
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid given												<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Arrival * 05 23 2014 21:32:57				E3 Special Studies															
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid given												CONTROLLED Optional, Except for wildland fires				Local Option															
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other aid given												<input type="checkbox"/> Controlled																			
N <input type="checkbox"/> None												LAST UNIT CLEARED, required except for Wildland fires				Special Study ID# Special Study Value															
F Actions Taken *		81 Incident command										G1 Resources *				G2 Estimated Dollar Losses & Values															
Primary Action Taken (1)												<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.				LOSSES: Required for all fires if known. Optional for non fires. None															
Additional Action Taken (2)												Apparatus Personnel				Property \$ 000,000															
Additional Action Taken (3)												Suppression				Contents \$ 000,000															
												EMS 0001				PRE-INCIDENT VALUE: Optional															
												Other 0003				Property \$ 000,000															
												<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if resource counts include aid received resources.				Contents \$ 000,000															
Completed Modules		H1* Casualties None										H3 Hazardous Materials Release										I Mixed Use Property									
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire-2		Deaths Injuries										N None										NN Not Mixed									
<input type="checkbox"/> Structure-3		Fire Service										1 Natural Gas: slow leak, no evacuation or HazMat actions										10 Assembly use									
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Fire Cas.-4		Civilian										2 Propane gas: \leq 1 lb. tank (as in home BBQ grill)										20 Education use									
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire Serv. Cas.-5												3 Gasoline: vehicle fuel tank or portable container										33 Medical use									
<input type="checkbox"/> EMS-6												4 Kerosene: fuel burning equipment or portable storage										40 Residential use									
<input type="checkbox"/> HazMat-7												5 Diesel fuel/fuel oil: vehicle fuel tank or portable										51 Row of stores									
<input type="checkbox"/> Wildland Fire-8		H2 Detector										6 Household solvents: home/office spill, cleanup only										53 Enclosed mall									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Apparatus-9		Required for Confined Fires.										7 Motor oil: from engine or portable container										58 Bus. & Residential									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personnel-10		1 Detector alerted occupants										8 Paint: from paint cans totaling < 55 gallons										59 Office use									
<input type="checkbox"/> Arson-11		2 Detector did not alert them										9 Other: Special HazMat actions required or spill > 55gal., Please complete the HazMat form										60 Industrial use									
		U Unknown																				63 Military use									
																						65 Farm use									
																						66 Other mixed use									
J Property Use*		Structures										Household goods, sales, repairs										Construction site									
131 Church, place of worship		341 Clinic, clinic type infirmary										539 Household goods, sales, repairs										981 Construction site									
161 Restaurant or cafeteria		342 Doctor/dentist office										579 Motor vehicle/boat sales/repair										984 Industrial plant yard									
162 Bar/Tavern or nightclub		361 Prison or jail, not juvenile										571 Gas or service station																			
213 Elementary school or kindergarten		419 1-or 2-family dwelling										599 Business office																			
215 High school or junior high		429 Multi-family dwelling										615 Electric generating plant																			
241 College, adult education		439 Rooming/boarding house										629 Laboratory/science lab																			
311 Care facility for the aged		449 Commercial hotel or motel										700 Manufacturing plant																			
331 Hospital		459 Residential, board and care										819 Livestock/poultry storage (barn)																			
		464 Dormitory/barracks										882 Non-residential parking garage																			
		519 Food and beverage sales										891 Warehouse																			
Outside		936 Vacant lot										981 Construction site																			
124 Playground or park		938 Graded/care for plot of land										984 Industrial plant yard																			
655 Crops or orchard		946 Lake, river, stream																													
669 Forest (timberland)		951 Railroad right of way																													
807 Outdoor storage area		960 Other street																													
919 Dump or sanitary landfill		961 Highway/divided highway																													
931 Open land or field		962 Residential street/driveway																													

NFIRS-1 Revision 03/11/99

K1 Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (If applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2 Owner

Local Option

Business name (If Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip The rest of this section.

L Remarks

Local Option

E-17, E-11, B-512, responded to a reported "Shooting Victim" in the area of confirmed that E-17 was responding and requested that Command 4 be established as a command frequency for this incident. While en-route E-17 was notified via the MDC that Law Enforcement had requested we stage at El Colegio and Embarcadero Del Norte. Once staged, E-17 was informed by an AMR ambulance unit that AMR was hearing on the police band that this was possibly an active shooter situation with multiple shots still being fired in the area. E-17 established "Isla Vista Command" and located the command post adjacent to on Cervantes Road. After tying in with the AMR supervisor on scene, I assigned him as "MedCom". The AMR supervisor initiated an "MCI" based upon the radio reports coming in. Upon arrival of , E-17 and began working together to assign resources responding to the multiple reports of shooting victims and subjects who had been victims of reported hit and runs by the suspect vehicle. A code 20 was initiated and we also requested that the Duty Chief be notified and responded to the scene. E-17 remained engaged at the command post for the duration of the incident and returned at 2329hrs.

L Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

23

2014

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if same as Officer Member making report ID in charge.

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

23

2014

Month

Day

Year

ire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006091

B Apparatus or * Resource		Date and Times					Sent	Number of * People	Use	Actions Taken	
		Check if same as alarm date					<input type="checkbox"/>		Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.		
		Month	Day	Year	Hour	Min	<input type="checkbox"/>				
1	ID [] [] [] [] Type []	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	1	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
2	ID [] [] [] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	22:28	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	0	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
3	ID [E-11] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:31	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
4	ID [E-17] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:29	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
5	ID [] [] [] [] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
6	ID [] [] [] [] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
7	ID [] [] [] [] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
8	ID [] [] [] [] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []
9	ID [] [] [] [] Type [] []	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	[]	[]	[]	<input type="checkbox"/>	[]	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	[] [] [] []

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus? Use Additional Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

Fire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006091

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

42035 05/23/2014 14-0006092

K1 Person/Entity Involved
Local Option _____ Business name (if applicable) _____ Area Code _____ Phone Number _____
☐ Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.
Mr., Ms., Mrs. First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____ Suffix _____
Number _____ Prefix _____ Street or Highway _____ Street Type _____ Suffix _____
Post Office Box _____ Apt./Suite/Room _____ City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

☐ More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2 Owner ☐ Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip The rest of this section.
Local Option _____ Business name (if Applicable) _____ Area Code _____ Phone Number _____
☐ Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.
Mr., Ms., Mrs. First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____ Suffix _____
Number _____ Prefix _____ Street or Highway _____ Street Type _____ Suffix _____
Post Office Box _____ Apt./Suite/Room _____ City _____
State _____ Zip Code _____

L Remarks

Local Option

Engine 13 responded to a medical emergency at _____ . E-13 was re directed to stage at Los Carneros Rd. and El Colegio Rd. E-13 was re dispatched to a medical at Del Playa and Camino Pescadero. Upon arrival we found a male patient, Approx. 20 Yrs. that was struck by a vehicle. Pt. had major head trauma. E-13's crew assisted AMR with C-Sine, patient care, and manpower. Pt. was transported to Cottage.

L Authorization

Officer in charge ID Signature _____ Position or rank _____ Assignment _____ 05 25 2014
Month Day Year

Check Box if ☒ same as Officer in charge.

Member making report ID Signature _____ Position or rank _____ Assignment _____ 05 25 2014
Month Day Year

A		FDID 42035		State CA		MM DD Incident Date 05 23		Station 12		Incident Number 14-0006093		Exposure 000		<input type="checkbox"/> Delete <input type="checkbox"/> Change <input type="checkbox"/> No Activity		NFIRS -1 Basic					
B Location*		<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that the address for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Module in Section B "Alternative Location Specification". Use only for Wildland fires.																			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Street address		Number/Milepost Prefix Street or Highway ISLA VISTA																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Intersection		Street Type Suffix																			
<input type="checkbox"/> In front of		Apt./Suite/Room City State CA Zip Code 93117																			
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Adjacent to		Cross street or directions, as applicable																			
<input type="checkbox"/> Directions																					
C Incident Type *		E1 Date & Times Midnight is 0000										E2 Shift & Alarms									
323 Motor vehicle/pedestrian		Check boxes if dates are the same as Alarm ALARM always required										Local Option									
Incident Type		Alarm * 05 23 2014 21:34:55										Shift or Alarms District Platoon									
D Aid Given or Received*		ARRIVAL required, unless canceled or did not arrive										E3 Special Studies									
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid received		Arrival * 05 23 2014 21:45:00										Local Option									
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid recv.		CONTROLLED Optional, Except for wildland fires										Special Study ID# Special Study Value									
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid given		Controlled																			
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid given		LAST UNIT CLEARED, required except for wildland fires																			
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other aid given		Last Unit																			
N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None		Cleared 05 23 2014 21:58:33																			
F Actions Taken *		G1 Resources *										G2 Estimated Dollar Losses & Values									
32 Provide basic life		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.										LOSSES: Required for all fires if known. Optional for non fires.									
Primary Action Taken (1)		Apparatus Personnel										Property \$ 000,000									
Additional Action Taken (2)		Suppression										Contents \$ 000,000									
Additional Action Taken (3)		EMS 0002										PRE-INCIDENT VALUE: Optional									
		Other										Property \$ 000,000									
		<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if resource counts include aid received resources.										Contents \$ 000,000									
Completed Modules		H1* Casualties										H3 Hazardous Materials Release									
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire-2		Deaths Injuries										N <input type="checkbox"/> None									
<input type="checkbox"/> Structure-3		Fire Service										1 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas: slow leak, no evacuation or HazMat actions									
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Fire Cas.-4		Civilian										2 <input type="checkbox"/> Propane gas: \leq 1 lb. tank (as in home BBQ grill)									
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire Serv. Cas.-5												3 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline: vehicle fuel tank or portable container									
<input type="checkbox"/> EMS-6												4 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene: fuel burning equipment or portable storage									
<input type="checkbox"/> HazMat-7												5 <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel fuel/fuel oil: vehicle fuel tank or portable									
<input type="checkbox"/> Wildland Fire-8												6 <input type="checkbox"/> Household solvents: home/office spill, cleanup only									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Apparatus-9		H2 Detector										7 <input type="checkbox"/> Motor oil: from engine or portable container									
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personnel-10		Required for Confined Fires.										8 <input type="checkbox"/> Paint: from paint cans totaling \leq 55 gallons									
<input type="checkbox"/> Arson-11		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Detector alerted occupants										9 <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Special HazMat actions required or spill $>$ 55gal., Please complete the HazMat form									
		2 <input type="checkbox"/> Detector did not alert them																			
		U <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown																			
J Property Use*		Structures										Mixed Use Property									
131 <input type="checkbox"/> Church, place of worship		341 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic, clinic type infirmary										NN <input type="checkbox"/> Not Mixed									
161 <input type="checkbox"/> Restaurant or cafeteria		342 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor/dentist office										10 <input type="checkbox"/> Assembly use									
162 <input type="checkbox"/> Bar/Tavern or nightclub		361 <input type="checkbox"/> Prison or jail, not juvenile										20 <input type="checkbox"/> Education use									
213 <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary school or kindergarten		419 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1-or 2-family dwelling										33 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical use									
215 <input type="checkbox"/> High school or junior high		429 <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-family dwelling										40 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential use									
241 <input type="checkbox"/> College, adult education		439 <input type="checkbox"/> Rooming/boarded house										51 <input type="checkbox"/> Row of stores									
311 <input type="checkbox"/> Care facility for the aged		449 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial hotel or motel										53 <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed mall									
331 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital		459 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential, board and care										58 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. & Residential									
		464 <input type="checkbox"/> Dormitory/barracks										59 <input type="checkbox"/> Office use									
		519 <input type="checkbox"/> Food and beverage sales										60 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial use									
												63 <input type="checkbox"/> Military use									
												65 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm use									
												00 <input type="checkbox"/> Other mixed use									
Outside		936 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant lot										539 <input type="checkbox"/> Household goods, sales, repairs									
124 <input type="checkbox"/> Playground or park		938 <input type="checkbox"/> Graded/care for plot of land										579 <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle/boat sales/repair									
655 <input type="checkbox"/> Crops or orchard		946 <input type="checkbox"/> Lake, river, stream										571 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas or service station									
669 <input type="checkbox"/> Forest (timberland)		951 <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad right of way										599 <input type="checkbox"/> Business office									
807 <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor storage area		960 <input type="checkbox"/> Other street										615 <input type="checkbox"/> Electric generating plant									
919 <input type="checkbox"/> Dump or sanitary landfill		961 <input type="checkbox"/> Highway/divided highway										629 <input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory/science lab									
931 <input type="checkbox"/> Open land or field		962 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential street/driveway										700 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing plant									
												819 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock/poultry storage (barn)									
												882 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-residential parking garage									
												891 <input type="checkbox"/> Warehouse									
												981 <input type="checkbox"/> Construction site									
												984 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial plant yard									
												Lookup and enter a Property Use code only if you have NOT checked a Property Use box:									
												Property Use 419									
												1 or 2 family dwelling									

NFIRS-1 Revision 03/11/99

K1

Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

☐ Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr., Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

Santa Barbara

City

CA 93110

State Zip Code

☐ More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2 Owner

☐ Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip The rest of this section.

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

☐ Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr., Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State Zip Code

L Remarks

Local Option

E12 and E15 dispatched for a vehicle vs two bicyclists. Dispatched stated there is an active shooter and stated all engines to stage on El Collegio. E12 and E15 blocked traffic and staged. Dispatch stated that the suspect is in custody and E12 was continued to the incident without E15. E15 was reassigned to another call. Two patients identified as Green Tags. Patients struck by late model black BMW. Patient #1 found in street ambulatory. Patient #1 denied transportation to the ER and advised go to the ER if needed and contact the SBCoSD in the morning. Patient #2 found in a residence and identified as a Green Tag. Patient #1 denied transportation to the ER and advised go to the ER if needed and contact the SBCoSD in the morning. E12 cleared to continue to other calls within the MCI Incident.

L Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05 23 2014
Month Day Year

Check

Box if

same as Officer Member making report ID in charge.

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05 23 2014
Month Day Year

B Apparatus or * Resource		Date and Times					Sent <input type="checkbox"/>	Number of * People	Use Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.	Actions Taken	
		Check if same as alarm date									
		Month	Day	Year	Hour	Min					
1	ID <input type="text" value="E-12"/>	Dispatch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="23"/>	<input type="text" value="2014"/>	<input type="text" value="21:35"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value="11"/>	Arrival <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="23"/>	<input type="text" value="2014"/>	<input type="text" value="21:45"/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="23"/>	<input type="text" value="2014"/>	<input type="text" value="21:58"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
2	ID <input type="text" value="E-15"/>	Dispatch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="23"/>	<input type="text" value="2014"/>	<input type="text" value="21:35"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value="93"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value="11"/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="23"/>	<input type="text" value="2014"/>	<input type="text" value="21:49"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
3	ID <input type="text" value=""/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value=""/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
4	ID <input type="text" value=""/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value=""/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
5	ID <input type="text" value=""/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value=""/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
6	ID <input type="text" value=""/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value=""/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
7	ID <input type="text" value=""/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value=""/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
8	ID <input type="text" value=""/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value=""/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
9	ID <input type="text" value=""/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
	Type <input type="text" value=""/>	Arrival <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>
		Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text" value=""/>	<input type="text" value=""/>

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?

Use Additional

Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

A		MM DD YYYY		Station		Incident Number		Exposure		NFIRS -1	
42035		05 23 2014		11		14-0006094		000		Basic	
FDID *		State *		Incident Date *		Incident Number *		Exposure *		Delete	
										Change	
										No Activity	
B Location*											
<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that the address for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Module in Section B "Alternative Location Specification". Use only for Wildland fires.											
Census Tract											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Street address											
<input type="checkbox"/> Intersection											
<input type="checkbox"/> In front of											
<input type="checkbox"/> Rear of											
<input type="checkbox"/> Adjacent to											
<input type="checkbox"/> Directions											
Number/Milepost Prefix Street or Highway											
Street Type Suffix											
GOL TB 099 ISLA VISTA											
Apt./Suite/Room City											
State Zip Code											
Cross street or directions, as applicable											
C Incident Type *											
321 EMS call, excluding vehicle											
Incident Type											
D Aid Given or Received*											
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid received											
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid recv.											
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid given											
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid given											
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other aid given											
N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None											
Their FDID Their State											
Their Incident Number											
E1 Date & Times											
Midnight is 0000											
Check boxes if dates are the same as Alarm											
ALARM always required											
Date. Alarm * 05 23 2014 21:36:14											
ARRIVAL required, unless canceled or did not arrive											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Arrival * 05 23 2014 21:40:03											
CONTROLLED Optional, Except for wildland fires											
<input type="checkbox"/> Controlled											
LAST UNIT CLEARED, required except for wildland fires											
Last Unit											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Cleared 05 23 2014 22:19:02											
E2 Shift & Alarms											
Local Option											
B 17											
Shift or Alarms District Platoon											
E3 Special Studies											
Local Option											
Special Study ID# Special Study Value											
F Actions Taken *											
33 Provide advanced life											
Primary Action Taken (1)											
Additional Action Taken (2)											
Additional Action Taken (3)											
G1 Resources *											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.											
Apparatus Personnel											
Suppression											
EMS 0001 0003											
Other											
<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if resource counts include aid received resources.											
G2 Estimated Dollar Losses & Values											
LOSSES: Required for all fires if known. Optional for non fires.											
Property \$ 000,000											
Contents \$ 000,000											
PRE-INCIDENT VALUE: Optional											
Property \$ 000,000											
Contents \$ 000,000											
Completed Modules											
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire-2											
<input type="checkbox"/> Structure-3											
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Fire Cas.-4											
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire Serv. Cas.-5											
<input type="checkbox"/> EMS-6											
<input type="checkbox"/> HazMat-7											
<input type="checkbox"/> Wildland Fire-8											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Apparatus-9											
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personnel-10											
<input type="checkbox"/> Arson-11											
H1* Casualties											
Deaths Injuries											
Fire Service											
Civilian											
H2 Detector											
Required for Confined Fires.											
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Detector alerted occupants											
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Detector did not alert them											
U <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown											
H3 Hazardous Materials Release											
N <input type="checkbox"/> None											
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Natural Gas: slow leak, no evacuation or HazMat actions											
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Propane gas: \leq 1 lb. tank (as in home BBQ grill)											
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Gasoline: vehicle fuel tank or portable container											
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Kerosene: fuel burning equipment or portable storage											
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Diesel fuel/fuel oil: vehicle fuel tank or portable											
6 <input type="checkbox"/> Household solvents: home/office spill, cleanup only											
7 <input type="checkbox"/> Motor oil: from engine or portable container											
8 <input type="checkbox"/> Paint: from paint cans totaling $<$ 55 gallons											
0 <input type="checkbox"/> Other: Special HazMat actions required or spill $>$ 55gal., Please complete the HazMat form											
I Mixed Use Property											
NN <input type="checkbox"/> Not Mixed											
10 <input type="checkbox"/> Assembly use											
20 <input type="checkbox"/> Education use											
33 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical use											
40 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential use											
51 <input type="checkbox"/> Row of stores											
53 <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed mall											
58 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. & Residential											
59 <input type="checkbox"/> Office use											
60 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial use											
63 <input type="checkbox"/> Military use											
65 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm use											
00 <input type="checkbox"/> Other mixed use											
J Property Use*											
Structures											
131 <input type="checkbox"/> Church, place of worship											
161 <input type="checkbox"/> Restaurant or cafeteria											
162 <input type="checkbox"/> Bar/Tavern or nightclub											
213 <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary school or kindergarten											
215 <input type="checkbox"/> High school or junior high											
241 <input type="checkbox"/> College, adult education											
311 <input type="checkbox"/> Care facility for the aged											
331 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital											
Outside											
124 <input type="checkbox"/> Playground or park											
655 <input type="checkbox"/> Crops or orchard											
669 <input type="checkbox"/> Forest (timberland)											
807 <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor storage area											
919 <input type="checkbox"/> Dump or sanitary landfill											
931 <input type="checkbox"/> Open land or field											
341 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic, clinic type infirmary											
342 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor/dentist office											
361 <input type="checkbox"/> Prison or jail, not juvenile											
419 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-or 2-family dwelling											
429 <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-family dwelling											
439 <input type="checkbox"/> Rooming/boarding house											
449 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial hotel or motel											
459 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential, board and care											
464 <input type="checkbox"/> Dormitory/barracks											
519 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Food and beverage sales											
936 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant lot											
938 <input type="checkbox"/> Graded/care for plot of land											
946 <input type="checkbox"/> Lake, river, stream											
951 <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad right of way											
960 <input type="checkbox"/> Other street											
961 <input type="checkbox"/> Highway/divided highway											
962 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential street/driveway											
539 <input type="checkbox"/> Household goods, sales, repairs											
579 <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle/boat sales/repair											
571 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas or service station											
599 <input type="checkbox"/> Business office											
615 <input type="checkbox"/> Electric generating plant											
629 <input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory/science lab											
700 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing plant											
819 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock/poultry storage (barn)											
882 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-residential parking garage											
891 <input type="checkbox"/> Warehouse											
981 <input type="checkbox"/> Construction site											
984 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial plant yard											
Lookup and enter a Property Use code only if you have NOT checked a Property Use box:											
Property Use 519											
Food and beverage sales,											

NFIRS-1 Revision 03/11/99

K1 Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2 Owner

Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip the rest of this section.

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

L Remarks

Local Option

E11 responded and staged for multiple gunshot victim incidents. SBSO pulled alongside E11 and stated scene was clear for entry. E11 moved up to the intersection of Pardall and Embarcadero Del Mar and was advised to continue staging. Bystanders approached E11 reporting a shooting victim inside the IV Deli Mart. E11 moved to that location and found a male victim supine on the floor with an entrance and exit GSW through his chest. No CPR prior to arrival. E11 personnel initiated CPR, placed pt. on monitor, confirmed asystole, dilated pupils, apnea, no pulse. Pt. was pronounced 11-44. GVCH contacted and advised. Scene secured as a crime scene by E11 until SBSO arrived. 5 shell casings were found and isolated by traffic cones and milk crates in the street. One bullet was located inside the deli. Witnesses contact information was taken. SBSO arrived onscene to take over the scene. E11 was released a short time later.

L Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

24

2014

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if same as Officer Member making report ID in charge.

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

24

2014

Month

Day

Year

Fire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006094

3 Apparatus or * Resource		Date and Times					Sent <div><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div>	Number of * People	Use Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.	Actions Taken	
		Check if same as alarm date									
		Month	Day	Year	Hour	Min					
1	ID <div>E-11</div> Type <div>11</div>	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<div>5</div>	<div>23</div>	<div>2014</div>	<div>21:36</div>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<div>3</div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
2	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
3	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
4	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
5	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
6	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
7	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
8	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>
9	ID <div></div> Type <div></div>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<div></div>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<div></div> <div></div>

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?
Use Additional
Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

Form with sections A through J, including fields for FDID, State, Incident Date, Station, Incident Number, Exposure, NFIRS -1 Basic, Location, Incident Type, Aid Given or Received, Actions Taken, Resources, Estimated Dollar Losses & Values, Completed Modules, Property Use, and various checkboxes for fire types and structures.

K1 Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

☐ Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

☐ More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-15) as necessary

K2 Owner

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

☐ Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

L Remarks

Local Option

was directed by the (SBCo B512) to respond to during the IV incident for a medical emergency. Upon arrival on scene, was notified by Law the patient had already been transported by AMR.

Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

25

2014

Month

Day

Year

☐ Check box if same as Officer making report ID in charge.

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

25

2014

Month

Day

Year

Apparatus or Resource	Date and Times					Sent	Number of People	Use	Actions Taken	
	Check if same as alarm date							Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.		
		Month	Day	Year	Hour Min					
1 ID	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:53				
Type 76	Arrival	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:55	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	2	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:56			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
									<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
2 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
3 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
4 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
5 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
6 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
7 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
8 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>
9 ID	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="checkbox"/>
Type	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="checkbox"/>
	Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>							<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/>

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?
Use Additional
Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

Form with sections A through J, including fields for FDID, State, Incident Date, Station, Incident Number, Exposure, NFIRS -1 Basic, Location, Incident Type, Aid Given or Received, Actions Taken, Resources, Estimated Dollar Losses & Values, Completed Modules, Casualties, Hazardous Materials Release, Mixed Use Property, and Property Use.

K1 Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (If applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2 Owner

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

L Remarks

Local Option

Upon arrival hosp via AMR. found single male victim. GSW to the backside and left arm. Pt trans to

L Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if same as Officer in charge.

Member making report ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

ire Department

4203505/23/201414-0006097

Apparatus or * Resource		Date and Times					Sent	Number of * People	Use	Actions Taken	
		Check if same as alarm data					<input type="checkbox"/>		Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.		
		Month	Day	Year	Hour	Min					
1	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:42	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
2	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
3	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
4	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
5	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
6	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
7	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
8	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>
9	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/> <input type="text"/>

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?
Use Additional
Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

Fire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006097

A		42035		CA	MM 05 DD 23	YYYY 2014	14	14-0006098	000	<input type="checkbox"/> Delete <input type="checkbox"/> Change <input type="checkbox"/> No Activity	NFIRS -1 Basic				
B		Location*										<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that the address for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Census Tract Module in Section B "Alternative Location Specification". Use only for Wildland fires.			
<input type="checkbox"/> Street address															
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Intersection		SEGOVIA										RD			
<input type="checkbox"/> In front of															
<input type="checkbox"/> Rear of		ISLA VISTA										CA 93117			
<input type="checkbox"/> Adjacent to															
<input type="checkbox"/> Directions		EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE													
C		Incident Type *										E1 Date & Times		E2 Shift & Alarms	
321 EMS call, excluding vehicle		Check boxes if dates are the same as Alarm										Midnight is 0000		Local Option	
Incident Type		ALARM always required										Month Day Year Hr Min Sec		B 17	
D		Aid Given or Received*										Alarm *		Shift or Alarms District Platoon	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid received		ARRIVAL required, unless canceled or did not arrive										05 23 2014 21:43:34		B 17	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid recvd.		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Arrival *										05 23 2014 22:09:00		E3	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid given		CONTROLLED Optional, Except for wildland fires												Special Studies	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid given		<input type="checkbox"/> Controlled												Local Option	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other aid given		LAST UNIT CLEARED, required except for wildland fires												Special Study ID#	
N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Last Unit										05 23 2014 23:09:04		Special Study Value	
F		Actions Taken *										G1 Resources *		G2 Estimated Dollar Losses & Values	
33 Provide advanced life		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.										LOSSES: Required for all fires if known. Optional for non fires.			
Primary Action Taken (1)		Apparatus Personnel										Property \$ 000,000			
Additional Action Taken (2)		Suppression										Contents \$ 000,000			
Additional Action Taken (3)		EMS 0003										PRE-INCIDENT VALUE: Optional			
		Other										Property \$ 000,000			
		<input type="checkbox"/> Check box if resource counts include aid received resources.										Contents \$ 000,000			
Completed Modules		H1* Casualties										H3 Hazardous Materials Release		I Mixed Use Property	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire-2		Deaths Injuries										N None		NN Not Mixed	
<input type="checkbox"/> Structure-3		Fire										1 Natural Gas: slow leak, no evaluation or HazMat actions		10 Assembly use	
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Fire Cas.-4		Service										2 Propane gas: <21 lb. tank (as in home BBQ grill)		20 Education use	
<input type="checkbox"/> Fire Serv. Cas.-5		Civilian										3 Gasoline: vehicle fuel tank or portable container		33 Medical use	
<input type="checkbox"/> EMS-6		H2 Detector										4 Kerosene: fuel burning equipment or portable storage		40 Residential use	
<input type="checkbox"/> HazMat-7		Required for Confined Fires.										5 Diesel fuel/fuel oil: vehicle fuel tank or portable		51 Row of stores	
<input type="checkbox"/> Wildland Fire-8		1 <input type="checkbox"/> Detector alerted occupants										6 Household solvents: home/office spill, cleanup only		53 Enclosed mall	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Apparatus-9		2 <input type="checkbox"/> Detector did not alert them										7 Motor oil: from engine or portable container		58 Bus. & Residential	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Personnel-10		U <input type="checkbox"/> Unknown										8 Paint: from paint cans totaling < 55 gallons		59 Office use	
<input type="checkbox"/> Arson-11												9 Other: Special HazMat actions required or spill > 55gal., Please complete the HazMat form		60 Industrial use	
J		Property Use* Structures										341 Clinic, clinic type infirmary		539 Household goods, sales, repairs	
131 Church, place of worship		342 Doctor/dentist office										579 Motor vehicle/boat sales/repair		571 Gas or service station	
161 Restaurant or cafeteria		361 Prison or jail, not juvenile										599 Business office		615 Electric generating plant	
162 Bar/Tavern or nightclub		419 1-or 2-family dwelling										629 Laboratory/science lab		700 Manufacturing plant	
213 Elementary school or kindergarten		429 Multi-family dwelling										819 Livestock/poultry storage (barn)		882 Non-residential parking garage	
215 High school or junior high		439 Rooming/boarding house										891 Warehouse			
241 College, adult education		449 Commercial hotel or motel													
311 Care facility for the aged		459 Residential, board and care													
331 Hospital		464 Dormitory/barracks													
Outside		519 Food and beverage sales													
124 Playground or park		936 Vacant lot										981 Construction site			
655 Crops or orchard		938 Graded/care for plot of land										984 Industrial plant yard			
669 Forest (timberland)		946 Lake, river, stream													
807 Outdoor storage area		951 Railroad right of way										Lookup and enter a Property Use code only if you have NOT checked a Property Use box:			
919 Dump or sanitary landfill		960 Other street										Property Use 962			
931 Open land or field		961 Highway/divided highway										Residential street, road or			
		962 Residential street/driveway													

NFIRS-1 Revision 03/11/99

K1 Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2 Owner

Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip The rest of this section.

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Local Option

Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

L Remarks

Local Option

Engine 14 was dispatched as probably the third or fourth resource as the incident started. We initially were dispatched to bicyclist down and then 13's was dispatched to a third gunshot victim. I requested to flip calls with E-13 based on severity. While en route, stated to stage at El Colegio, move all traffic to Command 4, and became IV Command. When Control stated that S.O. had the suspect in custody, () assigned each resource a location as coordinated with dispatch. E-14 was assigned to a gunshot victim reported at Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Rd.

On scene:

#1 one green tag, no patient, stating she thought she was struck by gunshot;

#2 one green tag, no patient, 22 y.o. male, in shock after performing CPR on one of the fatal gunshot victims located in front of Alpha Phi;

#3 one green tag, 22 y.o. Male, gunshot to L upper arm, bleeding controlled, stable, requiring transport;

#4 two black tags, females fatal by gunshot

Firefighter monitored #1, 2, and 3. #3 was assessed and dressing applied to wound on L arm. S.O. at the scene reported another gunshot victim one block South of our location, assigned Eng. and was escorted by S.O. to assess if patient was ambulatory and could be brought to our treatment location. As he arrived, E-15 arrived on scene and stated they would handle. Requested by IV Command to contact by phone. I reported our situation that one patient needed transport, and requested a Chaplin to assist with #2. AMR arrived and I requested that they tie into E-15 location and transport our #3 and their patient. Contacted IV Command and stated we were available. We staged at our location with S.O. and were shortly released.

L Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if same as Officer Member making report ID in charge.

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

Fire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006098

NFIRS - 9 Apparatus or Resources		Delete Change					
A	42035	CA	5 23 2014	14	14-0006098	000	
FDID *		State *		Incident Date *		Station	

B Apparatus or * Resource	Date and Times <small>Check if same as alarm date</small> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; font-size: small;"> Month Day Year Hour Min </div>	Sent <div style="text-align: center;"><input checked="" type="checkbox"/></div>	Number of * People	Use <small>Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.</small>	Actions Taken
1 ID E-11 Type 11	Dispatch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 23 2014 22:00 Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 23 2014 23:09	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	93
2 ID E-14 Type 11	Dispatch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 23 2014 22:01 Arrival <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 23 2014 22:09 Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 23 2014 22:24	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
3 ID E-15 Type 11	Dispatch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 23 2014 21:49 Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5 23 2014 21:55	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	93
4 ID Type	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
5 ID Type	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
6 ID Type	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
7 ID Type	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
8 ID Type	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	
9 ID Type	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?
Use Additional
Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

Form with sections A through J containing various fields for incident reporting, including location, date, time, actions taken, and property use.

K1

Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-15) as necessary

K2

Owner

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip The rest of this section.

L

Remarks

Local Option

E12 dispatched for a vehicle vs a pedestrian. Nothing found at the dispatched location. cancelled and assisted with incident 6105.

L

Authorization

Signature

ion or rank

Assignment

05

24

2014

Month

Day

Year

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

24

2014

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if ☒ same as Officer Member making report ID in charge.

Fire Department

4203505/23/201414-0006099

Apparatus or * Resource		Date and Times					Sent	Number of * People	Use <small>Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.</small>	Actions Taken		
		Check if same as alarm date										
		Month	Day	Year	Hour	Min						
1	ID <input type="text" value="E-12"/>	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="23"/>	<input type="text" value="2014"/>	<input type="text" value="21:58"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="3"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text" value="93"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text" value="11"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text" value="5"/>	<input type="text" value="23"/>	<input type="text" value="2014"/>	<input type="text" value="22:05"/>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
8	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
9	ID <input type="text"/>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
	Type <input type="text"/>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>		<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?
Use Additional
Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

NEIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

A		FDID 42035		State CA		Incident Date 05/23/2014		Station 15		Incident Number 14-0006103		Exposure 000		<input type="checkbox"/> Delete <input type="checkbox"/> Change <input type="checkbox"/> No Activity		NFIRS -1 Basic	
B Location*																	
<input type="checkbox"/> Check this box to indicate that the address for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Module in Section B "Alternative Location Specification". Use only for Wildland fires.																	
C Incident Type *																	
323 Motor vehicle/pedestrian																	
D Aid Given or Received*																	
1 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid received																	
2 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid recvd.																	
3 <input type="checkbox"/> Mutual aid given																	
4 <input type="checkbox"/> Automatic aid given																	
5 <input type="checkbox"/> Other aid given																	
N <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None																	
F Actions Taken *																	
32 Provide basic life																	
G1 Resources *																	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.																	
G2 Estimated Dollar Losses & Values																	
LOSSES: Required for all fires if known. Optional for non fires.																	
Property \$ 0,000,000																	
Contents \$ 0,000,000																	
PRE-INCIDENT VALUE: Optional																	
Property \$ 0,000,000																	
Contents \$ 0,000,000																	
I Mixed Use Property																	
NN <input type="checkbox"/> Not Mixed																	
10 <input type="checkbox"/> Assembly use																	
20 <input type="checkbox"/> Education use																	
33 <input type="checkbox"/> Medical use																	
40 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential use																	
51 <input type="checkbox"/> Row of stores																	
53 <input type="checkbox"/> Enclosed mall																	
58 <input type="checkbox"/> Bus. & Residential																	
59 <input type="checkbox"/> Office use																	
60 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial use																	
63 <input type="checkbox"/> Military use																	
65 <input type="checkbox"/> Farm use																	
00 <input type="checkbox"/> Other mixed use																	
J Property Use*																	
Structures																	
131 <input type="checkbox"/> Church, place of worship																	
161 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Restaurant or cafeteria																	
162 <input type="checkbox"/> Bar/Tavern or nightclub																	
213 <input type="checkbox"/> Elementary school or kindergarten																	
215 <input type="checkbox"/> High school or junior high																	
241 <input type="checkbox"/> College, adult education																	
311 <input type="checkbox"/> Care facility for the aged																	
331 <input type="checkbox"/> Hospital																	
Outside																	
124 <input type="checkbox"/> Playground or park																	
655 <input type="checkbox"/> Crops or orchard																	
669 <input type="checkbox"/> Forest (timberland)																	
807 <input type="checkbox"/> Outdoor storage area																	
919 <input type="checkbox"/> Dump or sanitary landfill																	
931 <input type="checkbox"/> Open land or field																	
341 <input type="checkbox"/> Clinic, clinic type infirmary																	
342 <input type="checkbox"/> Doctor/dentist office																	
361 <input type="checkbox"/> Prison or jail, not juvenile																	
419 <input type="checkbox"/> 1-or 2-family dwelling																	
429 <input type="checkbox"/> Multi-family dwelling																	
439 <input type="checkbox"/> Rooming/boarding house																	
449 <input type="checkbox"/> Commercial hotel or motel																	
459 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential, board and care																	
464 <input type="checkbox"/> Dormitory/barracks																	
519 <input type="checkbox"/> Food and beverage sales																	
539 <input type="checkbox"/> Household goods, sales, repairs																	
579 <input type="checkbox"/> Motor vehicle/boat sales/repair																	
571 <input type="checkbox"/> Gas or service station																	
599 <input type="checkbox"/> Business office																	
615 <input type="checkbox"/> Electric generating plant																	
629 <input type="checkbox"/> Laboratory/science lab																	
700 <input type="checkbox"/> Manufacturing plant																	
819 <input type="checkbox"/> Livestock/poultry storage (barn)																	
882 <input type="checkbox"/> Non-residential parking garage																	
891 <input type="checkbox"/> Warehouse																	
936 <input type="checkbox"/> Vacant lot																	
938 <input type="checkbox"/> Graded/care for plot of land																	
946 <input type="checkbox"/> Lake, river, stream																	
951 <input type="checkbox"/> Railroad right of way																	
960 <input type="checkbox"/> Other street																	
961 <input type="checkbox"/> Highway/divided highway																	
962 <input type="checkbox"/> Residential street/driveway																	
981 <input type="checkbox"/> Construction site																	
984 <input type="checkbox"/> Industrial plant yard																	
Lookup and enter a Property Use code only if you have NOT checked a Property Use box:																	
Property Use 161																	
Restaurant or cafeteria																	
NFIRS-1 Revision 03/11/99																	

K1

Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-15) as necessary

K2

Owner

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip The rest of this section.

L

Remarks

Local Option

ISLE VISTA SHHOOTING INC., E-15 RESPONDED TO WOODSTOCK PIZZA FOR 22 Y.O. MALE C/O LEG INJURY RESULTING FROM A HIT IN RUN ACCIDENT INVOLVING THE SUSPECTS VEHICLE. PT. C/O OF PAIN IN LEFT LOWER LEG. PT. AGREED TO BE TRANSPORTED TO HOSPITAL BY POV.

L

Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

25

2014

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if same as Officer in charge.

Member making report ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

25

2014

Month

Day

Year

ire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006103

A	42035	CA	5	23	2014	15	14-0006103	000	Delete <input type="checkbox"/> Change <input type="checkbox"/>	NFIRS - 9 Apparatus or Resources
	FDID *	State *	Incident Date *			Station	Incident Number *	Exposure *		

B Apparatus or * Resource	Date and Times <small>Check if same as alarm date</small> Month Day Year Hour Min	Sent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Number of * People	Use <small>Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.</small>	Actions Taken
1 ID E-15 Type 11	Dispatch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5/23/2014 21:55 Arrival <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5/23/2014 21:57 Clear <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 5/23/2014 22:01	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	3	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
2 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
3 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
4 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
5 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
6 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
7 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
8 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
9 ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/> Arrival <input type="checkbox"/> Clear <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>

Type of Apparatus or Resources Ground Fire Suppression 11 Engine 12 Truck or aerial 13 Quint 14 Tanker & pumper combination 16 Brush truck 17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting) 10 Ground fire suppression, other Heavy Ground Equipment 21 Dozer or plow 22 Tractor 24 Tanker or tender 20 Heavy equipment, other Aircraft 41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker 42 Helitanker 43 Helicopter 40 Aircraft, other	Marine Equipment 51 Fire boat with pump 52 Boat, no pump 50 Marine apparatus, other Support Equipment 61 Breathing apparatus support 62 Light and air unit 60 Support apparatus, other Medical & Rescue 71 Rescue unit 72 Urban Search & rescue unit 73 High angle rescue unit 75 BLS unit 76 ALS unit 70 Medical and rescue unit, other	<div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-bottom: 10px;"> More Apparatus? Use Additional Sheets </div> Other 91 Mobile command post 92 Chief officer car 93 HazMat unit 94 Type 1 hand crew 95 Type 2 hand crew 99 Privately owned vehicle 00 Other apparatus/resource NN None UU Undetermined
---	--	--

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

42035 CA 05 23 2014 17 14-0006105 000 NFIRS -1 Basic

B Location* [X] Street address [] Intersection [] In front of [] Rear of [X] Adjacent to [] Directions

C Incident Type * [321] EMS call, excluding vehicle

D Aid Given or Received* [] Mutual aid received [] Automatic aid recv. [] Mutual aid given [] Automatic aid given [] Other aid given [X] None

E1 Date & Times Month 05 Day 23 Year 2014 Hr 21 Min 55 Sec 15

E2 Shift & Alarms [B] Local Option [17] Shift or Alarms District Platoon

E3 Special Studies [] Local Option [] Special Study ID# [] Special Study Value

F Actions Taken * [33] Provide advanced life

G1 Resources * [X] Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.

G2 Estimated Dollar Losses & Values

H1* Casualties [] None Deaths Injuries

H2 Detector [] Detector alerted occupants [] Detector did not alert them [] Unknown

H3 Hazardous Materials Release [] None

I Mixed Use Property [] Not Mixed [] Assembly use [] Education use [] Medical use [] Residential use [] Row of stores [] Enclosed mall [] Bus. & Residential [] Office use [] Industrial use [] Military use [] Farm use [] Other mixed use

J Property Use* Structures

Outside

931 [] Open land or field

962 [X] Residential street/driveway

962 Residential street, road or

NFIRS-1 Revision 03/11/99

K1 Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs.

First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

CA

93110

State

Zip Code

Santa Barbara

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2 Owner

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip the rest of this section.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs.

First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

L Remarks

Local Option

' on scene of a single patient struck by a vehicle. E12 was dispatched to the same area for a vehicle vs pedestrian. E12 assisted with patient care. Patient transported to SBCH. See Meds report for patient details.

L Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

24

2014

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if same as Officer Member making report ID in charge.

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

05

24

2014

Month

Day

Year

Fire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006105

3 Apparatus or * Resource		Date and Times						Sent	Number of * People	Use	Actions Taken	
		Check if same as alarm date						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.		
		Month	Day	Year	Hour	Min						
1	ID <u>E-12</u>	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>5</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>21:55</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u>11</u>	Arrival	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>5</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>21:58</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>5</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>21:59</u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
2	ID <u>R-17</u>	Dispatch	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>5</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>21:57</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>2</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u>76</u>	Arrival	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>5</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>21:58</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>5</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>2014</u>	<u>21:59</u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3	ID <u> </u>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u> </u>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
4	ID <u> </u>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u> </u>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
5	ID <u> </u>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u> </u>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
6	ID <u> </u>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u> </u>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
7	ID <u> </u>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u> </u>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
8	ID <u> </u>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u> </u>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
9	ID <u> </u>	Dispatch	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Type <u> </u>	Arrival	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> EMS	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Clear	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<input type="checkbox"/> Other	<u> </u>	<u> </u>

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?
Use Additional
Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

NEIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

A

42035

CA

05

23

2014

17

14-0006107

000

☐Delete

☐Change

☐No Activity

NFIRS -1

Basic

FUID *

State *

Incident Date *

Station

Incident Number *

Exposure *

B

Location*

☐ Check this box to indicate that the address for this incident is provided on the Wildland Fire Census Tract Module in Section B "Alternative Location Specification". Use only for Wildland fires.

☐ Street address

☐ Intersection

☒ In front of

☐ Rear of

☐ Adjacent to

☐ Directions

Number/Milepost

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Cross street or directions, as applicable

C

Incident Type *

321 EMS call, excluding vehicle

Incident Type

D

Aid Given or Received*

1 ☐ Mutual aid received

2 ☐ Automatic aid recvd.

3 ☐ Mutual aid given

4 ☐ Automatic aid given

5 ☐ Other aid given

N ☒ None

Arrival * 05 23 2014 21:59:49

Controlled

Last Unit 05 23 2014 22:41:41

Cleared

E1

Date & Times

Midnight is 0000

Month Day Year Hr Min Sec

05 23 2014 21:59:49

E2

Shift & Alarms

Local Option

Shift or Alarms District

17

E3

Special Studies

Local Option

Special Study ID#

Special Study Value

F

Actions Taken *

33 Provide advanced life

Primary Action Taken (1)

Additional Action Taken (2)

Additional Action Taken (3)

G1

Resources *

☒ Check this box and skip this section if an Apparatus or Personnel form is used.

Apparatus Personnel

Suppression

EMS 0001

Other

☐ Check box if resources counts include aid received resources.

G2

Estimated Dollar Losses & Values

LOSSES: Required for all fires if known. Optional for non fires.

Property \$ 000,000

Contents \$ 000,000

PRE-INCIDENT VALUE: Optional

Property \$ 000,000

Contents \$ 000,000

Completed Modules

☐ Fire-2

☐ Structure-3

☐ Civil Fire Cas.-4

☐ Fire Serv. Cas.-5

☐ EMS-6

☐ HazMat-7

☐ Wildland Fire-8

☒ Apparatus-9

☒ Personnel-10

☐ Arson-11

H1*

Casualties

Deaths Injuries

Fire Service

Civilian

H2

Detector

Required for Confined Fires.

1 ☐ Detector alerted occupants

2 ☐ Detector did not alert them

U ☐ Unknown

H3

Hazardous Materials Release

N ☐ None

1 ☐ Natural Gas: slow leak, no evacuation or Hazmat actions

2 ☐ Propane gas: < 1 lb. tank (as in home BBQ grill)

3 ☐ Gasoline: vehicle fuel tank or portable container

4 ☐ Kerosene: fuel burning equipment or portable storage

5 ☐ Diesel fuel/fuel oil: vehicle fuel tank or portable

6 ☐ Household solvents: home/office spill, cleanup only

7 ☐ Motor oil: from engine or portable container

8 ☐ Paint: from paint cans totaling < 55 gallons

0 ☐ Other: Special Hazmat actions required or spill > 55gal., Please complete the Hazmat form

I

Mixed Use Property

NN ☐ Not Mixed

10 ☐ Assembly use

20 ☐ Education use

33 ☐ Medical use

40 ☐ Residential use

51 ☐ Row of stores

53 ☐ Enclosed mall

58 ☐ Bus. & Residential

59 ☐ Office use

60 ☐ Industrial use

63 ☐ Military use

65 ☐ Farm use

00 ☐ Other mixed use

J

Property Use*

Structures

131 ☐ Church, place of worship

161 ☐ Restaurant or cafeteria

162 ☐ Bar/Tavern or nightclub

213 ☐ Elementary school or kindergarten

215 ☐ High school or junior high

241 ☐ College, adult education

311 ☐ Care facility for the aged

331 ☐ Hospital

Outside

124 ☐ Playground or park

655 ☐ Crops or orchard

669 ☐ Forest (timberland)

807 ☐ Outdoor storage area

919 ☐ Dump or sanitary landfill

931 ☐ Open land or field

341 ☐ Clinic, clinic type infirmary

342 ☐ Doctor/dentist office

361 ☐ Prison or jail, not juvenile

419 ☐ 1-or 2-family dwelling

429 ☒ Multi-family dwelling

439 ☐ Rooming/boarding house

449 ☐ Commercial hotel or motel

459 ☐ Residential, board and care

464 ☐ Dormitory/barracks

519 ☐ Food and beverage sales

936 ☐ Vacant lot

938 ☐ Graded/care for plot of land

946 ☐ Lake, river, stream

951 ☐ Railroad right of way

960 ☐ Other street

961 ☐ Highway/divided highway

962 ☐ Residential street/driveway

539 ☐ Household goods, sales, repairs

579 ☐ Motor vehicle/boat sales/repair

571 ☐ Gas or service station

599 ☐ Business office

615 ☐ Electric generating plant

629 ☐ Laboratory/science lab

700 ☐ Manufacturing plant

819 ☐ Livestock/poultry storage (barn)

882 ☐ Non-residential parking garage

891 ☐ Warehouse

981 ☐ Construction site

984 ☐ Industrial plant yard

Lookup and enter a Property Use code only if you have NOT checked a Property Use box:

Property Use 429

Multifamily dwelling

NFIRS-1 Revision 03/11/99

Fire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006107

K1

Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2

Owner

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

Same as person involved? Then check this box and skip The rest of this section.

L

Remarks

Local Option

Duplication of incident no 6105- see report for more information

L

Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

Check Box if same as Officer in charge.

Member making report ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

3 Apparatus or * Resource		Date and Times <small>Check if same as alarm date</small>					Sent <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Number of * People	Use <small>Check ONE box for each apparatus to indicate its main use at the incident.</small>	Actions Taken	
		Month	Day	Year	Hour	Min					
1	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/> 76	Dispatch <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	5	23	2014	21:59	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/> 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
2	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
3	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
4	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
5	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
6	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
7	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
8	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>
9	ID <input type="text"/> Type <input type="text"/>	Dispatch <input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="text"/>	<input type="checkbox"/> Suppression <input type="checkbox"/> EMS <input type="checkbox"/> Other	<input type="text"/>	<input type="text"/>

Type of Apparatus or Resources

Ground Fire Suppression

11 Engine

12 Truck or aerial

13 Quint

14 Tanker & pumper combination

16 Brush truck

17 ARF (Aircraft Rescue and Firefighting)

10 Ground fire suppression, other

Heavy Ground Equipment

21 Dozer or plow

22 Tractor

24 Tanker or tender

20 Heavy equipment, other

Aircraft

41 Aircraft: fixed wing tanker

42 Helitanker

43 Helicopter

40 Aircraft, other

Marine Equipment

51 Fire boat with pump

52 Boat, no pump

50 Marine apparatus, other

Support Equipment

61 Breathing apparatus support

62 Light and air unit

60 Support apparatus, other

Medical & Rescue

71 Rescue unit

72 Urban Search & rescue unit

73 High angle rescue unit

75 BLS unit

76 ALS unit

70 Medical and rescue unit, other

More Apparatus?
Use Additional
Sheets

Other

91 Mobile command post

92 Chief officer car

93 HazMat unit

94 Type 1 hand crew

95 Type 2 hand crew

99 Privately owned vehicle

00 Other apparatus/resource

NN None

UU Undetermined

Fire Department

42035

05/23/2014

14-0006107

NFIRS-9 Revision 11/17/98

Fire Department form with sections A-J. Includes fields for incident details (FDID, State, Incident Date, Station, Incident Number, Exposure), location (Address, City, State, Zip Code), incident type (Motor vehicle/pedestrian), aid given/received, actions taken, resources, estimated losses, casualties, hazardous materials release, mixed use property, and property use.

K1

Person/Entity Involved

Local Option

Business name (if applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

☐ Check This Box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

☐ More people involved? Check this box and attach Supplemental Forms (NFIRS-1S) as necessary

K2

Owner

Local Option

Business name (if Applicable)

Area Code

Phone Number

☐ Check this box if same address as incident location. Then skip the three duplicate address lines.

Mr.,Ms., Mrs. First Name

MI

Last Name

Suffix

Number

Prefix

Street or Highway

Street Type

Suffix

Post Office Box

Apt./Suite/Room

City

State

Zip Code

L

Remarks

Local Option

ASSIST THE SAME PT. FROM INC.# 6103 AND ARRAINGED AMBULANCE TRANSPORT.

L

Authorization

Officer in charge ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

05

25

2014

Check Box if same as Officer in charge.

☒

Member making report ID

Signature

Position or rank

Assignment

Month

Day

Year

05

25

2014

A

A

- A**

- A**

A

- A**

A

- A**

A

- A**

A

- A**

A

- A**

A

A

- A**

A

A

14-7595

Supplement No
0122

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/02/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0122		Reported Date 06/02/2014		Reported Time 15:14		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3741		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/02/2014			
Approval Time 15:21:17											

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER,ELLIOT				MNI 770671		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown			
Type				ID No				OLS							

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

- (A) None
(B) None
(C) Narrative

On 5-29-14 at about 0910 hours, Sgt. [redacted] and I attended the autopsy for suspect Elliot Rodger. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. [redacted] at the Santa Barbara County Sheriff-Coroner's facility.

Dr. [redacted] determined that Rodger was killed by a gunshot wound to the right side of the head - contact type. Please refer Dr. [redacted] report for further details.

Sgt. [redacted] and I left the Coroner's facility at about 1053 hours following the conclusion of the autopsy.

- (D) Follow up report

Report Officer

Printed At

06/02/2014 16:31

Page 1 of 1

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0123



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/02/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0123	Reported Date 06/02/2014	Reported Time 15:34	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3491	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/04/2014	
Approval Time 16:58:26					

Summary Narrative

Follow up report documenting interviews

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name			MNI 799643	Race White	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green			
Type Home	Address				City Isla Vista	State California		
Date 06/02/2014								

Phone Type | Phone No

Date
06/02/2014

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name			MNI 800504	Race White
Sex Female	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Brown	
Type Home	Address				City Isla Vista	State California	
Date 06/02/2014							

Phone Type | Phone No

Date
06/02/2014

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name			MNI 800577	Sex Male
Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 200#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown		
Type Home	Address				City		
State California	Date 06/02/2014						

Report Officer

Printed At
06/05/2014 07:33

Page 1 of 5

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/02/2014	
Witness 4:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name
		MNI 800589	Race Other Asian
Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'11"
	Weight 148#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address		City Isla Vista
			State California
Date 06/02/2014			
Phone Type Phone No			
		Date 06/02/2014	
Witness 5:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name
		MNI 800644	Race White
Sex Female	Age 56	Juvenile? No	
Type Home	Address		City Santa Barbara City
State California	Date 06/02/2014		
Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/02/2014	
Witness 6:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name
		MNI 800646	Race White
	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Sex Male
Type Home	Address		City Isla Vista
			State California
Date 06/02/2014			
Phone Type Phone No			
		Date 06/02/2014	
Witness 7:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name
		MNI 800651	
Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/02/2014	
Witness 8:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 8	Type Individual	Name
		MNI 794333	Race Other Asian
Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"
	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/02/2014	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0123	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/02/2014	Yes	No	09026475	1	
Description					Typ
					A
Cat	Article				
Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices	Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD				
Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control		
06/02/2014	16:55	Successful	3491 0603141550		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Relationships:

[REDACTED] were friends and neighbors of [REDACTED].
[REDACTED] was a witness to incidents in the 6600 block of Del Playa Drive
[REDACTED] was a witness to the incidents in the 6500 block of Cordoba Road
[REDACTED] is a librarian at the Santa Barbara City College Library
[REDACTED] was a witness to incidents in the 6600 block of Del Playa Drive

(B) Physical Evidence:

The interviews with

were audio recorded. These recording were later placed onto a CD-R and booked into SBSO evidence.

(C) Narrative:

On Thursday, 5-29-14, I was assigned to conduct several follow up interviews regarding the incidents that occurred on 5-23-14 in Isla Vista.

On Thursday, 5-29-14, at approximately 1346 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] by telephone. My interview with [REDACTED] was audio recorded and later booked into SBSO evidence. [REDACTED] told me the following;

He was walking from the area of Silvergreens on Pardall Road with several friends and neighbors who all reside at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was also present in this group. [REDACTED] said as they walked in front of IV Deli he heard the initial gunshot. [REDACTED] stated that everyone started to rush into the IV Deli and get down onto the floor. [REDACTED] stated at this point shots continued to come through the windows of the deli.

While they were down on the floor [REDACTED] realized the [REDACTED] had been shot. [REDACTED] said that he and a female named [REDACTED] started to perform the limited CPR that they knew on [REDACTED], and they also tried to cover his wound.

I asked [REDACTED] if he could estimate how many gunshots he heard and he stated approximately seven (7) or eight (8). I asked [REDACTED] for the names of the friends he was with and he stated,

This concluded my interview with [REDACTED]

On 5-30-14 at approximately 1510 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] by telephone. My interview with [REDACTED] was audio recorded and later booked into SBSO evidence. [REDACTED] told me the following;

There was a group of nine (9) friends including her. The friends were

On the evening of the 5-23-14, the group decided to go to the hookah bar but it was closed when they arrived. They started walking back towards home and she was in the front portion of the group of nine (9). [REDACTED] stated that she was walking more with [REDACTED] stated that she heard the first gunshot and she took off running towards Starbucks. [REDACTED] eventually made it into the Starbucks with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] stated that she heard approximately six (6) gunshots in total. I asked [REDACTED] if she is familiar with the sound of a gunshot and she stated yes. [REDACTED] stated that she knew right away that the sounds were not fireworks. [REDACTED] stated after a while in Starbucks they went back home to [REDACTED]

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

While I was speaking with [REDACTED] she was talking with [REDACTED]. I asked to speak with [REDACTED] and he stated that at this time he did not want to provide a statement. I asked [REDACTED] to provide [REDACTED] with my contact information and to have him contact me when he is ready to provide a statement. At this time I ended my conversation with [REDACTED].

On 6-2-14, at approximately 1200 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] by telephone. My interview with [REDACTED] was audio recorded and later booked into SBSO evidence. [REDACTED] told me the following;

On 5-23-14 between 2030 & 2100 hours, he was in the 6600 block of Del Playa Drive when he observed Elliot's car (the black BMW) speed towards him and his friends. [REDACTED] could not remember the exact area of the 6600 block that he was in, but he was heading towards Pardall Road to get something to eat. [REDACTED] stated as the BMW approached him, he pulled his friend out of the roadway to avoid getting hit. At this time, [REDACTED] observed the black BMW hit two bicyclists that were on Del Playa Drive. [REDACTED] stated that after hitting the bicyclists the black BMW sped off from the scene.

I asked [REDACTED] if he heard any gunshots and he stated that he heard four (4) shots prior to seeing the BMW in the 6600 block of Del Playa Drive. [REDACTED] stated that he thought the gunshots initially were fireworks. I asked [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] if he knew the bicyclists that were hit by the BMW and he stated, "No". [REDACTED] said that one of the bicyclists was able to get up after being hit and the other bicyclist had an injured leg. [REDACTED] did not have any additional information to provide. At this time, I ended my interview with [REDACTED].

On 6-2-14 at 1455 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] by telephone. My interview with [REDACTED] was audio recorded and later placed into SBSO evidence. [REDACTED] told me the following;

On 5-23-14 at approximately 2130 hours, he was inside of his apartment which is located at [REDACTED] when he heard gunshots. Initially [REDACTED] thought the shots were fireworks until he heard several people screaming. [REDACTED] stated when he looked outside he saw, "Bodies". [REDACTED] stated that he ran downstairs to start checking pulses and rendering aid. [REDACTED] stated that two of the females died and one of them survived.

I asked [REDACTED] if he knew any of the females and he stated, "No, not personally". I asked [REDACTED] where the victims were located and he stated in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Road. I asked [REDACTED] if he noticed any vehicles in the area, and he stated that he observed the black BMW driving away from his location. [REDACTED] stated that once the Deputies arrived at the scene he was told to go inside since the suspect was currently still outstanding. [REDACTED] did not have any further information to provide. At this time I ended my conversation with [REDACTED].

On 6-2-14 at approximately 1000 hours, [REDACTED] contacted the Sheriff's Department via the SBSO website. [REDACTED] message stated the following;

[REDACTED] After seeing the images of Elliot Rodger I feel I helped him locate books in the library about "mass murders" and "serial killers" some time within the last 2 semesters. He did not want to check them out. He just wanted to read them in the library."

At approximately 1505 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] by telephone. My interview with [REDACTED] was audio recorded and was later booked into SBSO evidence. [REDACTED] told me the following;

[REDACTED] recalled helping an individual who she believed to be Elliot Rodger with locating books on the topics of mass murders and serial killers. [REDACTED] believed she saw Rodger at the library on two separate occasions with the most recent time being two (2) to three (3) months ago.

I asked [REDACTED] if she recalled which books Rodger looked at and she stated that she did not remember. [REDACTED] did recall that Rodger only viewed the books inside the Library and did not check them out. [REDACTED] added that if Rodger was not a student of SBCC he would not have been able to check out the books from the Library. [REDACTED] added that the SBCC Library has a fairly extensive collection of books on mass murders and serial killers due to the schools criminal justice program. [REDACTED] did not have any additional information. At this time, I ended my interview with [REDACTED].

On 6-2-14 at approximately 1517 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] by telephone. My interview with [REDACTED] was

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0124



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0124		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 09:45		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3072		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/04/2014			
Approval Time 16:58:41											

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER,ELLIOT				MNI 770671		Race White		Sex Male	
Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown					

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI 800557	
Race White		Sex Female		Age 22		Juvenile? No					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A)Continuation :

Follow up to original report with same case number

Elliot Rodger is the deceased suspect

(B)Evidence :

None

(C)Narrative :

On 5-28-14 at 1045 hours, I was instructed to attend the autopsy for victim . The autopsy was being conducted at the SBSO Coroner's office located at

At approximately 1059 hours, I arrived at the Coroner's office and observed that the autopsy, being conducted by Dr. , was well underway. Individuals present included Detective Forensic Technician and Morgue Technician . I then met with Coroner Detective ; who informed me that the autopsy began approximately 1 hour and 45 minutes earlier. As such, I asked Detective to brief me regarding the preliminary findings. Detective told me that Dr. had located eight gunshot entry wounds, six gunshot exit wounds and recovered two bullets from the body of victim . Detective

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

then provided me with the following descriptions of each wound:

1 entry wound at the lower left side of back. The wound extended through the spine and lungs, exiting out the right upper armpit and lodging in the upper right bicep.

1 entry wound in to the left eye. The wound extended through the brain and exited out the left side of the head. The left side of the skull was shattered.

1 entry wound in to the lower right neck (under the chin). The wound extended through the head and exited behind the left ear.

1 entry wound at the right side of abdomen. The wound extended through the torso and exited out the left side of the chest, below the left breast.

1 entry wound under the right armpit; adjacent to the aforementioned exit wound. The wound extended through the chest with the bullet lodged at the right upper side of the spine.

1 entry wound above the right elbow and exited below inner right elbow.

1 entry wound underside left forearm with an exit wound above the left forearm.

1 entry wound outside upper left wrist with an exit wound top of forearm above wrist.

Note: Refer to Dr. report for specific, medical / autopsy details.

Following the above wound descriptions by Detective , the autopsy concluded at approximately 1130 hours.

Nothing further

(D)**ATTENTION RECORDS** : Follow up submitted.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0125

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0125	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	10:06	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	2556	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	06/04/2014		
Approval Time	17:00:30										

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.) RELATIONSHIPS:

None

B.) EVIDENCE:

One DVD containing all of the AMR reports relating to the Isla Vista incident on 5-23-14 was booked inot Sheriff's evidence.

C.) NARRATIVE:

On 6-2-14, I received copies of all of the AMR reports relating to the Isla Vista incident on 5-23-14. The reports were subsequently downloaded to a DVD for evidentiary purposes and they are also attached to this report as an E-File.

D.) ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.



Santa Barbara County
Patient Care Report

Case #:

Unit ID: M5

Date: 5/23/2014

Dispatch Information

Disposition:
From Location:

Incident Location Type: Public Building/Area

To Location:
SANTA BARBARA COTTAGE HOSPITAL

Floor/Dept/Room: ED

Final Response Mode: Lights and Siren
Final Transport Mode: Lights and Siren
MCI Declaration: Yes

Destination Type:
Nature of Call:
Caller Name:

Responder On Scene: SBC
ALS Assessment: AMR Paramedic

Patient Demographics

Name:
Address:
City, State, Zip:
Phone: Coll:
SSN: XXXX-XX-
PL # 2 of 1

DOB:
Age: 51 years
Gender: Male
Weight: 75 Kg
Ethnicity: Asian
Medical Record #
Triage Tag: RED

History Of Present Illness

Patient's Complaint:

Chief Complaint: Acute onset Minutes .

Physician: ED

Mechanism of Injury: F.

Safety Equipment: Bike Shorts . Not Known ,

Contributing Factors:

Past Medical History

History Obtained From:

History: None Stated

Allergies: None , No Known Drug Allergies

Medications: NONE STATED

Advanced Directives:

Impression

Primary Impression: Trauma

Secondary Impression: Other - No Secondary Impression ,

Other Impression:

Narrative

Trauma Triage

Breathing:

Physiologic Criteria-Step 1: GCS < 14

Anatomic Criteria-Step 2:

Mechanism Criteria-Step 3:

Discretionary Criteria-Step 4: Paramedic Judgment

4:

Paramedic Judgment:

Major Trauma Victim:

Patient Disposition

Personal Items: NONE
Mode of Transport: Ground by ALS

Mileage Scene: 0.0
Mileage Hospital: 11.2
Total Mileage: 11.2

Destination Decis: Diversion

Medical Record #

Transfer Time:

Patient Medical Insurances

No Insurance Available

Guarantor:

Employer:
No

Number:

Certification: Paramedic

Number:

Certification: EMT

Hospital Signature:

American Medical Response

Run Number _____ Date and Time of Transport _____
Patient Name _____
Destination: SANTA BARBARA COTTAGE HOSPITAL, 320W PUEBLO ST, SANTABARBARA, CA 93105

I acknowledge that I am legally responsible for the ambulance services provided to me. I request and assign payment of authorized Medicare benefits and/or other insurance benefits be made on my behalf to AMR directly for any ambulance services and supplies furnished to me by AMR, whether in the past, now or in the future. I authorize any holder of medical information about me or other relevant documentation about me to release to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and its agents and contractors, any and all appropriate third party payers and their respective agents and contractors, as well as AMR, any information or documentation in their possession needed to determine these benefits and/or the benefits payable for related services, whether in the past, now, or in the future. I agree to cooperate with AMR or its agent in collecting any such benefits. I acknowledge that I have been provided with a copy of AMR's Notice of Privacy Practices. I expressly authorize AMR or its agents or associates to contact me or any responsible party at any phone number provided, including any cellular phone number provided, for the purpose of resolving any unpaid balances or other pertinent issues. Nothing herein shall relieve me from direct financial responsibility for any charges not paid by an insurer. I further agree to send promptly to AMR any payments that an insurer forwards to me.

Signature of Patient _____

Date _____

REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

Reason Patient could not Sign: ALOC/AMS

By signing below, I certify that I am one of the following individuals and that I am authorized to sign on the patient's behalf (check one):

Signature of Representative _____

Printed Name of Representative _____

Date _____

FACILITY SIGNATURE

Complete this section only if you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or authorized representative listed above.

Reason Patient could not Sign: ALOC/AMS

By signing below, I certify that the above named patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing at the time of transport and that none of the individuals listed in 42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1)-(3) was available or willing to sign the claim on behalf of the beneficiary.

Crew Signature _____

Crew Date _____

This section is to be complete by a representative of the receiving facility, whenever you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or an authorized representative. Note: The crew must also complete the "Crew Signature" Section above.

Name and Location of Facility _____

The above named patient, as described by AMR, was received by our facility, which provided care or assistance to the patient, on the date and time set forth above.

Signature of Receiving Representative _____

Date _____

Printed Name of Receiving Facility Representative _____

Title _____

AMR is required to obtain this form in order to submit a claim for payment to Medicare or other third party payer. This Signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the patient.

Case #:

Pt. Name:

Date: 5/23/2014

Supply Description

Quantity

OXYGEN

1

3001

Calculated

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Unit ID M5

Date: 5/23/2014

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1

151-83621-LAP

3.10.4777.20234

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Patient Information



MRN	CIN	Gender Male	DOB
-----	-----	----------------	-----

Address

Home Phone

Other Phone

SSN

***-**-0001

Alias Name

Race

Asian

Religion

No Religion Stated

Marital Status

Single

Birthplace

Ethnicity

Non-Hispanic

Language

UNKNOWN

Guarantor

Name

Address

Home Phone

Other Phone

Guarantor's Relationship to Patient

Unknown

Date of Birth

SSN

Employer

Employer Address

Employer Phone

Emergency Contact

Name

Address

Home Phone

Other Phone

Patient Relationship

Insurance

Primary

Insurance Plan Code

Company Name

Company Address

Company Phone

Group #

Group Name

Group Phone

Policy #

Subscriber Name

Subscriber's Relationship to Patient

Effective Dates

Generated:

This document contains private and confidential health information protected by state and federal law

American Medical Response

Run Number: _____

Patient Name: _____

Destination Name and Location: OTIAGE RD

I acknowledge that I am legally responsible for the ambulance services provided to me. I request and assign payment of authorized Medicare benefits and/or other insurance benefits be made on my behalf to AMR directly for any ambulance services and supplies furnished to me by AMR, whether in the past, now or in the future. I authorize any holder of medical information about me or other relevant documentation about me to release to the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and its agents and contractors, any and all appropriate third party payers and their respective agents and contractors, as well as AMR, any information or documentation in their possession needed to determine these benefits and/or the benefits payable for related services, whether in the past, now or in the future. I agree to cooperate with AMR or its agent in collecting any such benefits. I acknowledge that I have been provided with a copy of AMR's Notice of Privacy Practices. I expressly authorize AMR or its agents or associates to contact me or any responsible party at any phone number provided, including any cellular phone number provided, for the purpose of resolving any unpaid balances or other pertinent issues. Nothing herein shall relieve me from direct financial responsibility for any charges not paid by an insurer. I further agree to send promptly to AMR any payments that an insurer forwards to me.

Signature of Patient

Date

REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

Reason Patient could not Sign:

By signing below, I certify that I am one of the following individuals and that I am authorized to sign on the patient's behalf (check one):

- ☒ Patient's legal guardian (42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1))
- ☐ Relative or other person who receives governmental benefits on the patient's behalf (42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(2))
- ☐ Relative or other person who arranges patient's treatment or manages the patient's affairs (42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(3))

Signature of Representative

Printed Name of Representative

Date

FACILITY SIGNATURE

Complete this section only if you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or authorized representative listed above.

Reason Patient could not Sign: ALLEGEDLY INCOMPETENT

By signing below, I certify that the above-named patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing at the time of transport, and that none of the individuals listed in 42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1) - (3) was available or willing to sign the claim on behalf of the patient.

Crew Signature

Date

This section is to be completed by a representative of the sending or receiving facility, whenever you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or an authorized representative. Note: The crew must also complete the "Crew Signature" section above.

Name and Location of facility: OTIAGE RD

The above named patient, as described by AMR, was received by or transported from our facility, which provided care or assistance to the

Signature

Date

Printed Name of Receiving or Sending Facility Representative

Title

AMR is required to obtain this form in order to submit a claim for payment to Medicare or other third party payer. This Signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the patient.



Santa Barbara County
Patient Care Report

Case #:

Unit ID:

Date: 5/23/2014

Dispatch Information

Time Call Received: -----
Time Dispatched:
Time Enroute:
Time at Scene:
Time at Pt Side:

Disposition:
From Location:

Time Transporting:
Time Transport Arrived:
Time Available:
Final Response Mode: Lights and Siren
Final Transport Mode: Lights and Siren

To Location:
SANTA BARBARA COTTAGE HOSPITAL

Floor/Dept/Room: ER

Destination Type: Hospital
Nature of Call: *C2E
Caller Name: 911

Responder On Scene: SBSO , , SBC ,
ALS Assessment: AMR Paramedic

Patient Demographics

Name:
Address:
City, State, Zip:
Phone:
SSN: XXXX-XX-
PL # 2 of 1

DOB:
Age: 24 years
Gender: Male
Weight: 90 Kg
Ethnicity: Caucasian
Medical Record #

Past Medical History

History Obtained From: Patient
History: None Stated
Allergies: None
Medications: NONE STATED

Advanced Directives:

Impression

Primary Impression:
Secondary Impression:
Other Impression:

Narrative

Trauma Triage

Breathing:
Physiologic Criteria-Step 1:
Anatomic Criteria-Step 2:
Mechanism Criteria-Step 3:
Discretionary Criteria-Step
4:
Paramedic Judgment:
Major Trauma Victim:

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Patient Disposition

Mode of Transport: Ground by ALS

Mileage Scene: 0.0
Mileage Hospital: 11.1
Total Mileage: 11.1

Destination Decls:

Medical Record #

Transfer Time:

1st Attendant:

2nd Attendant:

American Medical Response

Run Number _____ Date and Time of Transport 5/23/2014
Patient Name _____
Destination: _____

Signature of Patient

Date

REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

Reason Patient could not Sign: _____ Appears to be under the influence of an intoxicant

By signing below, I certify that I am one of the following individuals and that I am authorized to sign on the patient's behalf (check one):

Signature of Representative

Printed Name of Representative

Date

FACILITY SIGNATURE

Complete this section only if you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or authorized representative listed above.

Reason Patient could not Sign: _____ Appears to be under the influence of an intoxicant

By signing below, I certify that the above named patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing at the time of transport and that none of the individuals listed in 42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1)-(3) was available or willing to sign the claim on behalf of the beneficiary.

Crew Signature

Crew Date

This section is to be complete by a representative of the receiving facility, whenever you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or an authorized representative. Note: The crew must also complete the "Crew Signature" Section above.

Name and Location of Facility

The above named patient, as described by AMR, was received by our facility, which provided care or assistance to the patient, on the date and time set forth above.

Signature of Receiving Representative

Date

Printed Name of Receiving Facility Representative

Title

AMR is required to obtain this form in order to submit a claim for payment to Medicare or other third party payer. This Signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the patient.

LIFEPAK Report

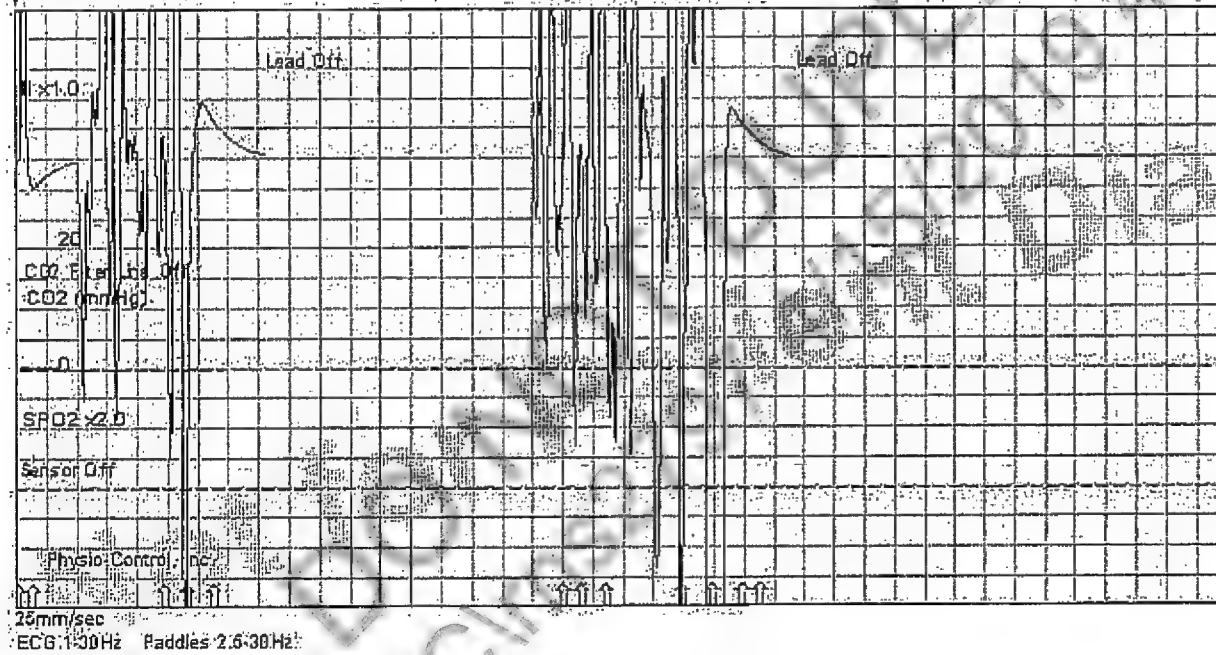
Unit: J

Name:
ID:
Patient ID:
Incident ID:
Location:
Age:
5/23/2014

Sex:

Document:

Lead I, Phobm



Patient Name:

Case number:

LIFEPAK Report

--

Unit:

Name:

ID:

Patient ID:

Incident ID:

Location:

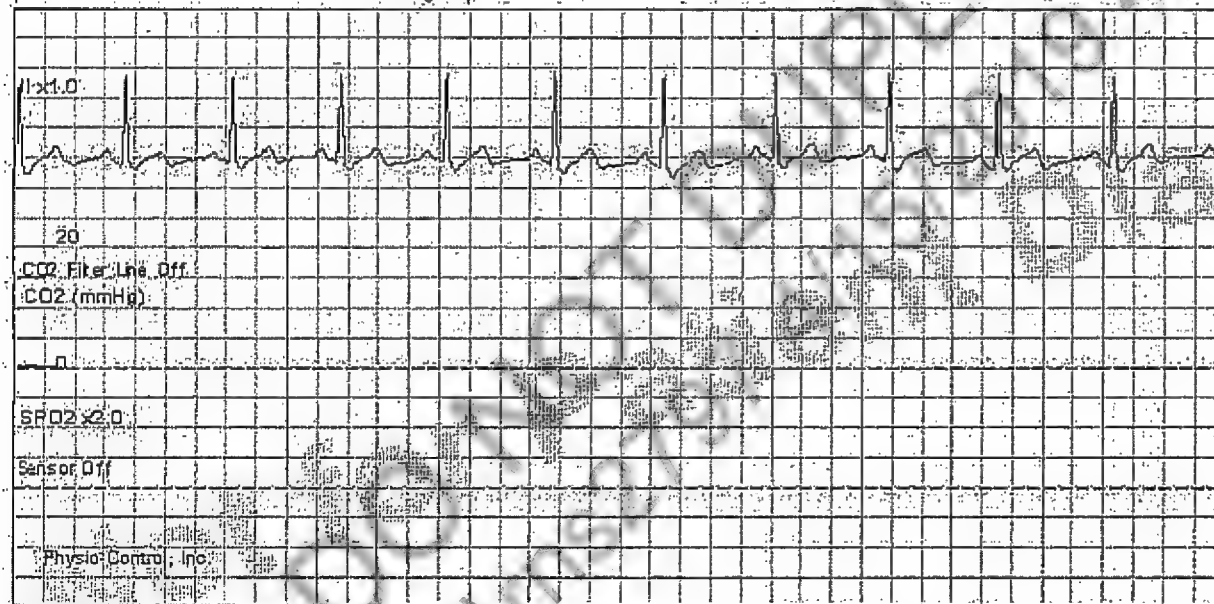
Age:

5/23/2014

Sex:

Vital Signs

Document:



25mm/sec

ECG 1-30Hz Paddles 2.5-30Hz

Patient Name:

Case number:

LIFEPAK Report

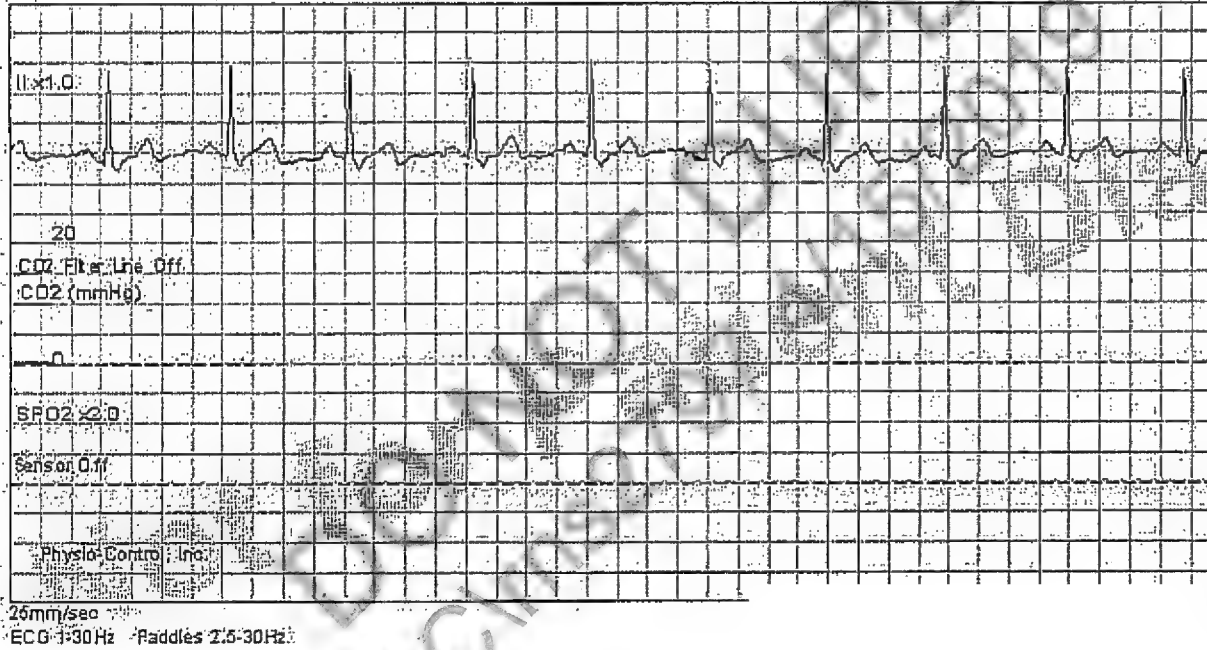
Unit:

Name:
ID:
Patient ID:
Incident ID:
Location:
Age:
5/23/2014

Sex:

Vital Signs

Document:



Patient Name:

Case number:

Case #:

Pt. Name:

I

Date: 5/23/2014

Supply Description

Quantity

1

3001

Calculated

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Unit ID

I

Date:

5/23/2014

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FACILITY SIGNATURE

Complete this section only if you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or authorized representative listed above.

Reason Patient could not Sign:

See Trailing Documents - Hard Copy Signature

By signing below, I certify that the above named patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing at the time of transport and that none of the individuals listed in 42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1)-(3) was available or willing to sign the claim on behalf of the beneficiary.

Crew Signature

Crew Date

This section is to be complete by a representative of the receiving facility, whenever you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or an authorized representative. Note: The crew must also complete the "Crew Signature" Section above.

Name and Location of Facility

The above named patient, as described by AMR, was received by our facility, which provided care or assistance to the patient, on the date and time set forth above.

Signature of Receiving Representative

Date

Printed Name of Receiving Facility Representative

Title

AMR is required to obtain this form in order to submit a claim for payment to Medicare or other third party payer. This Signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the patient.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Pt. Name:

Date:

Supply Description

Quantity

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Unit ID

Page 1 of 1

Date: 5/23/2014

Page 1 of 1

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FACILITY SIGNATURE

Complete this section only if you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or authorized representative listed above.

Reason Patient could not Sign:

By signing below, I certify that the above named patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing at the time of transport and that none of the individuals listed in 42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1)-(3) was available or willing to sign the claim on behalf of the beneficiary.

Crew Signature

Crew Date

This section is to be complete by a representative of the receiving facility, whenever you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or an authorized representative. Note: The crew must also complete the "Crew Signature" Section above.

Name and Location of Facility

The above named patient, as described by AMR, was received by our facility, which provided care or assistance to the patient, on the date and time set forth above.

Signature of Receiving Representative

Date

Printed Name of Receiving Facility Representative

Title

AMR is required to obtain this form in order to submit a claim for payment to Medicare or other third party payer. This Signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the patient.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #: 14017466

Pt. Name: FU, JIN

Date: 5/23/2014

Supply Description

Quantity

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Date: 5/23/2014

Unit ID 3

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SEC/m82797 4/15/2019 4:39 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

American Medical Response

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



Santa Barbara County
Patient Care Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

Reason Patient could not Sign:

See Trailing Documents - Hard Copy Signature

By signing below, I certify that I am one of the following individuals and that I am authorized to sign on the patient's behalf (check one):

Signature of Representative

Printed Name of Representative

Date

FACILITY SIGNATURE

Complete this section only if you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or authorized representative listed above.

Reason Patient could not Sign:

See Trailing Documents - Hard Copy Signature

By signing below, I certify that the above named patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing at the time of transport and that none of the individuals listed in 42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1)-(3) was available or willing to sign the claim on behalf of the beneficiary.

Crew Signature

Crew Date

This section is to be complete by a representative of the receiving facility, whenever you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or an authorized representative. Note: The crew must also complete the "Crew Signature" Section above.

Name and Location of Facility

The above named patient, as described by AMR, was received by our facility, which provided care or assistance to the patient, on the date and time set forth above.

Signature of Receiving Representative

Date

Printed Name of Receiving Facility Representative

Title

AMR is required to obtain this form in order to submit a claim for payment to Medicare or other third party payer. This Signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the patient.

Case #: 14017466

Pt. Name: ZAGLIN, AARON

Date: 5/23/2014

Supply Description

Quantity

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Date: 5/23/2014

Page 1 of 1

Page 1 of 1

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Pt. Name:

Date: 5/23/2014

Supply Description

Quantity

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Unit ID

Page 1 of 1

Date: 5/23/2014

Page 1 of 1

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Pt. Name:

Date: 5/23/2014

Supply Description

Quantity

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Unit ID

Page 1 of 1

Date: 5/23/2014

Page 1 of 1

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

American Medical Response

Run Number

Date and Time of Transport

5/23/2014 at ::

Patient Name

Destination:

Signature of Patient

Date

REPRESENTATIVE SIGNATURE

Reason Patient could not Sign:

By signing below, I certify that I am one of the following individuals and that I am authorized to sign on the patient's behalf (check one):

Signature of Representative

Printed Name of Representative

Date

FACILITY SIGNATURE

Complete this section only if you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or authorized representative listed above.

Reason Patient could not Sign:

By signing below, I certify that the above named patient was physically or mentally incapable of signing at the time of transport and that none of the individuals listed in 42 C.F.R. §424.36(b)(1)-(3) was available or willing to sign the claim on behalf of the beneficiary.

Crew Signature

Crew Date

This section is to be complete by a representative of the receiving facility, whenever you are unable to obtain the signature of the patient or an authorized representative. Note: The crew must also complete the "Crew Signature" Section above.

Name and Location of Facility

The above named patient, as described by AMR, was received by our facility, which provided care or assistance to the patient, on the date and time set forth above.

Signature of Receiving Representative

Date

Printed Name of Receiving Facility Representative

Title

AMR is required to obtain this form in order to submit a claim for payment to Medicare or other third party payer. This Signature is not an acceptance of financial responsibility for the patient.

Case #:

Pl. Name: ,

Date: 5/23/2014

Supply Description

Quantity

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Case #:

Unit ID

Page 1 of 1

Date: 5/23/2014

Page 1 of 1

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0126



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0126	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 10:41	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3495	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/04/2014	
Approval Time 17:00:52					

Summary Narrative

Follow-up interview with Mitchell Lyubarsky and Arun Sengupta.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 800572	Sex Male
Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 6'03"	Weight 175#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type Home	Address			City	State California
Date 06/03/2014					

Phone Type

Cell

Date

06/03/2014

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	MNI 800564
Sex Male	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"
Weight 155#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Green	
Type Home	Address		City LOS ANGELES
State California		ZIP Code 90035	
Date 06/03/2014			
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014	

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0126	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026458	Item No 1	
Description CD interview with [REDACTED]				Typ A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices			Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD		
Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 10:57	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495 0603141058		

Report Officer

Printed At

06/05/2014 07:36

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****Attachments :**

None

Relationships :

_____ was a bicyclist that was struck by Elliot Rodger's black BMW. _____ was walking near _____ and was nearly struck by the same BMW.

Evidence :

CD containing my digital recorded interviews with _____ was booked into evidence at the SBSO Main Station.

Narrative :

On Wednesday, 05-28-14, at approximately 1546 hours, I conducted a telephone interview with _____ regarding the shootings and mass murder that occurred in Isla Vista on 05-23-14.

_____ told me the following:

At approximately 2130 hours, he was riding his bicycle towards Sabado Tarde from _____. As he approached the 7-11 near the top of "The Loop", he noticed approximately 20 people gathered on an apartment balcony above 7-11 and a security guard and SBSO Deputy standing below them. He was unsure what was going on and initially believed a fight might have occurred. He continued riding his bike south on El Embarcadero when he noticed a tall blonde female crying hysterically and saying "I've been shot in the leg I have blood dripping". He saw people assisting her towards 7-11 as he proceeded towards Sabado Tarde. As he turned westbound onto Sabado Tarde, he heard approximately five gunshots. He continued riding his bicycle on the north side of the street near a row of parked vehicles. As he approached _____, he noticed a black BMW going approximately 15MPH eastbound in the middle of the street on Sabado Tarde. _____ believed that the driver of the BMW quickly accelerated his vehicle when he saw him. The vehicle struck his bicycle causing him to fly off of it.

When _____ got back on his feet, he turned around and saw the black BMW hit another bicyclist also traveling westbound in the middle of the street. He believed the second bicyclist was named _____ and he thought he suffered two broken legs. After the second bicyclist got hit, he heard five gunshots in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde. After hearing the gunshots he and _____ another pedestrian that had been standing next to him when he got hit, ran into a nearby residence at _____.

I asked _____ about what injuries he sustained as a result of the BMW striking him. _____ stated that his whole left leg was bruised, he got a hematoma his left arm and his lower back and neck were sore.

I asked _____ if he could recall if the lights on the BMW were on or off and he stated that he could not remember. He also couldn't remember if the windshield on the BMW was broken or not.

I concluded my interview with _____.

On Thursday, 05-29-14, at approximately 0939 hours, I conducted a telephone interview with _____ regarding the shootings and mass murder that occurred in Isla Vista on 05-23-14.

_____ told me the following:

He was standing in front of the 7-11 at _____ when he heard gunshots and began running westbound on Sabado Tarde. He eventually stopped running and began walking towards his friend's house because he was unsure if it was gunshots or fireworks he had heard. Near _____ he saw a black BMW driving eastbound towards him and a group of other people that were walking in the street. He noticed that the driver of the BMW was intentionally trying to hit people including himself. He jumped out of the way and saw the BMW hit the people behind him. One of the persons he saw get hit was _____ who was riding a bicycle westbound on Sabado Tarde next to him. He also saw another male on a bicycle in the middle of the street also get hit by the BMW.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

stated that the BMW already had a large hole (the size of approximately 3 basketballs) in the windshield as it approached him. stated that the driver of the BMW was traveling approximately 35 MPH as it traveled eastbound on Santa Barbara and would quickly accelerate each time it side swiped a parked car. He also noticed that the driver of the BMW was leaning low and to the right and would duck down each time before he struck something with his vehicle. stated that the vehicle came within a foot of hitting him and he clearly saw the driver's face.

I asked if the male he saw driving the black BMW was the suspect, Elliot Rodger, who had been identified by law enforcement and whose image had been broadcasted in the media. stated that when he saw Rodger's video he knew that he was the exact same person he had seen driving the BMW that tried to hit him.

stated that he and sought safety in a nearby apartment at recalled hearing numerous gunshots while hiding inside the apartment.

I asked if he could recall what the distance was between himself and when the BMW tried to hit them and he stated that they were approximately six feet apart. stated that the only reason he was not struck by the vehicle was because he was able to jump between two parallel parked cars. He stated was on a bicycle and was unable to move to a safe location.

I completed my interview with

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0127



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0127		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 10:47		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3944		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/04/2014			
Approval Time 17:01:46											

Summary Narrative

Follow-up report documenting interview with victim Antoine Cherchian.

Other 1:

Involvement Other		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Sex Male	
Age 19		Juvenile? No		Height 5'07"		Weight 150#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown	
Type Home		Address						City Isla Vista		State California	
Date 06/03/2014											
Phone Type		Phone No		Date 06/03/2014							

Other 2:

Involvement Other		Invl No 2		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race White		Sex Female	
Age 20		Juvenile? No		Height 5'06"		Weight 115#		Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Hazel			
Phone Type		Phone No		Date 06/03/2014									

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI			
Sex Male		Age 24		Juvenile? No							
Type Home		Address						City a		State California	
Date 06/03/2014											
Type Home		Address						City		State 1	
ZIP Code		Date 06/03/2014									

Report Officer

Printed At

06/05/2014 07:37

Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/03/2014					
Property							
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0127	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026468	Item No 1	# Pieces 1		
Description					Type A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Brand MISC	Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 14:11	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 0603141459	
Modus Operandi							
Crime Code(s) Homicide							
Narrative							

A. Continuations:**Relationships:****Attachments:**

- Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Medical Release Form (attached as an e-file)

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my interview with _____ into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-28-2014, at approximately 1015 hours, Detective _____ and I contacted _____ at Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital. _____ was transported to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital after being shot several times in Isla Vista on 05-23-2014. At the time of the incident, _____ was with his friend _____. When _____ asked how he was doing, _____ replied that he had been shot four times and had seven entry/exit wounds. _____ added that one round remained in his buttocks.

I asked _____ to tell me what he recalled about the incident in Isla Vista, and he related the following:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2100 hours, _____ went to a party at a friend's residence in the 6700 block of Del Playa Drive. They stayed at the party for approximately thirty minutes. _____ left the party on their skateboards. They traveled eastbound on Del Playa Drive until they reached Camino Del Sur. Charchian believed that they went northbound on Camino Del Sur and then eastbound in the 6600 block of Sabado Tarde Road. _____ were traveling eastbound on the right side (south side) of Sabado Tarde Road;

_____ looked back and to his left and saw a black BMW with a broken front windshield. The vehicle pulled up alongside _____ rather quickly and then slowed. _____ then saw a "silver-colored" handgun within the vehicle and heard four gunshots. He described the sound he heard as "bam, bam, bam, bam." _____ indicated that the shots were not very loud. Initially, he believed that the noises were from a "cap gun." The driver of the vehicle then sped off eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road. _____ believed that _____ jumped off his skateboard and ran behind parked vehicles to get away from the shooter.

Within five seconds, _____ noticed that his arm was "gushing blood." Upon seeing this, _____ collapsed

Report Officer	Printed At 06/05/2014 07:37	Page 2 of 4
----------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

on the street. After the vehicle was gone, ran over and removed his belt. used his belt as a tourniquet to stop the bleeding from arm. then dragged up a driveway and requested assistance from bystanders. believed that there were approximately six individuals applying pressure to his gunshot wounds. Shortly thereafter, a SBSO Deputy arrived and radioed in that shots had been fired. described this portion of his memory as "hazy" because he was going into "shock."

Initially, did not believe that he had been shot because he did not have any pain. Approximately fifteen minutes later, an ambulance arrived and transported to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital. When he arrived at the hospital, began to scream and writhe in pain because the pain had "set in." Shortly thereafter, then was given an anesthetic.

When he woke up, recalled seeing the suspect from this incident on the television during news coverage of the incident. I asked if he recognized the male from the news footage as the same subject who pulled his vehicle up alongside him. replied that he did not see the male's face inside the vehicle. Initially, believed that there were two subjects inside the black BMW and the passenger had shot him. later heard that there was only one male suspect inside the vehicle.

When asked, was unsure whether the black BMW had two doors or four doors. estimated that the passenger door of the vehicle was within five feet of him when the driver pulled up alongside him. did not believe that he ever stopped skateboarding when the vehicle approached him. heard the engine from the vehicle, which he described as a "roar." The vehicle then slowed to approximately 5 MPH before the 4-5 shots were fired.

When asked, was unsure whether the suspect said anything after he pulled up alongside him in the vehicle. At the time of the incident, indicated that there were very few pedestrians in the street. I asked if he heard any gunshots before or after he was shot, and he replied that he did not.

then attempted to review his cell phone call log to clarify what time the incident had occurred, but he reported that it had been deleted. friend, was present in the room at the time of the incident, but she was not present with at the time of the incident. informed us that she had to call at 2141 hours without an answer. believed that the incident occurred 132 and 2135 hours based on her call log.

While being treated at the scene, indicated that his "wife beater (tank top)" was cut off of him. was unsure where his tank top was located but stated that it had obvious bullet holes in it. believed that other property (shoes, watch, etc.) was collected by Deputy at the hospital.

I asked if Kurdian ever told him that he was also shot at. replied that had told him that he dove underneath a vehicle during the shooting. He added that took a photograph of a vehicle at that location which had a bullet hole in it. added that told him that the suspect also fired several shots at him as well.

I asked about his intoxication level at the time of the incident on a scale of 1 to 10 (10 being "blacked out" drunk). estimated that he was approximately at a "6." added that he was still able to ride a skateboard at this level of intoxication. was drinking tequila prior to this incident.

I asked about his first indication that a vehicle was approaching him. He told me that it was the noise of the engine and the damage to the windshield. said the windshield was damaged (similar to "snowflakes") but not completely shattered as he had seen in news footage at the end of the incident.

again stated that he did not believe that he was shot with a real gun when the male pulled up beside him. believed that the gun was a "BB gun" or similar. recalled getting hit with something but did not feel much pain initially. stated that he later felt extreme pain at the hospital. added that he realized the seriousness of the incident when he saw the amount of blood pouring from his body.

then proceeded to show us the injuries that he had suffered. This included wounds through his left forearm, wounds in his upper left chest and under his left arm, a wound in his lower abdomen, and wounds in his lower back. *These injuries were later photo documented by Forensic Detective* added that one

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

of the gunshots ruptured his liver.

Detective asked about the location of the gun he saw within the vehicle. believed that the suspect could have been the driver, as the gun was visible just inside the vehicle. added that he was elevated above the vehicle because he was standing on his skateboard at the time of the incident.

Detective also asked if he had any conversations with anyone who witnessed this incident or any other incident in Isla Vista on 05-23-2014. said that was run over by the suspect, and was shot in the scrotum. did not have any additional information on these subjects but indicated that he met them in the hospital. told that he was near him when he was shot on Sabado Tarde. added that was at IV Deli at the time of that particular incident. provided me with a cell phone number for .

Following our interview, agreed to sign a "Medical Release Form (see attached Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Medical Release form for complete details)."

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



2ROI

AUTHORIZATION FOR DISCLOSURE OF HEALTH INFORMATION

This document authorizes disclosure of individually identifiable health information required by State and Federal law. You may refuse to sign this authorization. Refusal to sign will not affect your ability to obtain services from Cottage Health System (CHS).

Failure to provide all information requested may invalidate this Authorization.

A. PATIENT INFORMATION:

Patient Name (please print): [REDACTED]

Date of Birth: [REDACTED] SS# (optional): [REDACTED] Other names: [REDACTED]

B. ABOUT THE HEALTH INFORMATION:

I request and authorize the release of health information on the above named patient for health care services provided by:

- ☒ Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital ☐ Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital
☐ Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital ☐ Cottage Rehabilitation Hospital
☐ Other: [REDACTED]

Please note: Mental Health and HIV results are protected by special confidentiality laws that require you specify if this data is to be included in this disclosure. Please indicate if you want the specific information noted to be included:

☐ *Mental Health ☐ Chemical Dependency ☐ **HIV

*California State Law requires we obtain written permission from the Attending Physician

** HIV Test results may only be released to a physician and will only be included if the recipient (section C below) listed on this authorization is a physician.

Date(s) of visit or care (please be specific): 05-23-14 TO 06-03-14

Type of visit or care (i.e., E.D., Inpatient, Outpatient, surgery etc.): EMERGENCY

Specific health information to be released (refer to medical record content list):

☐ Visit Summary ☐ Continuation of Care ☐ Surgical ☐ Diagnostic
☒ Other (please specify): ALL RECORDS

List any restrictions or limitations (if any): NONE

I understand that this information will be used for the following purpose (i.e. follow-up with physician, attorney, insurance, personal files, etc.): CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION

C. TO WHOM INFORMATION SHOULD BE GIVEN:

I authorize that this information be disclosed to: Name: DET. [REDACTED]

Title / Position / Relationship to Patient : DETECTIVE SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF

4434 CALLE REAL SANTA BARBARA CA 93110 [REDACTED]

(Street address) (City) (Zip) (Telephone)

D. DELIVERY METHOD: (if by mail, copies will be sent to address listed in section C)

☐ MAIL ☒ PICK UP. (We will CALL WHEN READY) ☐ OTHER

E. EXPIRATION:

This authorization is effective now and will remain in effect until (insert date): NO EXPIRATION

F. YOUR RIGHTS:

- You have a right to receive a copy of this Authorization. If you need to have a copy mailed to you, please provide complete mailing address where you wish to have the copy sent:

Address: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Copy provided: ☐ Yes ☐ No Comment(s): _____

- You have a right to revoke (withdraw) this authorization at any time by submitting a signed written request to: Health Information Management, Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital (see address below). Your revocation will be effective upon receipt, but will not be effective to the extent that actions to comply with the original request have already been taken, or if the authorization was obtained as a condition of obtaining insurance coverage.

G. RESTRICTIONS:

The recipient of medical information disclosed pursuant to this authorization should not further disclose the information provided based on this authorization except in accordance with a new authorization or as specifically required or permitted by law. However, once released, the information disclosed pursuant to this authorization could be re-disclosed by the recipient. Such re-disclosure is in some cases not protected by California law and may no longer be protected by federal confidentiality law.

H. COST & TIME:

Cost: \$0.25 cents per page. This fee is waived for copies of health information sent directly to a health care provider. Copies are usually available within 15 days after a valid request is received.

I. AUTHORIZING SIGNATURE:

Signature: _____ Date: May 28, 2019

Print Name: _____

If not signed by the patient, please indicate relationship. Legal proof validating authority will be required before this request can be honored:

- ☐ Parent or guardian of minor patient (to the extent minor could not have consented to care)
- ☐ Guardian or conservator of an incompetent patient
- ☐ Beneficiary or personal representative of a deceased patient

Validation Section for CHS Staff Use			
Date/time Received	Staff Initials	Complete when applicable	
Received by		MRN/Encounter	
Requestor ID verified by		Verification document	
Authority to access verified by		Verification document(s)	

***Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital HIM Dept/ 2050 Viborg Road / Solvang, CA 93463/ fax 805-686-3975
Phone: 805-686-3975

Cottage Health System HIM Dept, P.O. Box 689, Santa Barbara, CA 93102
Fax (805) 569-7441 Phone (805) 879-8970

14-7595

Supplement No
0128

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0128	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 11:00	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer			Assignment CID DETECTIVES	Entered by 3072	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/04/2014	Approval Time 17:01:59	

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT			MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB 19	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown		
Type Operator License	ID No	OLS California						

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name			MNI
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB	Age 19	Juvenile? No		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A)Continuation :

Follow up to original report with same case number

Elliot Rodger is the deceased suspect

(B)Evidence :

None

(C)Narrative :

On 5-29-14, at approximately 1530 hours, I attended the autopsy for victim The autopsy was being conducted at the SBSO Coroner's office located at n Santa Barbara, CA. Dr. was the pathologist performing the autopsy. Individuals present also included Coroner Detective Forensic Technician and Morgue Technician

Upon viewing the body of the deceased victim, I observed numerous stab wounds on the face, neck, chest, arms and back. There was a large open wound to the victim's abdomen with internal organs protruding out. In addition, there appeared to be defensive type wounds on the victim's hands.

As Dr. conducted the autopsy, he informed me of the following wounds and injuries to the victim's body:

Report Officer

Printed At

06/05/2014 07:38

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Victim's nose was broken
Right arm had 3 stab wounds and 2 incision wounds
Right hand / fingers had 3 stab wounds and 3 incision wounds
Chest and abdomen had 1 large stab / incision wound (evisceration)
Face had 8 stab wounds and 3 incision wounds
Front side of neck had 17 stab wounds and 3 incision wounds
Left side of chest had 18 stab wounds
Left arm had 2 stab wounds
Back side of neck had 6 stab wounds
The victim's back had 36 stab wounds

In total, Dr. identified 94 stab wounds and 11 incision wounds.

While examining the internal organs, Dr. notated the following internal wounds:

There were 2 penetrating wounds to the left ventricle of the heart
There were 3 penetrating wounds to the spleen
There were 4 penetrating wounds to the left kidney
There was 1 penetrating wound to the pancreas
There was 1 penetrating wound to the liver
There were 3 penetrating wounds to the right lung
There were 11 penetrating wounds to the left lung
The bilateral on the jugulars were punctured and the right carotid was punctured.

Note: Refer to Dr. report for specific, medical / autopsy details.

Following the above observations, the autopsy concluded at approximately 1715 hours.

Nothing further

(D)**ATTENTION RECORDS**: Follow up submitted.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0129

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0129	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 11:19	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA			RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/05/2014		Approval Time 14:09:34		

Summary Narrative

This follow-up documents the interview with Detective Brian Flick.

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT			MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown			
Type Home	Address Home					City	State California	
Date 06/03/2014								

Victim as Law Enforcement Officer 1: FLICK,BRIAN

Involvement Victim as Law Enforcement Officer	Invl No 1	Type Individual						
Name FLICK,BRIAN	MNI	Race White	Sex Male	Age 37	Juvenile? No	Means of Attack Firearm		
Extent of Injury No visible injury	Dom Violence No							
Type Work/Business	Address 4434 CALLE REAL					City Santa Barbara City		
State California	Date 06/03/2014							
Phone Type Business	Phone No (805) 681-4100				Date 06/03/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0129	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026460	Item No 1	
Description (1) CD containing Det Flick's interview					Typ A
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 12:04	Control 3902	0603141205

Report Officer

Printed At
06/10/2014 08:56

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****E-File Attachment:**

Transcript of interview with Detective Brian Flick (14 pages)

Evidence:

The interview conducted with Detective Flick on Saturday, May 24, 2014 was recorded with a digital recording device. The recording was transferred onto a compact disc and booked into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station (2 recordings).

Narrative:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

During the course of the investigation, it was learned there were four Deputies who discharged their firearms. The Deputies were identified as Sgt. Brad Welch, Detective Brian Flick, Deputy Adrian Marquez and Deputy Jordan Walker. Deputy [REDACTED] was identified as a witnessing Deputy.

These Deputies were later interviewed in a conference room at the SBSO Main Station.

On Saturday, May 24, 2014, at approximately 0629 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I interviewed Detective Brian Flick in a conference room at the SBSO Main Station. Also present during the interview was Detective Flick's legal counsel, Attorney [REDACTED]. The interview was audio recorded and later placed onto a compact disc and booked into SBSO evidence. The interview was monitored by several additional investigators.

The interview began by identifying all persons in the room and progressed to Detective Flick's recollection of the events leading up to, during, and after the officer involved shooting. Upon asking various questions, a break was taken to allow Detective [REDACTED] and I time to confer with investigators monitoring the interview.

Upon completion of the break, we returned to Detective Flick and Attorney [REDACTED] to ask follow up questions (at approximately 0657 hours).

A transcript of the interview was later created. I reviewed the transcript for accuracy and have attached the transcript to this report. For the complete interview, please refer to the audio recordings and the attached transcript.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

1 Santa Barbara County Sheriff

2 14-7595

3 May 24, 2014 at 06:29 hours

4
5 B: Detective

6 V: Detective

7 F: Detective Brian Flick

8 H: Attorney

9

10 B: Alright, we're here, May twenty fourth, twenty fourteen, zero six twenty nine
11 hours, myself , with Detective Brian Flick
12 and his attorney . We're here following the officer involved
13 shooting that happened in Isla Vista last night and we are conducting the
14 interview pursuant to that. Brian, is it alright if I call you Brian?

15 F: Oh yeah.

16 B: I'd like to start with just a few kind of background questions and then we'll go
17 into what happened, so if you could start by just kind of telling me your training
18 and experience you've had with the Sheriff's Department, how long you've
19 worked here and what jobs you've held within the department.

20 F: Yes, I've been employed since two thousand three, so approximately eleven
21 years, I've worked patrol in Goleta, Isla Vista Foot Patrol, I was assigned out
22 there, I've worked on the Gang Unit for approximately three years and then my
23 current assignment as a Narcotics Detective.

24 B: How much sleep did you get last night before your shift started?

25 F: I woke up about eight o'clock so I got a full nine hours sleep and then I took a nap
26 before I came out here for probably about two hours.

27 B: Okay. Are you currently taking any medications?

28 F: I do take prescribed medications.

29 B: Did you drink any alcohol last night?

30 F: No.

31 B: When did you last eat prior to the, your shift, or the incident in Isla Vista?

1 F: I think I ate right around five thirty.
2 B: And what did you have?
3 F: South Coast Deli. I had a sandwich and a salad.
4 B: Okay. Are you currently up to date on your firearms qualifications?
5 F: Yes I am.
6 B: Okay, and what weapon do you carry?
7 F: H and K forty issued.
8 B: The department issued one?
9 F: Yes.
10 B: Okay. Do you carry a backup weapon?
11 F: I do at times, I did not this evening. I usually don't when I work in Isla Vista.
12 B: Okay. So you were working in Isla Vista last night, was that a normal shift for
13 you?
14 F: Overtime shift.
15 B: Overtime shift.
16 F: Yes.
17 B: Okay. And um, if you could start by just telling me your call sign and then go
18 ahead and start where you think it's most pertinent and tell me what happened.
19 F: Okay. My call sign is Frank thirty three. Myself and Deputy , Deputy
20 ~ , and Deputy had just left Starbucks, I want to say around nine
21 twenty five-ish, somewhere in there and as were walking south bound down I
22 think it's Del Mar, that, Embarcadero Del Mar that Starbucks is on, back towards
23 the Foot Patrol we heard, I want to say about twelve loud pops and I immediately
24 recognized them as gunfire without a doubt there was no thought in my mind that
25 they were fireworks and I kind of mentioned to the guys hey, that's not fireworks,
26 we need to go that way. So we started back north bound, again I think its Del Mar
27 that Starbucks and Freebirds is on.
28 B: Okay.
29 F: We went north bound toward the direction of gunfire toward Cordoba and I think
30 that's Seville. When we got to the corner of Del Mar and, what's the first street
31 there, I think, that Greek park, we went east, west bound, I think it was Cordoba,

1 and kind of, there's a frat house there on the corner and that's where we kind of
2 thought the shots were coming from, and then we immediately heard several other
3 shots off to our south now so myself, Deputy looped back around and
4 began going towards the gunfire, or the loud bangs which we believed were
5 gunfire at that time, and that would be south bound on Del Mar towards, back
6 towards Pardall. As we approached the top of the loop area, myself, oh and also
7 include in that group was Deputy Walker, he was with us the entire time. So as
8 we headed back down south bound and we heard the second rally of shots coming
9 from the area of Pardall then it was myself, and Walker and we made our
10 way toward the top of the loop where we encountered Sergeant Welch and Senior
11 Deputy . They had the intersection blocked off and at that time
12 I think came over the radio that the U.C. had, or somebody had a victim, a
13 gunshot victim down on Pardall and then we head another volley of gunfire
14 coming south, coming from south of our location. So myself, Deputy
15 Deputy Walker, Sergeant Welch, continued running toward south of our direction
16 which would be the seven eleven area so El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde, we
17 kind of cut through the park there, I don't know the name of that park, and we
18 heard another couple rounds come off from the west side of the of Sabado Tarde,
19 sorry, I'm extremely tired.

20 B: It's okay. Take your time.

21 F: So we heard another volley of gunfire coming from the west side of Sabado Tarde
22 and then we see a car that's starting to exit from the liquor store there next to the
23 park, and as it turned we immediately noticed it as a dark colored BMW. I
24 noticed that the front windshield was completely gone and the vehicle looked like
25 it had been smashed out. We took cover behind parked cars on the north side of
26 Sabado Tarde around sixty five, I don't know the exact address, I want to say like
27 sixty five, sixty one or something, maybe, something around there, and as the car
28 came by, as it started getting closer I could see a gun, very apparent, from the,
29 held by the driver of the vehicle, that's the only person I saw in the vehicle, I felt
30 endanger of my life and had knowing there had been several gunshot victims
31 down and hearing all the gunfire that had been going around the city I open fire

1 on the vehicle, the driver that was holding the gun. Again, the car was blacked
2 out, with no headlights on, it continued past us east bound on Sab, I believe that's
3 east bound towards the campus, yeah, that's east bound. As we, as I, as the car
4 was passing by, the driver had the gun in his hand I continued to fire, the car
5 made its way to the intersection and I continue to fire and then went south bound
6 on El Embarcadero out of my view. At that point we heard a group of subjects
7 yelling that someone had been shot, probably about thirty yards from our location
8 to the west from where I heard the, I think it was probably the third or fourth
9 volley of gunfire come from. We ran that way. We ran, myself and I believe it
10 was Deputy Walker and Deputy ran the direction toward the victim who
11 was lying down. Or who had been shot, which we had discovered he had been
12 shot when we came upon him. When we got there we had heard that the car had
13 continued or had turned onto D.P. and was traveling west bound now towards
14 Camino Pesc and so we, I radioed for an ambulance, the subject, the victim's
15 location was at and there he was with several, several other
16 students or citizens and I told him to keep pressure on his wounds and the
17 ambulance should be there shortly and then the three of us made our way down to
18 Camino Pesc south bound and then east bound onto D.P. toward the suspect in the
19 BMW had crashed. At that point, myself and I believe Sergeant was there
20 at the scene and there was numerous other deputies, we went up and cleared the
21 vehicle, and I realized there were several, I mean plenty of deputies and I believe
22 UCPD Officers and maybe CHP Officers there at the scene that were handling
23 that, so myself and, I grabbed Deputy Walker and we ran back to the victim that
24 was in front of and we began rendering first aid to
25 him. Then let's see, I remember seeing Officer and I grabbed him and told
26 him to cordon off the scene in front of where we had exchanged
27 gunfire with the, or I had shot at the vehicle and the driver holding the gun in
28 front of I think it was, again I told him to tape that area
29 off and then I think there was three incoming Goleta units that were coming to our
30 location to help with that scene and I had one of them go to the west end of the
31 scene and I had them tape that off and that's when we were being called back,

1 anybody involved with the shooter, involved, who had shot to rally up and go
2 back to the Foot Patrol so I had and Deputy I want to say , I
3 think that's what his name was, (inaudible) continued to provide first aid for the
4 victim that was down in front of
5 B: Okay.
6 F: And then that was...
7 B: You went back to the Foot Patrol.
8 F: Went back to the Foot Patrol, yeah.
9 B: Okay. Alright I just want to go over a few things real quick. So you're on, you
10 had gotten coffee with the group you mentioned.
11 F: Uh-huh.
12 B: And you're walking back toward the Foot.
13 F: Yes.
14 B: On the road that's where Starbucks and Freebirds is?
15 F: Yes.
16 B: And you're walking south bound when you hear the initial shots?
17 F: Yes.
18 B: You start moving towards those shots because you recognize them as gunfire?
19 F: Yes.
20 B: And it's up near Cordoba and that same street.
21 F: Yes.
22 B: Somewhere.
23 F: Kind of a Greek park, in that area.
24 B: Okay. You get up there, and is it still the same group of guys when you get up
25 there?
26 F: I think, myself, , and Walker had kind of taken the left or the east or the
27 west side of the street and I believe DiPinto, and had taken the east side
28 of the street. So we kind of split but we were still on, as far as I know, parallel at
29 some point in time.
30 B: Okay. And so then you said you heard a second volley of shots.
31 F: Correct.

1 B: And they were back south of you?
2 F: Correct.
3 B: Do you remember about how many you heard in that one?
4 F: The second volley, I think like ten.
5 B: Ten shots.
6 F: Yeah.
7 B: Okay, can you estimate where they were coming from?
8 F: They, to me it seemed like they were coming from, from where I was standing
9 south west, so kind of by Isla Vista Deli Mart area.
10 B: Okay.
11 F: That general direction.
12 B: So you started moving in that general direction?
13 F: Yes.
14 B: Can you tell me the route you started taking?
15 F: We actually tried to go through the, there's a fraternity house there on the corner.
16 B: Okay.
17 F: We started to go in the back parking lot and realized okay, this is not, this is going
18 to be too difficult to jump this fence and go that way so we came back around
19 went back south bound down Del Mar I think it is.
20 B: The same street you started on.
21 F: Same street.
22 B: That you came up on.
23 F: Yeah. South bound there, and once we got to Pardall that's when I heard another
24 set of gunshots and that was coming from either further south.
25 B: Okay.
26 F: So we continued south bound.
27 B: On that Starbuck's street.
28 F: Yes.
29 B: And then you came towards seven eleven.
30 F: Yes.

1 B: And eventually moved into the park there between Sabado, the loop and El
2 Embarcadero.
3 F: Yes.
4 B: Is that correct?
5 F: Yes.
6 B: That's what you described? And you moved to the south side?
7 F: Yes. It would be the south, pretty much mid park, but on the south lawn area.
8 B: Okay. And you see the car that you described.
9 F: Uh huh.
10 B: I don't think you told me where, do you remember where you got the vehicle
11 description for this?
12 F: Oh yeah, as were going, as we were south bound right about I think it's, oh what's
13 the name of the park there at the top of the loop?
14 B: I'm terrible with the names too but the one right there across from seven eleven
15 north side?
16 F: Across from seven eleven, yeah, when we were on the east side of that park just
17 prior to the top of the loop it came out as a black BMW.
18 B: Okay.
19 F: Asian male.
20 B: Okay.
21 F: And...
22 B: Do you know who put that out?
23 F: I don't know.
24 B: Okay. Did you hear any other radio traffic in that time before you got to the park?
25 F: Yes.
26 B: On one or on channel five.
27 F: Yes, on one I heard Frank eleven who was Marquez state that he had just engaged
28 in gunfire with the BMW or the suspect, it came out as the suspect.
29 B: Okay. Do you know where he was at that point?
30 F: I did not.
31 B: Okay. But he had said he fired at the vehicle?

1 F: Yes.

2 B: Did he give any other...

3 F: And that he had been fired upon.

4 B: Okay. Alright, so then you're now in the park and you see a vehicle matching the

5 description and its moving east bound?

6 F: East bound.

7 B: Okay.

8 F: Towards the campus, yeah.

9 B: And you mentioned that you saw a gun somewhere in that.

10 F: Yes.

11 B: Can you tell me where you remember being when you saw that gun in

12 relationship, you put yourself kind of mid park on the south.

13 F: Uh huh.

14 B: Side of the park so it would be north side of Sabado, is that correct?

15 F: North side of Sabado.

16 B: Okay.

17 F: And the vehicle is in the middle of the street, just past the liquor store driveway.

18 B: Uh huh.

19 F: And it was like I said, the front windshield was completely out so you could see

20 into the vehicle.

21 B: Okay.

22 F: And, how far...

23 B: So he's still west of you at this point.

24 F: Yeah, probably about ten yards maybe?

25 B: Okay and where's the gun, what's he doing with the gun? Is it outside the

26 vehicle, inside the vehicle?

27 F: It was inside.

28 B: And he's pointing it where?

29 F: I just remember seeing the front

30 B: Okay. Yeah. And so then, at what point did you decide to fire, when that

31 happened?

1 F: As he drove closer and I noticed obviously that it was a gun I realized that my life
2 is in jeopardy I realized that several subjects had already been shot.

3 B: Okay.

4 F: And we're down, so fearing that he's going to continue on his spree of firing upon
5 people.

6 B: And you fired about how many times?

7 F: I think twelve.

8 B: Okay. Where do you remember the vehicle being on your last shot if you could
9 estimate?

10 F: It was probably just, just entering the intersection of El Embarcadero and Sabado
11 making a south bound turn.

12 B: Can you tell me about your backdrop? What you remember seeing? Was there
13 people out?

14 F: Yes. There was nobody out, as we were making our way towards basically from
15 the time we heard the original gunshots we just started telling people go inside, go
16 inside, and as we came south bound, you know we were telling everybody to get
17 inside, get in a building, as we made it to Sabado, we actually had a minute to find
18 cover behind some parked cars, there was no one out, as the vehicle came by us
19 there was a fence and in front of the fence there was several, I want to say several
20 but I know there was at least one or two cars parked on the street.

21 B: Okay. Do you know if...

22 F: (inaudible)

23 B: Oh, I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off.

24 F: Oh, and then as it went in the intersection I could see clearly there was nothing in
25 that intersection.

26 B: Okay.

27 F: I can remember seeing like a dumpster to the south east corner of Sabado and El
28 Embarcadero and then buildings and what not.

29 B: Okay. Do you know if your rounds struck the vehicle?

30 F: I noticed when I fired I could see, at least at one point one round skipped off the
31 back trunk.

1 B: Okay.

2 F: The other ones...

3 B: Can you estimate how fast the car was going?

4 F: Thirty, thirty five?

5 B: Throughout the entire turn as he...

6 F: No, he slowed down as he, the intersection, and then as he hit the intersection

7 sped off.

8 B: Sped up. Okay. After you fired and the vehicle left your line of sight did you

9 hear any other gun fire?

10 F: No.

11 B: No, okay. Do you know if anybody else in your group fired?

12 F: I know Sergeant Welch did.

13 B: Okay.

14 F: At that particular time, yeah, I know that he had, I later learned the other side but.

15 B: Okay. Did you ever hear the suspect say anything?

16 F: No.

17 B: No. Was there conversation between you and your partners that were there?

18 Sergeant Welch or Walker or any kind of communication?

19 F: Yeah, as we approached we knew that we were looking for a black BMW.

20 B: Uh huh.

21 F: As we saw the car coming we basically told each other okay, that's the vehicle,

22 this is a black BMW, lights were out, and I kept telling and Walker to

23 you know, take cover next to me, the car, or the parked cars and I think Sergeant

24 Welch was to my left and they were to my right.

25 B: Do you know if the suspect ever fired his weapon?

26 F: I don't know. There were so many...

27 B: I don't know if I asked but were you wearing full uniform?

28 F: Yes.

29 B: The normal Foot Patrol uniform? The class B, the tan and green?

30 F: Yes.

1 B: Okay. Was any verbalization ever made toward the suspect in terms of
2 identifying yourself or?
3 F: I don't recall.
4 B: Okay. The last few are just when you were out in the field did you ever turn your
5 gun over to anybody?
6 F: Out in the field?
7 B: Out in the field.
8 F: No.
9 B: Once you got here did that happen?
10 F: Once I got to the Foot Patrol and Forensics came and photographed me.
11 B: Do you know who you turned it over to?
12 F:
13 B: . And when you load your weapon for duty how do you load your
14 weapon? Do you load it to capacity, do you load it in a different manner?
15 F: No, the way I was always trained.
16 B: Okay, so the full magazine.
17 F: Full magazine, one in the chamber.
18 B: Okay. Alright.
19 V: Brian, you say at some point you receive some suspect description.
20 F: Yes.
21 V: Do you recall when that was?
22 F: It was sometime between hearing the second volley of rounds as we were heading
23 south bound on Del Mar. Yeah, that's Del Mar.
24 V: Were you able to get a look at the suspect as it drove by you guys as you shot?
25 F: No, I was so focused in on the gun in the car, I just didn't.
26 V: Okay, when you arrived on scene when the suspect had t.c.'d his vehicle...
27 F: Uh huh.
28 V: Can you give me a little more details of what you observed then?
29 F: Yes, as we cleared the front of the car I could see there was one male wearing a
30 white shirt handcuffed on the ground kind of toward the rear of the vehicle and I
31 could see the driver, the airbags had been deployed and there was, he was

1 slumped, kind of slumped over, I don't know if he was necessarily on the steering
2 wheel, I think the seatbelt was restraining him but he was slumped over.

3 V: Did he say anything at that time?

4 F: No.

5 V: Was there any motions or any movement that he made that you saw?

6 F: No.

7 V: And then what happened after that?

8 F: And that's when I realized there was enough officers and deputies there and
9 myself and Deputy Walker went to go render aid to the subject in front of
10

11 V: Okay. I can't think of anything else.

12 B: Okay, if it's alright with you we'll go take a short break.

13 F: Yeah.

14 B: And make sure that there's nothing else that we need.

15 F: Sure.

16 B: I'm going to turn this off for now. Right now it's zero six fifty one hours.
17 *****

18 B: Alright this is and we're back with Detective Flick and it is zero
19 six fifty seven hours, just a few things to go over. One thing we want to kind of
20 clear up for us in our minds is so we're going back to, you're at Sabado now, and
21 the vehicle has not yet appeared.

22 F: Uh huh.

23 B: And you said the first time you picked it up was when it was in that parking lot
24 kind of to the rear of the market there?

25 F: Yeah, as it came out.

26 B: Okay.

27 F: I noticed, as we were running I noticed the vehicle there and when we got up
28 that's when it was coming out.

29 B: Okay, you hadn't seen it before that? Farther down Sabado?

30 F: No.

31 B: Did you see how it got into the?

1 F: No.
2 B: No, so it was just there?
3 F: Yeah.
4 B: Which way was it facing?
5 F: I'm pretty sure it was facing south bound.
6 B: So when it came out it just pulled straight out? It didn't have to back out?
7 F: Right.
8 B: Okay. So, and did you at any time during the shooting have to re-load your
9 weapon?
10 F: I did a combat load, yes, at I think as the vehicle, after I fired my last shot, I
11 combat loaded.
12 B: Okay.
13 F: Yeah.
14 B: Okay, and then just to clear up my knowledge of the streets aren't that great out
15 there, I guess I learned Del Norte is the one that's where Starbucks is.
16 F: Okay.
17 B: Does that sound right?
18 F: Yes. Yes. I knew it was either Del Mar or Del Norte yes.
19 B: Starbucks, with Freebirds across...
20 F: Okay, yes. Del Norte then.
21 B: Just to clear that up. Do you have anything else?
22 V: No, that's it.
23 B: Okay. Thank you. I'm going to turn this off.
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0130

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0130	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	11:19	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment					RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat				
					SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					Successful	
Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	06/05/2014		Approval Time	14:09:43					

Summary Narrative

This follow-up documents the interview with Deputy

Witness 1:

Involvement	Witness	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name		MNI		Race	White	Sex	Male
Type	Work/Business	Address	4434 CALLE REAL					City	Santa Barbara City				
State	California	Date	06/03/2014										
Phone Type	Business	Phone No	(805) 681-4100					Date	06/03/2014				

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0130	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/03/2014	Yes	No	09026459	1	
Description	(1) CD containing Dep [REDACTED] interview				Typ Cat
				A	Other
Article	Miscellaneous items	Entered Date	Entered Time	Control	
		06/03/2014	11:37	3902 0603141138	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with Deputy [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. The recordings were transferred to a CD and booked into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station. The recording was also transcribed and attached to this report in the E-files section.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2216 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

As part of the investigation, I was assigned to conduct interviews of the shooting and witnessing officers. On Saturday, May 24, 2014, at approximately 0408 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I spoke with Deputy [REDACTED] in a conference room at the SBSO Main Station. The following is a summary of what Deputy [REDACTED]

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 08:57

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

told us (refer to the recording and transcription for more details).

On Friday, May 23, 2014, Deputy [redacted] was assigned to work in Isla Vista from 1700 hours to 0300 hours. He said it was a normal shift to start. At approximately 2130 hours (he was unsure of the exact time) he, Deputy Walker and Detective Flick all decided to get coffee at Starbucks in Isla Vista. After they got their coffee, they began walking back to the Foot Patrol Office.

As they were walking back, they heard approximately 8 to 10 gunshots. Deputy [redacted] said he recognized the sounds as gunshots and he believed that all the Deputies immediately thought the sounds were gunshots as opposed to fireworks. He thought that he told Deputy [redacted] that he believed the sounds were gunshots. He said the sounds did not have the "rhythmic" sound of fireworks, instead he heard several "pops" and a break and then several more "pops".

The group of Deputies began walking back N/B towards where they had heard the gunshots. As they were walking to the area, they heard approximately 5 additional gunshots coming from the area of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Road. These shots were all in close succession. The group split up at this point. Deputy Johnson, along with Deputy Walker and Detective Flick headed W/B on Cordoba Road towards Embarcadero Del Mar, heading towards where the last gunshots were heard. At the same time, Deputies [redacted] headed W/B on Embarcadero Del Norte.

As Deputy [redacted] and his group were mid-block in the 6500 block of Cordoba Road, they heard additional shots coming from the area of the "top of the loop". He thought there were approximately 5 to 8 shots in the third volley. They began running in that direction. As they were running towards the area, Deputy [redacted] remembered hearing people broadcasting information about multiple gunshot victims being located in Isla Vista.

He also heard Deputy Marquez broadcast on the radio that he had been shot at on Del Playa. He also heard a description of a suspect vehicle which was described as a black BMW with an Asian male driver wearing dark clothing. Deputy [redacted] and his group, which now consisted of Detective Flick, Deputy Walker and Sgt. Welch, had moved into the park across from 7-11 between El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde. They "fanned out" across the south side of the park, parallel with Sabado Tarde. As they were in the park, they heard additional gunshots coming from the area of Sabado Tarde and Camino Pescadero. Deputy [redacted] had also heard

A short time later, Deputy [redacted] saw a vehicle matching the suspect vehicle description, which was previously broadcast over the radio, driving E/B on Sabado Tarde towards their location. Deputy [redacted] said members of his group fired approximately 15 rounds at the vehicle as it approached and passed their location. He was unsure exactly who in the group fired at the car and he stated that he had not fired at the vehicle because he did not have a clear shot.

When asked why he would have fired if he had a clear shot, he stated, "Because I felt my life was threatened as soon as I saw that car. The totality of circumstances and what we had hearing that gunshot that was right down the street and then seeing that car that matched the description and the suspect, not only did I feel like my life was threatened I felt like every person's in Isla Vista was threatened, this guy was just driving around like a crazy person shooting at whoever he could shoot at, I felt it was my duty to take that shot if I had the shot."

The vehicle continued E/B on Sabado Tarde until it reached El Embarcadero where it made a right turn and travelled S/B. Deputy [redacted] heard radio traffic that the vehicle had turned right onto Del Playa and was travelling W/B. Deputy [redacted] and Detective Flick began running W/B on Sabado Tarde paralleling the suspect vehicle. The continued W/B until they heard radio traffic that the vehicle had been involved in a traffic collision. Deputy [redacted] and Detective Flick then went to the crash site location.

Once at the location, Deputy [redacted] saw the suspect vehicle smoking and the driver's side door open with the suspect lying next to the door. He saw a second subject in a white shirt lying on the ground towards the rear of the vehicle. Deputy [redacted] noted that there was a large amount of blood coming from the suspect near the driver's side door of the vehicle. He also saw a bag which contained approximately 15 to 20 magazines for a firearm.

The subject to the rear of the vehicle was "moaning and groaning" and at the time they did not know if he was a suspect or a victim, so Deputy [redacted] placed him in hand cuffs. Following that, Deputy [redacted] was directed by

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Sgt. _____ to watch the suspect who was lying next to the open driver's door. Deputy _____ put gloves on and checked the suspect for signs of life. He noted that he did not have a pulse. He moved him on his back to better assess his injuries and found that he had what appeared to be an entry wound on one side of his head and an exit wound on the other. Brain matter was also protruding from one of the wounds. Based on this he determined that the suspect was dead.

Deputy _____ moved his attention back to the other subject at the rear of the vehicle. Deputy _____ had been dealing with the second subject and found that he was not a suspect but instead a victim who had been struck by the suspect vehicle. Deputy _____ removed the hand cuffs from the second subject and they rendered aid to him until medics arrived.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

May 24, 2014 at 4:08 am

B:

J:

V:

B: Alright this is Detective [redacted] and I'm with Detective [redacted] and we're sitting talking with Deputy [redacted] and it is four o eight a.m. on May, twenty fourth, twenty fourteen. We're here investigating the officer involved shooting which occurred earlier in Isla Vista, would have been last night, so, if you could, can you kind of tell us, start by telling us your experience and then the shift you were working tonight and then a narrative kind of what happened and I'm sure we will have some follow up questions but we'll just let you go and tell us what happened.

J: Fair enough, so Friday the twenty third I was scheduled to work seventeen hundred to zero three hundred. Pretty normal shift the entire, from starting at seventeen hundred. I don't know the exact time, I believe it was around twenty-one thirty, somewhere around there, myself, [redacted], Flick, [redacted] and I think that's it, decided to get coffee at Starbuck's in Isla Vista. We all got coffee, we started heading back toward the station to head out and starting hearing the gun shots. I think we all kind of knew it was gun shots cuz we all kind of looked at each other and kind of I think I even told [redacted] I don't think, I don't think that was fireworks. And just the sequence of it, it wasn't rythmetic, like fireworks usually are, you know fireworks usually have a string and then a pop. It was kind like pop, pop, pop, pop, pop, and then a break and then a couple more pops and then a break and then several more after that. So we all kind of looked at each other and we all started walking toward the sound where we heard the gunshots. I believe we all got to about Cordoba and Del Norte when we heard more gunshots, but this time it was coming from Del Mar and the area of Del Mar and Pardall. At that

1 point we broke up. went southbound on Del Norte, myself,
2 Flick and Walker, Walker is who I left off at coffee. Walker was with us at coffee.
3 Myself, Flick and Walker took off westbound towards Del Mar. By the time we
4 got half way through the six five block of Cordoba in between Del Norte and Del
5 Mar we heard more shots coming from further away towards the top of the loop
6 so that got us running back to Del Norte and southbound towards the top of the
7 loop. We ran through the field that, People's Park and towards the area of El
8 Embarcadero and Sabado and that whole sprint we were hearing people I have a
9 gunshot victim here, I have a gunshot victim here, that's when everyone started
10 asking for ambulances and all that stuff. I forget who put the radio traffic, I think
11 it was Marquez put it out on radio traffic that he had shots fired at him on Del
12 Playa, I think it was, I don't know which block of Del Playa but on Del Playa. At
13 that time we were at, I forget the parks name but El Embarcadero and Sabado
14 Tarde, there's a park across from seven eleven.

15 B: Right.

16 J: We had just reached that park, there's traffic saying that he's going northbound on
17 Camino Pesc, and then we heard a gunshot coming from that area, from Camino
18 Pesc and Sabado Tarde. So at that time we fanned out, across that park, I don't
19 know what order we were in but we kind of all basically created a line in that
20 park, we heard a couple more gunshots and sure enough that car drove right by
21 the park. It matched the description of the suspect, vehicle description, and we
22 just heard the gunshots from that area the car was coming from and that's when
23 we returned fire towards the car so, after all the gunshots the car turned
24 northbound on to, oh, I'm sorry, southbound on to El Embarcadero and then
25 someone had stated it took a turn westbound on to Del Playa and then traffic came
26 out that it t.c.'d, Camino Pesc and Del Playa.

27 B: Okay.

28 J: Me and Flick broke off and ran westbound on Sabado Tarde as soon as that car, as
29 soon as that car took off on El Embarcadero southbound and then we found out it
30 was going west on Del Playa, Flick and I started running west on Sabado Tarde
31 hoping to meet at Camino Pesc. The t.c. traffic came out that the car t.c.'d so we

1 ran toward Del Playa and when we got to Del Playa we saw the car smoking and I
2 believe it was had his gun out. We ended up getting out of the cross
3 fire and around the side of a couple other cars and then on the south side of Del
4 Playa, that's when I saw the door open on the car, with a subject lying next to the
5 door and then a second subject in a white shirt laying towards the rear of the car.
6 Myself and Flick approached the car and was already there, we all
7 approached the car, a lot of blood coming from the suspect that was lying at the
8 driver's side of the car, there was a lot of blood coming from him, saw a bag full
9 of magazines, I'd say, fifteen, twenty magazines, and he was motionless, lifeless.
10 The subject at the back of the car in the white shirt was moaning and groaning,
11 and at the time I didn't know if he was involved or not or what his deal was so I
12 ended up handcuffing him, the guy in the white shirt. After I handcuffed him,
13 had shown up on, at the scene, and told me to watch the
14 suspect that was lying at the, to stay with him, so I stopped worrying about the
15 guy in the white shirt and focused solely on the driver of the car. No one had
16 checked him to see if he was still breathing or alive so I put some gloves on and I
17 checked for a pulse. I heard some gurgling and wasn't sure if I could feel a pulse
18 or not so I ended up rolling him onto his back. Once on his back I couldn't get a
19 pulse, couldn't get anything so I got a knife and started cutting his shirt off to see
20 if there is any wounds in his chest or torso. There was none. At that time I got a
21 better look at his head and I saw a bullet wound to the right side of his head, some
22 brain hemorrhaging or some brain matter coming out, and then the other side I
23 could see where the exit wound from where, a bullet, so, felt around for any signs
24 of life or movement and at that time I knew he was eleven forty four, he was
25 dead, so.

26 B: Okay.

27 J: During my process, I know had started talking to the other guy
28 that we didn't, we weren't sure how he was involved, I don't know what
29 transcribed with their conversation, him, and a chippy, CHP Officer, starts
30 with a K, they started rendering first aid to him.

31 B: Okay.

1 J: One of the CHP guys got his medic bag and they started helping that guy. It
2 turned out he was able to talk and found out that he was possibly a bicyclist
3 in the road that was hit by the car before it t.c.'d.

4 B: Okay.

5 J: I don't know the time frame, but after a while we, we had believed his story and I
6 ended up un-cuffing him

7 B: Okay.

8 J: And he ended up, I guess he was transferred to the hospital, I wasn't there when
9 he had moved but...

10 B: Okay.

11 J: Think that's all I remember.

12 B: Okay. Now I just have a few follow up questions if that's alright.

13 J: Yeah.

14 B: What was your call sign for tonight?

15 J: Frank thirteen.

16 B: Frank thirteen, and where did you guys go to get coffee, you and the three others,
17 you named off, Walker,

18 J: At Starbucks, so at the corner of Pardall and Del Norte.

19 B: So you guys were there and you said you heard the gunshots?

20 J: No, we had started walking back to go out and start working.

21 B: Okay, so you're heading back.

22 J: We were walking southbound toward, to Trigo, towards Trigo towards the station,
23 we were about at Woodstocks.

24 B: Okay.

25 J: And that's when we heard them go out.

26 B: Do you mean...

27 J: Go ahead.

28 B: Can you estimate how many shots you heard?

29 J: I would say anywhere from eight to ten.

30 B: Eight to ten. Okay and you said some in rapid succession and then maybe a pause
31 in there somewhere?

1 J: Yeah, there was a pause for sure.

2 B: Okay.

3 J: So it was, yeah, pop pop pop pop pop and then like a little bit of pause then two or

4 three went off and then a pause and then.

5 B: Okay, so you guys start moving toward the sound. Where were the shots coming

6 from, can you remember where it sounded like they were coming from?

7 J: I knew it was north of us on, it sounds north of us on Del Norte.

8 B: Okay.

9 J: We just both, we all started walking northbound on Del Norte.

10 B: Okay.

11 J: Looking for like smokes from like fireworks or something like that but none of

12 that.

13 B: And then at some point you hear another volley of shots you said.

14 J: Yes.

15 B: Do you remember where you were when you heard those shots?

16 J: The second volley of shots was, I was at the corner of Cordoba and Del Norte.

17 B: Okay, so that's north of Pardall?

18 J: That is, yeah, one street north of Pardall.

19 B: One street north of Pardall. And you're still with the same group? Everybody is

20 still together?

21 J: We all kind of spread out across the street.

22 B: Okay.

23 J: So it wasn't, we weren't all grouped up together, we were, I was on the westside

24 of Del Norte and a couple people were on the eastside.

25 B: And you said those shots you thought they sounded like, I think you said Del Mar

26 and Pardall?

27 J: Yeah. That's right.

28 B: And then the group kind of split up at that point, you guys...

29 J: Yeah.

30 B: You and, who went down Cordoba with you?

31 J: Me, Walker and Flick.

1 B: Okay, and who else?

2 J: And headed southbound on Del Norte towards Pardall.

3 B: Okay, how many shots do you think you heard that time?

4 J: Say maybe five.

5 B: Five shots? And were they in close succession?

6 J: Yeah, those were in close succession.

7 B: Okay. Alright, so then the group splits and you guys start moving toward the

8 second round of shots and at some point you said you heard a third volley.

9 J: Uh-huh.

10 B: Where did that sound like it was coming from?

11 J: Like the top of the loop.

12 B: The top of the loop.

13 J: Yes.

14 B: And how many did many did you think you heard then?

15 J: I don't recall, maybe five again. Five to eight maybe.

16 B: Okay. And so you start moving toward that volley then?

17 J: Yeah.

18 B: And what route did you take to get there?

19 J: That, we took, we stayed southbound on Del Norte.

20 B: On Del Norte?

21 J: Yeah, and then we ran through the People's Park that's right there.

22 B: Right at the top of the loop there, right there where the church is?

23 J: At the top of the loop, yep. Yeah.

24 B: Okay.

25 J: We ran through there and then got to El Embarcadero and Sabado.

26 B: And who's with you at this point? It's you...

27 J: It's me, Walker, Flick, I think was there

28 B: Okay.

29 J: And that's all I can remember.

30 B: Okay. And you had mentioned as you had talked about it, that there was a vehicle

31 description put out, do you know who put that out?

1 J: I don't.
2 B: Or what it was?
3 J: No I don't. I just remember hearing black BMW.
4 B: Okay.
5 J: Or, maybe it was Marquez when he said I just had shots fired at me, it was a black
6 BMW, but no because someone put that out way before that.
7 B: Okay, and so you get to the park there at the corner of El Embarcadero and
8 Sabado you said, you kind of fanned out I think you said.
9 J: Yeah.
10 B: And you didn't remember the order but you're kind of, are you on the, where in
11 the park are you now at this point?
12 J: Myself?
13 B: The group, yourself.
14 J: On the south side of the park...
15 B: Okay.
16 J: Toward Sabado.
17 B: Okay.
18 J: I don't know what order we were in.
19 B: That's fine.
20 J: I know I was on the far west side of everybody, I was the farthest west.
21 B: Closest to the end of the park.
22 J: Closest to the fence, yeah.
23 B: Okay, and so, you mentioned you heard another shot down towards Camino
24 Pescadero and Sabado area?
25 J: Yeah.
26 B: Okay, so then you're standing there and the groups there, what do you see as
27 things progress, you mention just after that, that we return fire so I think is what
28 you said before.
29 J: We started, they started firing. I never shot.
30 B: So, can you tell me about that?

1 J: Yeah, like I said, that car, we just heard gunshots and from that area the car
2 matched the description with, there was a description of the suspect too that came
3 out, Asian male, I think it was Asian male, dark clothing, I don't, but it matched
4 the description that I was given.

5 B: Okay.

6 J: And that's when everyone started shooting.

7 B: Okay.

8 J: As it was driving in front of us.

9 B: You said return fire. Did you receive fire at some point?

10 J: I don't know, I honestly don't. I...

11 B: Okay.

12 J: I don't know why I said return fire.

13 B: That's fine, I'm just trying to figure out if you got shot at or?

14 J: Yeah, I don't know if we did or not.

15 B: Okay, so you see the car, shots are fired, you said you did not shoot?

16 J: I did not shoot.

17 B: How many shots do you think you heard in that time frame then?

18 J: Had to have been about fifteen.

19 B: Okay.

20 J: Around there.

21 B: And the car continues eastbound you said?

22 J: Continued eastbound and then turned southbound on El Embarcadero.

23 B: Okay, then you and Flick started moving westbound on Sabado Tarde.

24 J: Uh-huh.

25 B: And then you get to the end hoping that maybe you'd meet at Camino Pesc but
26 you hear that it crashed.

27 J: Yup.

28 B: And you eventually move to the crash scene

29 J: Uh-huh

30 B: And assist with checking for signs of life

31 J: Uh-huh

1 B: With the suspect
2 J: Uh-huh
3 B: And you handcuff the guy in the white shirt.
4 J: Yeah.
5 B: Okay. You said you saw a bag full of magazines, where did you see that?
6 J: That was on top of the suspect.
7 B: Okay.
8 J: It was a black bag with a zipper, I remember that and then inside was like I said,
9 maybe ten to fifteen magazines.
10 B: Okay, and did he ever say anything in the time you around him?
11 J: The suspect?
12 B: Yeah.
13 J: No.
14 B: No.
15 J: No, he was lifeless when I got there.
16 B: Okay. Alright. Okay.
17 V: When, going back to the park did you, did you recall the people that were with
18 you, the deputies with you, where they were positioned?
19 J: I don't. Like I said, I was the farthest west and my focus was westbound because
20 before we heard the shots coming from and that's where the car was coming from
21 so I didn't, I have, I don't really know, where anybody was. I believe Flick was
22 right next to me is all I remember so.
23 V: Were you in the actual park or were you all out of the park?
24 J: Nah, I was in the park.
25 V: In the park, okay. Did you see, you said you didn't shoot.
26 J: I did not.
27 V: Okay. Did you see another deputy shoot?
28 J: I recall people shooting, I don't know who it was.
29 V: Okay.
30 J: Yeah.
31 V: Can you tell how many rounds you believe you heard him shoot?

1 J: In totality, the four of us, I was thinking about fifteen maybe.
2 V: Okay.
3 J: Around there, somewhere around there.
4 V: Did you see anybody from the vehicle shooting?
5 J: No. Not that I recall.
6 V: Okay. Can you tell where the vehicle was on Sabado when the shooting took
7 place with the deputies?
8 J: It was basically right in front of us, so directly south of us, of that park, as it was
9 driving.
10 V: Okay. How close would you say to the intersection of Embarcadero?
11 J: When they started shooting?
12 V: When the shooting occurred.
13 J: Maybe sixty yards, fifty sixty yards.
14 V: And can you tell if it was direct shooting, or was it towards Sabado or was it more
15 towards the ocean as the deputy shot at the vehicle?
16 J: As the car was moving, they were continuously shooting, so it was towards El
17 Embarcadero.
18 V: Can I ask you why you didn't shoot?
19 J: I didn't shoot because I didn't have a shot. The way I positioned myself is, there
20 is a fence line that runs the west side of that park, and the way I ran into the park
21 and the way I think it was Flick that was right next to me, I didn't, have enough
22 time to shoot. If I would have shot it would either hit Flick or I would have been
23 shooting at, the car would already be, I didn't have time to track the car, so it was,
24 I didn't have a shot basically is the only reason why I didn't shoot.
25 B: How fast do you think the car was going as it passed you guys?
26 J: It wasn't going real fast until the shooting started happening, it was probably
27 going twenty five, maybe thirty miles an hour.
28 B: Okay.
29 J: And then once everyone started shooting, it, he stepped on it, he almost, there is a
30 pole at the corner there he almost t.c.'d into but he definitely started going faster.

1 B: Okay. After the people you were with shot at the car and it made the turn to go
2 southbound on El Embarcadero, did you hear any additional shots after that? Any
3 additional gunfire?
4 J: Not that I recall.
5 B: Okay.
6 V: Do you have any idea where Marquez was at that point?
7 J: I don't. I don't.
8 V: At what point did you hear any confirmation that people had been shot?
9 J: While we were running we heard that first set of gunshots, we started walking
10 towards those and then we heard the second part, that got us moving and then
11 when we heard the third gunshots I think it was someone put out that there's
12 multiple gunshot victims at Pardall and, I'm sorry not Pardall, Segovia and Del
13 Norte, and that's when we started running toward that and then another put out
14 they have a victim in front of I.V. Deli and then victims just started springing up
15 everywhere, so.
16 B: Alright, we'll take a short break and we'll be back in just a second.
17 J: Okay.
18 B: Need any water or anything?
19 J: No, I'm good.
20 B: Okay.
21 *****
22 B: Alright, so we just have a few more questions for you.
23 J: Uh-huh.
24 B: Putting yourself back in the park, as you're sitting there closest to the fence at the
25 park at El Embarcadero and Sabado, and you mentioned that as the car comes by
26 if matches the description and that you didn't shoot because as you tracked it, if
27 I'm getting this wrong let me know, but you thought you might hit Flick.
28 J: Uh-huh.
29 B: And you didn't have a shot. But you mentioned you would have shot if you had
30 the shot, why would you have taken that shot?

1 J: Because I felt my life was threatened as soon as I saw that car. The totality of
2 circumstances and what we had hearing that gunshot that was right down the
3 street and then seeing that car that matched the description and the suspect, not
4 only did I feel like my life was threatened I felt like every person's in Isla Vista
5 was threatened, this guy was just driving around like a crazy person shooting at
6 whoever he could shoot at, I felt it was my duty to take that shot if I had the shot
7 so.

8 B: Okay. And then going now to when you get to the car and you see the suspect
9 there and you said that nobody had rendered aid to him yet and you put gloves on
10 and you go to render aid, can you tell me a little about what you did and expand
11 on that a little bit?

12 J: Yeah, well no one had rendered aid because no one had approached the vehicle
13 yet.

14 B: Okay.

15 J: We all kind of approached the vehicle together.

16 B: How many people are there at this point do you know how many were already on
17 scene?

18 J: If I had to guess, five, maybe six.

19 B: Okay.

20 J: There was a couple CHP Officers, , myself, Flick and that's all I can
21 think of right now. But when we got there obviously the one that was still, the
22 one that was in the white shirt was still moving so that's why we cuffed him first
23 and then when I was told to focus on the guy that, the suspect, he had been
24 motionless the whole time so, he was on his stomach I believe or his head was
25 cocked so it was like he was, but checked for a pulse on him, after I checked for a
26 pulse, couldn't find one but I kind of felt some movement in his neck for
27 whatever reason so that's when I decided to pull him, put him onto his back to see
28 if I can see if there is any chest wounds or anything like that, so I cut the majority
29 of his sweater, I didn't cut it all I think I got a little over half way cutting that
30 sweater open and then just lifted up the rest and there wasn't any, there was no
31 wounds on his torso at all, some blood, there was a lot of blood on the scene but

1 nothing at all on his torso that showed a gunshot wound. I stared feeling his pulse
2 again to see if I could get a pulse and that's when I noticed the gunshot wound to
3 his head. There's brain matter coming out of one side, it looked like an exit
4 wound on the other.

5 B: Okay. Did you ever see anyone else check the pulse on him or try and render any
6 aid or?

7 J: No.

8 B: No?

9 J: No.

10 B: Okay. You had focused your attention after that back to that other guy at some
11 point?

12 J: To the guy in the white?

13 B: In the white? Deceased?

14 J: Once I knew he was deceased, yeah, I kind of was going back and forth between
15 the car and him.

16 B: Okay.

17 J: But at one point I found out through [redacted] and the CHP officer that they both
18 had believed that this guy was not involved he was just involved in a t.c. with the
19 guy on his bike and that's when we decided to un-cuff him.

20 B: Okay. And you had said that when you got there you were the first one to render
21 aid just because it was it was still an active scene and you guys hadn't been up to,
22 no body had been up to the car yet to clear it.

23 B: Did I get that right?

24 J: I believe the car was cleared as we approached the suspects.

25 B: Okay.

26 J: But no one had gone to deal with the two guys prior.

27 B: Okay.

28 J: So.

29 B: Alright.

30 V: Did when you approached the vehicle, was the door closed, did you guys open the
31 door or how did the suspect...

1 J: When I got there the door was open and the suspect was lying on the ground
2 outside of the car.
3 V: Do you know how that happened?
4 J: I don't.
5 V: Okay. Just a few couple quick questions.
6 J: Okay.
7 V: During this time when the car is being driven by you guys on Sabado and you
8 guys are lined up as you described to us, do you remember any communication
9 between the deputies that were there including yourself?
10 J: I do remember us talking, I think I remember, I remember someone saying
11 gunshots right, gunshots right, I remember someone saying it's coming our way
12 and then that's all I remember from that.
13 V: Any idea who was saying that?
14 J: I don't. I have no idea.
15 V: And you said you saw a bag full of magazines?
16 J: With the suspect yeah.
17 V: Okay. Can you give us more detail, what kind of magazines were they?
18 J: I don't know.
19 V: I mean to clarify was it?
20 J: It was gun magazines. Yeah. It was magazines for a firearm for sure.
21 V: Did you ever see a gun?
22 J: I didn't see a gun on them, I saw, later I think I saw Sergeant carrying the
23 firearm and he said it was the suspects but I didn't never saw the gun on the
24 suspect when I got on to the crash scene.
25 V: Okay. And when you got there, who had been on scene already?
26
27 J: -- -- --, I think, I think Marquez was there.
28 V: And Sergeant arrived after you did?
29 J: arrived after I did right.
30 V: Okay.
31 J: Actually, no, I'm sorry, arrived on scene as me and Flick got there too.

1 V: Okay.
2 J: Same time.
3 B: Okay. Alright. Take a break?
4 V: Yeah.
5 B: Take another short break and we'll be right back.
6 *****
7 B: Alright , that concludes it, you have any questions for us right now?
8 J: No.
9 B: Alright.
10 V: Anything else you think you need to tell us that you forgot?
11 J: No.
12 V: Okay. Terrific.
13 B: Thanks.
14
15
16 *****END OF TAPE*****
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

14-7595

Supplement No
0131

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0131		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 11:19		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					
Entered by		Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful			
Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/06/2014		Approval Time 09:25:56					

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI			
Age 18		Juvenile? No									
Type				Address				City		State California	
Date 06/03/2014											

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI		DOB 03/18/1995	
Age 19		Juvenile? No									
Type				Address				City Santa Barbara City			
State California		Date 06/03/2014									

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0131		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/03/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026546		Item No 1			
Description (1) CD containing [REDACTED] interviews								Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/06/2014		Entered Time 06:53		Control 3902		0606140654			

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 08:58

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****EVIDENCE:**

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recordings to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

During the investigation I was assigned to interview various people who were either witnesses or possible victims who were identified. One of the people I was assigned to contact was a possible victim of an assault with a deadly weapon/attempt murder, [REDACTED]. Deputy [REDACTED] had filled out an FI card after speaking with [REDACTED] on May 23, 2014 at approximately 2300 hours.

On the card, Deputy [REDACTED] listed in the memo section "Blk car, WMA- shooter, drvr. Shot @ 3 times. Saw shooter & driver, pass states shooter said 'Hey what's up' then shot at her."

The FI card listed that [REDACTED] On May 24, 2014, at approximately 1000 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I went to the above address in an attempt to contact her to obtain a full statement. [REDACTED] was not home, but while we were at her apartment complex, I was contacted by [REDACTED] told me that she was a friend of [REDACTED] but she did not know where she was and said she spoke with her earlier in the day.

[REDACTED] had little information to provide, but did tell me that she heard some gun shots the night before (5-23-14). She had been at a friend's residence, located at [REDACTED] the night before. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] As they were turning onto El Embarcadero from Del Playa, [REDACTED] heard 3 to 4 gun shots which sounded like there were coming from the area near the "top of the loop."

After she heard the shots, she returned to her friend's house [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] continued walking toward her residence after they heard the shots. [REDACTED] did not witness anything that happened to [REDACTED] or in the area after she returned to her friend's house.

[REDACTED] estimated that the incident occurred at approximately 2130 hours. She had her friend, [REDACTED] look at his call log to determine the time, because she had called him when it occurred. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was at a friend's house located at [REDACTED] a hanging out in their Jacuzzi. At some point, her cell phone got some water damage and her mother was attempting to call her so she decided to return to her residence. Her clothes had been by the Jacuzzi, so she left them and started walking wearing only her bikini.

[REDACTED] left with her and they began walking to [REDACTED] house. As they were walking W/B on Del Playa and turning onto El Embarcadero, she heard several gun shots. At the time, [REDACTED] did not think that they were gun shots. She thought the sounds were fireworks and said she frequently hears fireworks in Isla Vista. She could not estimate how many she heard or where it sounded like they were coming from because she paid little attention to them. She continued walking home, [REDACTED] who was behind her at the time.

As they were walking, [REDACTED] turned around and ran back E/B on Del Playa ([REDACTED]). [REDACTED] turned to look at [REDACTED] who was running S/B on El Embarcadero and at almost the same time, a black vehicle which was traveling S/B on El Embarcadero (from north of her position) pulled up next to her. [REDACTED] was on the east side of El Embarcadero between El Nido and Del Playa. The

Report Officer

[REDACTED]

Printed At

06/10/2014 08:58

Page 2 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

vehicle swerved slightly in her direction and stopped in the middle of the road. The driver of the vehicle stated, "Hey, what's up?" : said he looked like a "totally normal" guy with brown hair. She further described him as a white male and thought he was wearing sunglasses. said "what's up" to the driver and then started walking N/B again.

looked back the driver was still looking at her. As he was looking at her, he lifted a "little black gun" from his lap area. He was holding the gun with his right hand near his chest. He never extended the gun out the driver's side window (). A second later, heard a gunshot. She was surprised that she was not struck by a bullet, due to the fact that the vehicle was so close to her. This caused her to question whether the gun was real or not. She has no experience with guns and said she did not know what a real gun sounds like.

I asked to describe the suspect's facial expression as he fired at her. said the suspect was smiling and had a "little grin" on his face. He continued smiling at her as he fired his gun. said she would remember the look on his face for the rest of her life.

As was looking at the driver of the vehicle holding the gun, he fired a second time. : said she felt the round travel past her face. She could not describe the feeling any further that it felt like "wind" traveling past her face. She immediately began running S/B on El Embarcadero and turned left onto Del Playa. She ran into the first house on the north side of Del Playa and hid in the house. She was unsure if the vehicle followed her as she ran. Once inside she told the occupants that she thought she had been shot at. They told her that several people had been killed in Isla Vista. then realized that it had been a real gun that had just been fired at her.

thought there might have been a passenger in the vehicle, not because she saw anyone, but she thought she remembered hearing the driver talking before he addressed her. This caused her to believe that the driver was talking to someone inside the vehicle with him. later looked at the fence on the east side of El Embarcadero, near where she had been standing and saw a bullet hole in the fence.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

14-7595

Supplement No
0132

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0132		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 11:19		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					
Entered by		Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/11/2014		Approval Time 13:01:34					

Summary Narrative

This follow-up documents the interviews with the occupants of apartment [REDACTED] who I contacted during a canvas of the apartment complex.

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness 1		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI		Race Other		Sex Male			
DOB		Age 22		Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Juvenile? No		Height 5'10"		Weight 175#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown		Skin Medium	
Type		Address								City		State California					
Date 06/03/2014																	
Type										Invl No		OLS California					
Phone Type										Phone No		Date 06/03/2014					

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness 2		Invl No 2		Type Individual		Name				MNI		Race Other		Sex Male			
DOB		Age 21		Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Juvenile? No		Height 5'11"		Weight 146#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown		Skin Medium	
Type		Address								City		State California					
Date 06/03/2014																	
Type										Invl No		OLS California					
Phone Type										Phone No		Date 06/03/2014					

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness 3		Invl No 3		Type Individual		Name				MNI		Race White					
Sex Female		DOB		Age 22		Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Juvenile? No		Height 5'00"		Weight 115#		Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Brown	
Skin Light																	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type Home	Address 825 EMBARCADERO DEL NORT #6	City Isla Vista	State California
Date 06/03/2014			

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014
Witness 4:		
Involvement Witness	Invl No 4	Type Individual
Sex Female	Age 20	Juvenile? No
Name		Race White
Type	Address	City
Date 06/03/2014		State California
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014

Witness 5:		
Involvement Witness	Invl No 5	Type Individual
Sex Male	Age 24	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin
Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 160#
Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	Race Other Asian
Skin Medium		
Type	Address	City
Date 06/03/2014		State California
Type	ID No	OLS California
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014

Witness 6:		
Involvement Witness	Invl No 6	Type Individual
Sex Female	Age 19	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin
Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 98#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Skin Light
Type	Address	City
Date 06/03/2014		State California

Property					
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0132	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026461	Item No 1	
Description (1) CD containing interviews at			Type A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 12:13	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3583	0723141116

Modus Operandi	
Crime Code(s) Homicide	
Narrative	

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with the residents in the apartment complex on a digital recording device. The recordings were transferred to a CD and booked into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

Report Officer	Printed At 01/08/2015 16:30	Page 2 of 5
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

As part of the investigation, I was assigned to the homicide scene located near "Greek Park" (Segovia Road and Embarcadero Del Norte). I conducted a canvas of the apartment complex located at _____ and spoke the residents in apartment _____. Below is a summary of what they told me (refer to the recordings for more details).

Apartment _____

_____ started by telling me that he was not home at the time of the shooting, but did witness some of the events which occurred on Pardall Road in front of the Isla Vista Deli and on Embarcadero Del Norte in front of 7-11. _____ was driving S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar, in his black Honda CRV, approaching the intersection with Pardall Road when he observed a black BMW or Mercedes Benz traveling E/B on Pardall Road through the intersection in front of him.

_____ attention was first drawn to the black vehicle because he thought that the vehicle had struck a female who was on a skateboard. The girl was travelling W/B on Pardall Road, on the north side of the road, just east of the intersection with Embarcadero Del Mar, in front of Silver Greens restaurant. _____ saw the female jump or fall off her skateboard and look back. He also heard a single gunshot at approximately the same time, but _____ could not tell where the shot went or who the suspect was shooting at.

_____ then saw the black vehicle drive E/B and stop in front of the Isla Vista Deli. After the vehicle stopped in front of the Deli, Liaw heard approximately 5 to 6 gunshots. He never saw anyone exit the black vehicle at any point while he was watching. _____ continued driving S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar towards the "top of the loop". When _____ drove S/B, the vehicle was still stopped in front of the Deli.

_____ was stopped at the intersection at the "top of the loop" when he saw the black vehicle a second time. This time it was travelling S/B on Embarcadero Del Norte. As _____ was at the intersection, he again heard gunshots. _____ said the vehicle was stopped in front of 7-11 when he heard the shots. _____ drove N/B on Embarcadero Del Norte and made a right turn onto Trigo Road where he parked in a parking lot for cover. While he was parked in the parking lot, he heard additional gunshots in the Isla Vista. _____ heard what he described as an "exchange of gun fire" and also heard someone yell "stop shooting we're the cops". In the third volley of gun fire, he estimated that he heard more than 10 shots. After it seemed like everything was over, _____ returned home. _____ never saw the driver of the vehicle during the incident.

Apartment _____

_____ and _____ were both in their residence seated in the living room when they heard 6 to 8 gun shots. They initially thought that the sounds may have been fireworks. When they heard 2 to 3 more shots and girls screaming, they realized that there was a problem outside. _____ immediately turned the lights out and ran to their bedroom window so they could get a look at what happened.

When they got to the window, they heard two additional gun shots and then _____ saw a vehicle driving W/B on Segovia Road, away from where the area where the gunshots had come from. He described the vehicle as a hardtop, convertible, two door, black BMW 3 series 2006 to 2011 (Unknown plate). _____ was positive of the description of the vehicle and said he loves cars and is very familiar with them. _____ did not see the driver of the vehicle and could not tell how many people were inside as it drove away.

I asked _____ how the vehicle was driving as it left the scene. He stated that the turn from Embarcadero Del Mar onto Segovia was very "aggressive" and then he heard the vehicle accelerate as it travelled W/B on Segovia.

Approximately one or two minutes after the vehicle left the scene, _____ exited their residence and saw three girls on the side walk across from their apartment complex. _____ provided the suspect vehicle description to a Deputy who was rendering aid to the females who were on the ground. As he was speaking with the Deputy they heard approximately 6 to 10 more gun shots coming from the area of the IV Market. At that point, the Deputies told them to return to their residences for safety.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****Apartment "A" - 1st Floor**

_____ was sitting in his living room with _____ when he heard 8 to 10 gun shots coming from outside. A short time later, he heard girls screaming so they went to the window and looked outside.

Once at the window, he heard additional gun shots coming from outside. He said the second volley was approximately 3 to 4 and then there was a pause and then he heard at least 2 additional spots. He saw a vehicle heading W/B on Segovia Road, but did not get a good look at it. He remembered seeing orange gauge lights illuminating the interior. After the vehicle left, he exited their residence and walked towards the girls who were on the ground. Ather saw that two of the girls appeared to be "unconscious" on the ground and the third girl (he overheard the girl tell an Officer that her name was _____) was talking to her mother on the phone. _____ tried to comfort _____ telling her that she was going to be "ok". Eventually the Officers told him to return to his residence for his safety.

_____ saw a side profile of the suspect as he drove away. He described him as a dark haired with a "buzz cut" and said he appeared to be in a "hurry". He did not see anyone else in the vehicle as it fled the scene.

Before we left, _____ showed us the view they had of the scene from their bedroom window. From their bedroom, I could look directly across the intersection of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia Road in a south east direction and had a clear view of the homicide scene.

Apartment _____

_____ were in their apartment and at approximately 2132 hours, they heard numerous gun shots. At first they did not know that the sounds were gun shots, but a short time later, they heard someone scream "Somebody help her". _____ said she heard several volleys of gun fire. I the first volley she estimated that she heard 7 shots and then approximately 5 more rounds in the second volley. _____ thought that it sounded like multiple guns were being fired. _____ also heard a scream and could not be sure what was said. She said the voice was a female voice that she heard screaming for help.

Apartment _____

_____ had been at Dublin's at the time of the shooting. She did not see or hear anything at the time of the shooting, but when she began to walk home just after the shooting, she saw several law enforcement officers in the area of Segovia Road and Embarcadero Del Norte. As a result, she turned around and went back to Dublin's.

_____ spoke with her roommate _____ about the incident. _____ told her that she had been walking back to their residence and was just behind the victims who were shot at Segovia Road and Embarcadero Del Norte. _____ had been at Dublin's with _____ earlier in the night, but left to go home. Once _____ found out that there had been a shooting, she called _____ to see if she was ok. _____ told _____ that she was hiding near a church on Embarcadero Del Norte. _____ eventually returned to Dublin's and rejoined _____

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Images**

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/06/2014	06:58			

.jpg



DO
SBCIms

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0133



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0133	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 11:20	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA		RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014		Approval Time 09:25:28		

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 205#	Hair Color Brown
Eye Color Brown			State California			
Type	Address			City		
Date 06/03/2014						
Phone Type Phone No						
Date 06/03/2014						

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 190#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry
Eye Color Blue			State California			
Skin Light						
Type	Address			City		
Date 06/03/2014						
Phone Type Phone No						
Date 06/03/2014						

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No
06/03/2014	Yes	No	
Description	Item No		
(1) CD containing [REDACTED] interview	1		
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	Control
Miscellaneous items	06/05/2014	10:19	3902 0605

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

During the investigation I was assigned to interview various people who were either witnesses or possible victims who had been identified. I was asked by Detective [REDACTED] to contact the some witnesses who Detective [REDACTED] had identified as he was working in the area of Del Playa and El Embarcadero. I called Detective [REDACTED] and he directed me to Deputy [REDACTED]. Deputy [REDACTED] told me he spoke with two occupants who live at [REDACTED] and had witness a portion of the incident the night before.

[REDACTED] started by telling me he was sitting on the couch in their living room which is on the second floor of their apartment [REDACTED] and faces directly out towards Del Playa. [REDACTED] heard several gun shots coming from outside the apartment. He stood up and looked outside and observed a black BMW traveling S/B on El Embarcadero. He first saw the vehicle as it passed a bright blue house on El Embarcadero.

As he continued to watch the vehicle, he saw it pull up next to a girl who he knew as [REDACTED]. The vehicle stayed next to [REDACTED] and then [REDACTED] heard a single gunshot coming from the area of the black BMW. After the shot, [REDACTED] began to run S/B on El Embarcadero and then turned left and headed E/B on Del Playa. [REDACTED] entered the first yard on the north side of Del Playa which is surrounded by a fence. After she fled inside the yard, [REDACTED] saw the BMW follow her path and stop in front of the opening to the yard. He then heard approximately 3 more shots. After the shots, [REDACTED] saw the driver of the BMW place a new magazine into his firearm and then he drove off E/B on Del Playa.

[REDACTED] said it was quiet for approximately 25 to 30 seconds after the BMW drove E/B on Del Playa. He did not hear additional gun shots after they lost sight of the BMW. At about the same time, [REDACTED] saw a deputy walking E/B on Del Playa towards where he last saw the BMW go. The BMW then appeared, now traveling W/B back towards the Deputy. As the BMW got closer to the Deputy's position, [REDACTED] heard at least three gun shots. He was unsure if the deputy fired his weapon, but said he was sure the driver of the BMW was firing at the deputy. When I asked if it appeared as though he was shooting at the Deputy, [REDACTED] stated, "Oh absolutely."

The vehicle ran the stop sign at the intersection of Del Playa and El Embarcadero and continued W/B on Del Playa, shooting as he drove down the street. [REDACTED] eventually lost sight of the vehicle.

Approximately a minute or two later, Tuttle saw the vehicle again traveling S/B on El Embarcadero approaching Del Playa. This time the vehicle made a right turn onto Del Playa and continued W/B on Del Playa. [REDACTED] had been yelling at people on the street to get inside, after the first time the vehicle passed.

I asked [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] to show me the location where they had been standing as they viewed the events they had described. They took me to the second floor of their apartment building. From the location, I was able to clearly see the intersection of El Embarcadero and Del Playa from their location.

[REDACTED] who had been listening to [REDACTED] talk, told me that he had seen the driver approach the deputy's location,

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 08:59

Page 2 of 7

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

slow the vehicle and then he heard shots. As the BMW continued W/B on Del Playa, [redacted] was able to see the driver "tracking" the deputy's position as he drove away and continued to fire. [redacted] demonstrated this movement, by pointing his hand in the direction where he had seen the deputy and then moving in a W/B direction while holding his hand still facing the original location where the deputy had been. [redacted] said that the suspect was "definitely looking at the police man, at the deputy when he was firing."

[redacted] never heard the suspect say anything and said he never exited his vehicle during the incident. They could not provide a description of the suspect. [redacted] only saw a silhouette as the suspect drove by and [redacted] only saw the back of his head as he was "tracking" the deputy and firing.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/05/2014	10:23			



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/05/2014	10:23			

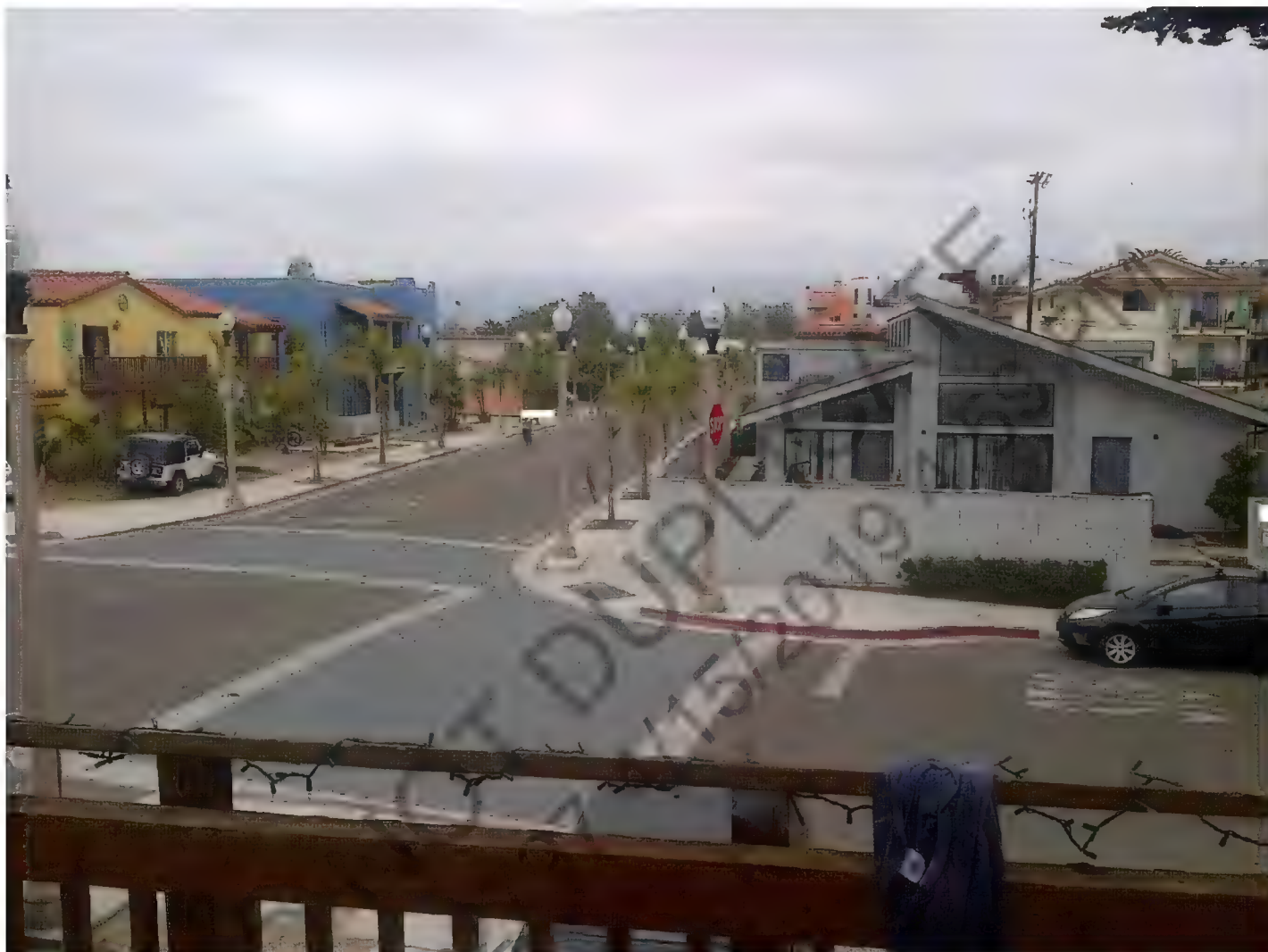
jpg



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/05/2014	10:24			



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/05/2014	10:24			

3



Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0134

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0134	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 11:20	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA			RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/05/2014		Approval Time 14:10:05		

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Law Enforcement Officer	Name
MNI	Race White	Sex Male	
Type Work/Business	Address 6465 CALLE REAL		City Goleta City
State California	Date 06/03/2014		
Phone Type Business	Phone No (805) 967-1234	Date 06/03/2014	

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0134	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026463	Item No 1	
Description (1) CD containing Officer [REDACTED] interview				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 12:21	Control 3902 0603141222		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with Officer [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. The recording was transferred to a CD and booked into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

At approximately 2253 hours, I was assigned to interview CHP Officer [REDACTED] about what he witnessed. I spoke with Officer [REDACTED] in an office at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station and he told me the following.

Officer [REDACTED] was at the CHP office located at 6465 Calle Real when he received call radio call for "shots

Report Officer 3902/BANKS, M	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:00	Page 1 of 2
--	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

fired" with multiple "subjects down." He responded to Isla Vista to the area where the suspect crashed on Del Playa east of Camino Pescadero. found the suspect vehicle up on the curb on the north side of Del Playa with major front end damage. The front windshield was broken and appeared as though someone had gone through it.

said there were SBSO Deputies giving verbal commands to the driver who was still seated in the vehicle. There was a male white or Asian in decent lying on the ground in a bloody white shirt. The Deputies removed the suspect from the vehicle and observed that he did not "look too good". It was initially believed that there were additional suspects in the area. and the other Deputies searched the immediate area, but did not locate any outstanding suspects. He retrieved a medical kit from his vehicle and began treating the male who was on the ground, since the driver of the vehicle did not "look too good."

rendered aid to the male lying on the ground. The male had major head trauma, so he provided oxygen and compression to his wounds to stop the bleeding. Once he triaged the male, he moved back to the suspect who was in the driver's seat of the vehicle. He quickly saw that the driver had brain matter coming out one of the wounds to his head, so he moved back to the male lying on the ground and continued to render aid until Fire and Medic personnel arrived on scene and took over.

explained that initially he and the Deputies on scene believed that the second male who was lying on the ground was a suspect, but quickly determined that he was a victim who had been stuck by the suspect's vehicle. They made this determination by examining the victim's wounds. He had major head trauma and wounds on his sides which were consistent from entering and exiting a windshield. He also had abrasion marks on his legs.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0135



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0135	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 11:20	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by 0000	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA		RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	Approval Time 09:26:15			

Summary Narrative

This follow-up documents the items recovered during a canvas for video surveillance along the suspected route the suspect's vehicle traveled.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 51	Juvenile? No				
Type Work/Business	Address			City		
State California	Date 06/03/2014					
Phone Type Business	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014	Phone Type Phone No			
Type Business	Email					

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Inv No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 61	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 165#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel
Type Work/Business	Address			City		
State California	Date 06/03/2014					
Type Operator License	ID No	OLS California				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014				

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Inv No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race Other	Sex Male
DOB	Age 27	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:01

Page 1 of 6

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type Work/Business	Address		City	
State California	Date 06/03/2014			
Tune		ID No	OLS California	
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014		
Property				
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0135
Involvement Evidence				
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026477	Item No 1
Description (1) CD containing interview with [REDACTED]			Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 15:51	Control 3902	0603141552
Modus Operandi				
Crime Code(s) Homicide				
Narrative				

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

As part of the investigation, I was tasked with canvassing the suspected route that the suspect vehicle took in an attempt to locate video footage. On Tuesday, May 27, 2014, Detective [REDACTED] and I went to Isla Vista and contacted the businesses on "the loop". We identified several businesses that had video surveillance footage which captured a portion of the suspect vehicle's route.

We spoke with [REDACTED] who owns the apartment and business complex located at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] had numerous surveillance cameras both inside and outside his complex. He was able to access the system and provide us with a copy of the surveillance footage from Friday, May 23, 2014.

I reviewed the footage and saw that he provided four separate camera angles. [REDACTED] told me that the time stamp on the footage was off by an hour. It is an hour earlier on the footage because he did not change the time when day light savings occurred. As a result, the time stamp stated that the incident occurred in the 2000 hours, when in fact it was actually in the 2100 hour. I viewed the footage from the four cameras and the following is a summary of what I observed (*refer to the footage for more details*).

Camera labeled _____

This camera is mounted on the north side of the building, west of the intersection of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Road. The camera faces E/B on Pardall Road towards the intersection with Embarcadero Del Mar.

At approximately 20:28:06 hours (*per the time stamp on the footage*), the suspect vehicle can be seen traveling S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar north of the intersection with Pardall Road. The vehicle makes a right turn onto Pardall Road and travels W/B on Pardall Road. At approximately 20:28:13 hours, the vehicle is out of the view of the camera (to the west).

At approximately 20:28:31 hours, a black SUV ([REDACTED]) can be seen entering the view of the camera. It is traveling S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar and stops north of the intersection with Pardall Road. A moment later, at approximately 20:28:34 hours, the suspect vehicle re-enters the view of the camera, this time traveling E/B on Pardall Road. The vehicle swerves to avoid a group walking

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

through the intersection and then continues E/B on Pardall Road, east of the intersection. The black SUV can still be seen stopped on the north side of the intersection. Shortly after the suspect vehicle passes through the intersection, its brake lights are applied (*approximately 20:28:40 hours*) and it slows to a stop for a moment. At 20:28:44 hours, the brake lights are off and the vehicle continues E/B on Pardall Road. The suspect vehicle's brake lights can be seen again as it exits the view of the camera (*approximately 20:28:54 hours*).

There are two males who can be seen standing on the southwest corner of the intersection of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Road. At approximately 20:28:59 hours, their attention appears to be drawn E/B on Pardall Road, towards the area where the suspect vehicle was last seen. Almost immediately after their attention is drawn that way, they pick up their belongings and run W/B on Pardall Road until they are out of view of the camera. At the same time, the black SUV can be seen traveling S/B through the intersection on Embarcadero Del Mar. A group of additional people can be seen on the video looking E/B on Pardall Road towards the area where the suspect vehicle was last seen. It also appears as though the suspect vehicle's brake lights can still be seen turning on and off towards the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Pardall Road.

Camera labeled _____

This camera is mounted on the north side of the building, west of the intersection of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Road. The camera faces W/B on Pardall Road towards the dead end of Pardall Road and Giovanni's Pizza.

At approximately 20:28:17 hours (*per the time stamp on the footage*) the suspect vehicle can be seen entering the view of the camera, traveling W/B on Pardall Road, from the area of the intersection of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Road. The vehicle make a three point turn at the driveway which separates the building at _____ and then travels E/B on Pardall Road leaving the view of the camera at approximately 20:28:32 hours.

Camera labeled _____

This camera is mounted on the east side of the building, south of the intersection of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Road. The camera view faces N/B on Embarcadero Del Mar towards the intersection with Pardall Road.

At approximately 20:28:09 hours (*per the time stamp on the footage*) the suspect vehicle can be seen traveling S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar north of the intersection with Pardall Road. The vehicle can be seen making a right turn and traveling W/B on Pardall Road and travels out of the view of the camera. At approximately 20:28:37 hours, the suspect vehicle can be seen traveling E/B on Pardall Road through the intersection with Embarcadero Del Mar and continuing E/B on Pardall Road. At approximately 20:29:06 hours, black SUV can be seen traveling S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar south of Pardall Road. Prior to that the SUV was stopped at the intersection facing S/B (*the headlights from the SUV blur out the footage making it impossible to tell what type of vehicle it is until it continues S/B*).

Camera labeled _____

This camera is mounted on the north side of the building, west of the intersection of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Road. The camera view faces E/B on Pardall Road towards the intersection with Pardall Road and Embarcadero Del Mar.

At approximately 20:28:09 hours (*per the time stamp on the footage*) the suspect vehicle's headlights can be seen entering the intersection of Pardall Road and Embarcadero Del Mar. The vehicle travels W/B on Pardall Road towards the camera, until it is out of the field of view at approximately 20:28:16 hours. The view of the suspect vehicle is mostly blocked by a sign which parallels Pardall Road.

At approximately 20:28:31 hours, the suspect vehicle re-enters the view of the camera traveling E/B on Pardall Road. Just prior to that, its headlights can be seen on the camera as it makes its three point turn (*at the Giovanni's parking lot*). The suspect vehicle can be seen traveling through the intersection of Pardall Road and Embarcadero Del Mar and stopping just after it passes through the intersection. Its brake lights are on for approximately four seconds (according to the time stamp) and then it continues traveling E/B on Pardall Road until it travels out of view. Just prior to exiting the view of the camera, its brake lights can be seen again illuminating in

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

the camera. At approximately 20:29:06 hours, [redacted] black SUV can be seen traveling S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar through the intersection.

Detective [redacted] and I also contacted the manager ([redacted]) of 7-11 ([redacted]). [redacted] told us that he did not see what happened, but did hear a volley of gun fire and then a female entered the store with a gunshot wound to her leg. [redacted] provided us with the interior surveillance footage. The store does not have any camera on the exterior of the building.

When I viewed the video in the store, I saw that it did not capture any of the events which occurred outside, but did capture one of the gunshot victim's enter the store and is seen being treated by bystanders. I was unable to open the video which was provided. I need to follow up with our High Tech Crimes Detectives to see if the video is able to be viewed on our computers.

We identified three additional businesses which had outdoor video surveillance that captured a portion of the suspect vehicles path. The businesses were Nespor's University Auto House ([redacted] Norte), Woodstock's Pizza ([redacted]) and the Loop apartment complex ([redacted]). The owners/managers were unable to provide a copy of the footage, so Detective [redacted] notified Detective [redacted] with the High Tech Crimes unit and asked him to obtain a copy of the footage if possible.

While conducting the canvas for video, I spoke with [redacted] ([redacted]). [redacted] did not witness the events, but told me that the suspect, Elliot Rodger was in his business the night before. [redacted] told me that his business hosts fund raisers for different sororities in Isla Vista. On Thursday, May 22, 2014, at approximately 1630 hours, [redacted] was working in the store, when a male (Rodger) entered through the front door. Rodger exited and re-entered the store approximately 4 times. [redacted] asked Rodger if he needed help and Rodger turned stared at him and asked what song was playing. [redacted] described Rodger's stare as though he was "looking through him." Before [redacted] could answer, Rodger left the store for the last time.

[redacted] estimated that Rodger was in and out of the store for approximately 30 minutes. At the time he did not think anything of it, but when he heard about the events that occurred on Friday, May 23, 2014, and saw Rodger's picture on the news, he was positive that it was him who had been in the store. [redacted] also thought it was a strange coincidence because on Thursday, May 22, 2014 (the night Rodger was in the store) he hosted a fund raiser for the Tri Delta Sorority and [redacted]

[redacted] showed me his calendar where the event was listed with [redacted] (I took a picture of the calendar and attached it in the E-files section of this report). The fund raiser was scheduled from 1800 to 2100 hours and when [redacted] spoke to his employee who was working that shift, she did not remember seeing Rodger return. [redacted] said the event was not publicly advertised. It should be noted that Rodger's apartment complex was located directly behind the Sweet Alley.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

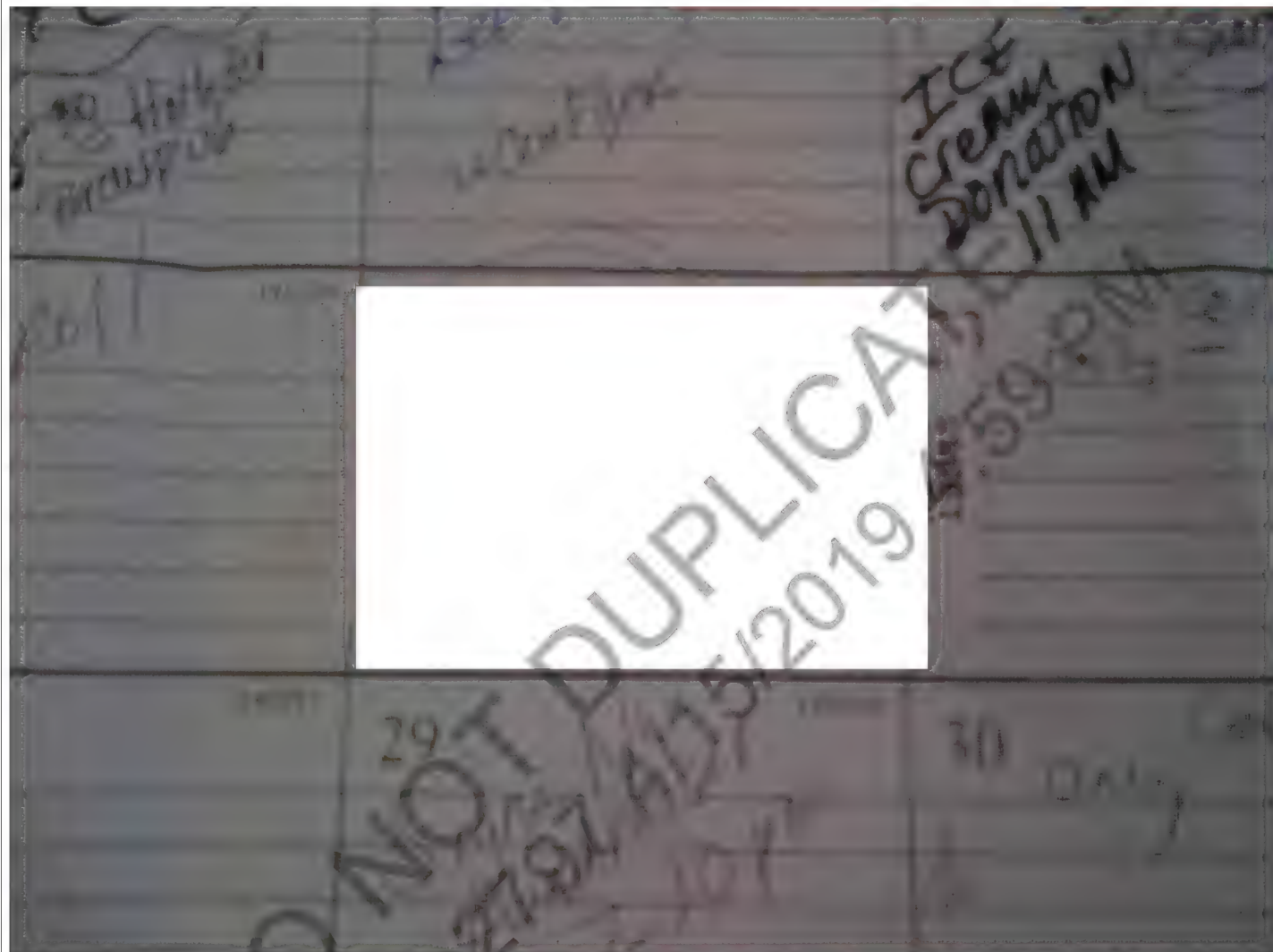
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/05/2014	13:50			



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0136**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0136	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 12:01	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Commutual HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/04/2014	
Approval Time 17:02:41					

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Sex Female
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 145#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue
Type	Address			City	State California
Date 06/03/2014					

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0136	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026462	Item No 1	
Description CD interview with				Type A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 12:18	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495 0603141219		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attachments :

None

Evidence :

CD containing my digital recorded interview with [REDACTED] was booked into evidence at the SBSO Main Station.

Narrative :

Report Officer	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:02	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On Wednesday, 05-28-14, at approximately 1412 hours, I conducted a telephone interview with regarding the shootings and mass murder that occurred in Isla Vista on 05-23-14.

informed me of the following:

She was in her apartment located at when she heard a gunshot somewhere outside her apartment. She walked out onto her balcony and heard a second gunshot and saw a black colored vehicle drive away. She believed that the driver of the vehicle was shooting out the window as they drove eastbound on Sabado Tarde. She also saw a male on the street with several people standing around him.

did not have any further information to provide about the incident.

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0137

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0137		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 13:03		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer :		Approval Date 06/04/2014		Approval Time 17:03:35			

Summary Narrative

AMR Timeline for the Isla Vista Incident on 05-23-14.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	------	-----	----------------------	--------------------

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Employer/School

AMR

Modus Operandi

 Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attachments :

Isla Vista Incident Timeline compiled by American Medical Response (AMR) was attached to this report via E-files.

Evidence :

None

Narrative :

On Tuesday, 06-03-14, I was contacted by _____, who provided me a timeline of the AMR responses to the Isla Vista Incident. The timeline was documented on an Excel spreadsheet which I attached to this report via E-files.

Disposition :

Follow-up report, investigation continuing

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:02

Page 1 of 1

14-7595

Supplement No
0138

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0138	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 14:33	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer			Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by 3148	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer ---		Approval Date 06/03/2014	Approval Time 15:50:04	

Summary Narrative

This report documents the pick up of the Deputies weapons from the DOJ lab on 06-03-14

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0138	Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026467	Item No 1				
Description Test fired bullet from item #1					Typ A	Cat Other		
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 14:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148	0603141523		
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0138	Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026467	Item No 2				
Description Test fired bullet from item #6					Typ A	Cat Other		
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 14:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148	0603141523		
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0138	Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026467	Item No 3				
Description Test fired bullet from item #11					Typ A	Cat Other		
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 14:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148	0603141523		
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0138	Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026467	Item No 4				
Description Test fired bullet from item #16					Typ A	Cat Other		
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 14:35	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3148	0603141523		

Narrative

On 06-03-14 at about 1315 hours, I responded to the California Department of Justice, Bureau of Forensic Services, Goleta Crime Lab, to pick up the items listed on the attached DOJ BFS-1 form (the involved Deputies' weapons, magazines, and ammunition) along with a test-fired bullet from each of the weapons. I transported the items to the SBSO Training Facility, where I turned over possession of the weapons, magazines, and ammunition to

The four test fired bullets described below were booked into evidence at the SBSO Property

Report Officer :	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:04	Page 1 of 4
---------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Room on 06-03-14 under property tag 09-26467.

- 1)Test-fired bullet from item #1 (HK USP
- 2)Test-fired bullet from item #6 (HK USP
- 3)Test-fired bullet from item #11 (HK US
- 4)Test-fired bullet from item #16 (HK US



End of report.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date 06/03/2014	Time 15:39	Officer 3148	Type	Description 14-07595 DOJ Return001.jpg
--------------------	---------------	-----------------	------	---

RELATED BFS CASE #

State of California
Department of Justice
Bureau of Forensic Services

SB-14-000942

Sub #: SB-14-000942



SOSBSB

147595

Physical Evidence Submission Form
(Instructions for use of form located on reverse side.)

INFORMATION AND
REPORT SECURITYROUTINE
☐AGENCY ONLY
☒AGENT ONLY
☐

SUBMITTING AGENCY: SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF DEPT		AGENCY CASE NO: 14-7595			
COUNTY OF PROSECUTION: SANTA BARBARA		RELATED AGENCIES/CASE NUMBER(S):			
OFFENSE(S): MULTIPLE 187PC/1015		DATE OF INCIDENT: 05-24-14 DATE NEEDED: ASAP REASON:			
INVESTIGATING OFFICER:		PHONE: 805-681-4166 FAX: 805-681-4975			
INVESTIGATING OFFICER - EMAIL ADDRESS: PAV2910C@SBSheriff.org					
S, V, OTHER, OFFICER	SUBJECTS			DATE OF BIRTH	CH# (LATENTS AND DNA)
Last name	First Name	MI			
OFFICER WILCH	BRAD	M	11/20/78		
OFFICER FLICK	BRIAN	N	7/22/76		
OFFICER MARQUEZ	ADRIAN	R	2/3/79		
OFFICER WALKER	JORDEN	A	7/12/85		

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

LINE	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE (ONE ITEM PER LINE WHEN POSSIBLE)	COMMENTS OR REQUESTS FOR SERVICE
1	1	H&K USP 40 S&W 22-24965-Dep	
2	2,3,4	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
3	5	30 RDS Ammo FROM MAGS	
4	6	H&K USP 40 S&W 22-22137-Dep	
5	7,8,9	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
6	10	30 RDS Ammo FROM MAGS	
7	11	H&K USP 40 S&W 22-25155-Dep	
8	12,13,14	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
9	15	32 RDS Ammo FROM MAGS	

Chain of custody for items listed above

PLEASE SUBMIT A POLICE REPORT OR ATTACH A SEPARATE SHEET WITH A SUMMARY OF THE CASE FOR CRIMINALISTICS CASES
BFS LABORATORIES SHALL DECIDE THE SPECIFIC METHOD OF ANALYSIS

BFS-1

Document #PF-0028, Revision 3, Issue Date 08/03/2011

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:04

Page 3 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:40	3148		14-07595 DOJ Return002.jpg

RELATED BFS CASE #

State of California
Department of Justice
Bureau of Forensic Services

SB-14-000942

Sub #: SB-14-000942



SOSBSB

147595

Physical Evidence Submission Form
(Instructions for use of form located on reverse side.)

INFORMATION AND REPORT SECURITY	ROUTINE <input type="checkbox"/>	AGENCY ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>	AGENT ONLY <input type="checkbox"/>
SUBMITTING AGENCY: <u>SANTA BARBARA SHERIFF DEPT</u>		AGENCY CASE NO: <u>14-7595</u>	
COUNTY OF PROSECUTION: <u>SANTA BARBARA</u>		RELATED AGENCIES/CASE NUMBER(S):	
OFFENSE(S): <u>MULTIPLE 187PC</u> <u>O.I.S</u>		DATE OF INCIDENT: <u>05-24-14</u> DATE NEEDED: <u>ASAP</u> REASON:	
INVESTIGATING OFFICER: <u>""</u>		PHONE: <u>805-681-4166</u> FAX: <u>805-681-4975</u>	
INVESTIGATING OFFICER - EMAIL ADDRESS:			
S, V, OTHER, OFFICER	SUBJECTS Last name First Name MI		DATE OF BIRTH CII # (LATENTS AND DNA)
OFFICER	WELCH BRAD M		11/20/78
OFFICER	FLICK BRIAN N		7/22/76
OFFICER	MARQUEZ ADRIAN R		2/3/79
OFFICER	WALKER JORDEN A		7/12/85

EVIDENCE SUBMITTED

LINE	ITEM NUMBER	DESCRIPTION OF EVIDENCE (ONE ITEM PER LINE WHEN POSSIBLE)	COMMENTS OR REQUESTS FOR SERVICE
10	16	H&K USP 40 S&W 22-2277 5GT	
11	17, 18, 19	3 MAGAZINES FOR H&K USP	
12	20	29 RDS Ammo FROM MAGAZINES	
13	1TF	Testified bullets and cartridge comparison item 1 (HK USP)	
14	6TF	" " " " " " 6 "	
15	11TF	" " " " " " 11 "	
16	16TF	" " " " " " 16 "	

Chain of custody for items listed above

PLEASE SUBMIT A POLICE REPORT OR ATTACH A SEPARATE SHEET WITH A SUMMARY OF THE CASE FOR CRIMINALISTICS CASES
BFS LABORATORIES SHALL DECIDE THE SPECIFIC METHOD OF ANALYSIS

BFS-1

Document #PF-0028, Revision 3, Issue Date 08/03/2011

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:04

Page 4 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0139

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0139	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 14:58	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/04/2014	Approval Time 17:05:05	

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Type	Address		City		State Idaho	
Date 06/03/2014						
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014				

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type	ID No	OLS California				

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A)Continuation :

Follow up to original report with same case number

Elliot Rodger is the deceased suspect

Attachment :

Copy of Elliot Rodger's posts on BodyBuilding.com forum

(B)Evidence :

None

(C)Narrative :

On 5-27-14, at approximately 0905 hours, I received a telephone call from a subject named [REDACTED] - an online retail / forum site for body building enthusiast. [REDACTED] told me that he had heard about the shooting in Isla Vista, CA and

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

discovered that suspect, Elliot Rodger, was a member to the website. And, during a search of their records (), I found 58 posts that Rodger's had made on the website's forum. According to the majority of the posts appeared "benign" and centered on Rodger's issues with women.

After informing me of the above, I stated he had preserved all the posts and was willing to provide them to law enforcement as part of the investigation. As a result, I told I that I was interested in obtaining the posts and requested that he email me a copy of them.

At approximately 1101 hours, I received an email from one of my associates, who had attached a pdf file containing 58 pages of posts Rodger's had made on .

Upon obtaining the aforementioned pdf file, I scanned through the posts and confirmed my initial assessment of them. (Refer to the pdf file for complete details)

Nothing further

(D)ATTENTION RECORDS : Follow up submitted.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Thread: ElliotRodger Posts

05-19-2013 02:52 PM

#1

ElliotRodger

Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

You're only 5'6 and you have a girlfriend? I think you're a liar.

ElliotRodger Posts

Reply

Reply With Quote

ElliotRodger

Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

05-19-2013 04:59 PM

#2

Did you get burned on your face? That would be pretty funny.

ElliotRodger

Reply

Reply With Quote

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Location:	United States
Stats:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

[Edit Post](#)[Reply](#)[Reply With Quote](#)

05-19-2013 05:02 PM

#0

ElliotRodger

Registered User

Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Stats:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

y
n
s
o
s
s
b
h
f
p

You think posts of guys saying their girl cheated is negative? At least they have a girl. There's lots of men who would kill to have a girlfriend, even if the girl cheats.

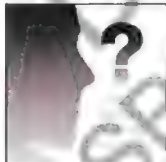
[Reply](#)

05-19-2013 05:13 PM

#3

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Stats:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22



This sad loser makes a thread to brag about his girlfriend, but his girlfriend is probably a 4'11 fat whale.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

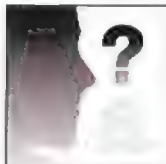
[Edit Post](#)[Reply](#)[Reply With Quote](#)

04-20-2014 04:13 PM

#4

ElliotRodger ◊

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22



The average is 5.5? I thought it was 4. This is very unsettling.

[Edit Post](#)[Reply](#)[Reply With Quote](#)

04-20-2014 04:16 PM

#5

ElliotRodger ◊

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22



90% chance it's a scam.

[Edit Post](#)[Reply](#)[Reply With Quote](#)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

04-20-2014 04:23 PM

ElliotRodger ◊

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

**ElliotRodger Posts**

I haven't used this website much, but I am aware that there is a huge community of men who a struggle with girls, calling yourselves "FA's".

I just uploaded a youtube Vlog expressing all of my FA troubles to the world, explaining how unfair life is because girls have deprived me of sex. I'd like to share it with the "FA" community on here. I'm sure many of you can relate.

I can't post links unless I have 50 posts, and that would take too much time.

To watch the video, search on Youtube: "Why do girls hate me so much?" And you'll see my vlog, under this same name.

[Edit Post](#)[Reply](#)[Reply With Quote](#)

04-20-2014 05:03 PM

#7

ElliotRodger ◊

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22



That's the problem with women. They are attracted to the worst kinds of men. They all have some sort of mental illness.

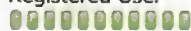
[Edit Post](#)[Reply](#)[Reply With Quote](#)

04-21-2014 12:58 AM

#8

ElliotRodger ◊

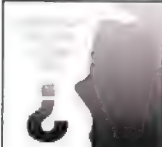
Registered User

**ElliotRodger Posts**

I posted this earlier, but someone deleted the thread a few minutes after for an unknown reason.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

<p>#9</p>	<p>Women have control over which men get sex and which men don't, thus having control over which men breed and which men don't. Feminism gave women the power over the future of the human species. Feminism is evil.</p>	<p>ElliottRodger</p> <p>Registered User</p> 	<p>Join Date: Apr 2013</p> <p>Location: United States</p> <p>Status: 5'9", 135 lbs</p> <p>Posts: 88</p> <p>Rep Power: 22</p>	<p>BODYSPACE</p> <p>15/2019 4:58 PM</p>



Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Status:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

I haven't used this website much, but I am aware that there are a lot of men here who struggle with women, calling yourselves "FA". I just uploaded a vlog on Youtube, expressing to the world about my FA troubles and why my life is unfair. I would like to share this with the FA community on here, as I'm sure many of you can relate.

I can't provide a link because I need 50 posts for that.

To watch the video, search on Youtube: "Why do girls hate me so much?", and you'll see my vlog, under this same name.

Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88


Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

05-18-2014 03:02 PM

#11

You're lying. Tinder is a fake scam app. I tried it long ago.

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

05-18-2014 03:06 PM

#12

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)

[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

ElliottRodger

Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Status: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

I hate women.


[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)

#13

05-18-2014 03:27 PM

05-18-2014 09:37 PM	#14
ElliotRodger Registered User Seriously, today at my college I saw this short, ugly Indian	ElliotRodger Posts

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Stats:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22


BodySpace

100%

guy driving a Honda civic, and he had a hot blonde girl in his passenger seat. What on earth is up with that? I would climb mount Everest 10 times just to have a girl like that with me. I drive a BMW coupe and I've struggled all my life to get a girlfriend. What's wrong with this world?

Does anyone else get disturbed and offended when you see sights like this? Someone make sense of this ridiculousness.

[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)




Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Stats:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

BodySpace

100%

I wasn't being racist. I mentioned his race to make a point.

[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)



Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Stats:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

BodySpace

100%


You're just jealous of my beautiful eyes and cheekbones.

[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

05-18-2014 09:45 PM
 #17

ElliottRodger



Registered User

Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Stats:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●
●

BODYSPACE

My parents discovered the videos, so I temporarily took them down. They will be back up in a few days, along with more videos I've filmed.

[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)

[Edit Post](#) | [Reply](#) | [Reply With Quote](#)

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

BodySpace


Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Location: United States

Join Date: Apr 2013



Registered User

ElliotRodger

I'm trying to convince myself that they were just friends or something, so that I can actually get some sleep tonight.

Even if they were just friends, it still pisses me off that she is his friend and not mine.

#2005-18-2014 09:51 PM

BodySpace


Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Location: United States

Join Date: Apr 2013



Registered User

ElliotRodger

Well, I find it unjust that a white girl would choose him over me.

#1905-18-2014 09:48 PM

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Edit Post | Reply | Reply With Quote

05-18-2014 09:52 PM

#21

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22



Shut up, troll.

Edit Post | Reply | Reply With Quote

05-18-2014 09:55 PM

#22

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22



This world is ridiculous. I should be the one with the hot girl, not him!

Edit Post | Reply | Reply With Quote

05-18-2014 10:01 PM

#23

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

[illegible]

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

[illegible]

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Never insult the style of Elliot Rodger. I'm the most stylish person in the world. Just look at my profile pic. That's just one of my fabulous outfits. The sweater I'm wearing in the picture is \$500 from Neiman Marcus.

Edit Post | Reply | Reply With Quote

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Join Date: Apr 2013
Location: United States
If I could have a hotter girl that the one I saw with him, then I suppose I won't care. That's how it should be. If he can get it, then why have I had to struggle all my life to get it? That is the point I'm trying to make. It's ridiculous and unfair.

05-18-2014 10:49 PM

#28

ElliotRodger
Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013
Location: United States
Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs
Posts: 88
Rep Power: 22

05-18-2014 11:03 PM

#29

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

WHAT? I am a beauty. How dare you. Girls should be fawning over me.
You're just jealous.

05-18-2014 11:03 PM

#29

ElliotRodger
Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013


05-18-2014 11:03 PM

#29

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

05-18-2014 11:07 PM
 #30

ElliotRodger



Registered User


Join Date:	Apr 2013
Location:	United States
Status:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

BodySpace

What do you mean reduce her telephone bill? The guy was poor as hell.

[Reply With Quote](#) | [Reply](#) | [Edit Post](#)

Location:	United States
Status:	5'9", 135 lbs
Posts:	88
Rep Power:	22

 **BODYSPACE**

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

BodySpace

0000000000

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

05-18-2014 11:11 PM

#32

Edit Post

Reply


Reply With Quote

BodySpace

0000000000

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

05-18-2014 11:11 PM

#32

Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote


Did you even read my post? I'm the one with status and money. He's the one driving the honda civic!

BodySpace

0000000000

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

05-18-2014 11:18 PM

#33

Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

He doesn't *** her. He's probably her classmate or something, and they were probably carpooling. Yeah, that has to be it. That girl would not choose him over ME.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

ElliotRodger

Registered User

05-18-2014 11:19 PM

#34

ElliotRodger

Registered User

05-18-2014 11:19 PM

#34

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Status: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

I can't go to parties if I'm never invited. I don't have any friends.

1

0

0

0

0

Reply

Reply With Quote

ElliotRodger

Registered User

05-18-2014 11:22 PM

#35

ElliotRodger

Registered User

05-18-2014 11:22 PM

#35

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Status: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

Why?

C

Reply

Reply With Quote

ElliotRodger

Registered User

05-18-2014 11:24 PM

#36

ElliotRodger

Registered User

05-18-2014 11:24 PM

#36

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Status: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22


BodySpace

Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



ElliotRodger
Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs


Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

Edit Post | Reply | Reply With Quote

How dare you. My looks are magnificent. I don't care about having a big physique, it doesn't suit me anyways. Girls shouldn't care either... this isn't the stone age anymore where girls go for huge muscular manly men. But then again, girls' minds don't seem to have evolved from the stone age.



ElliotRodger
Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs


Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

Edit Post | Reply | Reply With Quote

Some of the most powerful men in history were under 5'8. Shorter men are more intelligent than you tall, stupid brutes. 5'9 isn't even short. Men who are over 6'2 are deformed, stupid barbarians.



ElliotRodger
Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

05-18-2014 11:33 PM

#37

05-19-2014 12:07 AM

#38

The sad part of all of this is that I'm such a good catch. The girls at my college should be fighting over me. I'm the supreme gentleman, after all. And yet, the girls choose to whore themselves out to the slob. How can one have faith in humanity, knowing this?


DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

05-19-2014 12:29 AM

#40

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88


Rep Power: 22

05-19-2014 12:27 AM

#39

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013


Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs


Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace




You call me a minority... what race do you think I am?



In truth, I am Eurasian. Half White... and half asian. But most people think I'm White, like Russian or Italian. I don't look anything like an Asian, thank heavens! And besides, I consider my Eurasian status as a positive, as it makes me special and unique, with a mainly White look mixed with an exotic twist. It puts me above the ordinary, average, common folk.

BodySpace



DO NOT REPLICATE
SBClns2797419459

Edit Post

Reply


Reply With Quote

05-19-2014 12:27 AM

#39

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013


Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace



DO NOT REPLICATE
SBClns2797419459

Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

ElliotRodger Posts - Bodybuilding.com Forums

http://forum.bodybuilding.com/showthread.php?t=1621146

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

BodySpace

0000000000

Wow... That is traumatizing. Why won't girls do those things with ME?


Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

I do NOT look like a geek in that video. I look exceptionally handsome in the video, see how the sunlight reflects off my beautiful exotic eyes? And that blue sweater I was wearing is by Prada. Geeks don't wear Prada.


Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

ElliotRodger

Registered User



Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

0000000000

Seeing such a thing doesn't make sense in any way, shape or form. It shouldn't exist. If I can't get girls, then that guy

#0

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

definitely shouldn't be able to either. See where I'm coming from here?

Reply

05-19-2014 01:25 AM #0

I'm Eurasian, but I don't look anything like an Asian. I thank the heavens for that every day. Asians envy me.

ElliotRodger

Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22



DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/5/2019 4:58 PM

Reply

05-19-2014 01:30 AM #0

I miss being a kid, when life was fair. Puberty ruined everything.

ElliotRodger

Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22



DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/5/2019 4:58 PM

Reply

05-19-2014 01:31 AM #0

ElliotRodger

Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/5/2019 4:58 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

BodySpace

0000000000

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Location: United States

Join Date: Apr 2013

Registered User

ElliotRodger

05-19-2014 01:33 AM

#0

BodySpace

0000000000

You lying troll.

Reply

Why is it my fault? They are the ones who are choosing other guys over me.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

<p>So many other men have given me the same advice as</p> <p>What I saw today prompted me to reupload it right now.</p> <p>What I said in the video needs to be said. I'm such a good catch, but girls don't see it, and yet they give themselves to underserving men. Hypocrites.</p>	<p>ElliotRodger Registered User</p> <p>Join Date: Apr 2013</p> <p>Location: United States</p> <p>Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs</p> <p>Posts: 88</p> <p>Rep Power: 22</p> <p>BODYSPACE</p>
<p>Wow... I just knew someone would link my reupload before I could get to the 50 post requirement to link it myself.</p> <p>Also, why the hell was my thread closed?</p>	<p>ElliotRodger Registered User</p> <p>Join Date: Apr 2013</p> <p>Location: United States</p> <p>Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs</p> <p>Posts: 88</p> <p>Rep Power: 22</p> <p>BODYSPACE</p>
<p>Women don't deserve rights. They are evil, sadistic beasts who whore themselves out to degenerate men and ignore the men who actually deserve them.</p>	<p>ElliotRodger Registered User</p> <p>Join Date: Apr 2013</p> <p>Location: United States</p> <p>Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs</p> <p>Posts: 88</p> <p>Rep Power: 22</p> <p>BODYSPACE</p>

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Reply

Reply

05-19-2014 02:36 AM

0#

05-19-2014 02:43 AM

0#

Reply

05-19-2014 02:56 AM

0#

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Location: United States

Women are not drawn to indicators of evolutionary fitness. If they were, they'd be all over me.

Reply

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Location: United States

Join Date: Apr 2013

Registered User

I laugh at those two losers in this thread who called me "an average looking manlet". It's so ridiculous that I'm laughing instead of getting angry. I am a drop-dead gorgeous, fabulous, stylish, exotic gem among thousands of rocks. I'm one of a kind, completely the opposite of average. You're just jealous because I'm better looking than you, and you know it.

Reply

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Location: United States

Join Date: Apr 2013

Registered User

What? Why? You're just trolling.

Reply

ElliotRodger

Registered User

Originally Posted by Love-Feet »
obnoxious

05-19-2014 02:48 PM

#0

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Status: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

The fact that the "bitches" are not on me is the reason why I made the video. They should be on me.

And you can't make judgements about my status in life, when you don't even know anything about me, my family, or even where I'm from or what I do. You know nothing about me, and I won't disclose anything.

Reply

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Status: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

ElliotRodger
Registered User

Join Date: Apr 2013
Location: United States
Status: 5'9", 135 lbs
Posts: 88
Rep Power: 22

So many horrible people who insult my height and call me names like "phagot". You remind me of the people who bullied me in 9th grade, forcing me to be homeschooled for the rest of high school.

Reply

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Status: 5'9", 135 lbs

ElliotRodger
Registered User

05-19-2014 03:10 PM

#0

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

I'm not doing this to entertain. I made the video because I have to express how frustrated I am that no girls are interested in me, all while other men are able to get girls easily. It's not fair. Making a video is the best way to express it, especially since I have no friends to talk to about it. I can't simply stand up in front of my classroom and announce these things, that would be too embarrassing, so I made a video.

Reply |

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

My video has generated more attention than I expected. Do you know how pride-wounding it is to appear to the world this way? Everyone who sees this now knows that I don't get girls. I shouldn't be appearing to the world this way. I should be out there, enjoying life with a beautiful girlfriend that I so rightfully deserve.

I don't understand why girls don't want me. I'm such a good catch. I'm sophisticated and intelligent. I've traveled all over the world, and I've walked the red carpet at several movie premieres.

In this video you'll see me walking on the red carpet of the premiere of the Hunger Games. My stepmom was a star in this French reality T.V. series, and I appear briefly. Skip to 31:30 and you'll see me walking the red carpet with my father and stepmom. I'm in the flamboyant blue shirt:

<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Wf9jiWiU2U>

Reply |

BodySpace

Rep Power: 22

Posts: 88

Are you really 31? That is very sad. You're older than my parents were when they had me, and yet you act like a high school bully. Despicable.

05-19-2014 04:20 PM

#0

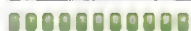
DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10



#0

Rep Power: 22



Reply

#42

*****://www.youtube.com/watch?v=zBvaVWdJRQM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Join Date: Apr 2013

Location: United States

Stats: 5'9", 135 lbs

Posts: 88

Rep Power: 22

BodySpace

Edit Post

Reply

Reply With Quote

Moderation Tools (0)

Quick Navigation

Moderators Forum

Top

Closed Thread

« Previous Thread | Next Thread »

Similar Threads

California School Shooter was a Forum Poster
By pogue in forum Moderators Forum
Replies: 8
Last Post: Yesterday, 07:19 PM

ask a guy who just got burned by playing with fire anything
Replies: 17
Last Post: Yesterday, 12:29 PM

☒ **Posting Permissions**

You may post new threads

BB code is On

You may post replies

Smilies are On

You may post attachments

[IMG] code is On

You may edit your posts

HTML code is Off

Forum Rules

-- Bbcom Black

Contact Us Bodybuilding.com
Admin Mod Archive Top

All times are GMT -6. The time now is 08:44 AM.

vBulletin, Copyright 2000-2010, Jelsoft Enterprises Ltd.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0140



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0140	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	15:09	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	2556	Assignment	CID DETECTIVES
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	----	Approval Date	06/04/2014	Approval Time	17:10:30		

Witness 1:

Involvement	Witness	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name	-----	MNI		Race	White
Sex	Female	Age	19	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'07"	Weight	133#	Hair Color	Brown
		Eye Color	Brown								
Type						Address					
						City					
						State	California				
Date	06/03/2014										

Phone Type Phone No

Date
06/03/2014

Property

Item	1	Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Original Incident	14-7595	Original supplement	0140	Involvement	Evidence
Invl Date	06/03/2014	In Custody?	Yes	Security	No	Tag No	09026469	Item No	1		
Description	DVD -							Type	A	Cat	Musical instruments
Article	MISC	Entered Date	06/03/2014	Entered Time	15:16	RMS Transfer	Successful	Control	2556	0603141516	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:07

Page 1 of 1



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/28/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM:

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

Interview with: . . .

On 05-24-14 at approximately 0245 hrs., Investigator . . . and I made contact with . . . who provided us with the following statement regarding what she witnessed during the indecent. The interview was not recorded.

I asked . . . if she was aware as to what occurred and she indicated she was. I explained to her what Investigator . . . and I were attempting to do and asked her if she would speak with us. . . said she and her roommates were in her bedroom when they heard something happening outside. . . said she looked out her window and her other roommates went up to the patio located on the roof of their apartment.

. . . said she saw a vehicle driving on Sabado Tarde Rd. and it appeared to have possibly struck a white vehicle parked in the driveway of the apartment complex south of her apartment complex, . . . pointed out the white vehicle, which was still parked in the same location. . . said the reason she believed the black vehicle had struck the white parked vehicle was because the alarm to the parked vehicle was set off. . . said after the vehicle alarm was set off she and her roommates believed the black vehicle was firing at them. I asked . . . why she believed that was occurring and she stated it was because she could see the bullets. . . said she and her roommates all went inside the apartment after they believed the suspect was firing at them. . . attempted to wake up her roommates so we could speak with them, however the roommates did not answer their bedroom door. . . did provide names and telephone numbers for the roommates. . . had no further information at the time.

After speaking with Angel, Investigator [redacted] and I walked across the street to [redacted] to check the white vehicle for damage. The license plate number to the white vehicle was [redacted] and was a 3.5 SL Nissan Maxima. As we were checking the vehicle, I observed what I believed to be a bullet hole to the front passenger side door. As I continued to check the immediate area I also found what I believed to be another bullet hole located on the second floor, north side of the apartment complex just below what appeared to be a bathroom window. I determined this to be part of apartment [redacted] I asked Santa Barbara Sheriff Department Deputies to assist with checking the welfare of the subjects located inside of apartment [redacted] It was determined by Deputies that no one was injured in apartment [redacted]

Investigator [redacted] and I continued our canvas for witnesses and/or victims in the area, please see additional follow up reports for further information.

End of Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FORENSIC FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0141



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0141		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 15:18		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 2436		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Report Title FORENSIC FOLLOW-UP				Approving Officer 1027			
Approval Date 06/04/2014				Approval Time 17:13:54							

Summary Narrative

Forensic follow-up report documenting the collection of internet based videos, images and assorted types of internet based information relating the investigation of the crime.

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0141		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/03/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026470		Item No 1					
Description Data DVD containing video and misc files										Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items				Entered Date 06/03/2014		Entered Time 15:18		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2436 0603141520			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) None

B) One DVD containing a number of files discovered during my investigation was created and booked into SBSO Property as evidence. Copies of the files were made available to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff Criminal Investigative Bureau to assist in the investigation of the crime.

C) On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2245 hours, I was assigned a number of items to investigate relating to the investigation into the actions taken by Rodger. I was provided a uniform resource locator (URL) directing me to a video hosted on YouTube. The YouTube page belonged to Elliot Rodger.

Upon viewing the designated URL I learned it was a video created by Rodger. The video, titled "Elliot Rodger's Retribution," detailed Rodger's plans to kill a number of people. I forwarded the video link to the on-scene detectives, who eventually confirmed Rodger was the suspect in the investigation.

The Elliot Rodger YouTube page was located at the following URL:

<http://www.youtube.com/channel/UCqsBey7KX53-0qm-FSGTOyQ>

After verifying the video was relevant to the ongoing investigation, I used an internet based web tool to collect and retain a copy of all videos Rodger had posted on his YouTube page. The videos were added to my case file.

As the events of the night progressed I was asked to collect a number of additional items associated with Rodger. I was able to locate a Facebook page which contained a number of images of Rodger. I collected a number of

FORENSIC FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0141

Narrative

screen shots documenting the Facebook page and its contents.

During the night I locate a Blog Titled "Elliot Rodger official Blog," using the Google search engine. The blog was located at the following URL:

<http://elliottrodger.blogspot.com/>

This blog contained various items of information Rodger had written. The blog was collected as a Microsoft Word document and was added to the case file.

On 05/24/2014, an email containing a number of preserved pages of the Bodybuilding.com forum posts made by Rodger was received by [redacted] who forwarded the email to me. I collected the PDF documents and added them to the case file.

On 05/24/2014, Detective [redacted] identified another web site related to the suspect.

<http://m.imgur.com/a/M2ISz>

This web site contained a number of images which appear to be screen captures of the suspect having a discussion on the *Bodybuilding.com* BodySpace Forum. Copies of the screen shots were added to my case file.

On 05/24/2014, an additional web site was identified by Detective [redacted]

<http://www.scribd.com/mobile/doc/225936731>

This web site contained the "Manifesto" of Elliot Rodger. The document was collected as a PDF document and was added to the case file.

On 05/25/2014, an internet generated tip lead to the investigation of an additional YouTube site. The web site was identified as ThinkTillDeath, was located at the following URL.

<https://www.youtube.com/user/ThinkTillDeath/videos>

I examined the web site and verified this YouTube channel appeared to be created by the suspect Rodger. I collected the videos present on the YouTube channel using a web based tool and added the videos to the case file.

D) Attention records: Follow-up report completed, investigation continues.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0142

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0142	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	15:23	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	06/04/2014	Approval Time	17:18:45		

Witness 1:

Involvement	Witness	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name				MNI		Sex	Male
		Age	21	Juvenile?	No								
Type	Address					City			State	California			
Date	06/03/2014												
Phone Type	Phone No					Date	06/03/2014						

Witness 2:

Involvement	Witness	Invl No	2	Type	Individual	Name				MNI		Sex	Female
		Age	20	Juvenile?	No								
Type	Address					City			State	California			
Date	06/03/2014												
Phone Type	Phone No					Date	06/03/2014						

Property

Item	1	Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Original Incident	14-7595	Original supplement	0142	Involvement	Evidence
Invl Date	06/03/2014	In Custody?	Yes	Security	No	Tag No	09026471	Item No	1		
Description	DVD - [REDACTED]							Typ	A	Cat	Musical instruments
Article	MISC	Entered Date	06/03/2014	Entered Time	15:25	RMS Transfer	Successful	Control	2556	0603141527	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator [REDACTED] into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:09

Page 1 of 1



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/27/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM: , DISTRICT ATTORNEY INVESTIGATOR

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

On 05/23/14, 2330 hrs, I was called out to assist the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department (SBSO) with the Elliot Rodger homicide investigation in Isla Vista.

On 05/24/14, 0120 hrs, I arrived at SBSO Isla Vista Foot Patrol Sub-Station. I was briefed by SBSO Sergeant [REDACTED] and deployed to Crime Scene #9 which was in the approximate area of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde. My partner was District Attorney Investigator [REDACTED]

Upon arrival at Crime Scene #9 I found the location secured by SBSO and UCSB PD personnel. SBSO and UCSB personnel on scene briefed us on the crime scene and pointed out specific locations where evidence, such as ammunition shell casings and bullets, were located. Also, I was contacted by an SBSO Deputy who handed me a field contact card of a witness who he had earlier contacted. I later passed on the field contact card and information to SBSO Sergeant [REDACTED] during our debriefing at the SBSO Foot Patrol Sub-Station. The crime scene and potential items of evidentiary value was being handled by SBSO and UCSB personnel, so Investigator [REDACTED] and I assisted other investigators with the neighborhood canvass.

On 05/24/14, 0212 hrs, Investigator [REDACTED] and I started our door to door neighborhood canvass. The first location was the apartment complex at [REDACTED] which was a five unit complex. No one responded from apartments [REDACTED] Some of these apartments had lights on and open windows, but no one answered the apartment doors.

On 05/24/14, 0230 hrs, Investigator [REDACTED] and I went to check the apartment complex at [REDACTED]. I made contact at [REDACTED] while Investigator [REDACTED] attempted contact at other apartments within the complex. Two of the residents at [REDACTED] answered the door and I identified myself; they agreed to talk with me about the incident.

They were identified as:

8

I interviewed [redacted] inside their apartment regarding the incident. The interview was recorded and I subsequently uploaded the audio digital file into Damion. The following is a summary of the interview.

[redacted] related that they were inside their apartment when they heard the sounds of what they first believed were most likely fireworks or gun shots. They thought the sounds were coming from the roadway of El Embarcadero and possibly towards the beach and estimated approximately three sounds of fireworks or gun shots.

A few moments later they heard additional sounds of fireworks or gun shots. This time they strongly believed that they were gun shots and not fireworks; and these gun shots sounded louder and very close by on El Embarcadero. [redacted] further related that this second time they heard approximately six shots, followed by a brief pause, and then more shots, but did not estimate how many shots after the pause. Upon hearing the closer gun shots, they felt frightened, locked their apartment door and laid on the floor of their apartment.

Just after hearing the second and closer sound of gun shots, Naji and Gurney related that they heard a car accelerating on El Embarcadero. They further described it as a car "speeding up and going fast". They also heard car alarms going off in the area.

[redacted] related that they did not go outside their apartment during the gun shots or car accelerating. Thus, they were only relating what they heard.

[redacted] went on to say that after the gun shots a neighbor told them that there were chips, caused by bullets, in a wall across the street (El Embarcadero) from their apartment complex. These neighbors were interviewed by Investigator [redacted]

[redacted] related that at they have a fellow roommate, who they identified as [redacted] however,

As a reference, [redacted] the 1000 blk of El Embarcadero. Further, Apartment [redacted] eastside of the complex. Lastly, I asked [redacted] they did not.

[redacted] was directly adjacent to [redacted] was on the street level and on the [redacted] if they had anything else to add and [redacted]

Investigator _____ and I then knocked on doors at the apartment complex at _____
This was a three unit complex and there was no answer at apartments _____

End of report.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0143



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0143		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 15:34		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 2556		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Communitat HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 1027		Approval Date 06/05/2014			
Approval Time 13:07:18											

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI { - - - - }	
Sex Male		Age 21		Juvenile? No					
Type		Address				City		State California	
ZIP Code		Date 06/03/2014							
Phone Type		Phone No				Date 06/03/2014			

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 2		Type Individual		Name		MNI	
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Male		Age 20		Juvenile? No			
Type		Address				City		State California	
Date 06/03/2014									
Phone Type		Phone No				Date 06/03/2014			

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Sex Male	
Age 21		Juvenile? No									
Type		Address				City		State California			
Date 06/03/2014											
Phone Type		Phone No				Date 06/03/2014					

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 2		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 19		Juvenile? No		Height 5'09"		Weight 140#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown	

Report Officer

4

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:12

Page 1 of 19

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type	Address	City	State California
Date 06/03/2014			

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI	DOB 07/10/1993
Age 20	Juvenile? No				

Type	Address	City
State California	Date 06/03/2014	

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Witness 4:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 4	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 110#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0143	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026473	Item No 1	
Description DVD -				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 15:38	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2556	0603141539

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s) Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			3



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			

G



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

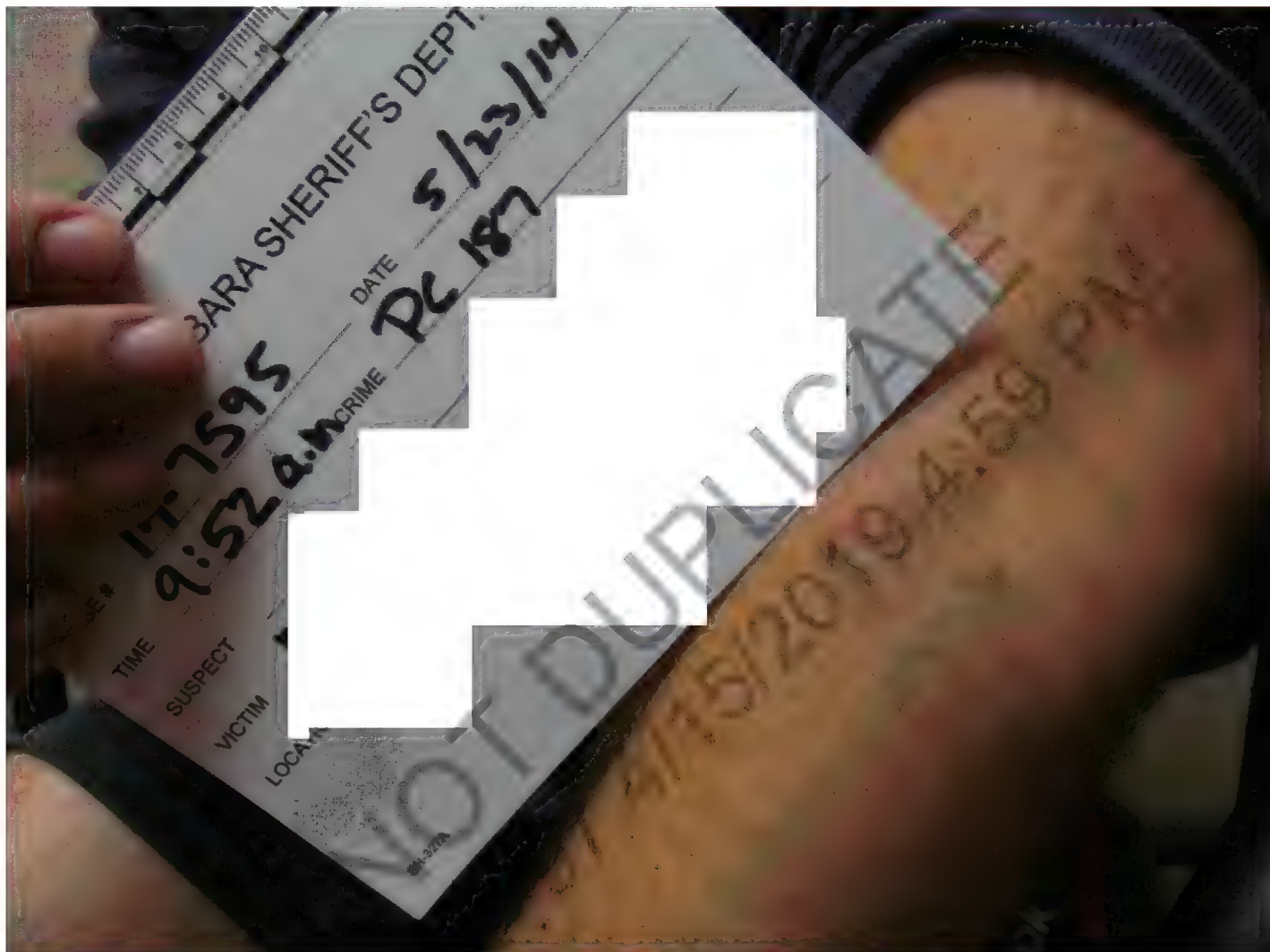
Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			G



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42	----		



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42) .JPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			

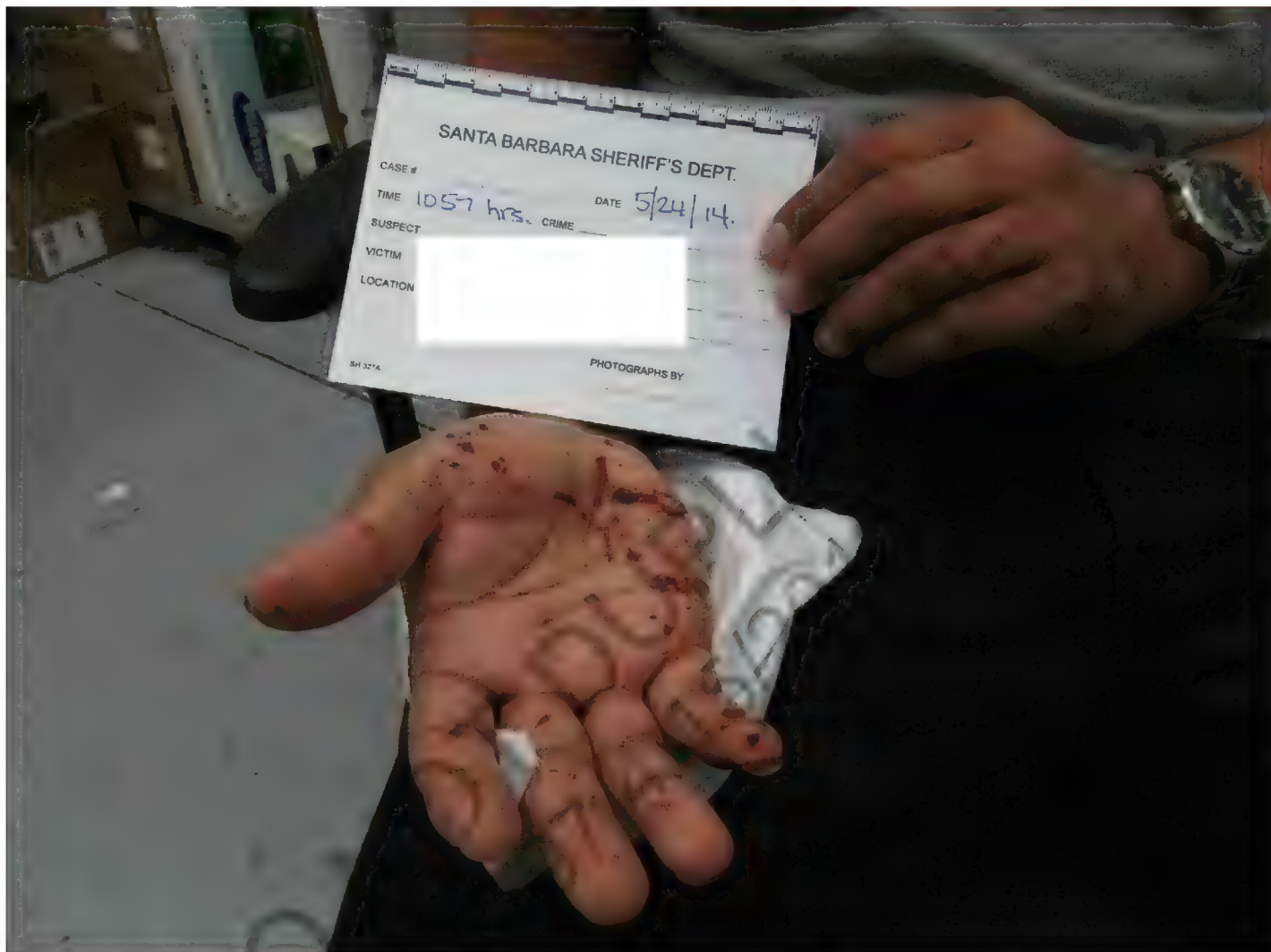
(3) .JPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:42			TPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:43	:		(2) .JPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:43			

(3) .JPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:43			

(4) .JPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:43			(5) .JPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:43			(6) .JPG

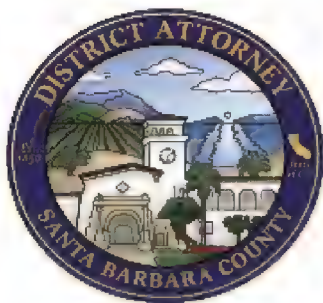


Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/03/2014	15:43			(7) .JPG





SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/28/2014
TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF
FROM:
SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

On the morning of 5/24/14, I responded to the Isla Vista Substation and met with Sergeant [redacted] assigned me to interview numerous potential victims and witnesses. I conducted the following interviews:

On 5/24/14 at about 0856 hours, I met with [redacted] at the Isla Vista Substation (recorded). [redacted] advised that he is staying with friends in Isla Vista and will be living at [redacted] with friends for about two more weeks. His permanent address is listed above.

[redacted] told me that on 5/23/14 at about 2130 hours, he left the gym near the S.O.S. on his bicycle. As he biked toward the 7-11, he saw a police officer, a security guard, and some residents of "The Loop" arguing in the area. As he turned onto Sabado Tarde from the 7-11, he heard 5-6 shots (which at the time he thought might be fireworks). He saw a female "hysterically crying," saying, "I have blood dripping. I've been shot." [redacted] had no idea at this point what was going on, and there were several people around the girl who were assisting her. He continued on his bike through the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde. As he approached the 6600 block, he saw a woman in a vehicle who had just started to back out of her driveway. She stopped abruptly, and it was at that time that he saw a black BMW coming toward him. He said the driver was doing about 10-15 miles per hour until he saw [redacted]. He then "floored it as hard as he can" and accelerated rapidly toward [redacted] (he estimated at 30-40 miles per hour). The driver hit [redacted] near the front passenger headlight portion of the front bumper, knocking him off his bike and throwing him into two parked cars. After [redacted] was struck, he watched as the vehicle continued forward and hit another person on a bicycle. He then heard several more shots and took shelter in the residence where he is visiting.

injuries consisted of abrasions and bruising to his left knee and lower left leg. He was walking with a limp when I saw him. In addition, he had a significant bump and bruising on his left forearm. I photographed the injuries. later sent me photos of his bike via email. I uploaded the photos of his injuries and the damage to his bike onto a CD and attached it to this report to be forwarded to the Sheriff's Department.

had not yet sought medical treatment for his injuries but told me he was going to. He signed a Medical Authorization Form which is attached to this report. provided the name and number of a witness who saw him get hit by the car).

Witness:

On 5/24/14, I followed up with witness via phone. I was unable to record the call as the office they had assigned me to was not set up to record phone calls. told me that he was in the 6600 block of Sabado Tarde. He heard shots coming from the vicinity of the 7-11. He began running toward the 7-11 when he saw a black BMW driven by a white or middle-eastern man driving toward him. He said the driver was "aiming for me." was able to jump out of the way of the BMW but watched as the driver continued on, striking 3 bicyclists.

Victim:

On 5/24/14, I spoke with victim at his work. told me that on 5/23/14, he had just arrived home from work. While he was in his house, he heard several "pops" off in the distance which he believed were fireworks. He then heard sirens in the distance. Shortly after hearing the pops and sirens, he and his roommate left their house and started skateboarding down the street. As they skated, he heard gunshots on the corner of the street behind him. He and his roommate stopped and turned around. They saw people running toward houses on the corner. then saw a car making a wide turn at a high rate of speed turn from Camino del Sur onto Sabado Tarde. At first, thought the driver of the vehicle might be a victim who had been shot. The vehicle (which he described as a black BMW or VW with tinted windows and a cracked windshield) was traveling in the wrong lane as it approached the two skateboarders. said he and his roommate started to move out of the vehicle's way but that when the driver saw them, he "stepped on the gas more" and veered directly toward them. moved his housemate of the way and was struck by the vehicle (passenger side near the headlight). He said his arm hit the windshield, he hit the side of the car, and then he bounced off the vehicle and into a parked car. He told me he felt his right side go numb. He credits the long board he was riding for saving his life as he said the long boards are designed to turn sharply when pressure is placed on one side of the board. He said when he initially realized the vehicle was closing in to hitting him, he was centered on the vehicle's hood. It was only through the sharp turn of the board that he clipped the vehicle on the bumper near the passenger headlight and was thrown clear.

said he then got onto his board and started chasing the vehicle. He chased the vehicle for about 1/2 block until and then he saw and heard the suspect shoot a skateboarder. heard the gunshot and then saw the driver run over the skateboarder. The skateboarding had been skating away from the driver, and said he did not think the skateboarder knew the vehicle

was coming. It was then that [redacted] realized the person in the vehicle was the one shooting people, and he stopped chasing the vehicle. [redacted] administered first aid to the skateboarder who was shot and run over. He said he saw the bullet hole in the victim's back. [redacted] moved the victim out of the roadway and rendered aid until the deputies arrived to help the victim.

[redacted] showed me his injuries. He had a large cut on his right hand, and there was still glass embedded in his skin and wounds. He was still bleeding from his right hand and had a bandage wrapped around it. He had a sore and bruised right leg and hip. He also had pain to his back (left side). I photographed his injuries. [redacted] said he was going to leave work to seek medical attention for his injuries. He signed a Medical Authorization form which I attached to this report.

[redacted] provided me with his roommate's name and number [redacted].

Witness:

On 5/24/14, I contacted [redacted] by phone from the Isla Vista Substation. I was unable to record the conversation. [redacted] told me that he and his roommate, [redacted] had left their apartment and were skateboarding down the street when [redacted] heard 7 or 8 gunshots. He did not know what was happening but saw people start running. [redacted] advised a BMW came around the corner. He said the vehicle "sped up" and "aimed toward us." [redacted] said that [redacted] pushed him out of the way and that [redacted] was then was struck by the BMW. He estimated the vehicle was going about 20-25 miles per hour when it struck his roommate. He said after striking [redacted] the vehicle then continued driving forward. He said it appeared to him that the driver then shot a person on the street who was wearing a wetsuit. He provided no further information.

Witness:

I contacted [redacted] by phone. She advised that she had not witnessed any activity but had rather seen the aftermath. She said she had been inside her boyfriend's house at [redacted] at around 9:30 or 9:40. She heard 2 gun shots and a crash. She looked out the window and saw a bicycle laying in the street. She saw no one shot or hit and had no further information.

Witness:

I contacted [redacted] by phone. He advised he had not witnessed any activity. He heard gunshots and heard a vehicle crash. He then ran to the upstairs of his house so he could look out the window. He saw the BMW stopped on the street, but he did not see anyone hit or shot. He said all of the activity was over by the time he looked out his window. He had no further information.

14-7595Supplement No
0144**Santa Barbara County Sheriff****4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100**Administrative Information**

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0144	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 15:40	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Officer :					Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by 3148	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/03/2014	Approval Time 15:49:51		

Summary Narrative

This report documents the analysis of the latent prints described in supp 090.

Narrative

On 06-03-14, I analyzed the prints observed on the back of the last page of "my twisted life" (see supplement #90). Two useable areas of friction ridge detail were observed. I came to the following conclusions;

Print A contained a partial fingerprint which could be used for comparison purposes.

Print B contained a partial fingerprint which could be used for comparison purposes.

Senior Forensic Technician conducted an independent analysis and came to the same conclusions.

On 06-03-14, I analyzed the exemplar prints from suspect E. Rodger. Due to the condition and decomposition of the decedent, useable exemplar prints were not able to be obtained. Accordingly, no comparisons to prints A or B were conducted.

End of report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0145



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0145	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	15:43	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer					Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	06/04/2014		
Approval Time	17:36:51										

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0145	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/03/2014	Yes	No	09026474	1	
Description	DVD - Canvas of [REDACTED]				Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/03/2014	15:44	Successful	2556	0603141545

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/28/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM:

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

On 5-24-14 at approximately 0200 hrs, Investigator [redacted] and I were assigned to canvas the area of [redacted] for possible witnesses and victims.

The Apartment complex at [redacted] was comprised of four floors. Investigator [redacted] and I were able to contact subjects in apartment [redacted]. Those subjects provided statements to what they witnessed and a typed report was completed with those statements. Please refer to the follow up reports prepared by Investigator [redacted] and I for details on those contacts.

Investigator [redacted] and I also made attempts at the following apartments also located at [redacted] however there was no answer at the front door. There was no response when we knocked on the front door of apartments [redacted]

Subjects at apartment [redacted] did answer the front door, however they stated they only heard what they believed were fireworks and it was not until later they learned what had actually happened. The subjects in apartment [redacted] provided their names and contact information.

We also attempted contact at apartment [redacted], however there was no answer at the front door. Investigator [redacted] and I then moved on to the fourth floor where we attempted contact at apartment [redacted] and again there was no answer at the front door.

After completing our canvas of the apartment complex we returned to the command post where we debriefed and provided our findings to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Detectives. No further information at this time.

End of Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0146



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0146	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	15:46	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/04/2014				
Approval Time	17:40:31										

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Sex
Witness	1	Individual			Male
Age	Juvenile?				
26	No				
Type	Address	City	State		
			California		
ZIP Code	Date				
	06/03/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date			
		06/03/2014			

Witness 2:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Sex
Witness	2	Individual			Male
Age	Juvenile?				
21	No				
Type	Address	City	State		
			California		
Date	06/03/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date			
		06/03/2014			

Witness 3:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	DOB
Witness	3	Individual			01/09/1991
Age	Juvenile?				
23	No				
Type	Address	City	State		
			California		
Date	06/03/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date			
		06/03/2014			

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:19

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0146	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/03/2014	Yes	No	09026476	1	
Description				Typ	Cat
DVD - [REDACTED]				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/03/2014	15:49	Successful	2556	0603141551

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator [REDACTED] into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/28/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM: DISTRICT ATTORNEY INVESTIGATOR

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

WITNESSES:

On 05/24/14 at about 0330 hours, DA Investigator [REDACTED] and I contacted the subjects listed above at the apartment complex located directly above the 7-11 store in Isla Vista. The address for this building is [REDACTED] and I had been assigned this complex to search for possible witnesses to the shootings earlier in the evening. The subjects will be referred to by their first names for ease of reading.

[REDACTED] are all friends and had been together earlier in the evening. At about 2130 hours, they were in the area of the [REDACTED]

and _____ were parking _____ car on Sabado Tarde, directly in front of the _____, when they heard gunshots and then saw a silver vehicle driving at a high rate of speed, Eastbound on Sabado Tarde. Immediately after the vehicle passed them, they heard more gunshots and watched as the vehicle turned Southbound on El Embarcadero Road. _____ ran to _____'s apartment, which is located on the back on the complex and on the second floor. As more shots were heard and a short time passed, _____ walked out on to the balcony just as a SBSO Deputy was running Southbound through the alley that is located on the West side of the complex. This deputy had his gun drawn and as he approached the area of the dumpster to the rear of the complex, _____ heard more shots and saw "muzzle flashes." I asked him specifically if he saw the deputy fire his weapon and he told me, "no, but I saw flashes."

The three of them remained in _____ apartment until about 2230 hours, when they left to go to a party. When they tried to return later at about 0130 hours, they couldn't get back to _____ apartment due to the crime scenes and went to _____ apartment for the night.

On 05/28/2014 at about 1005 hours, I called _____ and spoke with him briefly about his statement from a few days back. I told him I was now more familiar with the layout of the locations and wanted to confirm specific details about what he saw that night. This call was recorded and will be made available to SBSO Detectives. The details remained the same however my understanding of what he was telling us on 05/24/14 is much clearer.

End or report.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0147

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0147	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	15:53	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/04/2014				
Approval Time	17:44:46										

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	DOB
Witness	1	Individual			02/24/1994
Age	Juvenile?				
20	No				
Type	Address	City	State California		
Date	06/03/2014				

Phone Type | Phone No | Date
Cell | (860) 990-8171 | 06/03/2014

Witness 2:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	DOB
Witness	2	Individual	SAMPLE, KYLE		02/24/1995
Age	Juvenile?				
19	No				
Type	Address	City	State California		
ZIP Code	Date	06/03/2014			

Phone Type | Phone No | Date
| | 06/03/2014

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0147	Evidence
Inv Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/03/2014	Yes	No	09026478	1	
Description	DVD -				Type Cat A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/03/2014	15:56	Successful	2556 0603141559	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0148**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0148	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 15:59	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/04/2014	
Approval Time 17:48:24					

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	
Sex Female	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green
Type	Address		City J	State California		
Date 06/03/2014						
Phone Type			Phone No	Date 06/03/2014		

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0148	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026479	Item No 1	
Description DVD - Interview				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 16:00	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2556	0603141601

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/28/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM:

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

Interview with: ~ ~ ~

On 05-24-14 at approximately 0200 hrs., Investigator ~ ~ ~ and I had been assigned to contact and search for possible witnesses to the shooting earlier in the evening. The apartment complex where we contacted subjects was building ~ ~ ~ directly above the 7-Eleven store in Isla Vista. The following interview was recorded with my digital recorder and subsequently uploaded to Damion. The following is a summary of the interview and not intended to take the place of the recording.

~ ~ ~ stated she was on her couch and heard a boom sound, which she described as four boom sounds right after another. ~ ~ ~ said her window is right next to the trash cans and at first believed it could have been someone slamming the trash can lids. ~ ~ ~ couch is located next to the apartment window that faces the south wall of the 7-Eleven store. ~ ~ ~ said the sound seemed different to her and was very loud with a vibrational affect. ~ ~ ~ said people started to get noisy at which point ~ ~ ~ and her roommate, ~ ~ ~ ran to ~ ~ ~ bedroom and they heard two more shots, however that time the shots seemed further down and not as close.

I asked ~ ~ ~ what she saw when she arrived at her bedroom window. ~ ~ ~ said she saw a male run out and help a female. ~ ~ ~ said she did not know if the female had been shot or grazed. ~ ~ ~ did indicate the female she is referring to was taken away on a stretcher. ~ ~ ~ said she saw Law Enforcement officers and heard them ask where the subjects had gone. ~ ~ ~ said it was after more individuals came out of their homes that they began to learn what had happened.

I asked : to tell me about the vehicle she mentioned seeing when we first contacted her. stated she saw a dark blue vehicle swerving. said she heard Law Enforcement telling people to go back into their homes and when she saw the dark blue vehicle she did not know if it was individuals trying to get away from what was occurring or the subjects involved. I asked : if she was able to determine what direction the vehicle left after she saw it and she stated she did not. said she did hear the vehicles tires screeching as it made a wide turn from El Embarcadero and swerving. I asked if she was able to see who was in the vehicle and she stated she was not. said all she could see was that it was a dark blue or black 4 door vehicle. said she did not recognize the vehicle nor had she seen it in the area prior to the incident.

roommate, : was sleeping, however stated she would have : telephone us when she woke. NO further information at this time.

End of Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0149

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0149		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 16:02		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer ----		Approval Date 06/04/2014			

Approval Time
17:56:43

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI		DOB 05/22/1991	
Age 23		Juvenile? No									
Type		Address						City		State California	
Date 06/03/2014											
Phone Type		Phone No						Date 06/03/2014			

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness		Invl 2		Type Individual		Name		MNI			
Type		Address						City		State California	
Date 06/03/2014											
Phone Type		Phone No						Date 06/03/2014			

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness		Invl No 3		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race White		Sex Male	
Age 23		Juvenile? No		Height 6' 02"		Weight 185#		Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Hazel			
Type		Address						City Isla Vista		State California			
Date 06/03/2014													
Phone Type		Phone No						Date 06/03/2014					

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:22

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0149	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/03/2014	Yes	No	09026480	1	
Description				Typ	Cat
DVD - [REDACTED]				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/03/2014	16:05	Successful	2556	0603141606

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative**

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator [REDACTED] into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/28/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM: , DISTRICT ATTORNEY INVESTIGATOR

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

On May 23, 2014 I was called out to a major incident in Isla Vista regarding suspect Elliot Rodger. I was briefed at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Sheriff's Station before being assigned to the area south of Little Acorn Park near Embarcadero Rd., described as crime scene #9. I was responsible for locating any witnesses to a shooting that occurred in that area and interviewing them.

On May 24, 2014, at approximately 2:15 am, I contacted a subject who resided south of Little Acorn Park on Sabado Tarde. He is described below:

_____ told me that he had been inside his apartment sometime between 9-10 pm (05/23/2014) socializing with friends when he heard what he thought was fireworks or possibly gunfire. He said that he heard approximately 6-7 (shots) that sounded loud but at a distance. He admitted to drinking alcohol during the evening but did not appear impaired. _____ said that he and his friend, _____, went outside and stood in the driveway of their apartment complex, to see if they could figure out where the shots came from. He said after approximately 10 minutes he observed a vehicle driving southbound on Sabado Tarde at a high rate of speed or around 45 mph. He thought it was a silver Honda but was not sure and he could not see who was driving.

_____ said when the vehicle was about even with their driveway he observed the driver to extend his arm out the driver's window and noticed that he was holding a gun. The driver began to fire the weapon towards Little Acorn Park in rapid succession. _____ said around the same

time he initially observed the vehicle traveling south on Sabado Tarde he also observed Deputies approaching on foot through Little Acorn Park. He said the Deputies were directly across from him on the opposite side of the street near a tree when the subject in the car opened fire. [redacted] said the Deputies returned fire. He thought he saw 2-3 Deputies in the Park. [redacted] said that many rounds were fired by the Deputies which caused him and [redacted] to take cover around vehicles that were parked in his driveway. [redacted] said he believed the vehicle continued south on Sabado Tarde but he was unable to see where it went. In the time that passed [redacted] said he saw a You Tube video posted by Rodgers.

[redacted] also told me that he was inside his apartment around 9:30 pm (May 23, 2014) when he heard what he thought were 5-8 gunshots or fireworks in the distance. He said that he went outside to investigate and ended up walking across the street and into Little Acorn Park to see if he could hear more. [redacted] said that he observed Deputies running through the park from the area of Trigo Rd. [redacted] said he was in the north end of Little Acorn Park near a bench closest to Sabado Tarde. He said the deputies were yelling at him to "get inside, or get down" or something similar. [redacted] said at this time he also observed a black four door vehicle traveling south on Sabado Tarde adjacent to the park. [redacted] said that someone inside the vehicle began shooting at the Deputies, possibly 3 shots and then the Deputies returned fire, approximately 20-25 shots. [redacted] thought the Deputies were near a tree across from [redacted] driveway when they were shot at and returned fire. [redacted] said he immediately began to run east through the park towards businesses on Trigo Rd. when he heard the shots and did not see much else.

I next spoke with:

[redacted] said that he was in Little Acorn Park along the north end near a park bench. He thought around 9:35 pm that he heard 9-10 gun shots in the distance from the area of IV Theatre. He said a few minutes later he observed Deputies running through Little Acorn Park toward Sabado Tarde and also observed [redacted] running east through the park towards Trigo Rd. [redacted] said that he didn't hear anyone speak but heard 6-7 gunshots coming from the area of Sabado Tarde and he attempted to find cover.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0150



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0150	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	16:08	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	----		Approval Date	06/04/2014	Approval Time	17:58:24	

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	DOB
Witness	1	Individual	!	:	
Age	Juvenile?				
23	No				
Town	Address	City	State		
			California		
Date	06/03/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date	06/03/2014		

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0150	Evidence
Inv Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/03/2014	Yes	No	09026481	1	
Description	DVD - [REDACTED] Int.			Typ	Cat
				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/03/2014	16:09	Successful	2556 0603141610	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/28/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM:

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

Interview with

On 05-24-14, Investigator [redacted] and I contacted [redacted] at her apartment, [redacted]. I explained the reason for our contact to [redacted]. I asked [redacted] if she would be willing to speak with us regarding what she witnessed earlier in the evening and she stated she would. The following is the statement [redacted] provided to Investigator [redacted] and I.

[redacted] said she was speaking with her sister via her cellular telephone when she heard a loud pop, which she believed was fireworks. [redacted] said her sister asked her what the loud pop was and explained to [redacted] it sounded like a gunshot. [redacted] did not know where the loud pop sound came from. [redacted] said she then saw Sheriff's Deputies telling everyone to hide. [redacted] said she and another male who was near her began to run away from the immediate area. [redacted] said she remembers seeing Deputies draw their guns and tell two subjects to drop their backpacks. [redacted] said this took place in the park across from the SOS liquor store, which is located at [redacted].

[redacted] said she did have a friend by the name of [redacted] who also witnessed some of the incidents and who was interviewed by KEYT. [redacted] was unable to remember [redacted] last name or contact information at the time but would ask [redacted] to contact us. As of 05-28-14, I have not received a call from a subject named [redacted]. No further information at this time.

End of Report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0151

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0151	Reported Date	06/03/2014	Reported Time	16:11	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer				Approval Date	06/04/2014	Approval Time	18:02:48

Witness 1: TSUTSUMI, TOMMY TSUNETO

Involvement	Witness	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name			MNI	DOB	
Age	20	Juvenile?	No								
Town						City			State	California	
ZIP Code						Date	06/03/2014				
Phone Type						Phone No					
						Date	06/03/2014				

Property

Item	1	Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Original Incident	14-7595	Original supplement	0151	Involvement	Evidence
Invl Date	06/03/2014	In Custody?	Yes	Security	No	Tag No	09026482	Item No	1		
Description	DVD - [REDACTED] Int.							Typ	A	Cat	Other
Article	Miscellaneous items		Entered Date	06/03/2014	Entered Time	16:12	RMS Transfer	Successful	Control	2556	0603141613

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report is to document a follow-up report written by SBDA Investigator [REDACTED] into ARS. The follow-up report is added as an E-File.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:24

Page 1 of 1



SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DISTRICT ATTORNEY'S
OFFICE
BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

INVESTIGATION REPORT

DATE: 05/27/2014

TO: SANTA BARBARA COUNTY SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT

FROM: DISTRICT ATTORNEY INVESTIGATOR SUPERVISOR

SUBJECT: **ELLIOT RODGER**
SBSO Case #: 14-7595

On 05/23/2014 at approximately 2330 hours I received a call at my home from Chief Investigator requesting my assistance with a case that occurred in Isla Vista. I was told at the time that there had been a drive-by shooting in which at least three people were dead and several others injured. The Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department was requesting assistance with locating and interviewing victims and witnesses. I was told to meet at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office for further instructions.

At approximately 0130 hours I arrived at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office with Investigators . Other investigators from the District Attorney's Office that were present were and Chief Investigator

Chief assigned me as the group leader and we were briefed by Sergeant as to the circumstances of the incident. Our group was assigned to assist at Location #9 located at El Embarcadero @ Sabado Tarde Road adjacent to "Little Acorn Park" in Isla Vista. Our assignment was to locate any witnesses and or victims and interview them. I paired up investigators and assigned them as follows:

and were assigned to locate any victims and or witnesses on El Embarcadero on the east side of the street from Sabado Tarde Road heading south. / and ; were assigned the west side of El Embarcadero also assigned to locate victims or witnesses heading south from Sabado Tarde Road. : and I checked the apartments across the street from "Little Acorn Park" at ----- Investigators were instructed to audio record all witness and or victim interviews and to document names of individuals who were home but were not witnesses.

At approximately 0215 hours I spoke with a subject by the name of _____ who said he was a witness to one of the shootings. The interview took place in front of an apartment complex located at _____. The apartment complex is directly across the street from "Little Acorn Park". My conversation with _____ was recorded. The following is a synopsis of my conversation with _____. For complete details of my interview, review the audio recording.

_____ said that he is from out of town and was visiting a friend that he believed lived at _____. _____ said that at approximately 2145 hours he heard what he believed to be four gunshots. At first _____ i did not know what it was and thought it could possibly be fireworks. Approximately thirty seconds to one minute later _____ said that he heard an additional four gunshots. At that moment he believed that the sound was gunfire and not fireworks. _____ said that he ran outside of the apartment to the sidewalk adjacent to Sabado Tarde Road and looked around. _____ said he heard sirens in the distance and knew something was going on. Approximately thirty seconds later _____ heard a car coming fast in his direction. The vehicle was traveling East on Sabado Tarde Road toward El Embarcadero. _____ said that as soon as the car was directly in front of where he was standing he could see the driver of the vehicle. The driver had one of his arms stretched outside the driver's window of the vehicle and it held a gun. _____ assumed it was the driver's left arm that was pointing out of the window, but he was not certain.

_____ said that he could not tell if anyone else was in the car other than the driver. The driver of the vehicle fired approximately five more gunshots while holding his arm outside the window of the car. At the same time that the driver was shooting five gunshots there were three to four police officer's running diagonally across "Little Acorn Park" toward the car and driver that was firing his gun. I asked _____ how he knew that those running through the park were police officer's since the area is very dark. _____ said that the officer's had their guns drawn and he could see that they were police officer's because they were using their flashlights which illuminated them. _____ said that one of the police officers was a bald headed white male. _____ also believed that the driver of the car shooting a gun was trying to shoot the police officer's.

_____ said as soon as the vehicle with the shooter past his driveway, the three or four police officer's started to shoot at his vehicle. _____ then turned and left the sidewalk area going back toward the apartment he came out of and was warning others in the area to stay inside their apartments. _____ did not know which direction the suspect's vehicle traveled when it reached the intersection of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road. _____ had no further information and my interview was concluded.

I then spoke with _____ at the same location. My conversation with _____ was recorded and the following is a synopsis of my conversation with her. Review audio recording for complete details of the interview.

said she was sitting in her apartment when she heard what she believed to be a lot of gunshots that were very close by. I asked her if she knew approximately what time she heard the gunshots. thought that it was close to 2200 hours, but also said it could have been a little earlier. first said that she heard at least twenty gunshots and then later changed the number and said "Twelve-ish". said that she came outside in the driveway to her apartment adjacent to Sabado Tarde Road and observed two police officer's running with their guns drawn telling bystanders to get down and get back in their houses. said the police officers were running west on Sabado Tarde Road. said that she thought one of the police officer's fired his gun at the suspect's car, although when I asked her if she remembered observing the suspect's car she said no, she did not see his car. said she went back inside her apartment for approximately forty minutes and then went to a friend's house when she heard that the incident was over.

I asked who else lives in apartment with her. said there are three other females that live with her by the names of , did not know the last names of / or any of her roommate's phone numbers because she had just recently moved into apartment said none of her other three roommates were home at the time of the shooting. Although later said that may have been home at the time, but if she was she was sleeping. did not have any further information and my interview was concluded.

I then spoke with at the same location. My conversation with was not recorded. was not a witness and was not at home when the incident occurred.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0152

Reported Date

06/03/2014

Officer

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0152		Reported Date 06/03/2014		Reported Time 16:14		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment EXECUTIVE - OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF					
Entered by :		Assignment EXECUTIVE - OFFICE OF THE SHERIFF				Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/05/2014		Approval Time 13:07:51					

Summary Narrative

During the morning hours of 5/24/2014, I was assigned to and present within the Sheriff's Incident Command Post (IVFP) for the investigation of this multiple homicide. At approximately 0610 hours, CHP Officer () entered the station to report for duty. Officer informed the personnel checking him in at the ICP that he had a license plate he believed came from the suspect's vehicle (Rodger). Officer explained that the license plate was recovered by CHP Officer (), who was no longer on duty. Officer had given the license plate to Officer for the purpose of turning the license plate over to the Sheriff's Office as evidence.

I took custody of the license plate from Officer . The license plate was contained within an unsealed CHP evidence bag. Upon taking receipt of the bag, I sealed and initialed the bag. I personally maintained custody of this item of evidence until I was able to transfer custody of it to Forensics Sergeant whose unit was collecting all physical evidence related to this investigation. The Forensics unit booked the license plate into Sheriff's evidence as item number 98, under tag number 09026327.

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0152		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/03/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026483		Item No 1		Value \$0.00	
Description Vehicle license plate								# Pieces 1			
Article Fishing/Hunting License								Type V		Cat Identification items	
Make BMW		Entered Date 06/03/2014		Entered Time 16:15		Control 2474		0603141622			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:25

Page 1 of 1

FORENSIC FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0153**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0153	Reported Date 06/03/2014	Reported Time 16:42	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title FORENSIC FOLLOW-UP	Approving Officer 1027	
Approval Date 06/04/2014	Approval Time 18:05:26				

Summary Narrative

Forensic follow-up documenting the collection of surveillance video which captured some of the activities of suspect Rodger during the commission of the crimes.

Business 1: NESPORS UNIVERSITY AUTO HOUSE

Involvement Business	Invl No 1	Type Business	Name	MNI 7379
Type	Address			City Isla Vista
State California	Date 06/03/2014			
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014		

Business 2: WOODSTOCK PIZZA

Involvement Business	Invl No 2	Type Business	Name	MNI 54114
Type	Address			City Isla Vista
State California	Date 06/03/2014			
Phone Type	Phone No	Date		

Business 3: THE LOOP ISLA VISTA APARTMENTS

Involvement Business	Invl No 3	Type Business	Name	MNI 800675
Type	Address			City Isla Vista
State California	Date 06/03/2014			
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/03/2014		

Business 4: BLAZE PIZZA

Involvement Business	Invl No 4	Type Business	Name	MNI 800676
Type	Address			City Isla Vista
State California	Date 06/03/2014			

FORENSIC FOLLOW-UP

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0153

Phone Type		Phone No		Date 06/03/2014	
Property					
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595
Original supplement 0153		Involvement Evidence			
Invl Date 06/03/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026485	Item No 1	
Description Data DVD containing surveillance videos				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/03/2014	Entered Time 16:42	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2436 0603141705
Modus Operandi					
Crime Code(s) Homicide					
Narrative					

A)None

B)One data DVD containing the videos collected from the various surveillance systems was created and booked into SBSO Property as evidence, item #1, evidence tag #09026485.

C)On 05/27/2014, I was assigned to contact a number of businesses in Isla Vista and attempt to collect video of the incident which occurred on 05/23/2014.

I contacted Nespor's University Auto House, located at _____ and was given access to their surveillance system. I was able to locate video of the suspect driving in front of the business after the shots were fired at the I.V. Deli. As the suspect drove past the business he struck a pedestrian crossing the street. The video recording system provided me with the video in a standard format. No special software was needed to view it. The video was collected and was added to the case file.

I contacted Woodstock Pizza, located at _____ next to Nespor's University Auto House. The video system did not capture any images of the incident or the suspect.

I proceeded to The Loop Isla Vista Apartments, located at _____. The video system in this business only observed the interior areas of the business. No videos were collected.

Blaze Pizza, located at _____, had video of the exterior of their restaurant. Some of the video cameras were oriented to observe a small amount of the activity at the I.V. Deli. I was able to see the restaurant patrons react to the shots fired at the I.V. Deli, and then the suspect vehicle can be seen speeding away from the scene after a number of shots were fired at the business. The videos were collected. These videos were captured in a proprietary video format. I utilized the supplied video player and converted the files to the MP4 format, which is a very commonly used format and is typically readily available. This converted format was added to the case files and the original video was retained at the High Tech Crimes unit.

D) Attention records: Follow-up report completed, investigation continues.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0154

Reported Date

06/04/2014

Officer

MCDONALD, J

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0154	Reported Date 06/04/2014	Reported Time 09:06	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/05/2014	
Approval Time 13:17:29					

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"
Weight 184#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown		
Type	Address		City	State California
Date 06/04/2014				

Phone Type | Phone No

Date

06/04/2014

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	
Type	Address		City	State California		
Date 06/04/2014						

Phone Type | Phone No

Date

06/04/2014

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0154	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/04/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026494	Item No 1	
Description CD with [REDACTED] interview				Typ A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices			Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD		
Entered Date 06/04/2014	Entered Time 09:11	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 0711 0606140910		

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:27

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****Attachments :**

3 digital photographs that [REDACTED] had taken with his cell phone documenting his injuries. The photographs were attached to E-files.

Relationships :

[REDACTED] are roommates and both were in the roadway when Elliot Rodger struck [REDACTED] with his black BMW.

Evidence :

CD containing my digital recorded interviews with [REDACTED] was booked into evidence at the SBSO Main Station.

Narrative :

On Wednesday, 05-28-14, at approximately 0946 hours, I conducted a telephone interview with [REDACTED] regarding the shootings and mass murder that occurred in Isla Vista on 05-23-14. I began my interview by asking [REDACTED] if he had been involved in the incident in Isla Vista. [REDACTED] confirmed that he had been involved and had been struck by Elliot Rodger's black BMW while skateboarding on the street in front of his residence at [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] stated he went to the [REDACTED] Cottage hospital the following morning on 05-24-14, to be treated for pain along the right side of his body and glass in his right palm.

[REDACTED] stated that he and his housemate, [REDACTED], were skateboarding in the street when they saw a black BMW. He stated they both tried to get out of the way of the BMW when they heard it accelerate towards them. [REDACTED] stated that [REDACTED] froze in the street and he bumped into him, which resulted in the vehicle striking the right side of his body and [REDACTED] being uninjured.

I asked [REDACTED] if he recalled what condition the windshield was in and he stated that there was a basketball size hole near the driver's side while the rest of the windshield was still intact. [REDACTED] also stated that the headlights on the BMW were on.

[REDACTED] stated that the force of the impact knocked him into a parked car on the south side of the street. He initially thought the driver of the vehicle was drunk and did not know that the BMW was involved in any shootings. [REDACTED] got back on his skateboard and began chasing after the BMW. He followed the vehicle for approximately a block and a half until he saw that the driver was intentionally running people over and shooting at pedestrians.

I made arrangements to meet with [REDACTED] at his residence so he could give me a better understanding of his location when he was hit by the vehicle. I ended my phone call with [REDACTED].

Detective [REDACTED] and I both responded to [REDACTED] residence at approximately 1026 hours.

[REDACTED] identified the location where he was struck by the BMW as being directly across from [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] also provided me with additional information and details regarding the night of Elliot Rodger' killing spree.

[REDACTED] informed me of the following:

He got home from work sometime between 2115 and 2120 hours. While in his apartment both he and [REDACTED] heard the gunshots but they thought they were fireworks. They both grabbed their skateboards decided to go get some food. They were both skateboarding on the south side of Sabado Tarde when they saw several people running westbound from the corner of Camino Del Sur and Sabado Tarde. He then saw a black BMW make a wide turn eastbound onto Sabado Tarde from Camino Del Sur. As they tried to skate out of the way of the BMW, [REDACTED] heard the BMW accelerate and noticed that the vehicle was tracking them as they tried to skate southbound off the street. [REDACTED] stated the BMW hit him and knocked him into a parked car. [REDACTED] estimated that the BMW was going approximately 25-30 MPH when it hit him.

[REDACTED] got back on his skateboard and tried following the vehicle eastbound on Sabado Tarde in an effort to get the vehicle's license plate. While following the BMW, [REDACTED] saw the vehicle swerving around trying to hit other people in the street. He also saw a male skateboarding eastbound in the middle of the street, heard a little

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

popping noise and believed that the driver of the BMW had shot that skateboarder in the back. He then watched the BMW run over skateboarder's legs. He approached the skateboarder and saw blood coming from the skateboarder's back. He believed the skateboarder was shot near the intersection of Camino Pescadero and Sabado Tarde.

I spoke with [redacted] and he informed me of the following:
Both he and [redacted] were in their apartment when they heard the gunfire but thought the noise was fireworks. When they came outside to investigate the noise, he noticed people running northbound away from Del Playa. He saw the BMW turn eastbound onto Sabado Tarde and noticed that the windshield was completely shattered. Both he and [redacted] attempted to skate out of the path of the vehicle but shortly before impact, [redacted] pushed him to safety and was struck by the vehicle. He watched [redacted] get back on his skateboard and chase after the BMW. He eventually caught up to [redacted], and noticed a male lying on the ground bleeding from a gunshot wound. [redacted] informed him that the driver of the BMW was shooting at people.

I asked [redacted] if he rendered aid to the male with the gunshot and he stated that he did not because by the time he got on scene law enforcement was already there.

I asked [redacted] if he recalled if the lights on the BMW were on and he stated that they were and he thought the high beams were on. He also stated that the front windows of the BMW were tinted.

I ended my conversation with [redacted].

Prior to ending my contact with [redacted], I had him show me the approximate location where he was struck by the BMW and where he observed the driver shoot another skateboarder. [redacted] also provided me with 3 digital photographs that he had taken with his cell phone documenting the injuries he had sustained as a result of being hit by the BMW.

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0155

Reported Date

06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0155	Reported Date	06/04/2014	Reported Time	09:06	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	1027	Approval Date	06/04/2014		
Approval Time	18:09:47										

Summary Narrative

Other 1: MARTIN, TYLER JOSEPH

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Other	1	Individual			White	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight			
19	No	5'10"	160#			
Type	Address			City	State	
				a	California	
Date	06/04/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No			Date		
				06/04/2014		

Other 2:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Other	2	Individual			White	Female
Age	Juvenile?					
19	No					
Type	Address			City	State	
					California	
Date	06/04/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No			Date		
				06/04/2014		

Other 3:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Other	3	Individual			White	Female
Phone Type	Phone No			Date		
				06/04/2014		

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI
Victim (Person)	1	Individual		
Sex	Age	Juvenile?		
Male	19	No		

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:27

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type	Address		City	State California
ZIP Code	Date 06/04/2014			

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/04/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race White	Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No	
Type	Address		City	State California
ZIP Code	Date 06/04/2014			
Type	Address		City	State California

Date 06/04/2014		
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/04/2014

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0155	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/04/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026496	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD documenting interview with [REDACTED]				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Model CD-R	Entered Date 06/04/2014	Entered Time 09:40	RMS Transfer Successful
Control 3944 0604140954					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative**A. Continuations:****Relationships:**

[REDACTED] were struck by the suspect vehicle during this incident. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] witnessed this particular incident. [REDACTED] are friends.

Attachments:

- Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital Medical Release Form (attached as an e-file)

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my interview with [REDACTED] into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-28-2014, at approximately 1137 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED] in a hospital room ([REDACTED]) at [REDACTED] Cottage Hospital. [REDACTED] was transported to [REDACTED] Cottage Hospital after being struck by the suspect's vehicle in Isla Vista. At the time of the incident, [REDACTED] was with [REDACTED]

Report Officer	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:27	Page 2 of 3
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

his friends; During the course of this interview, it was learned that [redacted] was also struck by the suspect vehicle at the time of this incident ([redacted]). When asked how he was doing, [redacted] replied that he was "hanging in there." [redacted] then provided me with his contact information.

I asked [redacted] to tell me what he recalled about the incident in Isla Vista, and he related the following:

On 05-23-2014, [redacted] had just gotten food at Freebirds Restaurant and were walking to a residence on Del Playa Drive. [redacted] believed that they were approximately four residences away from their destination when this incident occurred. [redacted] were walking in the street and engaged in conversation about surfing. As they walked, [redacted] recalled seeing headlights approach them from behind; but, he was unable to determine how far away the vehicle was from them.

[redacted] next recollection was being struck by the vehicle and "flying in the air." At that point, [redacted] described how everything went "black." [redacted] then recalled being on the ground and seeing [redacted] walking around. [redacted] explained that [redacted] was in "shock," as he was also struck by the vehicle. [redacted] was riding his bicycle at the time he was struck just ahead and to the right of [redacted]. According to witnesses, [redacted] said the driver of the vehicle initially slowed down. The driver then turned toward them and "gunned it." [redacted] said he was told that he was thrown over fifty feet after being struck. [redacted] believed that he landed in an intersection.

When asked, [redacted] was unaware of the exact route they took to get to Del Playa Drive. [redacted] explained that he was not from this area. [redacted] was certain that they were on Del Playa Drive, but he was unable to provide a street number or exact location.

[redacted] believed that he was riding his skateboard in or near the bike lane on the side of the road. According to [redacted] were walking on the sidewalk approximately 15 yards behind them. When asked if he heard a vehicle approaching them, [redacted] replied that he did not. He explained that he looked over his left shoulder and saw the headlights of the vehicle. The vehicle then struck him, and [redacted] believed that he lost consciousness when his head struck the windshield. [redacted] could not recall anything further until he regained consciousness while on the street.

At the time of this incident, [redacted] and his friends did not know that there was an active shooter in Isla Vista. They were later informed of this by law enforcement that arrived on scene. [redacted] believed that he was merely the victim of an isolated hit and run incident. When asked what direction they turned upon reaching Del Playa Drive, [redacted] believed that they had turned left (eastbound). [redacted] added that he was not familiar with Isla Vista. He believed that [redacted] had only walked a "few minutes" on Del Playa Drive before they were struck by the vehicle.

I asked [redacted] if he heard any gunshots prior to being struck by the vehicle, and he replied that he did. At the time, [redacted] believed that the noises were fireworks.

[redacted] then provided me with contact information for [redacted] [redacted] indicated that I could obtain [redacted] Detective [redacted] inquired about [redacted] injuries. [redacted] described his injuries as a "lot of road rash." We learned that [redacted] had also sought treatment at the hospital for his injuries.

[redacted] described his own injuries as a "shattered left leg, a broken right leg, facial fractures" and abrasions/bruising throughout his entire body. [redacted] believed that he also lost consciousness for a short time after being struck by the vehicle.

Following our interview, [redacted] agreed to sign a "Medical Release Form ([redacted])." In addition, Forensic Detective [redacted] later took a series of digital photographs documenting [redacted] injuries.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing



2ROI

COTTAGE HEALTH SYSTEM AUTHORIZATION FOR DISCLOSURE OF HEALTH INFORMATION

This document authorizes disclosure of individually identifiable health information required by State and Federal law. You may refuse to sign this authorization. Refusal to sign will not affect your ability to obtain services from Cottage Health System (CHS).

Failure to provide all information requested may invalidate this Authorization.

A. PATIENT INFORMATION:

Patient Name (please print): _____

Date of Birth: _____ SS# (optional): _____ Other names: _____

B. ABOUT THE HEALTH INFORMATION:

I request and authorize the release of health information on the above named patient for health care services provided by:

- | | |
|--|--|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital | <input type="checkbox"/> Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital | <input type="checkbox"/> Cottage Rehabilitation Hospital |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other: _____ | |

Please note: Mental Health and HIV results are protected by special confidentiality laws that require you specify if this data is to be included in this disclosure. Please indicate if you want the specific information noted to be included:

- | | | |
|---|--|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> *Mental Health | <input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Dependency | <input type="checkbox"/> **HIV |
|---|--|--------------------------------|

*California State Law requires we obtain written permission from the Attending Physician

** HIV Test results may only be released to a physician and will only be included if the recipient (section C below) listed on this authorization is a physician.

Date(s) of visit or care (please be specific): 05-23-14 TO 06-06-14

Type of visit or care (i.e., E.D., Inpatient, Outpatient, surgery etc.): EMERGENCY

Specific health information to be released (refer to medical record content list):

- | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Visit Summary | <input type="checkbox"/> Continuation of Care | <input type="checkbox"/> Surgical | <input type="checkbox"/> Diagnostic |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other (please specify): ALL RECORDS | | | |

List any restrictions or limitations (if any): NONE

I understand that this information will be used for the following purpose (i.e. follow-up with physician, attorney, insurance, personal files, etc.): INVESTIGATION

C. TO WHOM INFORMATION SHOULD BE GIVEN:

I authorize that this information be disclosed to: Name: _____

Title / Position / Relationship to Patient : DETECTIVE SANTA BARBARA CO. SHERIFF

4434 CALLE REAL SANTA BARBARA CA 93110

(Street address) (City) (Zip) (Telephone)

D. DELIVERY METHOD: (if by mail, copies will be sent to address listed in section C)

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> MAIL | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> PICK-UP. (We will CALL WHEN READY) | <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER |
|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|

E. EXPIRATION:

This authorization is effective now and will remain in effect until (insert date): NO EXPIRATION

F. YOUR RIGHTS:

- You have a right to receive a copy of this Authorization. If you need to have a copy mailed to you, please provide complete mailing address where you wish to have the copy sent:

Address: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

Copy provided: ☐ Yes ☐ No Comment(s): _____

- You have a right to revoke (withdraw) this authorization at any time by submitting a signed written request to: Health Information Management, Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital (see address below). Your revocation will be effective upon receipt, but will not be effective to the extent that actions to comply with the original request have already been taken, or if the authorization was obtained as a condition of obtaining insurance coverage.

G. RESTRICTIONS:

The recipient of medical information disclosed pursuant to this authorization should not further disclose the information provided based on this authorization except in accordance with a new authorization or as specifically required or permitted by law. However, once released, the information disclosed pursuant to this authorization could be re-disclosed by the recipient. Such re-disclosure is in some cases not protected by California law and may no longer be protected by federal confidentiality law.

H. COST & TIME:

Cost: \$0.25 cents per page. This fee is waived for copies of health information sent directly to a health care provider. Copies are usually available within 15 days after a valid request is received.

I. AUTHORIZING SIGNATURE:

Signature: _____ Date: May / 28 / 14

Print Name: _____

If not signed by the patient, please indicate relationship. Legal proof validating authority will be required before this request can be honored:

- ☐ Parent or guardian of minor patient (to the extent minor could not have consented to care)
- ☐ Guardian or conservator of an incompetent patient
- ☐ Beneficiary or personal representative of a deceased patient

Validation Section for C495 State Use			
Date/time Received	State Initials	MRN/Encounter	Complete when applicable
Received by		Verification document	
Requestor ID verified by		Verification document(s)	
Authority to access verified by			

***Santa Ynez Valley Cottage Hospital HIM Dept/ 2050 Viborg Road / Solvang, CA 93463/ fax 805-686-3975
Phone: 805-686-3975

Cottage Health System, HIM Dept, P.O. Box 689, Santa Barbara, CA 93102
Fax (805) 569-7441 Phone (805) 879-8970

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0156

Reported Date
06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0156	Reported Date 06/04/2014	Reported Time 11:02	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3495	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer ----	Approval Date 06/05/2014	
Approval Time 13:17:56					

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI 800745	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 20	Juvenile? No				
Type Additional	Address			City		
State California	Date 06/04/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/04/2014				

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0156	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/04/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026499	Item No 1	
Description CD with [REDACTED] interview				Typ A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices	Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD				
Entered Date 06/04/2014	Entered Time 11:04	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495 0604141106		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attachments :

None

Relationships :

was roommates with

Evidence :

CD containing my digital recorded interview with

was booked into evidence at the SBSO Main Station.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:32

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****Narrative :**

On Thursday, 05-29-14, at approximately 1100 hours, Detective [redacted] and I conducted interviews with [redacted] ; roommates, [redacted] regarding the shootings and mass murder that occurred in Isla Vista on 05-23-14. Detective [redacted] interviewed [redacted] while I interviewed [redacted]

I asked [redacted] about his relationship with [redacted] and general questions about [redacted] day to day activities. [redacted] stated that they were strictly roommates and never really had any kind of friendship outside the apartment. He stated that he and [redacted] got along and that [redacted] was a quiet person. [redacted] also described [redacted] as mysterious and claimed he did not know much about him or his social life. He stated that he never met any of [redacted] friends. He knew that [redacted] was a computer science major and liked to play video games.

[redacted] also told me that [redacted] was "nocturnal" and often stayed up most of the night playing video games or working on computer programming and then slept during most of the day. He stated that it wasn't uncommon for [redacted] to still be up when he woke up in the morning. He also stated that [redacted] would leave late in the evenings. [redacted] would tell him that he was going to hang out with friends but he wasn't sure who those friends were or where they lived. [redacted] stated that [redacted] would usually leave around midnight or 0100 hours.

I asked [redacted] if he had ever known [redacted] to use illegal narcotics or alcohol and he stated that he had never seen [redacted] do drugs or drink alcohol.

I asked [redacted] when he last spoke with or saw [redacted] [redacted] advised me that he though he saw [redacted] sometime during the day on Friday (5-23-14) but couldn't recall what time that was. I asked [redacted] if he remembered what [redacted] had been wearing on Friday and he stated that he could not recall. [redacted] did inform me that [redacted] usually wore blue jeans, a hoodie, and sandals.

[redacted] stated that on Saturday, 05-24-14, he began to be concerned about [redacted] because he had not heard from him in two days. He stated that he left [redacted] a voicemail on his cell phone and also left a note on a desk in their apartment. [redacted] initially assumed that [redacted] may have gone home for the weekend and just didn't tell anyone. On Sunday, 05-25-14, he was notified by [redacted] that [redacted] had been murdered.

[redacted] informed me that [redacted] family had been to the apartment on Wednesday, 05-28-14, and picked up all of his belongings

I concluded my interview with [redacted]

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed.

14-7595

Supplement No
0157

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0157	Reported Date 06/04/2014	Reported Time 11:28	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3944	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/04/2014	
Approval Time 18:12:30					

Summary Narrative

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0157	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/04/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026505	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD documenting interview with [REDACTED]				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Model CD-R	Entered Date 06/04/2014	Entered Time 12:54	RMS Transfer Successful
Control 3944 0604141309					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

Relationships:

and [REDACTED] were struck by the suspect vehicle during this incident. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] witnessed this particular incident. [REDACTED] are friends.

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my telephone interview with [REDACTED] into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-29-2014, at approximately 1054 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] on the telephone in reference to this incident. At the time of the incident, [REDACTED] was with her friends ([REDACTED]). [REDACTED] witnessed [REDACTED] being struck by the suspect vehicle in Isla Vista.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:34

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I asked [redacted] to tell me what he recalled about the incident in Isla Vista, and she related the following:

[redacted] was in Isla Vista visiting with friends who attend UCSB. Prior to this incident, [redacted] was "hanging out" at a friend's residence. [redacted] left the residence to meet up with [redacted] and [redacted]. Upon meeting up with them, [redacted] walked alongside [redacted] who were in the street.

[redacted] stated that everything happened very quickly. [redacted] did not see the vehicle strike [redacted] or [redacted]. She explained that she just "heard" the impact and saw [redacted] lying on the ground. [redacted] estimated that [redacted] flew approximately fifty feet after being struck by the vehicle. [redacted] immediately ran over to assist [redacted] did not see the vehicle, as her focus was strictly on [redacted]. At the time, she did not know that the vehicle was involved with the shootings in Isla Vista. She learned about this later that night. [redacted] was also told by other witnesses that the driver of the vehicle "went out of his way" to hit [redacted] and [redacted].

I asked [redacted] if she knew where she was coming from, and she replied that they had been to Freebirds Restaurant. [redacted] She added that they were "far away" from the restaurant when her friends were struck. [redacted] explained that she was not from the area and was unfamiliar with the street names. Weberski believed that they walked toward the beach after Freebirds; however, she was unsure what street they were on or how close they were to the beach. [redacted] was certain that the vehicle approached them from behind. When questioned further, [redacted] was unable to provide any additional information on their location because she was unfamiliar with any other areas (UCSB Campus, beach, etc.) in Isla Vista.

I asked [redacted] if she heard the vehicle prior to the impact, and she replied that she did. [redacted] explained that she heard the vehicle just as it struck [redacted] and [redacted]. She believed that they were struck at the same time. At the time of the impact, [redacted] stated that [redacted] was on his "longboard (skateboard)," and [redacted] was on his bicycle.

I asked [redacted] to describe the vehicle, and she replied that she did not get a clear look at it because she was focused on [redacted]. Weberski was only able to describe the vehicle as being black. After the collision, [redacted] believed that the vehicle continued down the street. [redacted] did not see the vehicle again.

I asked [redacted] how far they walked before the collision occurred, and she replied, "a couple blocks." I asked [redacted] if she heard any gunshots before or after this incident, and she replied that she did not. [redacted] did not see anyone else in Isla Vista who had been injured on the night of this incident.

Following the incident, [redacted] walked [redacted] vehicle back to his residence. [redacted] was unaware where [redacted] went after the incident, but she knew that [redacted] was transported to the hospital.

I asked [redacted] if she had contact information for [redacted], but she replied that she did not. According to [redacted] may be able to provide additional information on their exact location as he is familiar with the area. [redacted] stated that [redacted] was ahead of them when the impact occurred, but she was unsure if he witnessed the incident.

I asked [redacted] if she saw where [redacted] and [redacted] landed after they were struck by the vehicle, and she replied that they were "far away from (her)." [redacted] explained that she was intoxicated at the time of the incident and only focused on [redacted] after he was struck. When asked to describe her intoxication level from 1 to 10 (10 being "blacked out" drunk), [redacted] indicated that she was at a 7. [redacted] did not believe that [redacted] was drinking alcohol on the date of this incident.

[redacted] stated that [redacted] was in the middle of the street after being struck. [redacted] believed that the vehicle went around [redacted] after it struck him. She did not believe that it struck him a second time. When asked to describe [redacted] injuries, [redacted] believed that he had only minor injuries, possibly a sprained ankle. Following the impact, [redacted] added that [redacted] bicycle had a bent wheel.

Following our interview, I asked [redacted] to contact me if she had any additional information and to pass along my contact information to anyone who may have witnessed this incident.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0158**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0158	Reported Date 06/04/2014	Reported Time 13:10	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3495	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 1027	Approval Date 06/05/2014	
Approval Time 13:18:20					

Summary Narrative

Follow-up with SBSO Deputy Adrian Marquez

Victim as Law Enforcement Officer 1: MARQUEZ,ADRIAN

Involvement Victim as Law Enforcement Officer	Invl No 1	Type Individual
Name MARQUEZ,ADRIAN	MNI	Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin
DOB	Age 35	Juvenile? No
		Sex Male

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0158	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/04/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026507	Item No 1	
Description CD interview with Dep Marquez				Type A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Entered Date 06/04/2014	Entered Time 13:16	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495	0604141317	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

E-File Attachment:

Transcript of interview with Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Deputy Adrian Marquez (12 pages)

Evidence:

The interview conducted with Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Deputy Adrian Marquez on 05-24-14 was recorded onto a compact disc and booked into SBSO evidence at the Main Station.

Summary:

This report will document the interview with Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Deputy Adrian Marquez on 05-24-14.

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2200 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] advised me there had been an officer involved shooting and mass murder in Isla Vista. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the incident to assist in the investigation.

Report Officer 3495/MCDONALD, J	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:34	Page 1 of 2
---	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On 05-23-14, at approximately 2325 hours, I arrived to the officer involved shooting scene located at Little Acorn Park which is located near the intersection of Sabado Tarde and El Embarcadero in Isla Vista. Upon arriving, Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] provided me a synopsis of the information he had been provided thus far. Detective [REDACTED] was assigned as the primary investigator of the case and I was assigned as the secondary investigator.

During the course of the investigation, it was learned that one SBSO Deputy had discharged his firearm upon initial contact with the suspect and three other SBSO Deputies had discharged their firearms at the suspect while responding to assist the first deputy. The initial deputy was identified as Deputy Adrian Marquez. The other three deputies were identified as Sergeant Brad Welch, Detective Brian Flick, and Deputy Jorden Walker. Deputy [REDACTED] was identified as a witness that was present with the three deputies but did not discharge his firearm.

The law enforcement officers who participated in both officer involved shooting incidents were later interviewed in a conference room located in the Criminal Investigations Division (CID) office at the SBSO Main Station at 4434 Calle Real, Goleta, California.

On 05-24-14 at approximately 0458 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I interviewed SBSO Deputy Adrian Marquez in a CID conference room at the SBSO Main Station. Also present during the interview was Adrian Marquez's legal counsel, Attorney [REDACTED]. The interview was audio recorded and later placed onto a compact disc and booked into SBSO evidence. The interview was monitored by several investigators.

The interview began by identifying all persons in the room and progressed to Deputy Adrian Marquez's recollection of the events leading up to, during, and after the officer involved shooting. Upon asking various questions, a break was taken to allow Detective [REDACTED] and I time to confer with investigators monitoring the interview.

Upon completion of the break, we returned to Adrian Marquez and Attorney [REDACTED] to ask follow up questions (at approximately 0538 hours).

A transcript of the interview was later created. I reviewed the transcript for accuracy and have attached the transcript to this report. For the complete interview, please refer to the audio recordings and the attached transcript.

Detective [REDACTED] and I completed our interview with Deputy Adrian Marquez and continued with the investigation.

Disposition :

Follow Up Report Taken, Forward to the District Attorney for Review

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

May 24, 2014 at 0458 hours

G: Detective

M: Detective

Ma: Deputy Adrian Marquez

H: Attorney

G: Today is Saturday, May twenty fourth, twenty fourteen, zero four fifty eight hours, we are conducting an interview with Deputy Adrian Marquez who is present, along with his counsel Attorney

H:

G: Sorry.

H:

G: Attorney My name is I'm a detective with the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department in our Criminal Investigations Division. This is my partner Detective Deputy Marquez, it's my understanding, I just want to let you know we are recording the interview. There is a phone here and that's being monitored by other investigative staff. The plan is to go through a series of questions, take a break for a little bit and then come back if there's any kind of follow up questions at that point and then we should go from there, okay? It's my understanding from talking with other investigative personnel that you're willing to provide a voluntary statement to us in the Criminal Investigations?

Ma: Yes.

G: Okay. I'd like to start by going through some of your background and experience that you have. You can tell me about that.

Ma: Starting from?

G: As it relates to law enforcement, and just your background and experience as you being a deputy.

1 Ma: Starting from the academy?
2 G: Yes.
3 Ma: Attended and completed the six month POST Academy, passed the department's
4 field training program, and since then been employed as a deputy sheriff on
5 patrol, in Carpinteria, Goleta, Isla Vista. Did eighteen months as bailiff and a
6 short stint in the jail, about seven, eight months, but aside from that it's mostly
7 patrol experience and then all the required department held training.
8 G: Is there any kind of special training that you went to outside of our department
9 training is, academy or...
10 Ma: I'm on the bomb squad.
11 G: Okay.
12 Ma: So I'm a certified bomb technician.
13 G: And how long have you been with the sheriff's department?
14 Ma: Almost twelve years.
15 G: Okay. And were you with any law enforcement prior to that?
16 Ma: No.
17 G: Okay. Now we're going to go over some background information, as far as, how
18 much sleep did you get last night?
19 Ma: Ten thirty at night so, eight thirty, ten hours? About?
20 G: Are you currently taking any medication?
21 Ma: No.
22 G: Okay. Did you drink any alcohol last night?
23 Ma: No.
24 G: When did you last eat?
25 Ma: I had McDonald's.
26 H: Before the shooting.
27 G: Yeah, I'm sorry, I'll clarify that for you. Prior to the officer involved shooting,
28 what time, when did you last eat?
29 Ma: About nine o'clock last night.
30 G: And what did you eat?
31 Ma: Five tacos from Lilly's and chips and guacamole from Freebirds.

1 G: Okay. Going into your firearm, what firearm do you carry?
2 Ma: HK, forty cal.
3 G: Is that the department issued, USP service pistol?
4 Ma: Yes.
5 G: Are you up to date on your firearm qualifications?
6 Ma: Yes.
7 G: Okay. Do you carry a backup weapon?
8 Ma: No.
9 G: You, what area, or beat are you assigned to today?
10 Ma: The Foot Patrol.
11 G: Okay. And was this your normal shift?
12 Ma: Yes.
13 G: Okay. I wanted to go into the portion of prior to the officer involved shooting, so
14 if you could tell me what information you had as you responded?
15 Ma: Shots fired, I believe it was in the area of Pardall. That was how the call came out
16 as I remember when I was sitting in the station.
17 G: Okay. And where exactly did you respond from when you heard the call?
18 Ma: The station.
19 G: From the station okay.
20 Ma: Uh huh.
21 G: As you responded were there any communications that were made in a car to car
22 fashion such as our frequency five that we use for the sheriff's department?
23 Ma: Not that I could remember.
24 G: When you responded from the Foot Patrol station how did you respond, was it in
25 a car, on foot?
26 Ma: It was all on foot.
27 G: If you could can you tell me about (excuse me) when you responded to the scene,
28 I'd like for you to kind just tell me in your own words as far as the officer
29 involved shooting how it occurred and I want to give you an opportunity to be
30 able to talk about how you, we were just talking about how you responded from
31 the station, just tell me about what happened next.

1 Ma: Okay. So I walked out from the station and as I was walking west bound towards
2 Embarcadero Del Norte, not too far from the station, I heard gunshots just south
3 of me, it sounded like they were pretty close, maybe coming from Sabado Tarde.
4 And then more radio traffic came out I believe at that time, I believe about victims
5 and that, it was a legitimate shots fired call. So I started running west bound
6 towards Trigo and I'm continuously hearing gunshots seemingly now, it sounded
7 like they're moving more west but still south of me. I'm running, I get to
8 Embarcadero Del Norte now, I see one of the windows shot out from the
9 businesses by the loop, by Pizza My Heart, so now I'm thinking, okay, he drove
10 by this area, and yeah, it's definitely in, someone with a gun shooting and as I'm
11 running everybody that I'm passing I'm saying who was it? Where'd he go,
12 where'd he go, I'm just asking and everybody and they're pointing south. He
13 went that way, he went that way. So I keep running. I have my gun out this
14 whole time and I keep running and I'm running across more people that seem
15 startled and scared, I'm telling them where did he go, where did he go and they
16 are pointing south. So I turn south by Seven Eleven and now I'm going south on
17 El Embarcadero and there is a girl on a bicycle, I'm on the east sidewalk running
18 south, and there is a girl on bicycle and she's crying and she's holding her leg and
19 she's, I ask her, what happened, where did he go and she pointed south and I said
20 what is he or something to the effect or what's he in or what's he look like and
21 someone, I don't remember if it was her but someone from along that time said
22 black BMW. So I'm still running south and there's still people kind of off to the
23 side, on the sidewalk and I'm where did he go, where'd did he go, I'm asking
24 more people and they're saying south, black BMW, he was driving, so now I'm,
25 and I hear gunshots, south as well, Del Playa area now, so now I'm running and I
26 get to Del Playa at El Embarcadero and they point, people around point east so I
27 turn east in the street, but close to the parked vehicles on the north side of the
28 street, and I don't see the suspect right away, he's black, he didn't have his
29 headlights on, it's a black BMW and it wasn't a well light area, but as I'm running
30 east on Del Playa I hear multiple gunshots and I see the BMW and I see it
31 accelerating towards me so I advance a little more easing, but get into between

1 two parked cars and I hear it coming still firing, accelerating, he was going pretty
2 fast at this point just from what I can hear and as he, in between two parked cars,
3 drove by, quickly I fired one shot. I saw what I thought was an Asian male, one
4 male in the vehicle, just the driver, but he sped by quick and he was continuing
5 west bound on Del Playa. So I try to put out on the radio but there is so much
6 radio traffic that I don't know if people heard me the first time that I put out that I
7 was fired at, black BMW, two door, coop, Asian driver, and I'm running west
8 bound in the direction of the vehicle. And as I'm going I'm still putting it out, I
9 think I might have tried to put it out four or five times and I don't know how
10 many of that, how much of that actually went out because (inaudible) I felt like I
11 just kept getting stepped on. I believe it continued past Camino, past on Del
12 Playa, so I, about mid-block, between El Embarcadero and Camino Pescadero
13 about right in the mid-block there I stopped and was just listening to see if he
14 would come back around or where did he go and that's when I heard gunshots
15 again coming a little bit north of me, so I cut in between the apartment complexes,
16 I heard a lot of gunshots at this point, I believe, (inaudible) six five six six seven, I
17 believe I'm in the area at this point, so I'm running north bound
18 because that's where I hear the gunshots coming, right just north of me and then I
19 hear the vehicle sped, speed east and then I hear more gunshots and now I'm
20 thinking he's coming back on Del Playa so I turn around and I go back to Del
21 Playa and as I'm running to Del Playa thinking I'm going to cut him off as he
22 comes west bound again I hear a crash. I get to Del Playa, I see the black, the
23 same black BMW that I saw before crash into the back of a parked vehicle on the,
24 parallel parked on the street, on the north side of the street, and I see one male
25 outside of the vehicle bleeding badly from his face, I'm not too much east of the
26 rear of the BMW near the sidewalk, curb, and then I see the airbags deployed and
27 I see the driver, he is slumped over bleeding badly from his head. The person that
28 was outside on the ground, I looked to see if he had anything on him, in his hands,
29 I tended to him a little bit first, just checking him, he didn't have anything that I
30 saw. He was kind of spitting up, gurgling up blood and he was on his face. So, I
31 put him on his side, I thought that might help him out without choking on his own

1 blood or something like that so I put him on his side, and then I went to the driver,
2 he was bleeding bad from his head, he, he looked dead to me right there. So he
3 wasn't moving, I was pretty much convinced he was dead so I went back to the
4 other kid, I just made sure that he was still on his side cause he flopped back over
5 onto his face so I moved him back on his side and I moved his leg in a position I
6 thought would maybe hold him on his side a little better. I went back to the
7 driver, it was at this point I'm thinking let me find the weapon and make sure it's
8 safe, so I'm looking around near the driver's seat and around the suspect in the
9 driver's seat and I see the gun in between the center console and him so I get that
10 and no one's with me yet, I'm there still by myself, no other deputies, I mean, so I
11 have the gun and I'm trying to figure out a safe spot to put it but so I'm kind of
12 just looking around saying where am I going to put this gun, I'll just hold it for
13 now and then another unit came up in a car so I put the gun in the trunk of that
14 unit. And then I go back and I check out the driver some more and check him for
15 any other weapons, I didn't see any, now at this point, people are showing up and
16 they got their guns out and they're yelling commands this and that, and I'm telling
17 them, no, no, it's clear, there's no weapons, the guy on the ground, there's no
18 weapons, I checked them as clear, so they're coming around, they want him
19 handcuffed, or they said handcuff him, handcuff the driver or whatever and I said
20 I don't see any weapons, you know, it's fine you don't have to have your weapons
21 out or whatever, so at some point, oh, I think I get the driver, I pull him out of the
22 car, now he's on the ground. Somebody handcuffs him, I'm sure exactly who it
23 is, and someone also handcuffs the other person on the ground and then I get,
24 there were several magazines loaded in a sack they were around the guys waist
25 that was in the driver's seat, so I get my knife, I cut that strap off of him and I
26 move that sack of magazines into the trunk also where the handgun is at. At that
27 point there is a lot more people there and I think someone asked me, Sergeant
28 (inaudible) asked me if I had shot, yeah, I did and at that point I was just
29 removed from the situation and eventually made it back to Foot Patrol.
30 G: Okay. I'd like to go over a couple things to help clarify, and so, when you talked
31 about leaving the Foot Patrol station...

1 Ma: Uh huh.

2 G: And then you walked west bound and then south bound, when you were walking
3 away were you with any other deputies at that point?

4 Ma: Initially I was with Officer and his trainee, I don't remember his last name.

5 G: Okay.

6 Ma: For a short time you know, walking from the Foot Patrol, but at some point they
7 broke off.

8 G: (inaudible)

9 Ma: I think to get a car, but they broke off from me and I continued.

10 G: Okay.

11 Ma: On foot, west bound.

12 G: In that, you went west bound on, from the Foot Patrol.

13 Ma: Yeah.

14 G: And then you turned south, you turned south bound and you were talking about
15 some of the incidents that were happening. When you get to the point where you
16 talk about the vehicle coming toward you.

17 Ma: Uh huh.

18 G: And you talked about the gunshots that you heard...

19 Ma: Uh huh.

20 G: Were you the first one at that scene at that particular point?

21 Ma: As far as I know, no one was with me the whole time I was running.

22 G: Okay.

23 Ma: And I'm pretty sure I was, I didn't see any other deputies around me the whole
24 time that I was running and definitely during that Del Playa, El Embarcadero
25 (inaudible) I didn't see any other deputies or officers.

26 G: So, you're by yourself at that point.

27 Ma: Uh huh.

28 G: So, you were the first person at that point to contact the suspect, and we're talking
29 about just you being out there with him. At what point, if you could, do you
30 know a specific location where you were when you encountered the suspect?

1 Ma: If I had, I think I can be pretty specific, maybe three vehicle lengths from El
2 Embarcadero going east on the north side of the street, so (inaudible) went past
3 two parked vehicles and ducked in between a second parked vehicle and third
4 parked vehicle. It wasn't far from on Del Playa from El Embarcadero.

5 G: I just want to clarify, you're saying you're on Del Playa, on the north side of the
6 roadway, east of El Embarcadero.

7 Ma: Yes.

8 G: Last night you worked in the Foot Patrol. How were you dressed?

9 Ma: Full uniform, normal uniform that we have.

10 G: Okay. What was the suspect doing when you first encountered him?

11 Ma: He was driving, I don't know if he was actually moving toward me when I first
12 saw him, or if he was stopped, he was blacked out and it was dark, but I mean he
13 was in the vehicle.

14 G: So he was in the vehicle and he was moving toward you, is that right?

15 Ma: Yes.

16 G: Okay. Did you see him with any weapons at that point?

17 Ma: No.

18 G: Can you describe the suspect's actions when you encountered him?

19 Ma: Driving towards me and shooting his gun, but driving in my direction.

20 G: Did he say anything?

21 Ma: Not that I heard.

22 G: Did you give the suspect any orders?

23 Ma: No.

24 G: You said the suspect was firing his weapon.

25 Ma: Yes.

26 G: Okay, so you saw him fire a weapon?

27 Ma: I heard, I heard the weapon being fired. If you mean the actual pulling of the
28 trigger that he did, no, but I heard the fire, the gun being fired.

29 G: What were you thinking when you first encountered the suspect?

30 Ma: That he was shooting at me. And more so, I didn't see anybody else around him,
31 no pedestrians around him that would lead me to believe that he was shooting at

1 somebody else. There was just me there, that I saw, as opposed to maybe a crowd
2 being there around him, I thought maybe he was shooting at them, I didn't see
3 nobody. It was just me and then him not too far in front of me so that was leading
4 me to believe he's firing, he's firing, he's you know, firing at me.

5 G: Do you remember how many times you fired your weapon?

6 Ma: Once.

7 G: Okay. And what weapon is that, that you deployed?

8 Ma: The department issued HK forty cal.

9 G: What caused you to fire your weapon?

10 Ma: Because I believed he was firing at me and I believe this is the same guy that shot
11 other people prior to firing at me.

12 G: You shot one time. Do you know if your round hit the suspect?

13 Ma: I don't.

14 G: How far away from the suspect were you at that time?

15 Ma: I'd say between fifteen and thirty feet.

16 G: When you fired, what position were you firing from? When I say that I mean,
17 were you standing, kneeling?

18 Ma: Standing.

19 G: Okay. What were, at any point did you re-load your weapon?

20 Ma: No.

21 G: What were the suspect's actions immediately following you discharging your
22 weapon?

23 Ma: He drove off very quickly. Continued west bound on Del Playa.

24 G: In reference to your weapon, how do you load your weapon?

25 Ma: I put the magazine in the magazine well and I cock the slide. Is that what you
26 mean?

27 G: Yeah, so, just as far as a gun, a normal duty carry for you, you would carry?

28 Ma: Thirteen in the magazine and one in the chamber.

29 G: Okay, thank you. At any point did you hear the suspect make any kind of
30 spontaneous statements?

31 Ma: No.

1 G: I think you talked about your actions immediately following discharging your
2 weapon and how you went, I believe, west bound on Del Playa, and you talked
3 about some of that, at any point did you relieve your weapon to anyone at the
4 scene?

5 Ma: No.

6 G: Did you call for medics at any time?

7 Ma: No, I don't think I did.

8 G: Just going back to relieving your weapon at any time to anyone at the scene, do
9 you, can you talk about that chain of custody of your weapon after you had
10 discharged it?

11 Ma: It was given to one of the forensic technicians, either Detective
12 they were the two in the locker room with me when I was being processed,
13 (inaudible) processed so, yeah.

14 G: You talked about the suspect's weapon and it's positioning within the vehicle can
15 you describe that weapon for me?

16 Ma: It was a black handgun, semi-automatic. At the time I thought it looked like an
17 HK to me but I wasn't sure of the make and model.

18 G: Have you discussed the incident with any other personnel at the scene?

19 Ma: At the scene? In part. Yeah, to, at least a few different deputies, pieces of it. Not
20 in its entirety, my involvement.

21 G: Your involvement?

22 Ma: So, I mean, Sergeant [redacted] showed up, Sergeant [redacted] saw it, I think I might
23 have said a little bit of what happened.

24 G: Okay, and I think you had mentioned you had spoken to a sergeant, right? To
25 give what some may consider a public safety statement, is that right? You had,
26 you had mentioned that briefly.

27 Ma: Sergeant [redacted], or Sergeant [redacted] asked me about if I had shot my weapon.

28 G: Okay.

29 Ma: Yeah, and I said yeah I did and that's when they kind of removed me from the
30 scene.

31 G: Okay. Detective [redacted] do you have any questions?

1 M: I know you said that when you first encountered the suspect that he was to the
2 east of you off El Embarcadero, he was blacked out and you could hear him firing
3 his weapon, you stated you believed you were the only person on the street, that...

4 Ma: Well, in the area of him.

5 M: In that general vicinity, in close proximity to him.

6 Ma: Uh huh.

7 M: And that's your belief that those rounds were directed at you?

8 Ma: Yes.

9 M: Okay, what do you think the suspect's intention was by doing that?

10 Ma: He'll kill me.

11 M: Okay. I'm good.

12 G: Do you have any questions at all? Okay. Okay. Just like we had talked about,
13 we're just going to take a brief break to meet with investigative personnel and we
14 will return if we have any questions and that will be it.

15 Ma: Okay.

16 G: And the time, we're just going to stop

17 *****END OF TAPE*****

18 G: Okay, today is Saturday, May twenty fourth, twenty fourteen, zero five thirty
19 eight hours, again in an interview with Deputy Adrian Marquez, Attorney
20 , myself, Detective and Detective of the
21 Criminal Investigations Division. Deputy Marquez I only have a couple things to
22 clarify with you. When we talk about the vehicle and you had talked about the
23 vehicle, the driver, and his actions, when you said the vehicle was approaching,
24 which direction was it approaching you?

25 Ma: It was traveling west bound and I was advancing east bound.

26 G: When you say west bound on...

27 Ma: On Del Playa.

28 G: On Del Playa. Okay. And you were going east bound?

29 Ma: Yes.

30 G: Okay, and you talk about discharging your firearm one time.

31 Ma: Yes.

1 G: And what, which direction did you fire your weapon?
2 Ma: South. So I was on the north curb line approximately between two parked
3 vehicles and I fired that one shot south as he sped by. Sped in and out of my
4 view.
5 G: Okay.
6 M: It works for me.
7 G: Okay. And that's it and the time is zero five
8 *****TAPE ENDS*****
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

May 24, 2014 at 0458 hours

G: Detective

M: Detective

Ma: Deputy Adrian Marquez

H: Attorney a

G: Today is Saturday, May twenty fourth, twenty fourteen, zero four fifty eight hours, we are conducting an interview with Deputy Adrian Marquez who is present, along with his counsel Attorney

H:

G: Sorry.

H:

G: Attorney . My name is , I'm a detective with the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department in our Criminal Investigations Division. This is my partner Detective Deputy Marquez, it's my understanding, I just want to let you know we are recording the interview. There is a phone here and that's being monitored by other investigative staff. The plan is to go through a series of questions, take a break for a little bit and then come back if there's any kind of follow up questions at that point and then we should go from there, okay? It's my understanding from talking with other investigative personnel that you're willing to provide a voluntary statement to us in the Criminal Investigations?

Ma: Yes.

G: Okay. I'd like to start by going through some of your background and experience that you have. You can tell me about that.

Ma: Starting from?

G: As it relates to law enforcement, and just your background and experience as you being a deputy.

1 Ma: Starting from the academy?
2 G: Yes.
3 Ma: Attended and completed the six month POST Academy, passed the department's
4 field training program, and since then been employed as a deputy sheriff on
5 patrol, in Carpinteria, Goleta, Isla Vista. Did eighteen months as bailiff and a
6 short stint in the jail, about seven, eight months, but aside from that it's mostly
7 patrol experience and then all the required department held training.
8 G: Is there any kind of special training that you went to outside of our department
9 training is, academy or...
10 Ma: I'm on the bomb squad.
11 G: Okay.
12 Ma: So I'm a certified bomb technician.
13 G: And how long have you been with the sheriff's department?
14 Ma: Almost twelve years.
15 G: Okay. And were you with any law enforcement prior to that?
16 Ma: No.
17 G: Okay. Now we're going to go over some background information, as far as, how
18 much sleep did you get last night?
19 Ma: Ten thirty at night so, eight thirty, ten hours? About?
20 G: Are you currently taking any medication?
21 Ma: No.
22 G: Okay. Did you drink any alcohol last night?
23 Ma: No.
24 G: When did you last eat?
25 Ma: I had McDonald's.
26 H: Before the shooting.
27 G: Yeah, I'm sorry, I'll clarify that for you. Prior to the officer involved shooting,
28 what time, when did you last eat?
29 Ma: About nine o'clock last night.
30 G: And what did you eat?
31 Ma: Five tacos from Lilly's and chips and guacamole from Freebirds.

1 G: Okay. Going into your firearm, what firearm do you carry?
2 Ma: HK, forty cal.
3 G: Is that the department issued, USP service pistol?
4 Ma: Yes.
5 G: Are you up to date on your firearm qualifications?
6 Ma: Yes.
7 G: Okay. Do you carry a backup weapon?
8 Ma: No.
9 G: You, what area, or beat are you assigned to today?
10 Ma: The Foot Patrol.
11 G: Okay. And was this your normal shift?
12 Ma: Yes.
13 G: Okay. I wanted to go into the portion of prior to the officer involved shooting, so
14 if you could tell me what information you had as you responded?
15 Ma: Shots fired, I believe it was in the area of Pardall. That was how the call came out
16 as I remember when I was sitting in the station.
17 G: Okay. And where exactly did you respond from when you heard the call?
18 Ma: The station.
19 G: From the station okay.
20 Ma: Uh huh.
21 G: As you responded were there any communications that were made in a car to car
22 fashion such as our frequency five that we use for the sheriff's department?
23 Ma: Not that I could remember.
24 G: When you responded from the Foot Patrol station how did you respond, was it in
25 a car, on foot?
26 Ma: It was all on foot.
27 G: If you could can you tell me about (excuse me) when you responded to the scene,
28 I'd like for you to kind just tell me in your own words as far as the officer
29 involved shooting how it occurred and I want to give you an opportunity to be
30 able to talk about how you, we were just talking about how you responded from
31 the station, just tell me about what happened next.

1 Ma: Okay. So I walked out from the station and as I was walking west bound towards
2 Embarcadero Del Norte, not too far from the station, I heard gunshots just south
3 of me, it sounded like they were pretty close, maybe coming from Sabado Tarde.
4 And then more radio traffic came out I believe at that time, I believe about victims
5 and that, it was a legitimate shots fired call. So I started running west bound
6 towards Trigo and I'm continuously hearing gunshots seemingly now, it sounded
7 like they're moving more west but still south of me. I'm running, I get to
8 Embarcadero Del Norte now, I see one of the windows shot out from the
9 businesses by the loop, by Pizza My Heart, so now I'm thinking, okay, he drove
10 by this area, and yeah, it's definitely in, someone with a gun shooting and as I'm
11 running everybody that I'm passing I'm saying who was it? Where'd he go,
12 where'd he go, I'm just asking and everybody and they're pointing south. He
13 went that way, he went that way. So I keep running. I have my gun out this
14 whole time and I keep running and I'm running across more people that seem
15 startled and scared, I'm telling them where did he go, where did he go and they
16 are pointing south. So I turn south by Seven Eleven and now I'm going south on
17 El Embarcadero and there is a girl on a bicycle, I'm on the east sidewalk running
18 south, and there is a girl on bicycle and she's crying and she's holding her leg and
19 she's, I ask her, what happened, where did he go and she pointed south and I said
20 what is he or something to the effect or what's he in or what's he look like and
21 someone, I don't remember if it was her but someone from along that time said
22 black BMW. So I'm still running south and there's still people kind of off to the
23 side, on the sidewalk and I'm where did he go, where'd did he go, I'm asking
24 more people and they're saying south, black BMW, he was driving, so now I'm,
25 and I hear gunshots, south as well, Del Playa area now, so now I'm running and I
26 get to Del Playa at El Embarcadero and they point, people around point east so I
27 turn east in the street, but close to the parked vehicles on the north side of the
28 street, and I don't see the suspect right away, he's black, he didn't have his
29 headlights on, it's a black BMW and it wasn't a well light area, but as I'm running
30 east on Del Playa I hear multiple gunshots and I see the BMW and I see it
31 accelerating towards me so I advance a little more easing, but get into between

1 two parked cars and I hear it coming still firing, accelerating, he was going pretty
2 fast at this point just from what I can hear and as he, in between two parked cars,
3 drove by, quickly I fired one shot. I saw what I thought was an Asian male, one
4 male in the vehicle, just the driver, but he sped by quick and he was continuing
5 west bound on Del Playa. So I try to put out on the radio but there is so much
6 radio traffic that I don't know if people heard me the first time that I put out that I
7 was fired at, black BMW, two door, coop, Asian driver, and I'm running west
8 bound in the direction of the vehicle. And as I'm going I'm still putting it out, I
9 think I might have tried to put it out four or five times and I don't know how
10 many of that, how much of that actually went out because (inaudible) I felt like I
11 just kept getting stepped on. I believe it continued past Camino, past on Del
12 Playa, so I, about mid-block, between El Embarcadero and Camino Pescadero
13 about right in the mid-block there I stopped and was just listening to see if he
14 would come back around or where did he go and that's when I heard gunshots
15 again coming a little bit north of me, so I cut in between the apartment complexes,
16 I heard a lot of gunshots at this point, I believe, (inaudible) six five six six seven, I
17 believe I'm in the six five six eight area at this point, so I'm running north bound
18 because that's where I hear the gunshots coming, right just north of me and then I
19 hear the vehicle sped, speed east and then I hear more gunshots and now I'm
20 thinking he's coming back on Del Playa so I turn around and I go back to Del
21 Playa and as I'm running to Del Playa thinking I'm going to cut him off as he
22 comes west bound again I hear a crash. I get to Del Playa, I see the black, the
23 same black BMW that I saw before crash into the back of a parked vehicle on the,
24 parallel parked on the street, on the north side of the street, and I see one male
25 outside of the vehicle bleeding badly from his face, I'm not too much east of the
26 rear of the BMW near the sidewalk, curb, and then I see the airbags deployed and
27 I see the driver, he is slumped over bleeding badly from his head. The person that
28 was outside on the ground, I looked to see if he had anything on him, in his hands,
29 I tended to him a little bit first, just checking him, he didn't have anything that I
30 saw. He was kind of spitting up, gurgling up blood and he was on his face. So, I
31 put him on his side, I thought that might help him out without choking on his own

1 blood or something like that so I put him on his side, and then I went to the driver,
2 he was bleeding bad from his head, he, he looked dead to me right there. So he
3 wasn't moving, I was pretty much convinced he was dead so I went back to the
4 other kid, I just made sure that he was still on his side cause he flopped back over
5 onto his face so I moved him back on his side and I moved his leg in a position I
6 thought would maybe hold him on his side a little better. I went back to the
7 driver, it was at this point I'm thinking let me find the weapon and make sure it's
8 safe, so I'm looking around near the driver's seat and around the suspect in the
9 driver's seat and I see the gun in between the center console and him so I get that
10 and no one's with me yet, I'm there still by myself, no other deputies, I mean, so I
11 have the gun and I'm trying to figure out a safe spot to put it but so I'm kind of
12 just looking around saying where am I going to put this gun, I'll just hold it for
13 now and then another unit came up in a car so I put the gun in the trunk of that
14 unit. And then I go back and I check out the driver some more and check him for
15 any other weapons, I didn't see any, now at this point, people are showing up and
16 they got their guns out and they're yelling commands this and that, and I'm telling
17 them, no, no, it's clear, there's no weapons, the guy on the ground, there's no
18 weapons, I checked them as clear, so they're coming around, they want him
19 handcuffed, or they said handcuff him, handcuff the driver or whatever and I said
20 I don't see any weapons, you know, it's fine you don't have to have your weapons
21 out or whatever, so at some point, oh, I think I get the driver, I pull him out of the
22 car, now he's on the ground. Somebody handcuffs him, I'm sure exactly who it
23 is, and someone also handcuffs the other person on the ground and then I get,
24 there were several magazines loaded in a sack they were around the guys waist
25 that was in the driver's seat, so I get my knife, I cut that strap off of him and I
26 move that sack of magazines into the trunk also where the handgun is at. At that
27 point there is a lot more people there and I think someone asked me, Sergeant
28 (inaudible) asked me if I had shot, yeah, I did and at that point I was just
29 removed from the situation and eventually made it back to Foot Patrol.

30 G: Okay. I'd like to go over a couple things to help clarify, and so, when you talked
31 about leaving the Foot Patrol station...

1 Ma: Uh huh.

2 G: And then you walked west bound and then south bound, when you were walking
3 away were you with any other deputies at that point?

4 Ma: Initially I was with Officer Lupo and his trainee, I don't remember his last name.

5 G: Okay.

6 Ma: For a short time you know, walking from the Foot Patrol, but at some point they
7 broke off.

8 G: (inaudible)

9 Ma: I think to get a car, but they broke off from me and I continued.

10 G: Okay.

11 Ma: On foot, west bound.

12 G: In that, you went west bound on, from the Foot Patrol.

13 Ma: Yeah.

14 G: And then you turned south, you turned south bound and you were talking about
15 some of the incidents that were happening. When you get to the point where you
16 talk about the vehicle coming toward you.

17 Ma: Uh huh.

18 G: And you talked about the gunshots that you heard...

19 Ma: Uh huh.

20 G: Were you the first one at that scene at that particular point?

21 Ma: As far as I know, no one was with me the whole time I was running.

22 G: Okay.

23 Ma: And I'm pretty sure I was, I didn't see any other deputies around me the whole
24 time that I was running and definitely during that Del Playa, El Embarcadero
25 (inaudible) I didn't see any other deputies or officers.

26 G: So, you're by yourself at that point.

27 Ma: Uh huh.

28 G: So, you were the first person at that point to contact the suspect, and we're talking
29 about just you being out there with him. At what point, if you could, do you
30 know a specific location where you were when you encountered the suspect?

1 Ma: If I had, I think I can be pretty specific, maybe three vehicle lengths from El
2 Embarcadero going east on the north side of the street, so (inaudible) went past
3 two parked vehicles and ducked in between a second parked vehicle and third
4 parked vehicle. It wasn't far from on Del Playa from El Embarcadero.

5 G: I just want to clarify, you're saying you're on Del Playa, on the north side of the
6 roadway, east of El Embarcadero.

7 Ma: Yes.

8 G: Last night you worked in the Foot Patrol. How were you dressed?

9 Ma: Full uniform, normal uniform that we have.

10 G: Okay. What was the suspect doing when you first encountered him?

11 Ma: He was driving, I don't know if he was actually moving toward me when I first
12 saw him, or if he was stopped, he was blacked out and it was dark, but I mean he
13 was in the vehicle.

14 G: So he was in the vehicle and he was moving toward you, is that right?

15 Ma: Yes.

16 G: Okay. Did you see him with any weapons at that point?

17 Ma: No.

18 G: Can you describe the suspect's actions when you encountered him?

19 Ma: Driving towards me and shooting his gun, but driving in my direction.

20 G: Did he say anything?

21 Ma: Not that I heard.

22 G: Did you give the suspect any orders?

23 Ma: No.

24 G: You said the suspect was firing his weapon.

25 Ma: Yes.

26 G: Okay, so you saw him fire a weapon?

27 Ma: I heard, I heard the weapon being fired. If you mean the actual pulling of the
28 trigger that he did, no, but I heard the fire, the gun being fired.

29 G: What were you thinking when you first encountered the suspect?

30 Ma: That he was shooting at me. And more so, I didn't see anybody else around him,
31 no pedestrians around him that would lead me to believe that he was shooting at

1 somebody else. There was just me there, that I saw, as opposed to maybe a crowd
2 being there around him, I thought maybe he was shooting at them, I didn't see
3 nobody. It was just me and then him not too far in front of me so that was leading
4 me to believe he's firing, he's firing, he's you know, firing at me.

5 G: Do you remember how many times you fired your weapon?

6 Ma: Once.

7 G: Okay. And what weapon is that, that you deployed?

8 Ma: The department issued HK forty cal.

9 G: What caused you to fire your weapon?

10 Ma: Because I believed he was firing at me and I believe this is the same guy that shot
11 other people prior to firing at me.

12 G: You shot one time. Do you know if your round hit the suspect?

13 Ma: I don't.

14 G: How far away from the suspect were you at that time?

15 Ma: I'd say between fifteen and thirty feet.

16 G: When you fired, what position were you firing from? When I say that I mean,
17 were you standing, kneeling?

18 Ma: Standing.

19 G: Okay. What were, at any point did you re-load your weapon?

20 Ma: No.

21 G: What were the suspect's actions immediately following you discharging your
22 weapon?

23 Ma: He drove off very quickly. Continued west bound on Del Playa.

24 G: In reference to your weapon, how do you load your weapon?

25 Ma: I put the magazine in the magazine well and I cock the slide. Is that what you
26 mean?

27 G: Yeah, so, just as far as a gun, a normal duty carry for you, you would carry?

28 Ma: Thirteen in the magazine and one in the chamber.

29 G: Okay, thank you. At any point did you hear the suspect make any kind of
30 spontaneous statements?

31 Ma: No.

1 G: I think you talked about your actions immediately following discharging your
2 weapon and how you went, I believe, west bound on Del Playa, and you talked
3 about some of that, at any point did you relieve your weapon to anyone at the
4 scene?
5 Ma: No.
6 G: Did you call for medics at any time?
7 Ma: No, I don't think I did.
8 G: Just going back to relieving your weapon at any time to anyone at the scene, do
9 you, can you talk about that chain of custody of your weapon after you had
10 discharged it?
11 Ma: It was given to one of the forensic technicians, either Detective
12 they were the two in the locker room with me when I was being processed,
13 (inaudible) processed so, yeah.
14 G: You talked about the suspect's weapon and it's positioning within the vehicle can
15 you describe that weapon for me?
16 Ma: It was a black handgun, semi-automatic. At the time I thought it looked like an
17 HK to me but I wasn't sure of the make and model.
18 G: Have you discussed the incident with any other personnel at the scene?
19 Ma: At the scene? In part. Yeah, to, at least a few different deputies, pieces of it. Not
20 in its entirety, my involvement.
21 G: Your involvement?
22 Ma: So, I mean, Sergeant [REDACTED] showed up, Sergeant [REDACTED] saw it, I think I might
23 have said a little bit of what happened.
24 G: Okay, and I think you had mentioned you had spoken to a sergeant, right? To
25 give what some may consider a public safety statement, is that right? You had,
26 you had mentioned that briefly.
27 Ma: Sergeant [REDACTED], or Sergeant [REDACTED] asked me about if I had shot my weapon.
28 G: Okay.
29 Ma: Yeah, and I said yeah I did and that's when they kind of removed me from the
30 scene.
31 G: Okay. Detective [REDACTED] do you have any questions?

1 M: I know you said that when you first encountered the suspect that he was to the
2 east of you off El Embarcadero, he was blacked out and you could hear him firing
3 his weapon, you stated you believed you were the only person on the street, that...

4 Ma: Well, in the area of him.

5 M: In that general vicinity, in close proximity to him.

6 Ma: Uh huh.

7 M: And that's your belief that those rounds were directed at you?

8 Ma: Yes.

9 M: Okay, what do you think the suspect's intention was by doing that?

10 Ma: He'll kill me.

11 M: Okay. I'm good.

12 G: Do you have any questions at all? Okay. Okay. Just like we had talked about,
13 we're just going to take a brief break to meet with investigative personnel and we
14 will return if we have any questions and that will be it.

15 Ma: Okay.

16 G: And the time, we're just going to stop

17 *****END OF TAPE*****

18 G: Okay, today is Saturday, May twenty fourth, twenty fourteen, zero five thirty
19 eight hours, again in an interview with Deputy Adrian Marquez, Attorney
20 , myself, Detective and Detective of the
21 Criminal Investigations Division. Deputy Marquez I only have a couple things to
22 clarify with you. When we talk about the vehicle and you had talked about the
23 vehicle, the driver, and his actions, when you said the vehicle was approaching,
24 which direction was it approaching you?

25 Ma: It was traveling west bound and I was advancing east bound.

26 G: When you say west bound on...

27 Ma: On Del Playa.

28 G: On Del Playa. Okay. And you were going east bound?

29 Ma: Yes.

30 G: Okay, and you talk about discharging your firearm one time.

31 Ma: Yes.

1 G: And what, which direction did you fire your weapon?
2 Ma: South. So I was on the north curb line approximately between two parked
3 vehicles and I fired that one shot south as he sped by. Sped in and out of my
4 view.
5 G: Okay.
6 M: It works for me.
7 G: Okay. And that's it and the time is zero five
8 *****TAPE ENDS*****
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0159

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0159		Reported Date 06/04/2014		Reported Time 13:43		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/04/2014		
Approval Time 18:13:21											

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race White		Sex Male		
		Age 19		Juvenile? No		Height 5'10"		Weight 160#						
Type Home		Address						City		State California				
Date 06/04/2014														

Phone Type		Phone No		Date 06/04/2014	
------------	--	----------	--	---------------------------	--

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0159		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/04/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026508		Item No 1		# Pieces 1	
Description CD documenting interview with [REDACTED]								Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items				Model CD-R		Entered Date 06/04/2014		Entered Time 14:39		RMS Transfer Successful	
Control 3944 0604141452											

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

Relationships:

_____ were struck by the suspect vehicle during this incident. _____ and _____ witnessed this particular incident. _____ are friends. _____ is also friends with the aforementioned individuals and arrived shortly after the incident.

B. Evidence:

Report Officer		Printed At 06/10/2014 09:38		Page 1 of 2	
----------------	--	---------------------------------------	--	-------------	--

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my telephone interview with [REDACTED] into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-29-2014, at approximately 1614 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] on the telephone in reference to this incident. [REDACTED] met up with his friends ([REDACTED]) shortly after and [REDACTED] were struck by the suspect's vehicle in Isla Vista.

I asked [REDACTED] to tell me what he recalled about the incident in Isla Vista, and he related the following:

On 05-23-2014, [REDACTED] was attending a party at a residence located at [REDACTED] Del Playa Drive. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] went to get something to eat before they met up with [REDACTED] at this party. At the time of the incident, [REDACTED] was riding his bicycle and [REDACTED] was walking. On their way to [REDACTED] Del Playa Road, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] they were struck by the vehicle.

[REDACTED] did not witness the collision but received a call from [REDACTED] shortly afterward. [REDACTED] told him to turn "right (eastbound)" from the residence and run down Del Playa Drive. [REDACTED] ran down Del Playa Drive and saw [REDACTED] lying in the street. [REDACTED] described his leg as being "mangled." [REDACTED] saw numerous law enforcement officers with their guns drawn. Meanwhile, [REDACTED] was walking around in "shock."

I asked [REDACTED] where he found [REDACTED] [REDACTED] replied that it was not far from [REDACTED] Del Playa Drive. He believed that it may have been approximately a half block eastbound from the aforementioned residence. When he arrived, [REDACTED] was on the side of the roadway. [REDACTED] was walking around "full of adrenaline." [REDACTED] told him that [REDACTED] flew approximately fifty feet after being struck by the vehicle. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] told him anything further when he arrived. [REDACTED] replied that bystanders told [REDACTED] that the driver of the vehicle slowed and then accelerated toward them before they were struck.

At my request, [REDACTED] provided me with contact information for [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] if he was able to provide me with a time that this incident occurred, and he replied that he could not. I then provided [REDACTED] with my contact information and asked him to pass it along to anyone who may have witnessed any of the incidents in Isla Vista on that date.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0160



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0160	Reported Date	06/04/2014	Reported Time	14:40	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/05/2014				
Approval Time	13:19:15										

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement	Victim (Person)	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name						MNI											
Race	Other	Sex	Male	DOB		Age	20	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'09"	Weight	130#	Hair Color	Black	Eye Color	Brown						
Type	Address										City	State California											
Date	06/04/2014																						
Type	Operator License										ID No	OLS California											
Phone Type	Phone No										Date	06/04/2014											
Alias Name											Race	Other	Sex	Male	DOB			Height	5'09"	Weight	130#	Hair Color	Black
Eye Color	Brown																						

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attachments :

None

Evidence :

None

Narrative :

On 5-30-14 at 1315 hours, I was attended the autopsy for victim . The autopsy was conducted at the SBSO Coroner's office located at in Santa Barbara, CA. Dr. was the pathologist performing the external autopsy. Individuals also present included Coroner Detective and Morgue Technician

Approximately thirty (30) stab wounds were identified during the external autopsy. Stab wounds were located on face, chest, right hip, back, neck, arms, and hands. There was no trauma noted below the waist. The stab

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

wounds will be described in detail by Dr. [REDACTED] in his report.

At the conclusion of the autopsy, it was Dr. [REDACTED] opinion that several of the stab wounds that [REDACTED] sustained to his neck and the stab wound to the center of his chest could have been fatal.

For complete details regarding this external autopsy, see the official report authored by Dr. [REDACTED].

The external autopsy concluded at approximately 1500 hours.

Disposition :

Follow-up report, investigation continuing

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0161



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0161	Reported Date	06/04/2014	Reported Time	14:44	Status	Offense
Report Type	Forensics BOC			Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27		
Officer						Assignment	FORENSICS	Entered by		Assignment	FORENSICS	Confidential	HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	2334	Approval Date	06/04/2014	Approval Time	15:28:19				

Summary Narrative

See Narrative and E-Files for Forensic scene response.

Narrative

On 5-23-14, at approximately 1000 hours, I received a phone call from Sgt. [redacted] informing me that a shooting had taken place in Isla Vista. I then contacted Senior Technician [redacted] and arranged to meet with him at SBSO Main so that we could gather our equipment and respond. When I arrived at the station, Senior Technician [redacted] informed me that we were to report to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol station for a mission briefing. We left Main and arrived at the IVFP station at approximately 2315 hours.

IVFP Briefing

On 5-24-14, at approximately 0020 hours, Lt. [redacted] conducted a mission briefing which outlined the known events from earlier in the evening and identified several crime scenes and victim locations. I, along with Sgt. [redacted] Detective [redacted], and Senior Technician [redacted] then left the briefing in order to coordinate our forensic response plan. Senior Technician [redacted] and I decided to begin by processing the homicide scene at [redacted] located at the corner of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia.

We arrived on scene at approximately 0135 hours. I immediately noted that the area had been secured and cordoned off with tape. I observed that two bodies lay covered on the lawn and sidewalk in front of [redacted], a sorority house, and that multiple shell casings were lying in the street. Several uniformed officers were on scene, including UCPD Officer [redacted] Officer [redacted] informed us that three female victims had been shot outside of the sorority house that evening; that two of the victims were dead; and that the third had been transported to the hospital. Officer [redacted] further advised us that several shell casings in the street had already been located and marked.

I examined the scene and located several items of potential evidence. I took overall photographs of the area, both with and without evidence placards in place, and then assisted Senior Technician [redacted] in the collection of the items. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected.

While we were collecting items, Department of Justice Senior Criminalist [redacted] arrived and offered his assistance with electronically diagramming the scene. After Senior Technician [redacted] and I finished collecting the evidence, we turned the scene over to Senior Criminalist [redacted] so that he could utilize his equipment to further document the scene. We then cleared [redacted] at approximately 0300 hours and responded to the area of [redacted] where the suspect's body was located.

We arrived at [redacted] at approximately 0325 hours. I noted that the area was cordoned off with tape and that several uniformed officers were on scene, including Sgt. [redacted] I observed that a black BMW had sustained heavy front end damage and was at rest on the sidewalk. There was a body on the ground outside the driver side

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

door of the BMW. Sgt. [redacted] briefed us on the scene, and indicated that the body was that of the suspect, and that he had struck at least one person before crashing his vehicle. I examined the scene and located several items of potential evidence. I took overall photographs of the area, both with and without evidence placards in place, and then assisted Senior Technician [redacted] in the collection of the items. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected. Senior Technician [redacted] and I then cleared the scene at approximately 0440 hours and travelled up the street to the area of [redacted] and the next scene.

We arrived at [redacted] at approximately 0455 hours. The scene was cordoned off and UCPD Officer [redacted] was standing guard. Officer [redacted] informed us that the area was the scene of a possible collision between a victim and the suspect vehicle. I observed two side mirrors, a license plate cover, and two shoes in the roadway. I took overall photographs of the area, both with and without evidence placards in place, and then assisted Senior Technician [redacted] in the collection of the items. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected. We cleared the scene at approximately 0505 hours. Senior Technician [redacted] was summoned back to SBSO Main in order to help identify a fingerprint, and I met up with Sgt. [redacted] and travelled to the area of 6500 Pardall Road and the next homicide scene at the IV Deli.

The I.V. Deli

Sgt. [redacted] and I arrived at the area of 6500 Pardall Road at approximately 0515 hours. I noted that the area was cordoned off with tape and that several officers were present holding the scene. I also observed several shell casings in the street, some of which had already been marked. As I approached the Deli, I noted that there was a hole in the plate glass front window of the Coffee Collaborative, which is a business across the street from the IV Deli, but that business was closed and locked. I could not discern where a bullet, if any, had impacted inside the Coffee Collaborative, and there was no evidence that anyone had been injured, so that scene was left to be processed at a later time.

As I moved nearer the deli, I noted that there were several holes in the glass storefront, and that a body was covered and lying on the floor inside the store. I entered the store and identified the areas where bullets had apparently impacted with, and gone through, the store window and counter. I also observed that one of the glass cooler doors in the side wall of the deli had been shattered, and that a bullet fragment was on the ground in front of the shattered cooler door. I searched the rest of the store, including the area in and around the cooler, but I did not locate any other fragments or rounds.

I then proceeded to take several overall photographs of the exterior and interior scenes, both with and without number placards in place. When I was finished with the photographs, I then collected all of the items of evidence that I had identified. See the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133 for additional information on the items collected.

After I had finished processing the deli scene, Department of Justice Senior Criminalist [redacted] arrived and utilized his equipment to begin electronically diagraming the area, so I cleared the scene at approximately 0615 hours.

I then travelled with Sgt. [redacted] back to the scene at [redacted], where Sgt. [redacted] and Sgt. [redacted] were standing by with evidence that they had recovered from the two victim's bodies. We arrived at approximately 0623 hours. Once there, Sgt. [redacted] provided me with a package containing clothing, and Sgt. [redacted] provided me with a package containing a cell phone. I numbered both items and then cleared [redacted] at approximately 0625 hours. See the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133 for additional information on the items collected.

Sgt. [redacted] and I then travelled to SBSO Main in order to resupply and pick up the Forensic Unit response van. After picking up the van, I travelled to the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Trigo, and the scene of another shooting.

Embarcadero Del Norte and Trigo

I arrived at the intersection of Embarcadero Del Norte and Trigo at approximately 0705 hours. I immediately noted that the area was cordoned off with tape and well secured, and that several uniformed officers were on scene. I further noted that there were several shell casings and bullet fragments littered upon the ground, some of which were already marked, and that there were holes, presumably caused by bullet impacts, in a trash can and a plate glass window.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I searched the scene and identified items of evidence, and then took several overall photographs of the area. As I was placing numbered placards at the evidence locations, Senior Technician [redacted] arrived to assist with the scene processing. I then took more photos with the placards in place, and afterwards Senior Technician [redacted] collected the items of evidence. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected.

Senior Technician [redacted] and I then cleared the area and travelled to the scene of an officer involved shooting which had occurred in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde, near the intersection of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde, and across from the green space known as Little Acorn Park.

El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde/6500 Block of Sabado Tarde/Little Acorn Park

We arrived at the scene of the officer involved shooting in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde at approximately 0805 hours. I observed that the area was cordoned off with scene tape and that there were uniformed officers standing by. I noted that there were several shell casings on the street and in the grassy area of the park, and that many of them had already been marked. I also noted that there were apparent bullet holes in some parked motor vehicles and in a wooden fence. Senior Technician [redacted] and I searched the area and located several additional shell casings as well as some bullet fragments.

I took overall photographs of the area, both with and without evidence placards in place, and then assisted Senior Technician [redacted] in the collection of the items. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected.

After we had completed our search, photographs, and collection, Senior Technician [redacted] and I turned the scene search over to the Department of Justice Criminalists who had responded to assist, and then we cleared the area at approximately 0915 hours and travelled to [redacted] and the scene of another shooting.

We arrived at [redacted] at approximately 0925 hours. I noted that the area was cordoned off with scene tape and that a uniformed officer was standing by. I also noted that there was a red Toyota with a bullet hole in the side and a shell casing on the street beside it. I took overall photos of the scene, and Senior Technician [redacted] collected the shell casing as well as a bullet fragment from the trunk of the Toyota. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected.

Senior Technician [redacted] and I then cleared the scene at approximately 1000 hours and returned to the scene of the officer involved shooting, where the DOJ Criminalists had located another shell casing in the course of their search.

El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde/6500 Block of Sabado Tarde/Little Acorn Park

We returned to the area of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde across from Little Acorn Park at approximately 1005 hours. The DOJ Criminalists that had been assigned the task of performing a more thorough search of the scene had located another shell casing under a parked vehicle. I took photographs of the casing and Senior Technician [redacted] collected it. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details.

After we finished collecting the evidence, DOJ Senior Criminalist [redacted] arrived with his equipment and began electronically diagramming the scene, so we cleared the area at approximately 1015 hours and travelled to the next shooting scene at Sabado Tarde and Camino Del Sur.

Sabado Tarde and Camino Del Sur

We arrived at the area of Sabado Tarde and Camino Del Sur at approximately 1030 hours. I immediately noted that the scene was cordoned off with tape and secured by two uniformed officers. I observed several shell casings lying in the street and two parked cars with apparent bullet holes in them. One of the vehicles, a black BMW, had a shattered rear window, and there was a bullet lying on the back seat.

I took several overall photographs of the items, both with and without evidence placards in place, and then Senior Technician [redacted] collected the items. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected.

We then cleared the scene at approximately 1100 hours and returned to SBSO Main in order to secure our collected evidence in the Forensic Unit lab. We arrived at the main station at approximately 1110 hours, deposited our evidence, and then cleared at approximately 1140 hours and returned to the area of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde and the officer involved shooting, where DOJ Criminalists had located another bullet fragment.

El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde/6500 Block of Sabado Tarde/Little Acorn Park

We arrived at the area of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde at approximately 1210 hours. DOJ Senior Criminalist [redacted]

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

was completing his diagramming scans of the scene, and he pointed out another small bullet fragment that he and his fellow Criminalists had located during their continuing scene search. I photographed the fragment and Senior Technician [redacted] collected it. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details. We then cleared the scene at approximately 1215 hours and were travelling on foot towards the Forensic Unit response van when Senior Technician [redacted] noticed some bullet fragments in the street in front of

At approximately 1216 hours, Senior Technician [redacted] observed some bullet fragments lying in the street in front of [redacted]. I photographed the items and Senior Technician collected them, and then we cleared the area at approximately 1220 hours and continued on to the van in order to meet up with Detective [redacted] at the suspect's apartment at

We arrived at [redacted] at approximately 1230 hours. Detective [redacted] was actively working the scene, and he had obtained fingerprints from the three homicide victims within. Detective [redacted] provided Senior Technician [redacted] with the prints for identification verification, and so we cleared the scene at approximately 1300 hours and travelled back to SBSO Main in order to secure the rest of the evidence and perform the fingerprint verifications.

SBSO Main

We arrived back at the main station at approximately 1320 hours. We secured the remaining evidence and positively identified the three homicide victims from [redacted]. See Senior Technician [redacted]'s report for details of the fingerprint identification. After performing the verifications, Senior Technician Schwab and I travelled to the SBSO Impound Lot in order to perform a search of the suspect's vehicle.

SBSO Impound Lot

We arrived at the SBSO Impound Lot at approximately 1355 hours in order to perform a search of the suspect's vehicle. Senior Criminalist [redacted] met us there so that he could perform a shooting reconstruction and trajectory analysis on the vehicle. Sgt. [redacted] and Detective [redacted] also responded to the lot to assist with the search.

I took several photographs of the car and its contents, and assisted Senior Technician [redacted] with the collection of evidence. See photos and the E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133, as well as Senior Technician [redacted] report, for further details on the items collected.

We cleared the lot at approximately 1540 hours and returned to SBSO Main.

Conclusion

We arrived back at SBSO Main at approximately 1545 hours. I downloaded all of the photographs that I had taken, approximately 784 of them, and then began further identifying and packaging the collected items of evidence. The E-File attachment titled Property Form 1-133 contains a detailed list of the collected items. I finished up for the evening and finally cleared SBSO Main at approximately 1800 hours.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:47			14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 1.JPG

PROPERTY FORM

CASE #14-7595
PROPERTY TAG #09026327

Item	DESCRIPTION	COLLECTED BY
1	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0224 on 5/24/14
2	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0225 on 5/24/14
3	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0230 on 5/24/14
4	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0230 on 5/24/14
5	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0230 on 5/24/14
6	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0230 on 5/24/14
7	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0230 on 5/24/14
8	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0235 on 5/24/14
9	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0235 on 5/24/14
10	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0235 on 5/24/14
11	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0235 on 5/24/14
12	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	NUS #4326 at 0235 on 5/24/14
13	Green and black 10-speed bicycle from lawn of 840 Embarcadero del Norte. Impounded at scene.	NUS #4326 at 0239 on 5/24/14
14	Set of keys from lawn of 840 Embarcadero del Norte. Released to Lt [REDACTED] on 5/27/14 at 1605.	NUS #4326 at 0239 on 5/24/14
15	Pink purse with monogram of KBC (and contents), glitter glue, black Sigma Pi shorts, black UCSB t-shirt, from lawn of 840 Embarcadero del Norte near victim. Released to Lt [REDACTED] on 5/27/14 at 1605.	NUS #4326 at 0240 on 5/24/14
16	Silver purse with contents, including identification of [REDACTED] unopened pink bubble wand, from lawn of 840 Embarcadero del Norte.	NUS #4326 at 0241 on 5/24/14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:48			14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 2.JPG

17	White i-Phone, from lawn of 840 Embarcadero del Norte	MDS #4326 at 0241 on 5/24/14
18	9mm shell casing from street in front of 840 Embarcadero del Norte by curb	MDS #4326 at 0235 on 5/24/14
19	Black Blax brand bicycle, damaged, from the street in the 6500 block of Del Playa. Impounded at scene	MDS #4326 at 0418 on 5/24/14
20	Tan shorts, cut, with keys attached, from the street in the 6500 block of Del Playa. The keys were turned over to Lt. [REDACTED] on 5/27/14 at 1555.	MDS #4326 at 0420 on 5/24/14
21	9mm shell casing from drivers side front floor of suspect's vehicle, from the street in the 6500 block of Del Playa	MDS #4326 at 0422 on 5/24/14
22	Bullet fragment from drivers side front floor of suspect's vehicle, from street in the 6500 block of Del Playa	MDS #4326 at 0425 on 5/24/14
23	Black side mirror from suspect vehicle from street in the 6500 block of Del Playa	MDS #4326 at 0458 on 5/24/14
24	Black side mirror from suspect vehicle from street in the 6500 block of Del Playa	MDS #4326 at 0500 on 5/24/14
25	BMW license plate frame from street in the 6500 block of Del Playa	MDS #4326 at 0500 on 5/24/14
26	Tan leather boat shoe from the street in the 6500 block of Del Playa	MDS #4326 at 0501 on 5/24/14
27	Tan leather boat shoe from the street in the 6500 block of Del Playa	MDS #4326 at 0502 on 5/24/14
28	9mm shell casing from street in the 6500 block of Pardall Road - IV Deli Mart	WKH #4717 at 0603 on 5/24/14
29	9mm shell casing from street in the 6500 block of Pardall Road - IV Deli Mart	WKH #4717 at 0603 on 5/24/14
30	9mm shell casing from street in the 6500 block of Pardall Road - IV Deli Mart	WKH #4717 at 0603 on 5/24/14
31	9mm shell casing from street in the 6500 block of Pardall Road - IV Deli Mart	WKH #4717 at 0606 on 5/24/14
32	9mm shell casing from street in the 6500 block of Pardall Road - IV Deli Mart	WKH #4717 at 0606 on 5/24/14
33	Waller containing identification of [REDACTED] and cell phone, from inside IV Deli Mart on the floor near the victim	WKH #4717 at 0608 on 5/24/14
34	Set of keys from inside IV Deli Mart, on the floor near the victim	WKH #4717 at 0608 on 5/24/14
35	Bullet fragment from inside the IV Deli Mart, on the floor near the cooler	WKH #4717 at 0610 on 5/24/14
36	Bra and t-shirt collected from Sgt. [REDACTED] at 840 Embarcadero del Norte	Sgt. [REDACTED] at 0625 on 5/24/14
37	Cell phone collected from Sgt. [REDACTED] at 840 Embarcadero del Norte	Sgt. Brown at 0625 on 5/24/14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:48			14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 3.JPG

	Embarcadero del Norte	5/24/14
38	Bullet fragments from sidewalk at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0742 on 5/24/14
39	Bullet fragments from sidewalk at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0744 on 5/24/14
40	Bullet fragments from sidewalk at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0745 on 5/24/14
41	Bullet fragments from sidewalk at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0748 on 5/24/14
42	Bullet fragments from sidewalk at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0747 on 5/24/14
43	Bullet fragments from sidewalk at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0747 on 5/24/14
44	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0748 on 5/24/14
45	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0748 on 5/24/14
46	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0749 on 5/24/14
47	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0749 on 5/24/14
48	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0750 on 5/24/14
49	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0750 on 5/24/14
50	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0751 on 5/24/14
51	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0751 on 5/24/14
52	9 mm casing from the street at the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo	NDS #4326 at 0752 on 5/24/14
53	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0847 on 5/24/14
54	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0847 on 5/24/14
55	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0848 on 5/24/14
56	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0848 on 5/24/14
57	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0849 on 5/24/14
58	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0849 on 5/24/14
59	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0850 on 5/24/14
60	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0852 on 5/24/14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:48			14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 4.JPG

61	Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	5/24/14
62	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0853 on 5/24/14
63	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0853 on 5/24/14
64	Bullet fragment from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0853 on 5/24/14
65	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0854 on 5/24/14
66	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0855 on 5/24/14
67	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0856 on 5/24/14
68	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0857 on 5/24/14
69	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0857 on 5/24/14
70	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0858 on 5/24/14
71	Bullet fragment from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0900 on 5/24/14
72	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0902 on 5/24/14
73	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0903 on 5/24/14
74	40 cal shell casing from the street in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0904 on 5/24/14
75	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0905 on 5/24/14
76	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0905 on 5/24/14
77	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0906 on 5/24/14
78	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0907 on 5/24/14
79	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0908 on 5/24/14
80	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0909 on 5/24/14
81	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Little Acorn Park	NDS #4326 at 0910 on 5/24/14
82	9mm shell casing from the 6511 of Sabado Tarde	NDS #4326 at 0954 on 5/24/14
83	40 cal shell casing from the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde	NDS #4326 at 1010 on 5/24/14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:48			14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 5.JPG

	Tarda Little Acorn Park	5/24/14
84	9mm shell casing from the street at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1042 on 5/24/14
85	9mm shell casing from the street at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1042 on 5/24/14
86	9mm shell casing from the street at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1044 on 5/24/14
87	9mm shell casing from the street at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1044 on 5/24/14
88	9mm shell casing from the street at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1045 on 5/24/14
89	9mm shell casing from the street at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1045 on 5/24/14
90	Bullet fragment from passenger side back seat of black BMW 325i, CA tag [REDACTED] parked at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1049 on 5/24/14
91	Bullet fragment in front of 6585 Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1153 on 5/24/14
92	Bullet fragment from 6500 block of Sabado Tarda, near dumpster	MDS #4326 at 1205 on 5/24/14
93	Two bullet fragments from street in front of 1000 block of El Embarcadero	MDS #4326 at 1207 on 5/24/14
94	Bullet fragment from trunk of black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBCSO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1529 on 5/24/14
95	Bullet fragment from trunk of vehicle CA tag [REDACTED] in front of 6571 Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1000 on 5/24/14
96	Bullet fragment laying on bumper of white Volvo CA tag [REDACTED] from 6500 block of Sabado Tarda	MDS #4326 at 1006 on 5/24/14
97	Bullet fragments located at 6533 Targa #108	Sgt. Court Williams #2354 at 1511 on 5/24/14
98	CA license plate [REDACTED] damaged, found by Lt [REDACTED]	Lt. Bonner #2474 at 1400 on 5/24/14
99	White i-Phone recovered from corner of Camino Pasadero and Del Playa, turned in by Sgt [REDACTED] Released to Lt [REDACTED] at 0800 on 5-28-14	Sgt. Theiston on 5/24/14
100	Black i-Phone recovered from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBCSO impound lot. Released to Det [REDACTED] at 0945 on 5-28-14.	MDS #4326 at 0517 on 5/24/14
101	Nokia cell phone from rear seat back pocket of driver's seat of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBCSO impound lot. Released to Det [REDACTED] at 0945 on 5-28-14.	MDS #4326 at 1410 on 5/24/14
102	Misc. prescription drugs from center console of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED]	MDS #4326 at 1522 on 5/24/14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:48			14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 6.JPG

	in SBEO impound lot	
103	Five (5) empty 10 round Sig Sauer P226 magazines, and one (1) loaded 10 round Sig Sauer P226 magazine with one live round, from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1509 on 5/24/14
104	Black Nike sport bag collected from suspect vehicle and given to Sgt. [REDACTED] by Sgt. [REDACTED]. Bag contained eight (8) fully loaded 10 round Sig Sauer P226 magazines	Sgt. Court Williams #2334 at 0715 on 5/24/14
105	Misc empty prescription drug bottles from glove box of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1427 on 5/24/14
106	Grey and blue fanny-pack containing three (3) fully loaded 10 round Sig Sauer P226 magazines, on top of center console of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1450 on 5/24/14
107	9mm shell casing from rear passenger seat of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1418 on 5/24/14
108	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1420 on 5/24/14
109	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1423 on 5/24/14
110	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1424 on 5/24/14
111	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1503 on 5/24/14
112	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1503 on 5/24/14
113	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1504 on 5/24/14
114	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1504 on 5/24/14
115	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBEO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1504 on 5/24/14
116	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED]	MDS #4326 at 1505 on 5/24/14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:48	4717		14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 7.JPG

	in SISO impound lot	
117	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1507 on 5/24/14
118	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1507 on 5/24/14
119	9mm shell casing from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1508 on 5/24/14
120	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1513 on 5/24/14
121	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1519 on 5/24/14
122	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1520 on 5/24/14
123	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1520 on 5/24/14
124	Three (3) 9mm shell casing from underneath drivers floor mat of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	W KH #4717 at 1520 on 5/24/14
125	Two (2) live 9mm rounds from underneath drivers floor mat of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	W KH #4717 at 1520 on 5/24/14
126	9mm shell casing from rear passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	M/S #4326 at 1522 on 5/24/14
127	Two (2) 10 round Sig Sauer P226 magazines, one fully loaded, one empty, from underneath drivers floor mat of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SISO impound lot	W KH #4717 at 1520 on 5/24/14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/04/2014	14:48			14-7595 Property Form 1-133 page 8.JPG

128	Nineteen (19) empty Sig Sauer magazine packages in a trash bag inside the trunk of suspect's vehicle, in SBSO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1430 on 5-24-14
129	Green and grey Ekl brand backpack and contents: fourteen (14) fully loaded 10 round Sig Sauer 9mm magazines; two (2) Cold Steel knives; one pair black leather gloves; one bottle of cologne; one navy blue t-shirt; three (3) boxes containing forty-nine (49) rounds of Winchester 9mm ammunition; one (1) box containing fifty (50) rounds of PMC 9mm ammunition; from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED], in SBSO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1437 on 5-24-14
130	Sig Sauer P226 9mm semi-auto handgun, serial no. UU760896, containing a loaded magazine with seven (7) live rounds, collected by Sgt [REDACTED] from suspect and given to Sgt [REDACTED] Taken to DOJ on 5-28-14	Sgt. Theist at 0715 on 5-24-14
131	Sig Sauer P226 9mm semi-auto handgun, containing a loaded magazine with nine (9) live rounds and one (1) in the chamber, serial no. 47A024159, from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBSO impound lot. Taken to DOJ on 5-28-14	MDS #4326 at 1452 on 5-24-14
132	Black Calvin Klein bag containing six (6) fully loaded ten (10) round magazines from front passenger floorboard of suspect's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i, CA tag [REDACTED] in SBSO impound lot	MDS #4326 at 1452 on 5-24-14
133	Black 34 9mm semi-auto handgun, serial no. [REDACTED] containing one fully loaded ten (10) round magazine, originally located in Item #132. Taken to DOJ on 5-28-14	MDS #4326 at 1452 on 5-24-14

14-7595Supplement No
0162**Santa Barbara County Sheriff****4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100**Administrative Information**

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0162		Reported Date 06/04/2014		Reported Time 14:50		Status Offense	
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer					Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by --		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/04/2014		Approval Time 15:28:28				

Summary Narrative

See Narrative for Forensic Unit autopsy report.

Narrative

On 05/29/14 at approximately 0910 hours, I arrived at the SBSO Coroners facility to photograph the autopsy of Elliot Rodger in connection with case #14-7595. Senior Technician -- had previously photographed the decedent in an extensive and thorough pre-autopsy session on 05/27/14, and those photos are on file in the Forensics Unit main digital computer.

On this date, SBSO Detectives --, and Sgt. -- were all present for the procedure, as was the Pathologist, Dr. -- and his assistant, --. I took several photos of the decedent prior to any procedures being conducted and then throughout the autopsy. Please refer to Dr. -- and Detective -- reports for further details.

I concluded photo documentation of the autopsy at approximately 1055 hours. Upon return to the SBSO main station all digital photographs taken (83 photos) were downloaded and will be stored in the SB Forensics Unit main digital computer for future reference.

14-7595

Supplement No
0163

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0163	Reported Date 06/04/2014	Reported Time 14:53	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Officer					Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/04/2014	Approval Time 15:28:39		

Summary Narrative

See Narrative for Forensic Unit autopsy report.

Narrative

On 05/30/14 at approximately 0900 hours, I arrived at the SBSO Coroners facility to photograph the autopsy of [redacted] in connection with case #14-7595. Senior Technician [redacted] had previously photographed the decedent in an extensive and thorough pre-autopsy session on 05/27/14, and those photos are on file in the Forensics Unit main digital computer.

On this date, SBSO Detectives [redacted], and [redacted] were all present for the procedure, as was the Pathologist, Dr. [redacted] and his assistant, [redacted]. I took several photos of the decedent prior to any procedures being conducted and then throughout the autopsy. Please refer to Dr. [redacted] and Detective [redacted] reports for further details.

I concluded photo documentation of the autopsy at approximately 1045 hours. Upon return to the SBSO main station all digital photographs taken (21 photos) were downloaded and will be stored in the SB Forensics Unit main digital computer for future reference.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0164



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0164	Reported Date 06/05/2014	Reported Time 09:42	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer -----	Approval Date 06/09/2014	
Approval Time 14:01:46					

Summary Narrative

Witness 1: DIMAYUGA, TIMOTHY ROBERT

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Sex Male
Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 145#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Type	Address			City	State California
Date 06/05/2014					

06/05/2014

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0164	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/05/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026523	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD documenting interview with				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Model CD-R	Entered Date 06/05/2014	Entered Time 10:46	RMS Transfer Successful
Control 3944 0605141046					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

Relationships:

me with [REDACTED] are acquaintances. [REDACTED] provided contact information during my interview with them at the hospital.

B. Evidence:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my telephone interview with [REDACTED] into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-28-2014, at approximately 1015 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I interviewed shooting victim, [REDACTED] at Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital. During the course of the interview, I learned that [REDACTED] was possibly a witness to the shooting that occurred at the IV Deli, located at [REDACTED]. At my request, [REDACTED] provided me with contact information for [REDACTED].

On 05-30-2014, at approximately 1338 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] on the telephone in reference to this incident. I asked [REDACTED] if he had been contacted by law enforcement, and he replied that he had not. [REDACTED] provided me with his contact information. I then asked [REDACTED] to tell me what he recalled about the incident in Isla Vista, and he related the following:

On 05-23-2014, [REDACTED] was out drinking with various friends throughout the day. [REDACTED] decided to walk to a friend's residence on El Nido Lane in Isla Vista. In doing so, he came across his friend, [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] began walking with [REDACTED], who was on his way to the IV Deli Mart. [REDACTED] believed that it was just after 2130 hours.

[REDACTED] stated that he heard the gunshots and left the area. He described himself as being "freaked out." I asked [REDACTED] where he was at when he heard the gunshots, and he replied that he was on the sidewalk of Pardall Road near the IV Deli Mart.

Initially, [REDACTED] believed that the noises he heard were "firecrackers." Shortly thereafter, he realized that they were not. [REDACTED] turned and saw a BMW "speed" past him. [REDACTED] then ran from the area and cut through an alleyway to reach El Nido Lane.

I asked [REDACTED] if he was walking on the same side of the street as the IV Deli Mart, and he replied that he was. [REDACTED] was walking on the south side of the street and had just passed the IV Deli Mart when he heard the gunshots. I asked [REDACTED] to describe the BMW that sped passed him. [REDACTED] was only able to describe it as a black BMW coupe. Initially, [REDACTED] believed that he saw multiple "heads" in the vehicle. [REDACTED] then added that it was dark and everything happened rather quickly. He later learned that there was only one occupant in the vehicle. [REDACTED] indicated that he did not get a "clear view" of the vehicle.

I asked [REDACTED] how many gunshots he heard, and he replied that he heard three to four clearly. Upon hearing this, [REDACTED] heard bystanders yelling. He described them as being in a "panic." According to [REDACTED] went into the deli and had a much more "traumatic" experience.

Following our interview, [REDACTED] provided me with contact information for [REDACTED]. I then told [REDACTED] to pass my contact information along to anyone who may have witnessed any of the incidents on this date.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0165



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0165		Reported Date 06/05/2014		Reported Time 10:13		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ----		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/06/2014			
Approval Time 09:26:32											

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI		Race Other Asian	
Sex Male		DOB		Age 57		Juvenile? No		Date 06/05/2014					
Phone Type		Phone No											
								Race Other Asian		Sex Male		DOB	

Other 2:

Involvement Other		Invl No 2		Type Individual		Name				MNI		Race Other Asian	
Sex Female		DOB		Age 55		Juvenile? No		Date 06/05/2014					
Phone Type		Phone No											
								Race Other Asian		Sex Male		DOB	

Other 3:

Involvement Other		Invl No 3		Type Individual		Name				MNI		Race Other Asian	
Sex Male		DOB		Age 23		Juvenile? No		Date 06/05/2014					
Phone Type		Phone No											
								Race Other Asian		Sex Male		DOB	

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI							
Race Other		Sex Male		DOB		Age 20		Juvenile? No		Height 5'09"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown	
Type		Address		City		State California											
Date 06/05/2014																	
Type Operator License		ID No		OLS													

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:41

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Cell	Phone No (408) 614-5644	Date 06/05/2014					
Alias Name		Race Other	Sex Male	DOB	Height 5'09"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black
Eye Color Brown							
Property							
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0165	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/05/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026521	Item No 1			
Description CD with [REDACTED] family interview						Typ A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD			
Entered Date 06/05/2014	Entered Time 10:17	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495 0605141020				
Modus Operandi							
Crime Code(s) Homicide							
Narrative							

Attachments :

E-file attachment of the "Consent to Search" letter signed by [REDACTED] father,

Relationships :

Due to the common last names all parties will be referred by their English nicknames that each of them adopted.

Evidence :

CD containing my recorded interview with [REDACTED] family was booked into SBSO Evidence at the Main Station.

Narrative :

On Tuesday, 05-27-14, at approximately 1240 hours, I met with and interviewed members of [REDACTED] family at the SBSO Main Station. Present during the interview were:

I asked [REDACTED] family when they last had communication with their son. [REDACTED] advised me that he had received an email from [REDACTED] on Friday, 05-23-14, at 0130 hours. [REDACTED] stated that he had sent [REDACTED] an email regarding some financial aid questions and that [REDACTED] had simply replied "OK". [REDACTED] stated that it was typical for [REDACTED] to respond to emails in that manner.

[REDACTED] mother [REDACTED] informed me that her son was good about calling her on Mother's Day and her birthday. She stated that her birthday was the same day that he was murdered. She became concerned when she did not receive a call at all that day and at approximately 2200 hours, she tried calling [REDACTED] cell phone several times but no one answered. She identified his cell phone as an [REDACTED]

I asked [REDACTED] family if they knew what his relationship was like with his roommate, Elliot Rodger. [REDACTED] informed me that [REDACTED] roommates were selected by the property managers at Capri Apartments and that [REDACTED] had never met Rodger prior to moving in with him at the beginning of the school year in the fall of 2013. Both [REDACTED] advised me that they knew of an incident early this year when [REDACTED] was arrested for taking some of Rodger's candles. They both stated that they had spoken with their son about it and believed it was incident that began when [REDACTED] believed Rodger had stolen his rice bowl and [REDACTED] had decided to take some Rodger's candles in retaliation in an effort to get Rodger to return his missing property. They both believed the [REDACTED]

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

incident was handled poorly on [redacted] part and encouraged him to accept responsibility for his mistake. They also encouraged [redacted] to remain roommates with Rodger and make an effort to repair their relationship. They stated that [redacted] had tried to be friendly and cordial with Rodger but Rodger just ignored him and he eventually stopped trying. They also stated that [redacted] got along with [redacted] and he did not want to move out and leave [redacted] alone with Rodger.

Following the above, I informed both parents that [redacted] cell phone had not been found during the initial search of the apartment. And, as a result, I requested their consent to re-enter the residence to further search for it. [redacted] agreed and signed a "Consent to Search" form I provided them. (See attached)

I completed my interview with the [redacted]

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0166

Reported Date

06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0166		Reported Date 06/05/2014		Reported Time 10:49		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer			Approval Date 07/31/2014		
Approval Time 13:27:24											

Summary Narrative

This report documents the receipt and review of the autobiography (manifesto) written by suspect Elliot Rodger. A copy of the document is attached to this report as an E-file.

Other 1:

Involvement Other		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 27		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 160#		Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		Eye Color Blue			
Type		Address										City		State California	
ZIP Code		Date 06/05/2014													
Type Operator License		ID No				OLS									
Phone Type		Phone No				Date 06/05/2014		Phone Type Other		Phone No					
Date 06/05/2014															

Suspect 1: RODGER, ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER, ELLIOT				MNI		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown		Means of Attack Firearm/Firearm	
Dom Violence No		Vic/Ofnd Age 22										Extent of Injury Aggravated			
Type		Address										City		State California	
ZIP Code		Date 06/05/2014													
Type Operator License		ID No				OLS									
Type Social Security Number		ID No													

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 16:36

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Weapon Used

Firearm

Suspect Action

ALONE/DRIVER OF VEHICLE/SUSPECT ARMED/FIRED WEAPON/INJURY INFLICTED

Crime Code(s)

Homicide/Murder**Narrative****(A) Relationships:** _

-Elliot Rodger is the suspect in this case.
 - was Rodger's counselor/life coach.

(B) Attachments:

-Autobiography titled My Twisted World The Story of Elliot Rodger.

The document listed above is attached to this report as an E-file.

(C) Narrative:

During the subsequent investigation into the multiple homicide incident in Isla Vista which occurred on 05-23-14, Detective [redacted] and I were assigned to review a document which Rodger has emailed to several people just prior to perpetrating the crime. Santa Barbara Sheriff's Detectives obtained the document, titled My Twisted World The Story of Elliot Rodger, shortly after the incident occurred. Due to the contents of the document, it was commonly referred to as Rodger's "manifesto".

Due to the length of the document (137 pages), Detective [redacted] and I split the document and began reviewing it for pertinent information and to identify possible unidentified or unreported victims.

The document, written by Rodger in first person, is an autobiography of his life beginning from when he was born to shortly before the murders took place. Throughout the document Rodger identifies numerous people by first and last name. While the majority of the writing is about himself, Rodger does talk about his relationship with his family, several of his friends, acquaintances, and some mental health providers.

Special attention should be paid to "Part 6". Although he mentions the "day of retribution" earlier in the document, it is in this chapter that Rodger describes how he began to make preparations and detailed plans regarding what he would do, how he would do it, and who he would target. His writing in this chapter reflects increased anger, delusion, and resolve to act out violence on those around him.

As we read the document, Detective [redacted] and I compiled a list of people to be contacted to check their welfare. A list of fourteen people was compiled which consisted mostly of previous friends and acquaintances, but also included previous roommates and Rodger's psychiatrist, psychologist, and counselor.

By the time this was completed, we were aware that Rodger's family was safe.

An online records check was conducted to obtain contact information for the persons on the list. Of the fourteen people, only seven had contact information available. Once this was done, I began making calls. None of the people on the list were able to be reached at that time. It should be noted that it was now Memorial Day weekend, which may explain why many were unavailable.

On Thursday 05-29-14, an interview was completed with [redacted] See supplemental follow up report #92 for details. At the time of this report, none of the other subjects have been reached or have returned my calls. Based on the evidence collected, including the "manifesto", the widespread media coverage, and that it has been ten days since the incident, it is reasonable to believe that any outstanding, unidentified or unreported victims, would have been located or reported by now.

Attempts to contact some of those on the list for interview or additional information are ongoing. Any subsequent contacts or interviews of additional parties will be documented in a separate follow up report.

(D) Attention Records:

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 16:36

Page 2 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

Follow up report complete.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

CONSENT SEARCH

STATE OF CALIFORNIA)
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA)

I, _____, having been informed by the hereafter named California Peace Officer that I have a Constitutional Right to be free from having him or other officers make a warrantless search of the hereafter mentioned premises under my control and also a Constitutional Right to refuse to give him or any other officer consent to make such a search and that such rights are guaranteed to me both by the California and Federal Constitutions, do hereby voluntarily waive those rights and authorize the following named officer, to wit:

DETECTIVE _____
and any other officers working with him to conduct a complete search of the following premises, buildings, and vehicles located in Santa Barbara County, California, at and namely:

_____ and to seize and take therefrom any item of personal property they may believe to constitute evidence in a criminal proceeding.

I have given this consent of my own free will and accord and without being subjected to any threats, promises, compulsions or persuasion of any kind. I know that any item of personal property seized by the above-named officer or other officers with him and taken by them from such premises can and will be used against me in a criminal proceeding.

(Signed) _____

(Date) _____

Witnesses: _____

14-7595

Supplement No
0167

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0167		Reported Date 06/05/2014		Reported Time 10:50		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/05/2014		
Approval Time 13:22:27											

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI		
Race White		Sex Male		Age 19		Juvenile? No		Height 6'00"		
				Weight 175#		Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Brown		
Type		Address						City		
								State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/05/2014								
Type		Address						City		
								State California		
Date 06/05/2014										
Phone type		Phone No		Date 06/05/2014						

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0167		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/05/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026526		Item No 1		# Pieces 1	
Description CD documenting interview with								Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Model CD-R		Entered Date 06/05/2014		Entered Time 12:06		RMS Transfer Successful			
Control 3944 0605141214											

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

Relationships:

and

were struck by the suspect vehicle during this incident.

and

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:43

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

_____ witnessed this particular incident. _____ and _____ are friends. _____ is also friends with the aforementioned individuals and arrived shortly after the incident.

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my telephone interview with _____ into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-30-2014, at approximately 1427 hours, I spoke with _____ on the telephone in reference to this incident. After a brief introduction, _____ provided me with his contact information. I clarified with _____ that he was also struck by the suspect's vehicle on 05-23-2014. I then asked _____ to tell me what he recalled about the incident in Isla Vista, and he related the following:

On 05-23-2014, _____ was on his bicycle in the 6600 block of Del Playa Drive, and _____ was walking alongside him. _____ told me that "people" had stated that _____ was on a skateboard at the time of the incident, but he was certain that Pasichuke was on foot. As they walked, _____ heard approximately six "gunshots" a few blocks away from them. At the time, _____ did not know they were gunshots and did not think much of them.

As they continued to walk in the 6600 block of Del Playa Drive, _____ and _____ were struck from behind by the vehicle without warning. _____ said the incident occurred within a "split second." Bystanders told _____ that he was flipped over and off his bicycle after he was struck. _____ did not recall that specifically. _____ first recollection was of him lifting his head off of the "concrete." _____ immediately looked for _____ and saw that he was approximately fifty feet up the road. _____ ran over to him and saw that _____ leg was obviously broken.

Within one minute of the collision, law enforcement arrived on scene. They questioned him in an attempt to get a description of the vehicle, but he was unable to provide them with anything. Law enforcement then told that this same vehicle was involved in multiple shootings throughout Isla Vista. An ambulance arrived approximately ten minutes later.

I asked _____ where he and _____ were walking from. _____ replied that they walked from his apartment, located at the intersection of Emparadero Del Norte and El Colegio Road. When asked, _____ told me that they were walking westbound in the 6600 block of Del Playa Drive. I asked _____ if he knew where they were when the vehicle struck him, and he replied that _____ landed in the street in front of _____ after being struck. _____ believed that they were struck approximately four residences to the east of that location.

According to _____ two females (_____ were with them when the vehicle struck them. _____ were walking on the sidewalk, approximately 15 to 20 feet behind. At the time of the collision, no one in their group had a skateboard in their possession. _____ stated that he was on the bicycle and _____ was walking right next to him. Prior to the collision, _____ did not have any idea that a vehicle was approaching him. _____ again stated that he never saw the vehicle that struck them. _____ stated that the vehicle continued westbound on Del Playa Drive, and he never saw it again.

I asked _____ about his injuries. _____ suffered a sprained knee and several "bumps and bruises." Following this incident, _____ sought medical treatment at Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital. When asked, _____ stated that he was willing to sign a "Medical Release Form" when he returned to the Santa Barbara area.

I asked _____ if he drank any alcohol on the night of the incident, and he replied that he did not. _____ believed that _____ and _____ had been drinking alcohol, but he was not with them earlier in the evening.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0168



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0168	Reported Date 06/05/2014	Reported Time 10:57	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	
Approval Time 09:27:43					

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Female	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'01"
Weight 98#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown		
Type Additional	Address			
State California	Date 06/05/2014			
Type	Address		City	State California
Date 06/05/2014				

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/05/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green	

Type Operator License	ID No	OLS California
---------------------------------	-------	--------------------------

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0168	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/05/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026524	Item No 1	
Description CD with [REDACTED] interview				Type A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Entered Date 06/05/2014	Entered Time 11:00	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3495 0605141101		

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****Attachments :**

None

Relationships :

was a customer in the IV Deli on Friday, 05-23-14, and was present when
was shot and killed.

Evidence :

CD containing my digital recorded interview with
Station.

was booked into evidence at the SBSO Main

Narrative :

On Saturday, 05-24-14, at approximately 1556 hours, I conducted a follow-up interview with
regarding the shooting that occurred at the IV Deli located at The shooting ultimately resulted
in the death of

informed me that she and a group of friends, which included , had been standing
near a post out front of the IV Deli at the time of the shooting on 05-23-14. She heard a shot from somewhere on
the street but thought it was initially a firework because she had never heard what a gunshot sounded like. One of
her friends identified the noise as a gunshot and encouraged everyone to go inside the IV Deli. They filed into the
deli one by one with Martinez following behind her. As they entered the deli, she felt something bounce off her
back. She later realized it was hand that hit her back.

took cover down one of the aisles and did not initially realize that had been shot. When she
came out of hiding from the aisle, she heard people screaming. She noticed someone lying on the ground and did
not initially realize it was until someone told her.

I asked if she could see where had been shot and she pointed towards her left side just
below the armpit. I asked if ever said anything after being shot. stated she heard
say, "I'm hit, I'm hit". stated that their friend, was talking to and telling
him to breathe.

She saw two SBSO Deputies enter the IV Deli and search it shortly after the shooting stopped. The deputies then
talked to and told him to stay with them. She recalled that deputies started CPR on and began
asking people what the shooter's vehicle looked like. heard one of the store clerks say that the vehicle
was a black BMW with tinted windows.

After getting the vehicle description, the deputies had some people continue with CPR before leaving the store.
After the deputies left, a female along with a couple of other customers began panicking that the shooter would
come back for them and they did not have any law enforcement officers to protect them. stated she
called 911 and requested medics respond for who was bleeding out from his wound.

While waiting for medics, an unknown male entered the IV Deli and claimed to be from the Army. The unknown
male began attending to and checked him for a pulse. asked the male if had a pulse
but he did not answer her. The male instructed to leave the deli. At this time fire and medics arrived
on scene and had everyone clear out of the deli except for who remained inside. She watched the fire
and medic personnel attach some defibrillator pads to and heard one of them say that did not
have a pulse. was unsure if was dead but became very upset when another customer tried
videotaping and taking pictures of

I asked if she ever saw the BMW and she stated that she didn't but she could hear it creeping up to
the deli. She stated that there was a long pause between when she heard the first shot and the remaining shots
that followed. explained that after hearing the first shot people were just standing around and looking.
Then she heard people yelling for people to get inside and find cover. As they moved inside the IV Deli she heard
two more shots. She believed one of those two shots was the one that hit Then she heard three more

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

shots while hiding in the deli. estimated that approximately six shots were fired at the IV Deli.

knew that was dead but she and some of her friends went to Goleta Valley Cottage Hospital in the hopes that he was still alive and had been transported there. While at the hospital, she was mistakenly informed that was still alive. She called ' family and told them that he was still alive and arranged to have them meet her at the hospital. When family arrived at the hospital arrived, they realized that was indeed dead and had never been transported to the hospital.

I ended my interview with

Disposition :

Follow-up report, interview completed

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0169

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0169		Reported Date 06/05/2014		Reported Time 12:09		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/05/2014		Approval Time 14:29:54	

Summary Narrative

Asus Republic of Gaming laptop, serial number: C8N0AS051617317.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0169		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/05/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026527		Item No 1		# Pieces 2	
Description Documents & Videos from Rodger's laptop										Typ A	
Cat Data processing equipment		Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)									
Entered Date 06/05/2014		Entered Time 12:09		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2851 0605141212					
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0169		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/05/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026527		Item No 2		# Pieces 1	
Description iPhone4 report from back up files on susp. laptop										Typ A	
Cat Data processing equipment		Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)									
Entered Date 06/05/2014		Entered Time 12:10		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2851 0605141212					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:

None

B) EVIDENCE:

I took possession of an Asus Republic of Gaming laptop at G75V; the laptop serial number is: C8N0AS051617317.

The laptop model number is:

I also took possession of a Lacie external hard drive from the above address.

The Asus laptop, serial number: C8N0AS051617317, and Lacie external hard drive are documented in supplemental report 90, evidence tag# 09026382, item 5.

After creating a forensic copy of the hard drive, I copied allocated files located in the Desktop, Documents, Downloads, Pictures, and Videos folders. These files and folders were from the 'owner' profile. I burned the

Report Officer	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:47	Page 1 of 3
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

contents of these folders to DVD's which I later booked into evidence, Evidence tag# 09026527, item 1.

I located a folder containing an iPhone backup of Rodger's iPhone 4 from 2012. I copied out the iPhone 4 backup files, used Cellebrite Physical Analyzer to process these backup files, and then copied the Cellebrite generated report to a DVD. This DVD was booked into evidence using the same evidence tag number, item 2.

I made working copies of all the above listed DVD's for the Investigation Team to review.

C) NARRATIVE:

On 05/24/2014 at approximately 1230 hours I arrived at _____ I was assigned to remove a running laptop from Rodger's room. I found the laptop running the FireFox Internet web browser application. The web browser had approximately four tabs open to www.YouTube.com, showing Rodger's uploaded YouTube videos. I confirmed Forensics had photographed this computer screen and room before I removed the laptop computer.

Before turning off the computer, I made sure the device was disconnected from the Internet. I attempted to download the laptop Random Access Memory (RAM) using a live CD forensic tool called CAINE (Computer Aided INvestigative Environment). I plugged a USB thumb drive containing the Caine application into a USB port on the laptop computer and attempted to download the device RAM. Unfortunately the device presented me with an error and would not complete the RAM download. I removed my USB thumb drive containing CAINE and tried another USB thumb drive containing DEFT (Digital Evidence and Forensic Toolkit), another live CD forensic tool. After another unsuccessful attempt to download the device's RAM, I closed the laptop lid. This forces the device to write the RAM contents to the hiberfil.sys file on the device hard drive.

After all activity ceased on the laptop, I disconnected the laptop power source and device battery. I also collected the Lacie external hard drive and transported both items to my office.

I was provided a copy of a signed Search Warrant authorizing the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department High Tech Crime unit to analyze the seized Asus laptop, the Lacie external hard drive, and any other seized electronic equipment from 6598 Seville, apt. #7. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge Jean Dandona.

I immediately began creating a forensic copy of the laptop hard drive using the Linux tool, ewfacquire (from the DEFT 8 live CD). This laptop contains a Samsung 1 Terabyte (TB) hard drive, model number: ST1000LM024; serial number S2TTJ9AC633494. After creating a forensic copy of this hard drive, I verified I had an exact copy, calculated by an MD5 hash value with no errors.

File Integrity: Completely Verified, 0 Errors

Acquisition MD5: e1f72bb97e961b89e1bc50f0d553385f

Verification MD5: e1f72bb97e961b89e1bc50f0d553385f.

While the laptop hard drive was being imaged on one forensic imaging station, I began creating a forensic copy of the hard drive within the Lacie enclosure. I used an imaging tool from AccessData called FTK Imager, version 2.5.3.1, to create a forensic copy of this hard drive. The Lacie enclosure contains a Samsung 500 Gigabyte (GB) hard drive, model number: HM500JI; serial number: S1WFFJ90S949460. After creating a forensic copy of this hard drive, I verified I had an exact copy, calculated by an MD5 hash value with no errors.

File Integrity: Completely Verified, 0 Errors

Acquisition MD5: 155137c01a1d820fe06d82377dba875c

Verification MD5: 155137c01a1d820fe06d82377dba875c

Once the imaging process was completed on both the Asus laptop and Lacie external hard drive, I turned these items over to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Property Room.

I loaded the laptop image file into EnCase, version 6.19.7. I located Rodger's computer profile, 'owner', based on videos stored in the Video folder and documents stored in the Documents folder. Numerous videos stored in the Video folder were of Rodger. Documents located in the Documents folder contained numerous documents authored by Rodger, including his 141 page Manifesto, file name 'My Twisted World'. I located the 'My Twisted World' document in Microsoft Word format and Adobe's PDF format. I copied the allocated files located in the Desktop, Documents, Downloads, Pictures, and Videos folders to DVD's.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I quickly scanned other known folders/directories for possible evidence. I located one instance where Rodger backed up data from an iPhone 4 onto his computer using the application, iTunes. I located the iPhone back up files in the Users\owner\AppData\Roaming\Apple Computer\Mobile Sync\Backup\488dbf8c6e0cb6e56d7e6385627287df4bc70635 folder. I copied the contents of this folder onto my forensic workstation. I used UFED Physical Analyzer, version 3.9.6.7, to parse the information and create a report of the information recovered from these back up files. This Cellebrite Report and other related files are located on Evidence Item 2.

I booked one set of DVD's into evidence and forwarded working copies to the Investigation Team.

I loaded up the Lacie image file into EnCase, version 6.19.7. The file system on this device is formatted Apple Macintosh. This file system is not supported by Windows, which is the operating system located on the Asus laptop. In other words, if the user were to plug this Lacie external hard drive into the Asus laptop, the Windows operating system would not be able to see the contents of this external hard drive. I reviewed the contents on the Lacie hard drive within EnCase. I did not locate any useful allocated files on this device.

I will complete a more detailed analysis of the Asus laptop and Lacie external hard drive at a later time.

D) Attention records, supplement report. Investigation Continuing.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0170

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0170		Reported Date 06/05/2014		Reported Time 13:46		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES			2nd Officer		
Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 3608		Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/05/2014		Approval Time 14:10:45					

Summary Narrative

This report will document the interview with Deputy Jorden Walker on 05-24-14.

Victim as Law Enforcement Officer 1: WALKER, JORDEN

Involvement Victim as Law Enforcement Officer		Invl No 1		Type Individual	
Name WALKER, JORDEN					
Height 6'00"		Weight 215#		Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0170		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/05/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026530		Item No 1		# Pieces 1	
Description CD w/interview of Dep. J. Walker 5-24-14										Typ A	
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices								Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD			
Brand SONY		Entered Date 06/05/2014		Entered Time 13:52		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3608		0605141353	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

E-File Attachment:

Transcript of interview with Deputy Jorden Walker-12 pages

Evidence:

The interview conducted with Deputy Jorden Walker was recorded onto a compact disc and booked into evidence (2 recordings).

Narrative:

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2212 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the SBSO Isla Vista Station regarding an officer involved shooting

Report Officer	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:49	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

investigation.

Upon arrival to the station, I was provided a synopsis of the investigation by Lieutenant [REDACTED]. It was learned there were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, and SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

During the course of the investigation, it was learned a total of four deputies discharged their firearms. The deputies were identified as Sergeant Welch, Detective B. Flick, Deputy Walker, and Deputy Marquez.

Detective [REDACTED] and I were tasked with conducting interviews with the deputies who discharged their firearms.

On 05-24-14 at approximately 0707 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I interviewed Deputy Jorden Walker in a conference room at the SBSO Headquarters Station. Also present during the interview was Deputy Walker's legal counsel, Attorney [REDACTED]. The interview was audio recorded onto two separate recordings and later placed onto a compact disc and booked into SBSO evidence. The interview was monitored by several investigators from the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department.

The interview began by identifying all persons in the room and progressed to Deputy Walker's recollection of the events leading up to, during, and after the officer involved shooting.

Detective [REDACTED] and I took a break and later returned to speak with Deputy Walker (at approximately 0738 hours).

A transcript of the interview was later created. I reviewed the transcript for accuracy and have attached the transcript to this report. For the complete interview, please refer to the audio recordings and the attached transcript.

After conducting the interview with Deputy Walker, Detective [REDACTED] and I continued with the investigation.

-- Follow Up Report Taken, Forward to the District Attorney for Review

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

May 24, 2014 at 7:07 a.m.

G: Detective

M: Detective

W: Deputy Jorden Walker

H: Attorney

G: Okay, today is Saturday, May twenty fourth, twenty fourteen, at zero seven o seven hours, its Detective Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department, Criminal Investigations Division. Present in the room is myself, Deputy Jordan Walker, his council Attorney and my partner Detective both from the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department, Criminal Investigations. As you can see Deputy Walker, we are recording this, just to give you notice.

W: Yes sir.

G: And it's my understanding that you are willing to provide us a voluntary statement regarding what occurred, involving the officer involved shootings.

W: Yes.

G: What I'm going to do is I'm going to go through some questions to kind of get an idea about some of your background and experience and then we'll go into the incident that occurred. We'll take a break. We do have a telephone here and it's being monitored by other investigative personnel. Take that break, and if we have any other further questions for you we'll come back and hopefully we can just go from there, okay?

W: Alright.

G: Okay, so Deputy Walker, can you tell me about your background and experience that you have?

1 W: I was in the Coast Guard for eight years, got hired with the Sheriff's Department
2 December two thousand twelve, Christmas Eve, went through the pre academy at
3 the Allan Hancock Police Academy, a sponsored recruit. Graduated, started FTO
4 in June, of thirteen, completed my FTO phase and I've been assigned permanently
5 to Goleta as a patrol deputy.

6 G: Okay, do you have any other special training?

7 W: As far as just I completed the academy, I've gone to drug use recognition school
8 and standardized field sobriety test school. That's about it.

9 G: Okay. How much sleep did you get last night?

10 W: Let's see I worked the night shift in Buellton, I got home at six thirty and I slept
11 till two thirty.

12 G: Okay. Are you currently taking any medication?

13 W: No.

14 G: Did you drink any alcohol last night?

15 W: No.

16 G: When did you last eat, and when I say that I am referring prior to the officer
17 involved shooting incident.

18 W: I ate before I came to work, so about three thirty.

19 G: What did you eat?

20 W: Salad. Chicken salad at home.

21 G: What kind of firearm do you carry?

22 W: Department issued HK USP forty.

23 G: Are you up to date on your firearm qualification?

24 W: Yes sir.

25 G: Do you carry a backup weapon?

26 W: No.

27 G: What beat and shift were you assigned to today?

28 W: I was assigned to the ABC grant overtime patrol shift in Isla Vista which is not
29 necessarily a beat but I was assigned to Isla Vista to enforce ABC grant.

30 G: Okay, and was this your normal shift?

31 W: No, this was an overtime shift.

1 G: It was an overtime shift, okay. When you're talking about this ABC grant and
2 working in Isla Vista how are you dressed?
3 W: How am I dressed?
4 G: Yeah, were you in uniform today?
5 W: My normal patrol uniform so, my green pants, my tan shirt, badge, name tag, Sam
6 Browne weapons belt with all of my issued gear.
7 G: So full SBSO uniform?
8 W: Yes sir.
9 G: Okay, I want to talk to you a little bit about the incident as far as what you recall
10 as far as what information you had as you responded on the radio.
11 W: You want me to run, from when it started, just walk you through it, is that what
12 you want or?
13 G: You know what, if that makes it easier for you, that would be good.
14 W: Okay, just finished up grabbing coffee, we're headed back from Starbuck's
15 towards Foot Patrol, we're about to Woodstocks, started hearing to me, what
16 sounded like gunshots, some people thought it was fireworks. Just distinct pops
17 got my attention, Deputy Flick's attention, and Deputy was with us at
18 the time. We stopped, and turned around to look towards where we were hearing
19 what I assumed were gunshots. Waited for a minute and started hearing them go
20 off again, started making our way towards Freebirds quickly and got to Freebirds,
21 asked some people that were sitting in front of Freebirds where they heard, if they
22 had heard it, and what direction, and they just pointed north, down Camino Del
23 Sur, so we, we kept going down, and at that point we got to, I don't know what
24 the next street is, and I heard some radio traffic that there were shots fired. I don't
25 know who it was on the radio but I had heard that somebody had been shot and
26 they needed medics. At that time, we were trying to figure out where to respond
27 to and we heard another volley of gunshots coming now from the southwest from
28 us, so we started making our way back down towards Foot and while we were
29 doing that I was telling people to get inside from Freebirds and everybody I saw
30 get inside and that's when the radio traffic really just took off, several people have
31 been shot, medics were being requested. We continued to make our way back

1 towards the Seven Eleven area and the radio traffic continued, shots fired, you can
2 hear the shots fired as we made our way back towards Seven Eleven. At this time
3 I remember it being myself, Flick, Welch, and we continued making our way
4 towards Del Playa. At this time I heard Marquez key the radio and said I had just
5 been shot at or something similar to that. Sergeant Welch got back on the radio
6 and asked him to confirm that he had been shot at and he said yeah I've been shot
7 at and then. Also as we were making our way back towards Seven Eleven I had
8 heard a vehicle, the suspect description for him and the vehicle go out as a Asian
9 male in a black BMW, a newer model. So we got some good information, several
10 times put out that, describing the vehicle in question and so we were looking for
11 that vehicle, continued making our way towards Seven Eleven. Crossed the street
12 and walked into the, there's a big open space right there, it's a big field on Sabado
13 and Camino Del Sur. Somebody had said the vehicle was last seen east bound on
14 Sabado and I looked off and it looked like there was a vehicle parked on the other
15 side of the fence and had headlights and I heard more gunshots so we, myself,
16 Flick, and Welch continued to walk across that open space. At that time I saw a
17 black BMW with a huge hole in the windshield probably about the size of a
18 basketball it looked like, come from behind the fence, coming east bound on
19 Sabado and I was the furthest west, Flick and Welch were approximately fifteen
20 yards to the east of me, closer to the roadway, and I was in a field about fifteen
21 yards to the west of them. I saw the vehicle come out, the damage to the vehicle,
22 I looked at the driver, I remember his face, I look at the driver and at that time I
23 saw him point a gun out the window, I don't know if he actually fired at us, all I
24 know is that the vehicle matched the description that was put out, the vehicle was
25 damaged, and fear for my safety and my partners, and knowing how many people
26 had already been shot, that's when I chose I to engage that vehicle and I began to
27 put rounds down range at it. There were, I don't know how many rounds were
28 fired from my, I believe nine from my gun, I don't know how many shots were
29 fired from Flick or Welch, I know that they also fired, I believe we all started
30 firing at the same time, I delivered as many rounds as I could as the car was
31 moving past me heading east bound. I got to a point where I could see Flick and

1 Welch to the east of me, I lowered my weapon, transitioned around them,
2 reengaged the target after it had passed them and I continued delivering rounds
3 advancing towards the vehicle as I walked across the field. Advancing towards
4 the vehicle until the vehicle turned right on Camino Del Sur towards Del Playa,
5 continuing firing at the vehicle until it was out of my view. As far as the
6 backdrop, there is a long fence and a row of cars, I didn't see any pedestrians
7 when I began firing. For that situation and where we're at, to me it was about as
8 best as I could get for a backdrop, I (inaudible). I felt that the situation, if we
9 hadn't engaged would have gotten, could have gotten, and would have gotten a lot
10 worse than it did, so. Its uh, and then from there, we gathered on the corner of
11 Sabado and Camino Del Sur, kind of tried to figure out what was going on, I
12 mean I had heard the radio traffic that the vehicle had crashed on Del Playa. We
13 started making our way towards Del Playa. At this time it was Welch,
14 me and Flick. Got to Del Playa, started making our way down Del Playa, some
15 CHP units came up behind us, we chose to stop them and use their vehicle as
16 cover at that point, opening the driver's side door and slowly made our way
17 towards the crash scene. Once at the crash scene, I saw one, looked like Asian
18 male wearing a white shirt, in handcuffs, lying on the ground, a bunch of car parts
19 laying everywhere, and a bunch of deputies. The only one I really remember is
20 Sergeant just trying to take over that scene and direct people where to go
21 and what to do. And as soon as they got that figured out, Flick and I went to
22 attend to a victim on Sabado that, we got over there and witnessed a guy that had
23 been shot in the back, looked like it was two inches from his spine, it went in his
24 back and out his side and had another gunshot wound to his left forearm, so Flick
25 and I applied pressure to that and waited until other units showed up and EMS
26 and another unit showed up, I think one of those guys was a
27 paramedic, so he, they took over that portion and we were told to go meet at,
28 whatever our meeting point was, and we walked back to Foot Patrol and just hung
29 out until further notice.

30 G: Okay, um, I just want to ask some questions.

31 W: Sure.

1 G: To clarify some of that so that we both understand it. You talked about where
2 you were responding from, I think you initially brought it up as you were at the
3 Starbucks?
4 W: Yeah.
5 G: And that's the Starbucks there in Isla Vista? Correct?
6 W: Correct, in Isla Vista.
7 G: Okay. You also talked about hearing stuff on the radio, do you recall you hear
8 stuff on channel one?
9 W: Correct. On channel one.
10 G: Okay, did you hear anything on a frequency or car to car, so channel five which
11 we use for our frequency.
12 W: I can't tell you if it was channel five or channel one.
13 G: Okay, you at that point, were it's the Foot Patrol so you were walking?
14 W: Yes sir.
15 G: Correct? Okay. And no point, did you have a vehicle at any time during this?
16 W: No.
17 G: Oh, okay. You talked about going north from Starbucks, correct?
18 W: Yeah from Woodstocks, back towards Starbucks because that's where the initial
19 volley of gunshots were heard so we went straight to that to see if it was gunshots
20 or fireworks or what it was.
21 G: Okay.
22 W: So yeah, we went north.
23 G: So you?
24 W: Back towards El Colegio.
25 G: You head north and then you talked about coming back down south.
26 W: Correct.
27 G: Because you were hearing more gunshots.
28 W: They were now behind us.
29 G: So you were going south and you talked about, I think you said it was the area of
30 Seven Eleven, right, and there is an open field across.
31 W: Yes.

1 G: On that, and you said it was Del Sur and Sabado, but you're talking about the
2 Seven Eleven area with the open field across from it.

3 W: Correct.

4 G: Okay. When, if you could from that Seven Eleven, could you describe your
5 approach to that area in the open field?

6 W: Um, so we walked, as we walked back down towards Seven Eleven I witnessed
7 shell casings in the road, right in the center of the road. I walked up and looked at
8 shell casings, to be honest I wanted to see what, what, whoever this person was
9 shooting at us with to try to get an idea of what we were going up against. I told
10 the guys that these are nine millimeter casings and we continued. I was on the far
11 side of the street from Seven Eleven, so it would be the west side of the street I
12 guess. And we continued, I crossed that three way intersection, at an angle, right
13 into that open space and all three of us just started making our way towards the far
14 side of that open space, there is a fence there, and as we made our way there,
15 Flick and Welch went up to the, almost to the cars, if I can remember clearly, and
16 I continued just just right behind them, but I just continued towards the fence line.
17 And like I said I was probably about fifteen yards to the right of them and that's
18 when I saw the vehicle.

19 G: Prior to that, did you contact anyone else other than the suspect when you were
20 arriving onto that part (inaudible)?

21 W: Yeah, Flick and I contacted two people running toward us in the park.

22 G: Uh huh.

23 W: They were immediately, we drew down on them and ordered em to show us their
24 hands and get down on the ground, they complied, we quickly realized they were
25 just trying to get out of there. We said hey, go home, get out of here and we
26 continued on, but as far as contacting anybody else between that point and when
27 we started firing on that vehicle, no.

28 G: Okay. You talked about making your approach as you go on there, and it was you
29 Flick, and Welch. Was there any other deputies at that time?

30 W: I believe and his trainee were somewhere around there. I didn't see them
31 until after we shot at the vehicle, moved to the corner of Sabado and Del Sur, and

1 then looked over and saw that they were there but I don't know where they were
2 at.

3 G: Okay.

4 W: Before.

5 G: When you talked about the three of you guys and you moved up and you've
6 described your approach, were you the first that were on scene at that point?

7 W: We were the first three I believe.

8 G: Okay. And you talked about the vehicle. At what point did you actually
9 encounter the suspect?

10 W: As soon as, as soon as he came from, came to my view from coming behind this
11 fence, seems like, I guess it's like a ninety degree angle. He's driving down, he's
12 being obstructed by a fence from where I was at. The vehicle has no headlights
13 on, coming down, comes kind of slow at first. I, it seemed like that BMW
14 emblem was the size of a basketball. It just, I only saw one person in the car, like
15 I said the windshield was torn up, either somebody was shooting through it or he
16 had hit a bunch of stuff, but, a lot of damage it looked like to the car, and then as
17 soon as I saw that gun come out the window that's when I just, I made the
18 conscious decision to fire.

19 G: Okay. You were in full uniform at that time?

20 W: Yes sir.

21 G: Did you identify yourself as law enforcement prior to that contact?

22 W: I can't tell you if I did or not.

23 G: Did you give any kind of, did you give the suspect any orders?

24 W: I can't remember.

25 G: What was he, what was the suspect doing when you first encountered him?

26 W: He was driving east bound on Sabado and when I first encountered him, I saw the
27 gun come out the window, I don't know if it was his left or right hand, that's what
28 he was doing, he was driving, looked at us, seemed like he made eye contact with
29 me, I don't know if he did or not, but the situation is how it felt, saw the gun and
30 just afraid that he was going to continue killing people and hurting people,

1 especially with the close proximity of my other two partners and that vehicle and
2 knowing what he has already done, that was the reason why I chose to fire.

3 G: You're very clear on the gun, can you describe the gun?

4 W: It just looked like a black handgun. I don't know if it was a revolver or a semi-
5 automatic.

6 G: You talked about the, seeing the gun, and you saw the muzzle of the gun.

7 W: Correct.

8 G: Did he say anything at that time?

9 W: I don't know.

10 G: You talked about deploying your weapon. What weapon did you deploy?

11 W: The department issued H and K USP forty.

12 G: Okay. Do you remember how many times you fired your weapon?

13 W: I don't remember until I looked at my magazine. I know that I fired, I count how
14 many rounds I have left, it looked like I fired nine times but I don't know exactly
15 how many times. As soon as I stopped firing, I pulled that mag out, reloaded a
16 new mag, and that was it.

17 G: Okay. And I just want to clarify this, what caused you to fire your weapon?

18 W: I was in fear for my life and my partner's lives, the innocent civilians that were
19 walking around, duty to protect life.

20 G: Do you know if your rounds hit the suspect at all?

21 W: I don't know if they did or not.

22 G: You talked about how he was driving east bound on Sabado. How far away from
23 the suspect were you at the time?

24 W: At the time I engaged I, fifteen, eighteen yards.

25 G: You talked about re-loading your weapon. So you re-loaded your weapon?

26 W: Yes sir.

27 G: Okay, at some point do you remember when you did that?

28 W: It was after I fired as many rounds as I could between the time that vehicle, I
29 recognized that it was a threat, to the time that I had partners in my line of fire,
30 moved around them, fired, I don't know how many more times as I continued to
31 approach the vehicle. I don't know how many more times I fired, but as soon as I,

1 that vehicle made the turn, and I lost sight of it, I re-load, put in a new mag and
2 that was it.

3 G: When you did fire, what position were you in, a standing, a kneeling, a prone?

4 W: Standing, squared up to the vehicle.

5 G: Okay, what were the suspect's actions immediately following the incident?

6 W: As soon as we started dumping rounds at him, he took off, he floored his car and
7 tried to cover as much ground as he could between where he was at until he had to
8 make his right hand turn onto Del Sur.

9 G: Okay, you talked about...

10 W: I got my street name wrong, I think but, I don't know what street that is. I think
11 that's...

12 M: Are you referring to the first street off of Sabado Tarde?

13 W: Yeah.

14 M: To the "T" intersection there?

15 W: Yeah.

16 M: That would be uh, El Embarcadero.

17 W: Yeah, yeah, El Embarcadero.

18 G: Yeah.

19 M: But that's the street you are referring to?

20 W: That's the street I'm referring to, I got my streets mixed up.

21 G: That's okay, I understand where you're talking about because you're talking
22 about the Seven Eleven.

23 W: Correct.

24 G: Right across from there on Sabado, so, um. When you saw the suspect there you
25 said you didn't recall him saying anything. Did at any point in your contact with
26 him, did he make any kind of spontaneous statements?

27 W: No. Not that I can remember.

28 G: In regards to your firearm. How do you load your firearm?

29 W: Thirteen plus one, so thirteen rounds in the magazine and one in the chamber.

30 G: Okay. Did you relieve your weapon to anyone at the scene?

31 W: Not at the scene, no.

1 G: Can you tell me about the chain of custody of your weapon?
2 W: It remained in my custody until it was given to Forensics.
3 G: Okay. You talked about the suspect's weapon and your approach afterwards, I'm
4 talking after the incident you went up to the car...
5 W: Uh huh.
6 G: With some of the other deputies, right? And do you remember if anyone called
7 for medics?
8 W: Medics, I remember hearing somebody in the background on the radio asking for
9 medics and just saying we have multiple gunshot wound victims, we need as
10 many medics as we can get, that's all I heard.
11 G: Okay. You're very clear about seeing the gun. Did you see the firearm at any
12 other time?
13 W: I didn't see it when I approached the vehicle again.
14 G: Okay. Have you discussed the incident with any other personnel at the scene?
15 W: How do you mean?
16 G: Did you talk to any other personnel that was there?
17 W: Yeah, the three of us that shot all kind of talked about what happened you know,
18 just briefly.
19 G: Okay.
20 W: Made sure everybody was okay, looked each other over. As far as details and
21 specifics, no.
22 M: In relation to when you're describing the suspect's vehicle as it's coming down,
23 going east bound on Sabado Tarde, you said he was driving without his headlights
24 on, correct?
25 W: Yes.
26 M: And you said a large basketball size hole in the windshield, and he pointed the
27 gun through the window, was it through the open hole in the windshield or was it
28 through...
29 W: It was the driver's side window.

1 M: Okay. Did you ever see any clues or any indications that he was firing that
2 weapon whether it was auditory or if you saw a muzzle flash or anything like
3 that?
4 W: I didn't see, I didn't see or hear anything, but there was so much gunfire going on
5 I don't know if he was returning fire at us or not.
6 M: Okay.
7 G: I don't have any other questions.
8 M: That's it, yeah.
9 G: Okay, so what we're going to do, we're going to take a quick break and we'll come
10 back and if we have any other questions, it shouldn't be too long, do you want
11 anything to drink or anything like that?
12 W: I'll take some water.
13 G: Okay.
14 M: I'll get you some.
15 G: Sounds good. Zero seven thirty three.
16
17 *****End of Audio*****
18
19 G: On the record, five twenty four fourteen, zero seven thirty eight again with
20 myself, Detective , Detective , Deputy Walker and Attorney
21 . We have no further questions at this time, so thank you for your
22 time, appreciate you bearing with us at this time of the day.
23 H: Sure.
24 W: Thank you.
25 G: And end of recording. Seven thirty eight
26
27 *****End of Audio*****
28
29
30
31

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0171**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0171	Reported Date 06/05/2014	Reported Time 14:10	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	
Approval Time 09:27:54					

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 24	Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 190#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	
Type	Address			City	State California	
Date 06/05/2014						
Phone Type Phone No						
Date 06/05/2014						

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0171	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/05/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026531	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD w/interview of [REDACTED] and phone contacts					Type A
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices					Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD
Brand SONY	Entered Date 06/05/2014	Entered Time 14:20	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3608 0605141536	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Evidence:

The following interviews were recorded onto one compact disc and booked into evidence:

- Telephone contact with [REDACTED] on 06-02-14 (2 recordings)
- Telephone contact with [REDACTED] on 06-02-14

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****Narrative:**

On 05-23-14 at approximately 2212 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant [REDACTED] via telephone. Sergeant [REDACTED] requested I respond to the SBSO Isla Vista Station regarding an officer involved shooting investigation.

Upon arrival to the station, I was provided a synopsis of the investigation by Lieutenant [REDACTED]. It was learned there were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, and SBSO deputies who discharged their firearms.

During the course of the investigation, Detective [REDACTED] and I were tasked with contacting the residents at [REDACTED]. Detective [REDACTED] and I were requested to contact [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED].

On 05-24-14, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] provided the phone number to [REDACTED] who resided at the residence. For further information regarding the contact with [REDACTED] please refer to Detective [REDACTED] follow up report.

On 05-24-14 at approximately 1242 hours, I called [REDACTED] and there was no answer. I left a telephone message for [REDACTED] to call me. I also attempted to contact [REDACTED] later in the day of 05-24-14 at 1528 hours, but [REDACTED] did not answer his phone.

On 05-25-14, Detective [REDACTED] and I attempted to contact [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was not at the residence.

On 05-27-14, I attempted to contact [REDACTED] via telephone, but there was no answer. I left a telephone message for him to contact me.

On 06-02-14 at approximately 1150 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] via telephone. [REDACTED] explained he could meet me at his residence at approximately 1400 hours today.

On 06-02-14 at approximately 1158 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] via telephone. [REDACTED] stated his roommate, [REDACTED] would also be at the residence at 1400 hours. [REDACTED] provided me [REDACTED] telephone number.

On 06-02-14 at approximately 1206 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] via telephone. [REDACTED] agreed to meet me at his residence at 1400 hours. He explained that another roommate, [REDACTED] would also be there.

On 06-02-14 at approximately 1410 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED] at their residence of [REDACTED]. I spoke with [REDACTED] in the back (south) patio of the residence. The following is a synopsis of the interview with [REDACTED] (refer to the recording for the complete interview):

I introduced myself to [REDACTED] as a detective with the Sheriff's Department and explained my role as a detective. I explained to [REDACTED] that I wanted to speak with him regarding what he recalled of the recent incident in Isla Vista.

[REDACTED] explained he was on the back patio of the residence when he witnessed the events. I noted that back patio was on the south side of the residence. There is an open area between their residence of [REDACTED] and the residence directly to the south [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] said he was sitting in a chair facing south. He said a car sounded like it "floored it" from Del Playa and this sound got his attention. [REDACTED] the saw a black car and saw what he believed were 5 "spinning firework popping," and five separate sparks. [REDACTED] pointed to the area of his driveway to describe where he saw the "sparks."

Shortly after seeing the sparks, a male came from behind a bush near his driveway (the area where [REDACTED] saw the sparks). The male said he saw a gun and said he was shot.

[REDACTED] took the male inside of his house and noticed the male had three bullet holes in his left forearm and one bullet hole in his left buttocks. [REDACTED] was asking the male why someone shot him and if the male provoked it.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

The male said he didn't know the suspect and had seen a gun. shut all the doors and turned off the lights.

called 9-1-1. Fire personnel arrived "really fast" and an officer also came by the residence. The fire and law enforcement personnel arrived and fire personnel left because the male was not critically injured. could not recall the name of the officer he spoke with but provided a description of a male in his sixties with glasses.

did not know the name of the male that was shot, but said he knew him as who resided at remained with from the time 911 was called to when fire personnel arrived a second time to attend to

recalled this occurred at approximately 2130 hours. He looked at his cell phone, but could not find anything that could reference an exact time. said called 911 and that would have been the time of the call.

began clarifying the incident. He said he was by the sliding door of his residence when he saw the incident. said the suspect's car was a black car and later heard it was a BMW from law enforcement who arrived. The suspect's vehicle was driving from Del Playa and driving northbound in the northbound lanes on Camino Del Sur.

said he did not see who was inside of the black vehicle and did not see a gun at anytime. He said he initially believed the "sparks" he saw near the driveway were fireworks. It wasn't until after seeing with gunshot wounds that he realized the "sparks" were gunshots. said he heard "pap, pap, pap" when saw the "sparks," and these noises happened really "fast." said he has heard a gunshot before, but he had not heard a semi-automatic gun before.

could not see where was walking when he was shot by the suspect (Note: As I spoke with I noticed there was a hedge that would have blocked the view of where said had come from.)

estimated the time the fire personnel initially assessed to the time they returned to treat him further was approximately 30 to 45 minutes. did not say anything further about what happened to him or why someone wanted to shoot him.

said he recalled seeing 5 shell casings in the roadway. He later saw there were bullet holes in a vehicle. The area was later marked off by law enforcement as a crime scene. r said his roommate, had photos of the bullet holes.

provided me the contact information that is on the facepage on this report.

After speaking with I thanked him for his time and continued with the investigation. It should be noted that Detective spoke with while I spoke with For further information regarding Detective interviews with and , please refer to Detective follow up reports.

-- Follow Up Report Taken, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0172



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0172	Reported Date 06/05/2014	Reported Time 14:14	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	
Approval Time 05:13:52					

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI			
Race White	Sex Female	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green
Type	Address		City		State California		
ZIP Code	Date 06/05/2014						

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

Related Cases:

- Santa Barbara County Coroner Case number - #14-7608

Additional Personnel Present:

B. Evidence:

Four rounds (bullets/fragments) were removed from _____ by Dr. _____ during the autopsy. These

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

items were booked into evidence by Forensic Technician (refer to Tech. follow-up report for details).

Forensic Technician took a series of digital photographs during the autopsy (refer to Tech. follow-up report for details).

C. Narrative:

On 05-29-2014, at 1300 hours, I went to observe the autopsy of at the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Coroner's Office in Santa Barbara. Prior to the start of the autopsy, I was informed that Forensic Technician had taken a series of digital photographs of the decedent on a prior date. In addition, clothing and other personal items had already been removed from the decedent.

In summary, the autopsy revealed injuries which are consistent with seven gunshot wound paths. During the autopsy, four rounds (bullets/fragments) were recovered from various locations on body. These rounds were given to Forensic Technician and later booked into SBSO evidence (see follow-up report for details). In addition, Forensic Technician took a series of digital images documenting various injuries.

Refer to the photographs and and Detective reports for further details.

D. Follow-up Report Taken, Investigation Continuing

14-7595

Supplement No
0173

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0173	Reported Date 06/05/2014	Reported Time 15:41	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer -----	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by -----		Assignment CID DETECTIVES
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer -----		Approval Date 06/06/2014	Approval Time 05:14:01

Summary Narrative

Other 1: ADLER, CAMERON MCDONALD

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name -----				MNI -----	Race White	Sex Male
Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown				
Type -----	Address -----					City -----	State California		
Date 06/05/2014									
Phone Type Phone No Date									

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0173	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/05/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026535	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD documenting interview with [REDACTED]				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Model CD-R	Entered Date 06/05/2014	Entered Time 15:53	RMS Transfer Successful	
Control 3944 0605141556					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A. Continuations:

Relationships:

[REDACTED] are acquaintances. [REDACTED] provided me with [REDACTED] contact information during my interview with them at the hospital. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] are friends. [REDACTED] provided me with [REDACTED] contact information during my interview with him.

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my telephone interview with [REDACTED] into SBSO evidence

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:51

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-28-2014, at approximately 1015 hours, Detective [redacted] and I interviewed shooting victim, [redacted] at Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital. During the course of the interview, I learned that [redacted] was possibly a witness to the shooting that occurred at the IV Deli, located at [redacted]. At my request, [redacted] provided me with contact information for [redacted].

On 05-30-2014, at approximately 1338 hours, I spoke with [redacted] on the telephone in reference to this incident. During the course of the interview, [redacted] indicated that [redacted] may have gone into and witnessed the shooting at the IV Deli. [redacted] provided me with contact information for [redacted].

On 06-05-2014, at 1518 hours, I spoke with [redacted] on the telephone in reference to this incident. I asked [redacted] to tell me what he recalled about the incident that occurred on 05-23-2014, and he related the following:

On 05-23-2014, [redacted] was loading items into his vehicle in the parking lot of his apartment complex, located at [redacted]. [redacted] heard a "popping" but knew that it was not fireworks. At the time, [redacted] believed that someone might be firing a gun into the air in celebration of something. [redacted] also received a call from his girlfriend, who told them that a shooting had occurred at the IV Deli Mart.

Not realizing the seriousness of the situation, [redacted] and his roommate ran over the IV Deli Mart. [redacted] and his roommate arrived approximately five to ten minutes after the shooting occurred. [redacted] saw the bullet holes in the window of the deli and saw medical personnel working on a shooting victim ([redacted]). An unknown female told [redacted] that she was inside the deli when the shooting occurred.

I asked [redacted] if he ever saw [redacted] on the night of this incident, and he replied that he did not believe so. [redacted] then stated, "I don't remember it that well, though." [redacted] stated that he went to the IV Deli with his roommate [redacted]. [redacted] had no additional information to add. I provided [redacted] with my contact information and asked him to pass it along to anyone who may have witnessed any of the incidents in Isla Vista.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0174



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/05/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0174		Reported Date 06/05/2014		Reported Time 15:59		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Involved Parties Successful		Rep Status Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/09/2014		Approval Time 14:50:17	

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race Other Asian	
Sex Female		Age 19		Juvenile? No		Height 5'03"		Weight 120#		Hair Color Black	
Eye Color Brown											
Type						Address			City		
									State California		
Date 06/05/2014											
Phone Type						Phone No			Date		

Other 2:

Involvement Other		Invl No 2		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race White	
Sex Female		Age 25		Juvenile? No							
Type						Address			City		
									State California		
Date 06/05/2014											
Phone Type						Phone No			Date		

Other 3:

Involvement Other		Invl No 3		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race White	
Sex Male		Age 23		Juvenile? No							
Type						Address			City		
									State California		
Date 06/05/2014											
Phone Type						Phone No			Date 06/05/2014		

Other 4:

Involvement Other		Invl No 4		Type Individual		Name		MNI		Race Other Asian	
Sex Male		Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'11"		Weight 173#		Hair Color Black	
Eye Color Brown											

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:52

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type		Address		City		State California	
Date 06/05/2014							
Other 5:							
Involvement Other	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name			MNI	Sex Male
Type Additional	Address			City		State California	
Date 06/05/2014							
Phone Type		Phone No		Date 06/05/2014			
Other 6:							
Involvement Other	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name			MNI	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 127#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown		
Type		Address		City		State California	
Date 06/05/2014							
Phone Type		Phone No		Date			
Other 7:							
Involvement Other	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name			MNI	Sex Female
Type	Address		City		State California		
Date 06/05/2014							
Phone Type		Phone No		Date			
Property							
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0174	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/05/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026536	Item No 1	# Pieces 1		
Description CD documenting canvass at [REDACTED]					Type A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items		Model CD-R	Entered Date 06/05/2014	Entered Time 16:01	RMS Transfer Successful		
Control 3944 0605141605							
Modus Operandi							
Crime Code(s) Homicide							
Narrative							

A. Continuations:

None

B. Evidence:

I packaged and booked one CD-R documenting my canvass of numerous residences at [REDACTED] into SBSO evidence at the main station.

C. Narrative:

On 05-23-2014, at approximately 2200 hours, I was called in to assist with a multiple homicide and Officer Involved Shooting (OIS) investigation in Isla Vista. Upon arrival and during the following days, I was assigned to

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

conduct numerous tasks related to this investigation.

On 05-24-2014, at approximately 1445 hours, I conducted a canvass and made contact with several residents at the apartment complex located at . Suspect Elliot Rodger lived at this apartment complex (Capri Apartments) in unit . The following is a list of the contacts made with their corresponding apartment numbers:

1. - stated that she had no contact with the residents who lived in apartment . She believed that two Asian males (who wore glasses) and a white male lived at that unit. When asked, noted that there were no prior disturbances at that residence that she was aware of.
2. - indicated that she had watched the "Youtube" video with the suspect (Elliot Rodger). She did not recognize him and was unaware that he lived in apartment . stated that she saw the black BMW parked in the parking lot on prior occasions. added that her roommate, saw the suspect on his laptop computer in the parking lot on 05-23-2014, at approximately 2000 hours. was with her boyfriend, at that time.
3. - worked in the office of the apartment complex along with several other residents. I asked to tell me what he knew about the residents in unit . replied that Elliot Rodger lived in the apartment complex for approximately 2 ½ to 3 years. Prior to that, Rodger lived at another property located at . Rodger requested to move into this complex because he was having issues with his previous roommates. The roommates indicated that they felt "uncomfortable" with Rodger's unusual behavior. They described how Rodger would "stare" at them and their friends. More recently, indicated that Rodger had an issue with his current roommates stealing a candle from him. stated that Rodger was not "accommodating" with his roommates. Besides those two issues, described Rodger as "quiet" and a "homebody."
4. - did not know any of the residents in apartment and never had any conflict with them. added that he was fairly certain that his roommates had no additional information on that particular apartment. agreed to have them contact me if he found out that they did.
5. told me that he did not live in the apartment complex and was just visiting friends. spoke to his friends who live in unit , but they did not know the residents who lived in unit . stated that they were only familiar with the black BMW in the parking lot.
6. did not know the residents in unit and never heard any commotion from that particular apartment. was also unfamiliar with any vehicles associated with that apartment.
7. indicated that she was unfamiliar with any of the residents in apartment . added that she was unsure if there were any issues between any of the residents that lived in that unit. At the time of the shootings in Isla Vista, was at the IV Food Co-op. did not hear the gunfire but was only told about it by other customers.

I left a business card with my contact information on the front door of several other apartments that did not answer their front door. As of the date of this report, I have received no calls in reference to this incident.

D. Follow-up Report Completed, Investigation Continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0175

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0175	Reported Date 06/06/2014	Reported Time 08:26	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	
Approval Time 09:28:09					

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	I type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 31	Juvenile? No					
I type	Address			City		
State California	ZIP Code	Date 06/06/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/06/2014				

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0175	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/06/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026547	Item No 1	
Description CD - Interview	Type A			Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/06/2014	Entered Time 08:28	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2556	0606140829

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

None

B.)EVIDENCE:

One audio recording of my interview with _____ was transferred to CD and booked into Sheriff's evidence.

C.)NARRATIVE:

On 5-28-14, I was assigned to contact _____ who left a message indicating he may have seen Elliot Rodger a few days prior to 5-23-14 in _____

On this same date, at approximately 1340 hours, I called _____ and spoke to him on the telephone. I asked _____

Report Officer	Printed At 06/10/2014 09:53	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

to tell me why he called and what he observed.

said he lives in and on 5-2-14, at approximately 6:30 P.M., he took his bike riding at the end of Buena Ventura Street, said the street has a cul-de-sac, so he takes his daughter there so she can ride her bike. While there, said he saw a black colored BMW drive up and park. He noticed two males exit the vehicle and proceed to sit on the curb. said both subjects appeared to be 16 years of age, one he described as being light skinned with dark hair. said he believed that person to be who he knows now via news media as Elliot Rodger. said after the two males sat for approximately 15 minutes, they got up, put something in the trunk of the BMW and then left the area.

said neither male caused a problem nor was he able to see or tell what exactly they were doing while sitting on the curb. said he was unable to see what they put inside or removed from the trunk either. I asked if he knew who Elliot Rodger was prior to seeing him on the news and he said he did not. He just indicated after seeing Rodger's photo on television, he remembered what he had seen on the 21st of May and felt compelled to call and inform law enforcement of what he observed.

provided no further information and indicated I could call him back if I had any further questions.

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS;

Follow-up report written.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0176



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0176	Reported Date 06/06/2014	Reported Time 08:31	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	Approval Time 09:28:19	

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invi No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No	
Type	Address		City	State California
Date 06/06/2014				

Phone Type | Phone No

Date
06/06/2014

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

None

B.)EVIDENCE:

None

C.)NARRATIVE:

On 5-29-14, I called and spoke to , who listed as being a possible witness to one of the many events that occurred in Isla Vista on the night of 5-23-14. While speaking to he informed me that he was not with his friends, who were later interviewed by deputies and detectives, as he decided to stay home rather than go out. said he did not see anything and therefore could not provide me any information.

This report is to document that had been contacted in reference this incident.

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

Report Officer

Printed At
06/10/2014 09:55

Page 1 of 1

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0177



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0177	Reported Date 06/06/2014	Reported Time 08:35	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	
Approval Time 09:28:35					

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Female
DOB	Age 14	Juvenile? Yes				
Type	Address			City	State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/06/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No			Date 06/06/2014		

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Female
DOB	Age 15	Juvenile? Yes				
Type	Address			City	State California	
Date 06/06/2014						
Phone Type	Phone No			Date 06/06/2014		

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Female
DOB	Age 17	Juvenile? Yes				
Type	Address			City	State California	
Date 06/06/2014						
Phone Type	Phone No			Date 06/06/2014		

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0177	Evidence
Invt Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/06/2014	Yes	No	09026548	1	
Description				Typ	Cat
CD -				A	Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/06/2014	08:40	Successful	0606140841	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

All parties will be referred to by their first names in this report.

B.)EVIDENCE:

One audio CD containing my interview was booked into Sheriff's evidence.

C.)NARRATIVE:

On 5-29-14, while reviewing the SBSO Tip line information, I saw that a caller, identified as [redacted] called and said that his two daughters, later identified as [redacted] and his niece, [redacted] had witnessed an incident where an unknown male drove by them a day before the Isla Vista incident and imitated shooting at them as he drove by.

On this same date, I called [redacted] and asked if I could speak to his daughters about the incident they witnessed / were involved in. [redacted] said they were at school, but he would have them call me when they got home. I then asked him if he had his niece's phone number. [redacted] gave me his sister's [redacted] phone number and said she knew about the incident and would welcome my call.

As soon as I hung up with [redacted] I called [redacted] and asked if I could speak to [redacted] said [redacted] had stayed home from school ill and asked if she could have her call me shortly. I said that was fine and provided her with my phone number.

A few minutes later [redacted] called me and I asked her to tell me about the incident that occurred on 5-22-14.

[redacted] said that she and her cousins [redacted] were walking home from Dos Pueblos High School at approximately 1530 hours and as they got onto Tuolumne Street, a vehicle pass by them heading towards the 7-11 store on Ellwood Station Rd. [redacted] said as the vehicle passed them, the passenger in the vehicle, who was wearing blue hat and white shirt stuck his hand out the window, formed the shape of a gun and said "Bang, Bang." [redacted] said the vehicle continued travelling in the direction it was heading and went out of sight.

I asked [redacted] if she could describe the passenger any further and she said she couldn't. [redacted] said she was unable to see the driver of the vehicle as well. I asked [redacted] if she noticed anything else that might have caught her attention and she said she did not. [redacted] said she didn't think the passenger in the vehicle was Rodger after seeing his picture on television. [redacted] said she had nothing further to provide.

At approximately 1615 hours this date, [redacted] called me. I spoke to [redacted] first and asked her to tell me what occurred on the afternoon of 5-22-14. [redacted] told me the following.

[redacted] said that at approximately 1515 hours, she, [redacted] were walking home from Dos pueblos High

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

School and as soon as they got onto Tuolumne Drive from Alpine Drive, a black car came speeding by. said described the vehicle as being a "nice black car." said she saw the passenger, who was a white male with brown hair, wearing a white shirt, sunglasses and was wearing a hat backwards.

said the passenger leaned out of the passenger window and pretended to shoot. She described the subject as pointing at them and saying, "Bang, Bang, Bang." said she did not see the driver nor did she see exactly where they went. She did say they drove towards the area of the 7-11 store, but again, didn't see exactly where they went.

said she didn't tell her parents about the incident until after she saw the news about the shooting and viewed the videos Rodger had uploaded. said she wasn't sure if the subject she saw was Rodger, but felt it was necessary to tell her parents and report what she saw. provided no further information.

then handed the phone to and I asked to tell me about the incident. said she was sitting next to as she talked to me and she said she didn't witness anything different. I asked how close the vehicle was to them when this occurred and she said approximately 2-4 feet away. had no further information to provide.

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0178

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0178	Reported Date	06/06/2014	Reported Time	08:42	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014				
Approval Time	09:28:47										

Witness 1:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name					MNI	Race				
Witness	1	Individual							White				
Sex	Female	Age	21	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'07"	Weight	150#	Hair Color	Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color	Blue
Type	Adc	City										State	California
Date	06/06/2014												

Phone Type Phone No

Date

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0178	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/06/2014	Yes	No	09026550	1	
Description	CD - Interview				Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/06/2014	08:44	Successful	2556 0606140845	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

is a friend and roommate of

B.)EVIDENCE:

An audio CD containing the interview with was booked into Sheriff's Evidence.

C.)NARRATIVE:

On 5-30-14, I contacted who was listed as being a witness to a portion of Elliot Rodger's rampage in Isla Vista on 5-23-14. Upon my contact with her, I asked her if she would tell me what she observed on 5-23-14.

told me that she driving in her vehicle and her roommate, was the passenger. said they

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:56

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

(she and [redacted]) were backing out of their driveway [redacted] when she looked out into the street and noticed a black vehicle travelling towards campus (eastbound) on Sabado Tarde. [redacted] said she saw that the windshield on the vehicle had cracks all around the edge and she saw that there was a hole in the middle.

[redacted] said as the vehicle passed directly behind them, she noticed it had sped up and crossed over into the oncoming traffic lane and intentionally hit a bicyclist. [redacted] said she saw the bicyclist, whom she later learned was identified only as [redacted] had "flown" threw the air and landed on the ground between two parked cars.

[redacted] said she immediately stopped her car, got out and started to walk over to where [redacted] was. [redacted] said when she got to the rear of her vehicle she heard gun shots. [redacted] stopped, ran back into her vehicle and pulled it back into the driveway and ran into her house with [redacted] said she didn't see anything else occur.

I asked [redacted] if she was able to see the driver of the black vehicle and she said the only thing she noticed was that the driver was leaning back in the driver's seat, had black hair and was wearing a black shirt. [redacted] was unable to provide me any further information about the vehicle or the driver. Prior to ending my conversation with her I asked her if she knew the approximate time this all occurred. [redacted] said she believed it to be about 9:25 P.M.

No further information was obtained from [redacted]

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0179**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

SCHERBARTH, M**(805) 681-4100**

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0179	Reported Date 06/06/2014	Reported Time 08:46	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer -----	Approval Date 06/06/2014	
Approval Time 09:28:58					

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White
Sex Female	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 115#	Hair Color Brown
					Eye Color Hazel
Tvce	Address			City	State California
Date 06/06/2014					

Phone Type | Phone No

Date

06/06/2014

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0179	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/06/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026551	Item No 1	
Description CD - [REDACTED] interview				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/06/2014	Entered Time 08:59	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2556	0606140859

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

[REDACTED] is a friend and roommate of **[REDACTED]**

B.)EVIDENCE:

One audio CD containing the interview with **[REDACTED]** was booked into Sheriff's evidence.

C.)NARRATIVE:

On 5-30-14, at approximately 1450 hours, I contacted **[REDACTED]** who was identified as being a possible witness to a portion of Elliot Rodger's rampage in Isla Vista on 5-23-14. Upon my contact with **[REDACTED]** I asked her to tell me what she observed the evening of 5-23-14. **[REDACTED]** told me the following.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:57**Page 1 of 2**

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

said that at approximately 9:38 PM (a time she recalls seeing on her phone) she was the passenger in a vehicle being driven by said was backing the vehicle out of their driveway when she saw a smaller, black car driving on Sabado Tarde. said she noticed the windshield appeared to be smashed in and she was unable to see the driver.

said as they continued backing out of the driveway, she saw the black vehicle intentionally drive into and hit a bicyclist who was riding in the opposite direction of the car. said she then saw the black vehicle try to hit another person, but had narrowly missed him. said stopped and parked the vehicle and she got and started to run towards the bicyclist who had been struck.

As she was running to the downed bicyclist, later identified as she looked down the street (eastbound) and saw the black vehicle hit another person whom she believed was riding a skateboard. said she then heard gunshots immediately afterwards. said she ran back into her house after hearing the gunshots.

said that ' had run over to her house and asked to come inside. said she talked to and he described the black car as being a BMW. was unable to provide me any further information and described the whole thing as happening very fast.

No further information was obtained from at this time.

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0180

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0180	Reported Date 06/06/2014	Reported Time 09:00	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/06/2014	

Approval Time
09:29:15

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Female	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'03"
Weight 170#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown		
Type	Address	City	State California	
Date 06/06/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/06/2014		

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0180	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/06/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026552	Item No 1	
Description CD - Interview	Type A			Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/06/2014	Entered Time 09:02	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2556	0606140903

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

██████████ is a witness from the incident at the IV Deli Mart. She was a friend of ██████████ (decedent).

B.)EVIDENCE:

One audio CD containing the interview with ██████████ was booked into Sheriff's evidence.

C.)NARRATIVE:

On 5-30-14, at approximately 1305 hours, I called and spoke to ██████████ regarding events she may have witnessed at the IV deli Mart on the night of 5-23-14. ██████████ told me the following.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:58

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

said at approximately "9:30-ish" she and a group of her friends, including were walking back home from Silvergreens (located at the corner of Embarcadero Del Mar and Pardall Rd. Carbajal said the group she was in consisted of 2 groups of about 4-5 in each group and she was in the first group leading the way eastbound on Pardall Rd.

said just as they got to the IV Deli Mart, she heard a vehicle that sounded as though it had made a sharp turn onto Pardall Rd from Embarcadero Del Mar. said she turned to look and she saw a black vehicle (unknown type) drive eastbound on Pardall towards her direction. said she turned back around and continued walking, but noticed by the sound of the vehicle that it slowed as it got to the IV Deli Mart. said as it slowed down, she heard a gunshot, but initially thought to possibly be fireworks. said she turned back around to look and saw the black car stopped in front of the IV Deli Mart. said she saw a gun from the black car pointing towards the IV Deli Mart so she immediately ran around to the back of the IV Deli Mart and waited.

said as she waited towards the back of the IV Deli Mart, she saw two guys run out of the back Deli Mart. She said as they ran out, they were yelling that they had heard gun shots. said she looked inside the back door of the IV Deli Mart and saw her friend inside. said told her that it was fireworks and not gunshots, but didn't believe her. said she then noticed several of her friends lying on the floor and others scrambling around inside of the IV Deli Mart.

said she saw lying on the floor with blood around him and then she noticed one of her friends named crawl over to and hold him in his arms. said she just froze at that moment and didn't know what to do. She said she remembered the cops coming in and that they began CPR on but had soon requested help from others to do CPR and then they (the cops) left.

estimated that she and everyone else were inside the IV Deli Mart for about twenty minutes before an ambulance and more law enforcement officers arrived. said prior to that, she was wondering why it was taking so long for help to arrive and that she didn't know what to do. said one medical personnel arrived, they began checking on said everyone was then told to go outside and wait.

said the next thing she remembered was going to the emergency room with a couple of her friends to see if had been brought there. said she knew he had died inside of the IV Deli Mart, but had hoped he was alright. said while she and her friends were at the emergency room, parents arrived. A said she believed one of friend told them what had happened and that he had died and was still in the IV Deli Mart.

was unable to provide me neither any further information regarding the incident nor any further information about the suspect's description. She did tell me however that she did see the driver of the black vehicle point a gun at the IV Deli Mart out the passenger window and saw the muzzle flash as it fired. said she was unsure of how many shots were fired, but she knew it was more than one. She provided nothing further at this time.

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0181

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0181	Reported Date	06/06/2014	Reported Time	11:04	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION			Entered by	
Assignment	SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION		Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Successful		Prop Trans Stat	Successful	
Approving Officer			Approval Date	06/09/2014		Approval Time	14:04:25				

Summary Narrative

Follow-up report

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:

DNA

B) EVIDENCE

DNA

C) NARRATIVE:

On 5/23/2014 at approximately 2139 hours, members of the Special Enforcement Team (SET) responded to the Isla Vista area in response to a mass casualty murder. Upon arriving on scene, SET was tasked with responding to the suspect's residence located at _____ and check the welfare of any possible occupants. Prior to leaving the staging area, SET was informed that the suspect had two roommates which SBSO detectives had attempted to contact via telephone to check their welfare but were unsuccessful.

SET subsequently drove to _____ and deployed an entry team consisting of (in order) Senior Deputy myself, SGT _____, Senior Deputy _____, Senior Deputy _____, Detective _____, and Paramedic _____. Additional SET personnel were tasked to remain outside and assume perimeter positions. Upon arriving at the apartment complex, the door to apartment _____ was found to be locked, but an interior light could be seen through a window believed to be associated to the apartment. Upon removing the window screen, Senior Deputy _____ I was able to push the window up, which gained access to the apartments bathroom. Senior Deputy _____ immediately relayed that he could see victim #1 laying in the fetal position on the bathroom floor and surrounded by a large amount of blood. Senior Deputy _____ attempted to communicate with victim #1, but was unable to gain a response and noted no signs of life. Given the size of the window, the decision was made to force entry to the apartment via the front door.

After breaching the apartment door, I deployed SET's robot and quickly cleared the hallway and kitchen for possible hazards prior to the teams entry. The team then entered the residence and began to check for other victims starting with bedroom #1 (S/E corner of apartment), which was found with the door closed. A check of bedroom #1 revealed no victims; however an open laptop was discovered and appeared to have been used recently as the screen was on and an active window was open. SET members then cleared the kitchen before

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 09:58

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

moving to a closed door adjacent from the closed bathroom door where victim #1 had been seen through the window.

Prior to opening the closed door to bedroom #2 (N/W corner of apartment), I noted blood appeared to be seeping from under the door. Upon opening the door, I noted victim #2 laying facedown on the floor. Victim #2 was partially covered by blankets/debris, with only an arm and the back of his head visible. After pulling back the blanket, victim #2 was found to be obviously deceased. Senior Deputy [redacted] and I then moved deeper into the room and I discovered victim #3, who was completely covered by blankets/clothes. Victim #3 was also laying facedown and was also found to be obviously deceased.

After clearing bedroom #2 for threats, the door to the bathroom was opened and victim #1 was check for signs of life, but was found to be deceased. I noted that victim #1's torso was partially covered with a towel and a men's wallet was laying on his leg. It should be noted that none of the victims were moved during the search.

Upon completing the welfare check, SET personal exited the apartment and began to check the welfare of adjoining apartments. SET members then maintained scene integrity of apartment [redacted] until relieved by Deputy [redacted]

D: CASE DISPOSITION:
Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/Inns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0182

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0182		Reported Date 06/06/2014		Reported Time 11:57		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered hv		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/06/2014		Approval Time 12:03:35	

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0182		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/06/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026556		Item No 1			
Description CD - CHP 911 calls								Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items			Entered Date 06/06/2014		Entered Time 11:57		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2556 0606141158		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

This report documents the entry of CHP call log information into SBSO ARS. The CHP call log is attached to this report as an E-File. An audio CD containing the 911 calls will be booked into Sheriff's Evidence.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Custom Data Fields

Description

EMS

FIRE

LAW

Data

SBSO

SB CO FIRE

SBSO

User

A14105

A14105

A14105

Attachments

No Attachment

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0183

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0183		Reported Date 06/06/2014		Reported Time 15:06		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer -----						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by -----		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer -----				Approval Date 06/09/2014		Approval Time 14:05:07	

Summary Narrative

Follow up Report - Analysis of an Apple iPhone 4 cellular telephone

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0183		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/06/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026558		Item No 1		# Pieces 1	
Description DVD containing cell phone examination report.										Typ A	
Cat Data processing equipment						Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)					
Entered Date 06/06/2014		Entered Time 15:06		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2851 0606141508					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:
None.

B) EVIDENCE:

On 05/28/2014 I compiled one DVD containing the Cell Phone Examination Report and other related cell phone files extracted from the Apple iPhone 4 cell phone. I booked the DVD into evidence, Tag# 09026558, item 1. I also created two additional copies of the evidence DVD and provided them to the Investigation Team for their review.

C) NARRATIVE:

On 05/27/2014 I obtained the Apple iPhone 4 from the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Forensics Bureau. I was assigned to document the contents of this Apple iPhone. I was provided a copy of a signed Search Warrant which authorized the Sheriff's Department High Tech Crimes Unit to document the contents of this Apple iPhone. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge [REDACTED].

Evidence item 100, evidence tag number: 09026327, a black Apple iPhone 4 cell phone, is further described as a 'candy bar' type cellular telephone. This device is running the Apple mobile operating system. The device model number is: A1349. The device serial number is: C8QF6S89DDP7. The wireless provider is Verizon Wireless. The telephone number currently assigned to this cell phone is 213.407.9785. This cell phone has the ability to take pictures with its internal camera.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 10:00

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I used Cellebrite's UFED Physical Analyzer, version 3.9.6.7, to document the contents of the Apple iPhone 4 cell phone. The Cellebrite software generated a report documenting the contents of the cell phone, which I have included on the evidence DVD.

At the conclusion of documenting the contents of this Apple iPhone 4 cell phone, I turned the cell phone over to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Property Room.

D) Follow up report taken; Investigation to continue.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0184

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

06/06/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0184		Reported Date 06/06/2014		Reported Time 15:51		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/09/2014		Approval Time 14:05:29	

Summary Narrative

Follow up Report - Analysis of a Nokia 2610 cellular telephone

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0184		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/06/2014		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09026559		Item No 1		# Pieces 1			
Description Nokia 2610 Cell phone examination report										Type A			
Cat Data processing equipment						Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)							
Entered Date 06/06/2014		Entered Time 15:51		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 2851 0606141553							

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:
None.

B) EVIDENCE:

On 05/28/2014 I compiled one DVD containing the Cell Phone Examination Report and other related cell phone files extracted from the Nokia 2610 cell phone. I booked the DVD into evidence, Tag# 09026559, item 1. I also created two additional copies of the evidence DVD and provided them to the Investigation Team for their review.

C) NARRATIVE:

On 05/27/2014 I obtained the Nokia 2610 from the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Forensics Bureau. I was assigned to document the contents of this Nokia cell phone. I was provided a copy of a signed Search Warrant which authorized the Sheriff's Department High Tech Crimes Unit to document the contents of this Nokia cell phone. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge [REDACTED]

Evidence item 101, evidence tag number: 09026327, a brown and grey Nokia 2610 cell phone, is further described as a 'candy bar' type feature, or 'legacy', cellular telephone. This device is running a Nokia proprietary operating system. The device International Mobile Station Equipment Identity (IMEI) number is: 011374/00/334837/8. The wireless provider is T-Mobile. The telephone number currently assigned to this cell phone is [REDACTED]. This cell phone does not have the ability to take pictures, nor is there a slot present for additional external storage.

Report Officer

Printed At

06/10/2014 10:01

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I used Cellebrite's UFED Physical Analyzer, version 3.9.6.7, to document the contents of the Nokia 2610 cell phone and the subscriber identification module (SIM) card. The Cellebrite software generated a report documenting the contents of the cell phone and SIM card, which I have included on the evidence DVD.

At the conclusion of documenting the contents of this Nokia 2610 cell phone, I turned the cell phone over to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Property Room.

D) Follow up report taken; Investigation to continue.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\lms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595Supplement No
0185**Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Reported Date
06/06/2014**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100**Administrative Information**

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0185		Reported Date 06/06/2014		Reported Time 16:42		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer ---				Approval Date 06/09/2014		Approval Time 14:07:26	

Summary Narrative

ATF report from Goleta Valley Gun & Supply.

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER,ELLIOT				MNI		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown			
Type						ID No						OLS California			
Type						ID No									

Modus OperandiCrime Code(s)
Homicide**Narrative****(A) Attachments**

ATF report with firearm purchase documentation

(B) None**(C) Narrative**

Attached is the ATF investigative report regarding Elliot Rodger's Glock handgun purchase on 12-5-12 from the [REDACTED] This report was completed by Special Agent [REDACTED].

Refer to his report for further details.

(D) Follow up report

Report of Investigation

Title of Investigation:
RODGER, ELLIOT

Investigation Number:
784066-14-0014

Report Number:
1

SUMMARY OF EVENT:

On May 24, 2013, ATF Special Agents interviewed in Goleta, CA.

NARRATIVE:

1. On May 24, 2014, ATF Special Agents (SA) interviewed of at Goleta Valley Gun & Supply located at Goleta Valley Gun & Supply.
2. During the interview, that on December 5, 2012, Elliot RODGER) purchased one Glock Model 34 9mm pistol (from his business. then provided SA with paperwork confirming this purchase (See attached).
3. Following this, that an employee of his remembered seeing RODGER in the store one month prior. said the employee told him RODGER came in, looked around and then exited the store without purchasing any items.
4. On June 4, 2014, SA met with at Goleta Valley Gun & Supply. At the store, provided SA with documentation showing RODGER purchased the Glock pistol with a debit that used the last four numbers of (See attached).

ATTACHMENTS

Paperwork provided by

Prepared by:	Title: Special Agent,	Signature:	Date:
Authorized by:	Title: Resident Agent in Charge,	Signature:	Date:
Second level reviewer (optional):	Title: Special Agent in Charge.	Signature:	Date:

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DMV CALIFORNIA DMV
DRIVER LICENSE

C
E
S
V
A
I



2016 DMV 16 FD/14

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF ALCOHOL, TOBACCO, FIREARMS AND EXPLOSIVES
NATIONAL TRACING CENTER

Phone:(800) 788-7133 Fax:(800) 578-7223

Print Date: June 05, 2014



FIREARMS TRACE SUMMARY

ADMINISTRATIVE INFORMATION

SUMMARY OF RESULTS

THIS FIREARM WAS TRACED TO A PURCHASER. FOR ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CONTACT ATF NATIONAL TRACING CENTER, FIREARMS TRACING BRANCH AT 1-800-788-7133.

Additional Remarks:

The information in this report must be validated prior to use in any criminal proceedings.

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

14-7595

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0186



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
06/09/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0186	Reported Date 06/09/2014	Reported Time 10:35	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ----	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Supplement Transfer Complete		Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	
Approval Date 06/16/2014	Approval Time 09:26:21				

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name			MNI
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Female	DOB 19	Juvenile? No	RMS Transfer Successful	PRN 1190997	
Type	Address			City	State California	
Date 06/09/2014						
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/09/2014				

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 2	Type Individual	Name			MNI	Race White
Sex Female	DOB 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'01"	Weight 105#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	RMS Transfer Successful
Type	Address			City	State California		
Date 06/09/2014							
Type	ID No	OLS Texas					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/09/2014					

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 3	Type Individual	Name			MNI	RMS Transfer Successful
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/09/2014					

Witness 4:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 4	Type Individual	Name Y			MNI	RMS Transfer Successful
PRN 1190999							

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/09/2014	
Property			
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595
Original supplement 0186		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026598
Item No 1			
Description cd interviews with		Type A	Cat Other
Article CD			
Entered Date 06/09/2014	Entered Time 10:45	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2910 0609141152
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595
Original supplement 0186		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026598
Item No 2			
Description DVD containing two short videos can hear gunshots		Type A	Cat Other
Article DVD			
Entered Date 06/09/2014	Entered Time 10:58	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2910 0609141152
Modus Operandi			
Crime Code(s) Homicide			
Narrative			

RELATIONSHIPS:

are roommates. They live in the ICON apartment complex) which is located above the 7-11 Store. is the fourth roommate; she was also home but did not come in to the IVFP office with the above three roommates.

EVIDENCE :

One audio CD containing my interviews with I booked the CD into evidence at the SBSO Main Station.

One DVD containing two short videos sent to me by The videos are very grainy, unable to see what's being filmed. Several gunshots are heard on the videos.

NARRATIVE :

On Saturday, 05-24-14, at approximately 1300 hours, I contacted at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office (IVFP). told me the following information regarding the officer involved shooting and mass murder incident that occurred the night before: On 05-23-14 she parked her car in front of her complex at approximately 2130 hours. When she was at the front door of her complex she heard approximately six loud sounds and people screaming. She has never heard gun shots and thought the sounds were fireworks. The loud sounds appeared to be coming from the area of Pizza My Heart. She quickly entered her complex and went directly to her apartment.

Once in her apartment she and her roommates went to her balcony which faces Sabado Tarde Rd. From the balcony she saw several deputies running southbound from the Embarcadero del Norte (top of the loop) to Sabado Tarde with their guns out. She heard the deputies yelling at people to go inside. She then heard several more gun shots. The gun shots appeared to be closer to her apartment. Her roommates and her left the balcony and took cover.

One of her roommates, I, recorded a short footage of the incident from their balcony.

At approximately 1330 hours, I contacted also at the IVFP. In summation told me the following: She was in the kitchen talking to her roommate when they heard what they thought was fireworks. They both went to the balcony along with and heard people yelling to go inside because someone was shooting. At that time she took two short videos with her phone. On the second video, they heard numerous gunshots. After the gunshots all three left the balcony and took cover.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Once everything had calmed down they walked down the stairs and saw a girl that had been shot on her leg near the 7-11Store. They remained on the stairwell and offered the girl water. Neither ever saw the suspect's vehicle.

I then talked to who told me the same thing as with the exception of her) calling 911 at approximately 2132 hours.

I gave my business card and asked them to call me if they had any additional information.

I subsequently called but I was unable to get a hold of her. I left a couple of messages for but she has not returned my call.

ATTENTION RECORDS :

Follow-up report completed.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0187**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0187	Reported Date 06/09/2014	Reported Time 13:06	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer -----	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA		Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/11/2014		Approval Time 13:02:25		

Summary Narrative

This follow-up documents the interview with [REDACTED] who was near the intersection of El Embarcadero and Del Playa during the incident.

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name [REDACTED]	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'03"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	
Eye Color Blue	Skin Light					
Type	Address			City	State California	
Date 06/09/2014						

Phone Type | Phone No
Date
06/09/2014

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0187	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026599	Item No 1	
Description (1) CD containing the interview with [REDACTED]				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/09/2014	Entered Time 13:16	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3583	0723141116

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

Report Officer	Printed At 01/08/2015 16:41	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On Saturday, May 24, 2014, at approximately 0818 hours, I spoke with _____ who told me the following.

_____ was visiting some friends in Isla Vista. He was at a residence on the northwest corner of El Embarcadero and Del Playa. At approximately 2131 hours, he received a phone call from his friend, _____.

When he answered the phone, he heard _____ say something about "15 shots." He assumed she was talking about shots of alcohol, so he exited the residence to find her to provide assistance.

As he was talking on the phone, he saw a black vehicle traveling at a high rate of speed S/B on El Embarcadero. Just prior to seeing the vehicle, he had heard "a lot" of gun shots in the area the vehicle was coming from.

_____ could not be sure of the make of the vehicle, but thought it was a BMW with dark "limo" tinted rear windows. He said the passenger window was down and the driver had a darker complexion. He did not get a good look and could not provide further details.

_____ hid behind a Jeep which was parked on the lot, off the street in the yard he was standing in. As the vehicle was in front of him on El Embarcadero, he heard additional gun shots. He could not tell exactly where the rounds were striking, so he was unsure if the suspect shot at him. The black vehicle made a left turn onto Del Playa and traveled E/B out of his view. A short time later vehicle returned traveling W/B on Del Playa and traveled out of view. After the vehicle left the area, _____ went back into the residence. He never heard the suspect say anything during the incident.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:53PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0188



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0188	Reported Date 06/09/2014	Reported Time 13:07	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/11/2014	Approval Time 13:02:51			

Summary Narrative

This follow-up report documents the interview with victim, who was riding his bicycle on Del Playa when he was struck by the suspect vehicle.

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"
Weight 180#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown		
Tvna	Address	City	State California	
Date 06/09/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/09/2014		

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0188	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026600	Item No 1	
Description (1) CD containing interview			Type A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/09/2014	Entered Time 13:20	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3583	0723141116
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0188	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026600	Item No 2	
Description (1) two small pieces of glass in a plastic contain			Type A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/09/2014	Entered Time 13:21	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3583	0723141116

Modus Operandi

Crme Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device and later transferred the recording to a CD. [REDACTED] father provided me with several small pieces of glass which had been removed from head while he was in the hospital. I booked the glass and CD into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

Detective [REDACTED] took digital images of the visible injuries [REDACTED] sustained. The images will be retained by Forensics personnel.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

As part of the investigation, Detective [REDACTED] and I were assigned to interview the victims who had been transported to Santa Barbara Cottage Hospital, located at [REDACTED]. On Wednesday, May 28, 2014, Detective [REDACTED] and I went to the hospital in an attempt to contact the victims. At approximately 1015 hours, we spoke with [REDACTED] (refer to supplemental 0127 for details).

At approximately 1057 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] who were with him in his room. [REDACTED] was asleep at the time. His parents insisted on waking him so I could speak with him, despite my offer to return. They were unable to wake him, so I told them I would return at a later time.

At approximately 1206 hours, I returned to [REDACTED] room. [REDACTED] was being treated by hospital staff so I waited until they concluded. [REDACTED] was extremely "groggy" and disoriented while we spoke and told me that he "did not remember anything" that had happened. I asked [REDACTED] if he remembered where he was when he was injured. He stated, "Biking on DP. Is that correct?" I told him that I did not know and just wanted to know what he remembered.

[REDACTED] remembered that he had been at work at the Rec Center on Campus prior to the incident and was headed home. He did remember he was riding his bike, but was unsure if he had just left work or was coming from another location. I asked [REDACTED] what route he normally took home when he left work. [REDACTED] told me that he usually rides his bike through campus and enters Isla Vista at the far east end of Del Playa. He then travels down Del Playa until he reaches his house [REDACTED] did not know where he was when he was injured but said people told him he was almost home. He could not recall who told him that. [REDACTED] described his bike as black in color with teal peddles.

[REDACTED] remembered hearing 4 to 6 gunshots, which were all in a row, somewhere in Isla Vista. He thought they were close to Del Playa, but could not say where exactly. [REDACTED] had told his parents while he was in the hospital that he remembered "going through a windshield" of a vehicle. As we were speaking, [REDACTED] was unable to tell me if he remember hitting or going through a windshield. He also told me that he was not being treated for a head injury, but his parents later told me that he was. [REDACTED] signed a medical release form before I left. [REDACTED] told me that he was being treated for a fracture skull, facial fractures, and a lacerated liver among other injuries. [REDACTED] provided me with two small shards of glass which had been removed from [REDACTED] head while he was in the hospital.

Detective [REDACTED] took digital images of [REDACTED] and the injuries he sustained.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0189**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0189	Reported Date	06/09/2014	Reported Time	13:07	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful
Approving Officer						Approval Date	06/11/2014	Approval Time	13:03:06		

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI
Other	1	Individual		
Type	Address			City
				Goleta City
State	Date			
California	06/09/2014			
Type	Address			City
				Santa Barbara City
State	Date			
California	06/09/2014			
Phone Type	Phone No	Date		
		06/09/2014		

Witness 1:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	1	Individual			White	Male
Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color			
5'08"	150#	Brown	Green			
Type	Address			City		
				Goleta City		
State	Date					
California	06/09/2014					
Type	Address			City		
				Santa Barbara City		
State	Date					
California	06/09/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
		06/09/2014				

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0189	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/09/2014	Yes	No	09026601	1	
Description	(1) CD containing the interview with Officer [REDACTED]				Type Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/09/2014	13:35	Successful	3583 0723141116	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Modus Operandi**

Crime Code(s)

Homicide**Narrative****EVIDENCE:**

I recorded my interview with Corporal [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista. As part of the investigation, I was assigned to interview

On Friday, May 30, 2014, at approximately 2255 hours, I spoke with [REDACTED] who told me the following.

[REDACTED] was at the foot patrol office, with his trainee [REDACTED] when they heard the call of shots heard broadcast. [REDACTED] thought that the first radio traffic he heard was possibly communication on SBSO channel 5 (*direct communication*) from Deputy [REDACTED] who was asking for a patrol car to start towards the area of Pardall Road. [REDACTED] started to get a patrol unit to assist, when almost immediately dispatch broadcast a call of gunshots heard in the area of Pardall Road and Embarcadero Del Norte. [REDACTED] exited the office and immediately heard what sounded like gunshots. He estimated that he heard 8 to 10 shots and it sounded like they were coming from south of their location.

Initially there was confusion among the Deputies who had exited the foot patrol office. The radio traffic was indicating that the shooting was occurring in the north part of Isla Vista, but [REDACTED] and the others heard the shots coming from south of their location (*southern Isla Vista*). They were trying to determine if there were multiple shooters, if the locations being given were wrong, or if the shots they heard were echoing. They started moving towards the area where the gunfire was coming from and as they were walking, [REDACTED] heard additional rapid gunfire which sounded like it was coming from the area of Trigo Road and Embarcadero Del Norte which was directly in front of them. On two of the rounds, he heard a "zipping" sound which indicated to him that the rounds were being fired in their direction. [REDACTED] moved to a patrol unit and drove toward the intersection where they last heard the gunfire.

[REDACTED] parked his unit behind Senior Deputy [REDACTED] patrol unit, which was blocking both lanes of traffic and had its emergency red and blue lights activated. [REDACTED] was informed by Senior Deputy [REDACTED] that there were shell casings on the ground in the area. This indicated to [REDACTED] that a shooting had occurred in the area. He saw a group of Deputies in "Little Acorn Park" (*the park between Sabado Tarde, El Embarcadero and Embarcadero Del Mar*) so he moved to join their group. As he passed 7-11 [REDACTED], people were telling him that there was a victim with a gunshot wound inside the store. At the same time, he heard additional gunfire (*approximately 7 to 10 shots*) which was very close by, possibly near Camino Pescadero and Sabado Tarde so he told the people to stay sheltered inside the store and to call for an ambulance.

[REDACTED] was on El Embarcadero paralleling "Little Acorn Park" when he heard one of the Deputies in the park say something to the effect of "there he is." He then saw a black vehicle driving E/B on Sabado Tarde. He had previously heard Deputy [REDACTED] broadcast over the radio that the suspect was shooting from a black BMW. [REDACTED] thought that based on the circumstances which had already occurred, it was likely that a shooting was about to occur either from the suspect or the Deputies. He was in the cross fire, in his current position, so he grabbed [REDACTED] and moved toward cover into the park to try to "button hook" around a vehicle. He thought that the group of Deputies had moved to the south side of Sabado Tarde and were facing his direction.

At the same time, [REDACTED] heard approximately 15 gunshots which spanned no more than 2 to 4 seconds. He was unsure who was firing, until he glanced up and saw numerous muzzle flashes indicating to him that at least the Deputies were firing their weapons. The only person that [REDACTED] was positive that he saw firing was Sgt. Welch and he estimated that Sgt. Welch took three shots as the vehicle passed his location. The BMW continued E/B on Sabado Tarde towards El Embarcadero.

The vehicle made a right turn onto El Embarcadero and traveled S/B on towards Del Playa. The vehicle made

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

another right turn onto Del Playa and lost sight of the vehicle.

grouped up some Deputies (*Sgt. Welch and Deputy Walker*) and began moving S/B on El Embarcadero after the vehicle. As they were following the vehicle, they heard a radio broadcast which informed them that the vehicle had crashed on Del Playa. They continued to the crash site. Once they arrived, saw two subjects in handcuffs, one of which appeared to be deceased. Once the scene was secure, he returned to the OIS location (*near "Acorn Park"*) and cordoned it off with crime scene tape.

was almost immediately relieved from that scene by a Deputy (*unknown who*) and he then proceeded to the crime scene where his vehicle was located and cordoned off that area with crime scene tape where he remained until he was later relieved.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0190

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0190	Reported Date 06/09/2014	Reported Time 13:07	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer			Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA			
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA		Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/11/2014	Approval Time 13:03:18			

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv'l No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Type	Address		City Goleta City			
State California	Date 06/09/2014					
Type	Address		City Santa Barbara City			
State California	Date 06/09/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/09/2014				

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0190	Involvement Evidence
Inv'l Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026602	Item No 1	
Description (1) CD containing my interview w/ Corporal [REDACTED]				Type A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/09/2014	Entered Time 13:39	Control 3902 0609141340		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

The interview with Corporal [REDACTED] was recorded on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (O/S) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

During the investigation, Detective [REDACTED] and I were assigned to the homicide scene located at Segovia Road and Embarcadero Del Norte. When we arrived at the scene we spoke with UCPD Officer [REDACTED] who told us the following.

[REDACTED], who was working in a mobile unit with Sgt. [REDACTED] was working and was on the western portion of Isla Vista on campus property when he heard what he thought were gunshots on the eastern portion of Isla Vista. He estimated that he heard 6 to 10 guns shots initially that were in rapid succession. He started heading towards the area where he heard the gunshots. As they were responding to the area, [REDACTED] heard a radio broadcast which stated that there were gunshot victims near the intersection of Segovia and Embarcadero Del Norte, so they responded to the area.

When he arrived, he noticed three victims lying on the side walk and grass area, on the east side of Embarcadero Del Norte south of Segovia Road (*He pointed to the area as we spoke*). There was a civilian conducting CPR on the victim who was lying in the grass. As he surveyed the scene, he noticed there were two additional victims on the side walk, next to the victim who was on the grass.

As he assessed the injuries, he noticed that the victim lying on the grass appeared to have sustained a gunshot wound to the eye and the victim on the sidewalk was still breathing, so he began rendering aid to her. Initially he could not see any trauma to the victim who was lying on the side walk. As he was assessing her wounds she stopped breathing so he started CPR. As he was performing CPR a large amount of blood began to appear from underneath her body. [REDACTED] arrived a short time later and assisted [REDACTED] with CPR.

[REDACTED] was unsure what injuries the third victim sustained. When he first arrived, he was only able to see some blood stains on her shirt. Deputy [REDACTED] was on scene tending to the third victim's wounds. When the medics arrived and cut off some of her clothing, he was able to see that she had sustained several injuries to her back. She never made any statements about who shot her or provided any suspect information.

[REDACTED] never spoke with any other witnesses who were on scene. He said there were several people in the area, but he had been telling them to go inside a residence due to the fact that they still had an active scene.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0191



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0191	Reported Date 06/09/2014	Reported Time 14:04	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by	Assignment FORENSICS	Confidential HOMICIDE
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/17/2014	Approval Time 13:06:45	

Summary Narrative

SEE NARRATIVE AND E-FILES

Narrative

IDENTIFICATION OF (3) STABBING VICTIMS:

On 05/24/14 at approximately 1315 hrs, Tech [REDACTED] and I returned from IV to Forensics with the (3) inked thumbprints of the victims found in the suspect's apartment. Detective [REDACTED] had given them to me at the Seville location. The names and CDL numbers were also on the cards providing me with the suspected names of each person.

Using the DOJ CalPhoto website, I downloaded and printed the DMV thumbprints of each of the victims. The victims were positively identified by their right thumbprint as the following:



Tech [REDACTED] verified the comparison results.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/09/2014	14:17	4326		14-7595Identifications05-24-14.JPG

COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS

☐ Field ☒ Lab

1. Classification 187 PC	2. Sta. - Bur Main	2a. City <input type="checkbox"/>	County <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CASE NO. 14-7595
3. Location SBSO Forensics		Date of Occurrence: 05/24/14		
4. Victim Numerous	5. Address N.A.			
6. Requesting Officer Sgt. [REDACTED]	Body No. 2334	Date 05/24/14	Time 1330 hrs	
7. Examination Requested: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Color <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify Identify (3) stabbing victims		7a. Evidence Tag No's: 		
8. List Evidence for Examination. (Include Item Numbers from SH-451)				
8a. List all suspects: DOB; CII #; RACE; SEX; Other ID numbers; Further Identification (Describe).				
8b. For lab use only. NOTE: 20 lines available this section; use RIGHT arrow keys to advance to the next field.				
8. Identify victims of stabbing at suspect's apartment. 8a. Elliot Rodger. WMA. DOB [REDACTED] 8b. See attached below.				
9. Assigned to: Tech Sr. [REDACTED] 4326	Assisting Officer: 4717		Total Time 1 Hours	
10. Received by: Date: Time: hrs	11. Date and Time Report Written: 06/05/14 0820 hrs.		Supervisor Approving/Body No.: Sgt. [REDACTED] #2334	
12. Evidence Disposition: To: By: Date:		13. RECORDS USE ONLY: EDP No: Date: SD:		

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0192



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0192		Reported Date 06/09/2014		Reported Time 14:18		Status Offense		
Report Type Forensics BOC				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD										
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27							
Officer							Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/17/2014		Approval Time 13:07:12					

Summary Narrative

SEE NARRATIVE AND E-FILES

Narrative

CRIME SCENE CALL OUT:

At 05/23/14 at approximately 2200 hrs, I received a call on my cell phone from Sgt. [redacted] told me that a drive by shooting had recently occurred in Isla Vista and that two victims were confirmed dead. [redacted] told me that he had spoken to Detective [redacted] who was on his way to the station and that I needed to respond for crime scene processing. When I arrived at the station at approximately 2230 hrs, I was met by Detective [redacted]. Tech [redacted] arrived at the station shortly after, and he and I responded to the IVFP together arriving at approximately 1115 hrs. At approximately 0020 hrs, Lt. [redacted] gave a briefing in the squad room of the IVFP. Lt. [redacted] said that there were two confirmed dead outside of [redacted], and one more in the IV Deli Market on Pardall Rd. Lt. Moore said that an unknown male had driven around IV and had shot at apparently random people. He then may have also struck with his car several people who were walking, skateboarding, or biking. Several people were taken to the hospital and that the suspect was shot at by several responding deputies at two different locations and that he had crashed his car in the 6500 block of Del Playa and that he was deceased. It was unknown at this time if any of the deputies' rounds had actually struck the suspect. After the briefing it was decided that Detective [redacted] would process the four involved deputies while Tech [redacted] and I would begin processing the numerous crime scenes. It was decided we would start with the scene at [redacted] since the victims were lying on the grass/sidewalk area and in public view.

CRIME SCENE:

Tech [redacted] and I arrived at this scene at approximately 0135 hrs. We were briefed by Officer [redacted]. The victim who was later identified as [redacted] was lying on her back on the sidewalk and the other victim later identified as [redacted] was lying on her back on the grass a short distance from [redacted]. Both victims were covered with white sheets. A third female later identified as [redacted] had already been taken to the hospital with gunshot wounds. A bicycle, a cell phone, a set of keys, and two purses were near the two victims. A total of (13) 9mm cartridge casings were found and later collected on the street near the two victims. Tech [redacted] first took overall photographs of the scene while I made a short video of it. I then put down number stands and Tech [redacted] took orientation and close-up photographs of the items that I then collected. See photographs and SH-451 report for details. The bike was secured in the IVFP truck to be later transported to the station and booked in. We then walked back to the forensic van which was parked near the IVFP and secured the items we had just collected. Tech [redacted] and I then drove in the van to the 6500 block of Del Playa which is the location the shooting suspect had crashed his vehicle after striking a person on a bike.

6500 BLOCK OF DEL PLAYA:

Report Officer	Printed At	
4326/SCHWAB, M	01/08/2015 16:49	Page 1 of 4

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Tech [redacted] and I arrived at the scene where the suspect crashed his car at approximately 0325 hrs. We were met by Sgt. [redacted]. The suspect's black BMW, [redacted] was facing West and on the north side sidewalk just past an apartment building [redacted]. The driver side door was open and the suspect was lying face up just outside the door. He was covered with a yellow plastic sheet and he was handcuffed with his hands behind him. The suspect's head, face, and upper torso were covered in blood and large pools of blood were around him. Sgt. [redacted] told us that a loaded semi auto handgun had been recovered from the driver's area of the vehicle prior to our arrival. The gun had been secured and eventually given to Sgt. [redacted] and it was booked in as item [redacted].

The windshield of the suspect's vehicle was smashed in and a large hole was present in the middle of it. Bits of shattered glass were spread out over the vehicle's interior and blood was on the center console and passenger seat. Tech [redacted] began taking over all photographs of this scene starting approximately 100 feet to the east of the suspect's vehicle. A black bike was lying in the street approximately 75 feet to the east of the vehicle. Its rear wheel was bent presumably from the impact with the suspect's vehicle. The right front wheel of the suspect vehicle was lying near the north curb line of the street approximately 60 feet east of the suspect's vehicle. Several vehicles were struck by the suspect's vehicle prior to it coming to a stop. See photographs for damaged vehicle details.

After Tech [redacted] finished taking over all photographs I put number stands down on the items to be collected. Orientation and close up photographs were then taken by Tech [redacted] and I then collected the items. The bike and a pair of shorts with a set of keys attached were collected from the street. A 9mm cartridge casing and (1) bullet fragment from the driver's floorboard were collected. These were items 19-22. A white Iphone which had been located by Sgt. [redacted] at the corner of Camino Pascadero and Del Playa was collected and booked in as item 99. I then rolled the suspect's right thumbprint which I later gave to Detective [redacted] so a positive identification could be made of him.

After finishing up at this location we walked west on Del Playa to the 6600 block where another person had allegedly been struck by the suspect's vehicle. Two side view mirrors, a BMW license frame, and a pair of shoes was photographed and collected from this area. These items were booked as items 23-27.

Tech [redacted] and I then drove to the location of the IV Deli Market on Pardall Rd. Items 28-37 were collected at this location. See Tech Hansen's report and photographs for details of processing and SH 451 for complete list of collected items. After dropping off Tech [redacted] to process this scene, I returned to the station to assist Detective [redacted] with the identification of the two shooting victims from [redacted]. See Detective [redacted] report for details. I then returned to IV to assist Tech [redacted] with crime scene processing.

EMBARCADERO DEL NORTE/TRIGO RD:

I returned to IV and located Tech [redacted] on the corner of Embarcadero Del Norte and Trigo. He had already taken overall photographs of the scene and had laid out number stands. After he had taken orientation and close up photographs of everything I collected the items. Items 38-52 were collected at this location. Eight 9mm cartridge casings were collected at this location. See SH 451 report for details on all items collected. After we had finished with this scene, Tech [redacted] and I then went to the area of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Rd.

EI EMBARCADERO AND SABADO TARDE RD:

We arrived at the location at approximately 0805 hrs. Three of the deputies had apparently shot at the suspect from this location as he drove east on Sabado Tarde. This location included the southern section of Little Acorn Park which runs parallel to Sabado Tarde Rd and the street itself. Deputy [redacted] met me at this location and showed me the cartridge casings that he had located and marked at this location earlier in the morning. A total of (28) .40 cartridge casings were found in this section of the park and on the street, and no 9mm cartridge casings were located in this immediate area. Tech [redacted] took overall, orientation, and close up photographs of the items to be collected and I collected the items. Several bullet fragments were collected from this location. Items 53-81, and 83 were collected from this area. Item 82, a 9mm cartridge casing, was collected from [redacted]. See photographs and SH 451 for locations and details. We then cleared this scene and proceeded to Camino Del Sur crime scene.

CAMINO DEL SUR AND SABADO TARDE:

Tech [redacted] and I arrived at this location at approximately 1030 hrs. The scene was being secured by (2) CHP Officers. Tech [redacted] took overall, orientation, and close up photographs of the items to be collected. These

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

items were (6) 9mm cartridge casings from the middle of the street, and (1) bullet fragment from the backseat of a BMW sedan (CA 5NKR770) parked in the driveway of [REDACTED]. These items were 84-90. A black Mazda SUV (CA 5NKR770) parked on Camino Del Sur was also struck by several gunshots and photographed. We then cleared this scene and headed over to the suspect's residence located on Seville.

When we arrived at the suspect's residence we were met by Sgt. [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] Sgt. [REDACTED] and coroner detectives [REDACTED] were also present. I obtained the inked thumbprints of the (3) victims at this location from Detective [REDACTED]. Their names and CDL numbers were also on the cards containing their thumbprints. Tech [REDACTED] and I cleared this location and returned to the station so we could positively identify each of the victims. See my report for victim identifications.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS COLLECTED FROM VARIOUS LOCATIONS:

Item 91-Bullet fragment from in front of 6583 Sabado Tarde.

Item 92-Bullet fragment from 6500 Blk of Sabado Tarde near trash dumpster.

Item 93- (2) Bullet fragments from street in front of 1000 blk of El Embarcadero.

Item 94- Bullet fragment from suspect's vehicle trunk. See my search of suspect vehicle report for details.

Item 95-Bullet fragment from trunk of vehicle (CA [REDACTED]) in front of 6571 Sabado Tarde.

Item 96-Bullet fragment from rear bumper of vehicle (CA [REDACTED]) on 6500 of Sabado Tarde.

Item 97- Bullet fragments located at 6533 Trigo # 108.

Item 98-Suspect vehicle license plate found by Lt. [REDACTED]

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/09/2014	14:20	4326		14-7595scenes05-23-14.JPG

**COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS**

☒ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 187 PC	2. Sta. - Bur Main	2a. City <input type="checkbox"/>	County <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CASE NO.: 14-7595
3. Location Numerous scenes in IV		Date of Occurrence: 05/23/14		
4. Victim Numerous	5. Address N.A.			
6. Requesting Officer Sgt. [REDACTED]	Body No. 2334	Date 05/23/14	Time 2200 hrs	
7. Examination Requested: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Color <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify Crime Scene Call out		7a. Evidence Tag No's: 09026327		
8. List Evidence for Examination. (Include Item Numbers from SH-451) 8a. List all suspects: DOB; CII #; RACE; SEX; Other ID numbers; Further Identification (Describe). 8b. For lab use only. NOTE: 20 lines available this section; use RIGHT arrow keys to advance to the next field.				
8. Process numerous crime scenes 8a. Elliot Rodger, WMA 07/24/91 8b. See attached below.				
9. Assigned to: Sr. Tech [REDACTED] 4326		Assisting Officer: 4717 Total Time 17 Hours		
10. Received by:	Date:	Time: hrs	11. Date and Time Report Written: 06/02/14 1540 hrs Supervisor Approving Body No.: Sgt. [REDACTED] #2334	
12. Evidence Disposition: To:		By:	Date:	13. RECORDS USE ONLY: EDP No: Date: SD:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0193



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0193	Reported Date 06/09/2014	Reported Time 14:20	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/16/2014	
Approval Time 09:26:33					

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	------	-----

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	------	-----

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI
-----------------------------	---------------------	---------------------------	------	-----

Victim (Person) 1:

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White
Sex Female	Age 19	Juvenile? No			
Type	Address			City	State California
Date 06/09/2014					

Phone Type | Phone No | Date
06/09/2014

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White
Sex Female	Age 19	Juvenile? No			
Type	Address			City	State California
Date 06/09/2014					

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Cell	Phone No (559) 579-9223	Date 06/09/2014
Property		
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595
Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0193	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No
Tag No 09026673	Item No 1	
Description CD interviews w [REDACTED]	Typ A	Cat Other
Article CD		
Entered Date 06/12/2014	Entered Time 13:26	RMS Transfer Successful
Control 2910	0616140749	
Modus Operandi		
Crime Code(s) Homicide		
Narrative		

RELATIONSHIPS:

[REDACTED] are neighbors.

EVIDENCE :

One audio CD containing my interviews with [REDACTED] I booked the CD into evidence at the SBSO Main Station.

NARRATIVE :

On Saturday, 05-24-14, at approximately 1510 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office (IVFP). [REDACTED] was a witness to the IV Deli shooting and a friend of [REDACTED] the person killed at the deli. In summation [REDACTED] told me the following: On Friday night at approximately 2115 hours, she left her house along with [REDACTED] The group was on their way to Vapor Lounge which is located above Silvergreens Restaurant ([REDACTED]). They quickly realized the lounge was closed so the group started walking eastbound on Pardall Rd.

A second group of friends which included [REDACTED] were in front of them and they continued walking past the deli.

As her group was walking [REDACTED] heard a "pop" sound. She looked back and saw a handgun pointing out the passenger's window of a black car. [REDACTED] did not see the driver and she did not see him shoot. The car was moving very slow eastbound on Pardall Rd. The group ran inside the deli and took cover. [REDACTED] was in front, [REDACTED] was behind him and [REDACTED] While in the deli she heard multiple gunshots and heard "I'm hit." She looked at [REDACTED] who was next to her, and noticed he was bleeding "really bad" from his rib area. [REDACTED] immediately called 911 from her cell phone.

Deputies arrived and asked if anybody knew CPR. [REDACTED] is CPR certified and she started to perform chest pumps on [REDACTED] with [REDACTED] helping her. [REDACTED] would go in and out of consciousness with deep and slow breaths.

[REDACTED] estimated Paramedics arrived about 20 minutes later. Once paramedics arrived everybody was told to go home. [REDACTED] was very scared and did not want to go home in fear of the suspect still being somewhere in Isla Vista.

[REDACTED] realized that her neighbor, [REDACTED] was also inside the deli. Instead of going home, [REDACTED] along with [REDACTED]

Not realizing that [REDACTED] had died in the deli, the four went to the hospital in hopes of seeing [REDACTED] at the hospital. While at the hospital there was some confusion because [REDACTED] thought he had seen [REDACTED] in the hospital and he appeared to be ok.

They subsequently learned that [REDACTED] did not make it to the hospital and had died at the deli.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

had three roommates;
The three arrived at the hospital before and her group.
Ou then called parents and told them had been shot but he was ok. parents were on their way to the hospital.
When ' parents arrived at the hospital the group had already learned that : had died, but nobody wanted to tell the parents. The parents ultimately left the hospital and subsequently learned their son, had died. did not know how ' parents learned about their son's death.

At approximately 1558 hours, I contacted In summation told me the following:
On Friday night 05-23-14 at approximately 2115 hours, her and a couple of friends walked to IV Drip. After leaving IV Drip they went to the IV Deli to get snacks. While at the register getting ready to pay, she heard what sounded like a firecracker. There was a long pause and she then heard two more sounds. At this point everybody in the store dropped to the floor and she realized they were not fireworks, but gunshots.

After the gunfire stopped she saw her best friend from high school, was crying as he was holding head. She also heard yell out, "I got hit." was confused because she did not expect to be in the store at the same time as her. It was a coincidence that were in the deli at the same time as her.

realized was bleeding and he was having a hard time breathing. became very emotional and cried throughout the interview.

never saw the suspect or the suspect's vehicle; she only heard the gun shots.

called 911 at 2129 hours, when she was on the floor. The ambulance was not coming so she called 911 again at 2140 hours. When the ambulance finally arrived, drove to the hospital. At the hospital they initially received false information and believed was going to be ok. Apparently there was another patient named who had been injured and was due to be released.

They ultimately learned that was never transported to the hospital and he was declared dead at the deli.

ATTENTION RECORDS :

Follow-up report completed.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0194



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0194	Reported Date	06/09/2014	Reported Time	14:20	Status	Offense
Report Type	Forensics BOC	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	FORENSICS	Entered by			
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer				Approval Date	06/17/2014	Approval Time	13:07:47
								Assignment	FORENSICS	Confidential	HOMICIDE

Summary Narrative

SEE NARRATIVE AND E-FILES

Narrative

SEARCH OF SUSPECT'S VEHICLE:

On 05/24/14, Tech and I arrived at the SBSO Impound yard at approximately 1355 hrs. The suspect's vehicle had been towed up there earlier in the morning and we were going to search it.

Tech took overall photographs of the exterior of the vehicle. We then opened the evidence sealed doors of the vehicle and Tech photographed the interior of the vehicle. I then labeled (10) suspected bullet holes on the exterior of the vehicle and Tech photographed those. We then opened the vehicle's trunk and Tech photographed the trunk and its contents.

Shortly after this, DOJ Criminalist arrived at this location. Items 94,100-133 were located in various locations inside the vehicle. See photographs and SH 451 report for details on locations and items collected.

We then cleared the impound yard at approximately 1540 hrs and returned to the station with the items collected from the vehicle.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/09/2014	14:23	4326		14-7595suspectvehicle05-24-14.JPG

**COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS**

☒ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 187 PC	2. Sta - Bur Main	2a. City <input type="checkbox"/>	County <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CASE NO.: 14-7595
3. Location SBSO Impound Yard		Date of Occurrence: 05/24/14		
4. Victim Numerous	5. Address N.A			
6. Requesting Officer Sgt [REDACTED]	Body No. 2334	Date 05/24/14	Time hrs	
7. Examination Requested: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Color <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify Search of suspect's vehicle		7a. Evidence Tag No's: 09026327		
8. List Evidence for Examination. (Include Item Numbers from SH-451) 8a. List all suspects: DOB; CII #; RACE; SEX; Other ID numbers; Further Identification (Describe). 8b. For lab use only. NOTE: 20 lines available this section. use RIGHT arrow keys to advance to the next field.				
8. Search of suspect's vehicle (BLK BMW 328i CALIC 6ELX898) 8a. <u>Elliot Rodger</u> DOB 07/24/91 8b. <u>See attached below.</u>				
9. Assigned to: Sr. Tech [REDACTED] 4326		Assisting Officer: 4717 Total Time 4 Hours		
10. Received by:	Date:	Time:	11. Date and Time Report Written: Supervisor Approving Body No.:	
		hrs	06/05/14 0930 hrs. Sgt. [REDACTED] #2334	
12. Evidence Disposition:		13. RECORDS USE ONLY:		
To:	By:	Date:	EDP No:	Date: SD:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0195



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0195		Reported Date 06/09/2014		Reported Time 14:23		Status Offense	
Report Type Forensics BOC				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27						
Officer						Assignment FORENSICS		Entered by		Assignment FORENSICS		Confidential HOMICIDE	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer 2334		Approval Date 06/17/2014		Approval Time 13:08:22					

Summary Narrative

SEE NARRATIVE AND E-FILES

Narrative

AUTOPSY OF [REDACTED]

On 05/29/14 at approximately 1300 hrs, I attended the autopsy of [REDACTED] at the SBSO Coroner Bureau. The autopsy was being conducted by Dr. [REDACTED] and he was being assisted by coroner detective [REDACTED] and extra help deputy [REDACTED]. Detective [REDACTED] was also in attendance. Four bullet fragments were collected from the victim by Dr. [REDACTED]. One from the right hip, one from the lower back, one from the left hip, and one more from the left upper thigh. Each fragment was photographed in place prior to Dr. [REDACTED] removing them. Three more bullet wounds were photographed that were determined to be through and through wounds by Dr. [REDACTED]. The autopsy concluded at approximately 1500 hrs.

AUTOPSY OF [REDACTED]

On 05/29/14, the autopsy of [REDACTED] began at the coroner bureau at approximately 1530 hrs. The autopsy was conducted by Dr. [REDACTED] and he was assisted by coroner detective [REDACTED] and extra help deputy [REDACTED]. Detective [REDACTED] was also in attendance. Since Sr. Tech [REDACTED] had already photographed the victim's multiple stab wounds prior to the autopsy, I photographed some of his internal injuries at Dr. [REDACTED] direction. The autopsy concluded at approximately 1715 hours and I returned to the station.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
06/09/2014	14:26	4326		14-7595Weiss-Chen autopsies.JPG

**COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA - SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT
BUREAU OF CRIMINALISTICS**

☒ Field ☐ Lab

1. Classification 187 PC	2. Sta. - Bur Main	2a. City <input type="checkbox"/>	County <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	CASE NO.: 14-7595
3. Location SBSO Coroner Bureau		Date of Occurrence: 05/29/14		
4. Victim [REDACTED]	5. Address N.A			
6. Requesting Officer Sgt [REDACTED]	Body No. 2334	Date 05/29/14	Time 0900 hrs	
7. Examination Requested: <input type="checkbox"/> Physical Evidence Examination <input type="checkbox"/> Latent Search <input type="checkbox"/> Photographs <input type="checkbox"/> Color <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Other - Specify Attend autopsy of victims		7a. Evidence Tag No's: 		
8. List Evidence for Examination. (Include Item Numbers from SH-451)				
8a. List all suspects: DOB; CII #; RACE; SEX; Other ID numbers; Further Identification (Describe).				
8b. For lab use only. NOTE: 20 lines available this section; use RIGHT arrow keys to advance to the next field.				
8. [REDACTED] 8a. Elliot Rodger, WMA, 07/24/91. 8b. See attached below.				
9. Assigned to: Sr. Tech [REDACTED] 4326		Assisting Officer: N.A Total Time 5 Hours		
10. Received by: [REDACTED]	Date: 06/05/14	Time: 1510 hrs.	11. Date and Time Report Written: 06/05/14 1510 hrs. Supervisor Approving Body No.: Sgt. [REDACTED] #2334	
12. Evidence Disposition: To: By: Date:		13. RECORDS USE ONLY: EDP No: Date: SD:		

14-7595

Supplement No
0196

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0196	Reported Date 06/09/2014	Reported Time 14:40	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer			Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA			
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA		Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/11/2014	Approval Time 13:03:46			

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Sex Male	
Age 19	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'03"	Weight 170#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		
Eye Color Green	Skin Light						
Type	Address				City	State California	
Date 06/09/2014							

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White	Sex Female
Age 19	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	Skin Light
Type	Address				City	State California	
Date 06/09/2014							

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 19	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 175#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown	Skin Light

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type	Address		City		State California	
Date 06/09/2014						
Type	ID No	OLS California				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/09/2014				
Witness 1:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name			Race White
Sex Female	DOB	Age 18	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 132#
Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue	Skin Light				
Type	Address		City		State California	
Date 06/09/2014						
Type	ID No	OLS California				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/09/2014				
Property						
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0196	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/09/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026607	Item No 1		
Description (1) CD containing interview				Typ A	Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/09/2014	Entered Time 14:56	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3583	0723141117	
Modus Operandi						
Crime Code(s) Homicide						
Narrative						
EVIDENCE:						
I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.						
NARRATIVE:						
On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.						
During the investigation, I was assigned to interview [REDACTED] who was reportedly with victim [REDACTED] when he was injured.						
On Friday, May 30, 2014, at approximately 1334 hours, I called [REDACTED] on the phone and the following is a summary of what she told me (refer to the recording for more details).						
[REDACTED] was in Isla Vista with some friends on the night of the shooting. She was with [REDACTED].						
[REDACTED] They had been eating at Freebirds and decided to walk to a friend's house that lives on Del Playa. [REDACTED] was very unfamiliar with the layout of Isla Vista as she was just visiting. The only other time she had been to Isla Vista was during the weekend when "Deltopia" occurred.						
[REDACTED] did not know the route that they took to get to their friends house, but thought they made a right turn onto Del Playa when they finally reached the street. As they were walking on Del Playa, [REDACTED] was walking on the side walk on the north side of the street with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] was on a skateboard and [REDACTED] was riding his bike. Both of the males were in the street. [REDACTED] said they had heard gunshots, which at the time they thought						
Report Officer			Printed At 01/08/2015 16:54		Page 2 of 3	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

were fireworks, as they were walking to their friend's house.

As they were heading towards their friends house and were approximately 2 to 3 houses away, saw a black vehicle "clip" ; bike and continue driving. The impact caused to fall from his bike and he injured his knee. The vehicle had come from behind location (*it was traveling in the same direction as they were*) and she never saw it before it stuck bike. After the vehicle struck " ", it accelerated away without stopping. She never saw the vehicle hit but after it left, she saw him on the ground and said he "flew" from the impact.

ran to to help and said he was covered in blood and his left leg was obviously broken. He was conscious during the entire time and remained calm until he was transported by ambulance. She could not remember where they were when the vehicle hit but she knew the address they were going to was in the 6600 block of Del Playa.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0197**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/09/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0197	Reported Date	06/09/2014	Reported Time	15:36	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation			Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Rep Dist	Area	Beat	From Date	From Time								
Isla Vista	703	7	70	05/23/2014	21:27								
Officer						Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA						
Entered by	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					Confidential	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat					
						HOMICIDE	Successful	Successful					
Approving Officer				Approval Date	06/11/2014		Approval Time	13:04:01					

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Other	1	Individual			Other	Male
DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
	24	Not of Hispanic origin	No	5'10"	140#	Brown
Type	Address			City	State	
					California	
Date	06/09/2014					
Type	ID No	OLS				
		California				

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	1	Individual			Other	Male
DOB	Age	Ethnicity	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color
	19	Not of Hispanic origin	No	5'07"	150#	Black
Type	Address			City	State	
					California	
Date	06/09/2014					
Type	ID No	OLS				
		California				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date		06/09/2014		

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0197	Evidence
Inv Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/09/2014	Yes	No	09026612	1	
Description	(1) CD containing my interview with [REDACTED]				Type Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/09/2014	15:38	Successful	3583 0723141117	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****EVIDENCE:**

I recorded my interview with _____ on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

As part of the investigation, I was assigned to interview _____ who was reportedly with _____ (_____) when he was shot. The following is a summary of what _____ told me (*refer to the recording for more details*).

On Thursday, May 29, 2014, at approximately 1605 hours, I called _____ who told me he had been with _____ in Isla Vista when _____ was shot.

Prior to the shooting, they had been at _____ house, located at _____. They decided to go to a friend's house which was located on El Nido Road. They left Kurdian's house and went S/B on Camino Del Sur and turned left onto Sabado Tarde and headed E/B. They were skateboarding E/B on Sabado Tarde heading towards El Embarcadero when _____ heard 4 to 5 "pops" which sounded like they were behind him. _____ had been in front of _____ and when he looked back he saw a vehicle approaching which had major damage to the windshield. The damage to the windshield made it appear as though the vehicle had struck a person prior to approaching them. The top portion of the windshield was "hanging off" and it appeared as though someone had kicked it in. When _____ first saw the vehicle he estimated that it was no more than 6 feet behind him.

_____ jumped off his skateboard and hid behind a red Prius. He heard 2 to 3 additional gunshots as he was hiding behind the car. He later returned and saw that there was a bullet hole in the car he was hiding behind, making him believe that the suspect shot at him as well. After he heard the shots, the vehicle continued E/B on Sabado Tarde. _____ never saw the driver or any passengers in the vehicle. He was unsure, but thought that it was driving away at a normal speed. _____ heard additional gunfire after the vehicle left his area.

After the vehicle was gone, _____ saw that _____ was on the ground and had been shot. He ran to _____ and rendered aid and stayed with him until he was transported by medics. After _____ was transported, _____ ran home and got a ride to the hospital.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0198



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
06/09/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0198		Reported Date 06/09/2014		Reported Time 17:05		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA					
Entered by		Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/11/2014		Approval Time 13:04:47					

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI	Race White	Sex Female
Age 22		Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin		Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 125#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name				MNI		
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Female		Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'05"	Weight 135#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0198	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/09/2014	Yes	No	09026614	1	
Description	Typ				Cat
(1) CD containing [REDACTED] interview	A				Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/09/2014	17:09	Successful	3583 0723141117	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

During the investigation, I was assigned to interview [REDACTED] who was reportedly in the area of Embarcadero Del Norte and Segovia when [REDACTED] were murdered and [REDACTED] was shot.

On Sunday, May 25, 2014, at approximately 1609 hours, I called [REDACTED] The following is a summary of what she told me (refer to the recording for more details).

[REDACTED] was at Dublin's ([REDACTED]) prior to the murders. [REDACTED] left the bar with her friend, [REDACTED] and was walking N/B on Embarcadero Del Norte, on the east side of the road. They were walking to Silvera's house [REDACTED], which is directly across the street from the Alpha Phi Sorority house. [REDACTED] was walking approximately 20 feet behind the victims (who she did not know) as they headed N/B on Embarcadero Del Norte. There was no one between her and the victim at the time of the shooting.

[REDACTED] saw a small vehicle, which was facing N/B on Embarcadero Del Norte, pull up next to the girls and then she heard gunfire. She did not see any muzzle flashes, but estimated that she heard 5 to 8 gunshots. At first she thought the sounds were fireworks. [REDACTED] and her friend hid behind a vehicle which was parked on the street and she saw the girls in front of her "drop" to the ground. She thought the girls were hitting the floor because it might be been a drive by shooting. The vehicle left very quickly after the gunshot ended and she could not see which way the vehicle fled because she was hiding behind a car.

After the vehicle left, [REDACTED] ran to check on the girls who were on the ground. She saw that two of the girls were dead; one had what appeared to be a gunshot wound to the head and stomach and the second was lying motionless on her side. [REDACTED] ran and hid because she feared that the suspect might return. She ran to a nearby church and hid behind a brick wall. As [REDACTED] was hiding behind the wall, she heard additional gunfire which sounded like it was coming from the area of the Isla Vista Deli and a third volley of gunfire which sounded like it was coming from the southern part of Isla Vista. The second and third volley of gunfire sounded like fewer shots than the first volley (less than 5 to 8).

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0199



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/10/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0199	Reported Date 06/10/2014	Reported Time 15:41	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/11/2014	Approval Time 13:05:14			

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race Other	Sex Male
Age 20	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'03"	Weight 117#	Hair Color Black	Skin Medium
Type	Address		City		State California	
Date 06/10/2014						

Phone Type **Cell** Phone No **(408) 318-3015** Date **06/10/2014**

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 192#	Hair Color Brown	Skin Light
Type	Address		City		State California	
Date 06/10/2014						

Phone Type Phone No Date

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Female
Age 21	Juvenile? No					
Type	Address		City		State California	
Date 06/10/2014						

Report Officer

Printed At
01/08/2015 16:58

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****Apartment _____**

At apartment _____ I spoke with _____ did not know _____ or anyone who lived in apartment _____. She had seen his video and did not recall ever seeing him in the complex. She has lived in the complex since January of 2014. She had not heard or seen anything suspicious in the complex. _____ had two roommates, _____ who were not home at the time. _____ said they had never mentioned Rodger to her.

Apartment _____ :

No one answered when I knocked. I left my business card on their doors requesting a phone call, but to date I have not received any calls.

Apartment _____

At apartment _____ I spoke with _____. She did not know Rodger and had not seen or heard anything suspicious in the complex. She mentioned that she even saw a picture of the suspect on the news and did not recognize him. She did not think she had even seen him in the complex. She never saw people coming or going from apartment _____. She was gone during the time when the shootings occurred.

I later called _____ to follow up. _____ told me that she recalled see Rodger around the complex because her parking spot was directly next to his. On occasion she would say hi to him but they never had a full conversation. She remembered that he always had sunglasses on. She did not recognize him from the photos she saw on the news until they showed one of him wearing sunglasses. _____ described him as "stand off-ish" and said he would never look her directly in the eyes. She believed that was the reason why he always wore sunglasses.

Their other roommate, _____ was gone during the time of the shooting. She never heard either of the girls mention Rodger or the occupants from apartment _____ so she did not believe they would have any information to add.

Apartment _____ :

At apartment _____, I spoke with _____. _____ did not know Rodger and had never met him before. He has lived in apartment _____ since September of 2013. He added that he does not know many of his neighbors. On the night of the shooting at approximately 2130 hours, he heard gun shots in Isla Vista. He was unsure exactly how many he heard, but estimated that it was more than 4 to 5 gunshots.

I spoke with _____ who also lives in Apartment _____. He did not know Rodger and never remembered seeing him in the complex. He has lived in the complex since July of 2013. _____ also heard gunshots but could not say exactly how many he heard.

Their third roommate, _____ was not home and had been gone for the entire weekend so they did not believe he would have any information to provide.

I left messages for the other roommates who were not home at the time of our canvas, but to date I have not received a return phone call.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0200

4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/11/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0200	Reported Date 06/11/2014	Reported Time 10:27	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/16/2014	
Approval Time 09:27:34					

Summary Narrative

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown

Victim as Law Enforcement Officer 1: WELCH,BRAD

Involvement Victim as Law Enforcement Officer	Invl No 1	Type Individual
Name WELCH,BRAD	MNI	

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0200	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/11/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026669	Item No 1	
Description CD containing interview with Sgt Brad Welch				Typ A	Cat Other
				Article CD	
Entered Date 06/11/2014	Entered Time 10:29	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2910 0612141153		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

ATTACHMENTS (E-FILE):

A transcript containing our interview with Santa Barbara Sheriff Sergeant Brad Welch.

EVIDENCE:

An audio CD containing our interview with Sgt. Brad Welch. I booked the CD into evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****NARRATIVE:**

On Friday, May 23, 2014 at approximately 2230 hours, I was contacted by Detective Sergeant ; via telephone. Sgt. requested I respond to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Office (IVFP) to assist on a mass murder and an officer involved shooting investigation (OIS). I arrived at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol (IVFP) office at approximately 2330 hours and subsequently learned the following: There were multiple crime scenes, multiple victims of homicide, along with multiple injured victims that had been shot or struck by the suspect's vehicle. I also learned the following four Santa Barbara Sheriff Deputies had discharged their firearms; Sgt. Brad Welch, Detective Brian Flick, Deputy Adrien Marquez and Deputy Jordan Walker.

The deputies involved in the shooting were taken to Sheriff Headquarters for interviews. On Saturday, May 24, 2014, at approximately 0545 hours, Detective and I interviewed Sgt. Brad Welch in a conference room. Also present during the interview was Sgt. Welch's legal counsel, Attorney . The interview was audio recorded and later placed onto a compact disc and booked into SBSO evidence. The interview was monitored by several additional investigators from another room.

The interview began by identifying all persons in the room, asking Sgt. Welch several questions and then Sgt. Welch telling us his involvement. We subsequently took a break to allow Detective and I time to brief with the other investigators who were monitoring the interview.

After the short break, we returned to Sgt. Welch and his attorney to ask a few follow up questions.

Secretarial staff subsequently transcribed our interview. I reviewed the transcript for accuracy and have attached the transcript (E-File) to this report. For the complete interview, please refer to the audio recordings and the attached transcript.

ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow up report Completed.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0201



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/11/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0201	Reported Date	06/11/2014	Reported Time	12:57	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment					Confidential	RMS Transfer	Prop Trans Stat			
SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA						HOMICIDE	Successful	Successful			
Approving Officer			Approval Date	06/17/2014		Approval Time	08:40:16				

Summary Narrative

Decedent - Coroner Investigation 1:

Involvement	Decedent - Coroner Investigation		Invl No	1	Type	Individual								
Name			MNI		Race	White	Sex	Male	DOB		Age	20	Juvenile?	No
Type	Address							City	Isla Vista		State	California		
Date	06/11/2014													
Type			ID No			OLS	California							
Phone Type	Phone No				Date	06/11/2014								
Alias Name			Race	White	Sex	Male	DOB							

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Narrative :

On Wednesday, May 28, 2014 at 1400 hours, I attended the autopsy for victim [REDACTED]. The autopsy was conducted at the SBSO Coroner's office located at 66 S. Antonio Rd in Santa Barbara, CA. Dr. [REDACTED] was the pathologist performing the autopsy. Individuals also present included Coroner Detective [REDACTED], Forensics Detective [REDACTED] and Morgue Technician [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] had two visible external wounds on his chest area. One was near his left pectoral area and the second was on the right side of his chest. During the internal examination of [REDACTED] chest cavity, Doctor [REDACTED] found damage to [REDACTED] heart and said this was a fatal wound.

For complete details regarding this autopsy, see the official report authored by Doctor [REDACTED].

The autopsy concluded at approximately 1515 hours.

Disposition :

Follow-up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0202



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/11/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0202	Reported Date	06/11/2014	Reported Time	15:24	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/17/2014				
Approval Time	08:40:41										

Summary Narrative

Parent 1:

Involvement	Parent	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name	[REDACTED]	MNI	801459	Race	Other Asian
Sex	Female	DOB	[REDACTED]	Age	[REDACTED]	Juvenile?	No				
Type	Home	Address					[REDACTED]	City	[REDACTED]	State	[REDACTED]
Date	06/11/2014										
Phone Type	Cell	Phone No	[REDACTED]	Date	06/11/2014						

Parent 2:

Involvement	Parent	Invl No	2	Type	Individual	Name	[REDACTED]	MNI	801462	Race	Other Asian
Sex	Male	DOB	[REDACTED]	Age	[REDACTED]	Juvenile?	No				
Type	Home	Address					[REDACTED]	City	SAN JOSE	State	California
Date	06/11/2014										
Phone Type	Cell	Phone No	[REDACTED]	Date	06/11/2014						

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement	Victim (Person)	Invl No	1	Type	Individual	Name	[REDACTED]	MNI	800490		
Race	Other Asian	Sex	Male	DOB	[REDACTED]	Age	[REDACTED]	Juvenile?	No		
Phone Type	Cell	Phone No	[REDACTED]	Date	06/11/2014						

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0202	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/11/2014	Yes	No	09026652	1	
Description				Typ	Cat
CD containing my interview w/ [REDACTED] parents				A	Other
Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control		
06/11/2014	15:46	Successful	2910 0616140832		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

An audio CD containing my interview with [REDACTED] parents; [REDACTED] I booked the CD into evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Tuesday, May 27, 2014 at approximately 1155 hours, I contacted [REDACTED] parents [REDACTED] in a detective interview room. [REDACTED] was found dead in Elliot Rodger's apartment along with Rodger's roommates; [REDACTED]

I asked [REDACTED] parents to tell me a little about [REDACTED] they told me the following: He graduated from Leland High School in San Jose, CA in 2012. After graduating high school he was accepted and enrolled at University of California Santa Barbara (UCSB). He was majoring in computer science. He was currently living with two roommates [REDACTED] on campus in the [REDACTED] housing, dorm room number [REDACTED]. It should be noted that Detective [REDACTED] and I subsequently located and interviewed [REDACTED]. Their interviews are documented under different reports.

[REDACTED] called his parents at least once a week. Mr. [REDACTED] last called his son on May 14th, 2014 at approximately 1840 hours. Mrs. [REDACTED] last called her son on May 17th, 2014. During their last contact with [REDACTED] everything appeared to be normal.

Mr. [REDACTED] checked [REDACTED] phone records and learned [REDACTED] last phone call was made on Friday (05-23-14) at approximately 1510 hours. Both parents recognized that particular number to be [REDACTED] phone number.

[REDACTED] usually hanged out with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] met [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] while attending UCSB. [REDACTED] were Elliot's roommates, they were also found deceased in the apartment.

[REDACTED] talked to his parents about [REDACTED] but he never mentioned their roommate/suspect Elliot Rodger. [REDACTED] parents did not know about Elliot Rodger being a roommate of [REDACTED]. They thought it was only [REDACTED] who lived in the apartment.

I completed my interview with [REDACTED] parents and Lt. [REDACTED] talked to them after I did.

ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow up report Completed.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0203



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/11/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0203	Reported Date 06/11/2014	Reported Time 16:47	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA				Entered by
Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - GOLETA	Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Approving Officer -----	Approval Date 06/16/2014	Approval Time 06:28:48			

Summary Narrative

None

Reporting party 1:

Involvement Reporting party	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race White	Sex Female	DOB	Age 56	Juvenile? No
Height 5'05"		Weight 117#		
Type	Address			City California
Date 06/11/2014				
Type	ID No	OLS California		
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/11/2014		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attachments : Printed conversation and email from

(B) Evidence : None

(C) Narrative : On 6-2-14, at approximately 1345 hours, came to the Sheriff's Department to report what she considered to be suspicious circumstances that she witnessed. She claimed that it involved Elliot Rodgers. Due to the fact that she is deaf and she communicates via writing, I opted to type our conversation similar to an IM (instant message) chat. I have attached our conversation as well as pasted it here. In the color print out my portion is in blue and hers is in black. In our conversation I ultimately ask her to write out her own narrative explaining everything that she saw. She emailed me a narrative and I have also printed it out as well as pasted it into this report.

Hello, Welcome how can I help

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 17:02

Page 1 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Hello too!

What happens is...

I went to the bus #11 (4:40 PM) from sb to Goleta, I saw a guy(Elliot rodger) along with two Girls that day before happens. He carried his small black backpack and still stand Behind two girls about 3 feet away from him. He carried his backpack with his hand That pointed at them. I sat in back of the bus, two girls showed up and show their id To the driver for pass, then guy showed up behind two girls.....

Since this is about the IV mass murder...let me go to Detectives and see if there is a detective that could speak/type with you about this....in the mean time. You can continue typing and I will be right back...I will close the door for privacy....

Con't:

Two girls sat front row left side way closer to the corner, both of them didn't carry their backpack and no cell phone with them. Then the guy sat front row left side by the window that he opened his backpack and his right hand inside & pointed at two girls, then first one with perm blonde girl face expression - her eyes pop and very scare then

Her face turned toward second girl (long hair), and she(long hair) her face looks...

I spoke with the detectives about our conversation/typing....he has asked me to ask you if you would be willing to write out a statement and then return it to me...either by email or you can call and I will come get it...or you could come back and drop it off for me???

This will give you plenty of time to fully explain everything...does this work for you?

Also, when you email it back will you give me your contact info or may I have that now? Driver's license/ phone TTY / etc. This way the detective can follow up with you if needed. What is your address here???

My car is not running, have to wait. Still living with
tty number is

My

When you write out your narrative statement...one thing that will help is to be as descriptive as possible and include the who, what, where, when and if need be a why....I can send you this conversation in an email if you would like it as a reminder???

Good, please put all that information in the narrative so I can pass it along to the detective...anything else?
Ok...that's all good information for the narrative.

@@@@ This is the emailed narrative: @@@@@@

Hello!

I think Downtown Bus Station might have video record tape on May 23rd. But I don't remember what time I got in the bus #11. just between 4:00 to 5:45 PM.
I wore my yellow baseball cap, long brown wavy hair that I stepped in the bus #11, few mins later two girls & a guy came in. I hope MTD bus station have this video tape. Let me know!

Friday May 23, 2014 -- 4:40PM <--- I don't remember what time I got on the bus fast. between 4 PM to 545 PM(sorry)

There's two young girls that I have seen them almost everyday. Two girls always bring their own cell phone and backpack along every day. They're always going to SBCC,

Action:

I came in the bus #11 and I sat back right side middle (against right window), then I watched everybody step up

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 17:02

Page 2 of 3

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

inside this bus; with the following action are:

Two girls came in, showed their id to the bus driver, then walked and sat on the left side front row sideways against the front corner. Then A guy (Rodger) walked about 2 feet away from two girls, his face expression kinda angry like his eyebrows down/together, narrowing lips and his eyes glare at two girls very very sharp, his head little bit shaky like dizzy something. Then He sat on the left front row against the wall., holding his backpack on his lap,

Curly blonde girl looked at him and his backpack while Rodger open his backpack, her eyes popped and look very scare & turned her hands on and quickly whisper at left side where listened her, Then long straight hair and her face expression look like crying out loud and cannot speak out, Both of them cannot say any words, stuck with him. then he told two girls no look back. But I quoted those two girls who didn't bring their own cell phone, nor backpack, didn't have anything on their both bare hands, They keep closed their bare hands holding together, fingers moving and looks like very nervous. no playing or text and no talk call with their own cell phone.

Then two girls face look forward straight out and didn't move like freeze all the way from Downtown SB bus station to UCSB/IV, where I stopped and walk out of the bus at bus stop by 7-11 store on the Hollister Ave. Goleta.

That was very fast action, it happens so fast.

Then Next I saw TV news on Saturday, shocking. talked myself OH My God! I knew it. Rodger must have his weapon(s) inside his backpack, That's why He took two girls by himself.

I am very sorry about They're gone.

Thank you for your time.

P.S. Let me know if you need me come in. I will be free on Monday or Tuesday afternoon.

(D) Attention Records:

Follow-up report taken, investigation continuing

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0204



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/11/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0204	Reported Date	06/11/2014	Reported Time	19:18	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA			Entered by	
Assignment	SOUTH COUNTY OPS - ISLA VISTA			Confidential	HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer	Successful		Prop Trans Sta	Successful
Approving Officer			Approval Date	06/12/2014		Approval Time	19:46:45				

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0204	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	
06/11/2014	Yes	No	09026655	1	
Description	CD-R disc, 3 audio recordings				Typ Cat
					A Other
Article	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control	
Miscellaneous items	06/11/2014	19:20	Successful	4131 0611141929	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

On 6/11/14 I transferred 3 WAV files made on the night of 5/23/14.

REC054.WAV includes the early part of my response at Camino del Sur and Sabado Tarde. It includes my interview of [REDACTED] and my brief contact with [REDACTED]

REC055 includes my interview of [REDACTED]

REC056 includes my interview of [REDACTED]

All 3 files are transferred to a CD-R disc which is booked as evidence. These recordings relate to supplemental #0037.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0205



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/12/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0205	Reported Date	06/12/2014	Reported Time	07:38	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA										
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA			Confidential	RMS Transfer HOMICIDE		Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		
Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/17/2014			Approval Time 08:41:50							

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement	Inv'l No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex									
Witness	1	Individual			White	Male									
Age	22	Ethnicity	Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile?	No	Height	5'08"	Weight	135#	Hair Color	Brown	Eye Color	Brown	Skin	Light
Type	Address			City	State			California							
Date	06/12/2014														
Phone type	Phone no			Date	06/12/2014										

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement						
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0205	Evidence						
Inv'l Date	06/12/2014	In Custody?	Yes	Security	No	Tag No	09026662	Item No	1		
Description	(1) CD containing [REDACTED] interview							Typ	A	Cat	Other
Article	Miscellaneous items	Entered Date	06/12/2014	Entered Time	07:41	RMS Transfer	Successful	Control	3583	0723141117	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (OIS) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

During the investigation I spoke with [REDACTED] who was reportedly in the area of 7-11 [REDACTED] at the time of the shooting. The following is a summary of what he told me (refer to the recording for more details).

Report Officer	Printed At	Page 1 of 2
	01/08/2015 17:04	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

was in a white pick-up truck with his friend . was driving and was in the front passengers seat of the truck and they were coming from the San Ynez Apartments on El Colegio Road heading to residence. They were traveling S/B on Embarcadero Del Norte north of Segovia, when the road was blocked by a SUV Police vehicle. vehicle stopped in the area and he was able to see a female on the sidewalk next to the Alpha Phi Sorority and people were performing CPR on her. He said she appeared to be deceased.

made a right turn onto Segovia Road and traveled W/B to Embarcadero Del Mar where they made a left turn and traveled S/B. They were attempting to get to residence which is located at . At this point still had not heard any gun shots. They traveled S/B on Embarcadero Del Mar towards the "top of the loop" near 7-11. As they approached the intersection at the top of the loop, heard 6 to 7 gunshots. said he knows "exactly what gunshots sound like" because he watched an active shooter video in one of his classes on the first day of school this year. He believed the gunshots were from the suspect because they happened before any Deputies arrived on scene and they sounded like they were coming from south of his location.

When heard the gunshots, he saw 6 to 8 people start to run and two other people who did not appear to have heard the shots because they continued walking normally. As attempted to drive N/B on Embarcadero Del Norte, their path was blocked by another patrol unit which had stopped blocking both lanes of the road. A moment later, saw 6 to 7 Deputies shooting what he estimated to be 50 to 60 rounds. He thought that they were approximately 5 feet from his vehicle as they were shooting. He said the Deputies were firing as they moved across El Embarcadero towards the park.

had never seen anything similar and said he was "scared to death." He ducked under the front seat of the vehicle trying to hide. The Deputies were shooting towards the park that is across from 7-11 (Little Acorn Park) and he said bullets were being shot back at the Deputies. He heard radio traffic from the Deputies radios as well as the Deputies talking about the suspect vehicle which was described as a brand new black BMW 3 series. He never saw the BMW because he was trying protect himself by hiding under the seat, but he heard the Deputies talking about the vehicle and he said they appeared confident in what they were shooting at.

eventually drove around the patrol unit so they could drive N/B on Embarcadero Del Norte to get to his residence. was very shaken by the events he witnessed and said he has had a difficult time sleeping for the past two days. He finished by telling me that the Deputies on scene did "amazing job" in how they handled the incident.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0206



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/12/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0206	Reported Date 06/12/2014	Reported Time 07:45	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA				
Entered by	Assignment SOUTH COUNTY OPS - CARPINTERIA		Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful
Approving Officer	Approval Date 07/14/2014		Approval Time 14:38:50		

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 24	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel
Type				Address	City	State California
Date 06/12/2014						
Phone Type						
Phone No						
Date 06/12/2014						

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 21	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green
Phone Type						
Phone No						
Date 06/12/2014						

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 24	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Phone Type						
Phone No						
Date						

Other 4:

Involvement Other	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Sex Male
DOB	Age 22	Juvenile? No			

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/12/2014	
Property			
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595
Original supplement 0206		Involvement Evidence	
Invl Date 06/12/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026663
Item No 1			
Description (1) CD containing interviews		Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/12/2014	Entered Time 07:52	Control 3902 0612140753
Modus Operandi			
Crime Code(s) Homicide			
Narrative			

EVIDENCE:

I recorded my interview with [REDACTED] on a digital recording device. I transferred the recording to a CD and booked it into evidence at the SBSO Coastal Station.

I placed 5 digital images which [REDACTED] provided into the E-files section of this report. The pictures show the bullet holes to the vehicle in front of his residence.

NARRATIVE:

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2139 hours, I was called to assist with a mass murder incident and officer involved shooting (O/S) investigation which occurred in Isla Vista.

On Saturday, May 24, 2014, at approximately 1216 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I attempted to locate [REDACTED] and were reported to have witnessed some of the shooting that occurred near Sabado Tarde and Camino Del Sur. All three of the subjects were not home, but we spoke with [REDACTED] who also lives at [REDACTED] was at home in his bedroom when he heard approximately 5 gunshots outside. The shots were all close together in successive order. He did not personally witness any of the events that occurred outside, but shortly after he heard the shots someone with multiple gunshot wounds was brought into his residence.

[REDACTED] explained that the victim [REDACTED] had been walking past their residence, on the other side of their fence when he was shot. He came to their house to find help and a place to shelter. [REDACTED] and others in the residence rendered aid to by applying pressure to the wounds until medics arrived. He said the victim sustained a gunshot wound to one of his arms and one or two gunshot wounds to his buttocks. He had no further information to provide.

On Monday, June 2, 2014, at approximately 1406 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I returned to [REDACTED] in an attempt to speak with [REDACTED]. We found that [REDACTED] were home, but [REDACTED] had just been visiting. I spoke with [REDACTED] while Detective [REDACTED] (refer to supplemental 0171 for more details).

[REDACTED] was sitting outside his residence with [REDACTED] when he heard a car "floor it on the corner". He saw a glimpse (the back 3/4 of the vehicle) of the car as it traveled N/B on Camino Del Sur from Del Playa. [REDACTED] did not see where the vehicle had come from but assumed that it had been traveling W/B on Del Playa. A moment later, [REDACTED] heard what he originally thought were fireworks. He said fireworks are very common in Isla Vista, so he did not pay much attention to the sounds. He did add that the "rhythm" of the sounds seemed off, not in a common pattern as fireworks usually are.

Seconds after [REDACTED] heard the sounds, a male named [REDACTED] walked into their driveway and stated that he thought he had been shot. [REDACTED] and his group initially told [REDACTED] that "it was just fireworks" and that he had not been shot, but then [REDACTED] saw blood on [REDACTED] arm and knew that it had been gunshots.

[REDACTED] and his friends took [REDACTED] into their apartment and locked the doors and turned the lights off. They took shelter in the back part of the residence and tended to [REDACTED] wounds. [REDACTED] was questioning [REDACTED] about why he was shot. [REDACTED] explained that he was wearing a blue nat and they were unsure if it was the reason for the

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

shooting. They were worried that the suspect(s) might have seen [redacted] enter their residence and might return. [redacted] explained that he was returning from a poetry reading and [redacted] said [redacted] was completely sober.

[redacted] said the wounds [redacted] sustained were "small" and originally he seemed like he was in shock. They put pressure on his wounds and [redacted] was conscious and alert throughout the entire time he was in the residence. Medics arrived approximately 15 minutes later. They told [redacted] and the group that they could not transport him immediately because there were victim's with more serious injuries. [redacted] was eventually transported by medic personnel.

After I finished speaking with [redacted], I spoke with one of his roommates, [redacted] who told me the following.

[redacted] was inside his residence at the time of the shooting and said he never heard any sounds similar to gun fire. He explained that he did not see anything that happened outside, but witnessed the "aftermath." [redacted] was in his room and [redacted] who had been shot, was already inside their residence. [redacted] had a bullet wound to his buttocks and his right hand or arm. His roommates had already started treating the wounds by applying gauze and pressure. The victim was conscious and alert and able to answer questions. [redacted] asked why the victim had been shot and none of his roommates were able to tell him.

[redacted] later looked outside and saw that a car in front of their residence had six bullet holes and their neighbor's vehicle had a shattered window.

RECORDS:

Follow up report

14-7595

Supplement No
0207

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/12/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0207	Reported Date 06/12/2014	Reported Time 09:39	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27	
Officer			Assignment CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/17/2014		
Approval Time 08:42:16						

Summary Narrative

Witness 1: SHORT, CATHERINE

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI -----	Race White
Sex Female	Age 51	Juvenile? No			
Type		Address		City	State California
Date 06/12/2014					
Phone Type		Phone No		Date 06/12/2014	

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0207	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 06/12/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026665	Item No 1	
Description CD- containing my interview with [REDACTED]				Typ A	Cat Other
Entered Date 06/12/2014	Entered Time 10:01	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2910 0612141005	Article CD	Brand CD

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

An audio CD containing my interview with [REDACTED] I booked the CD into evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Tuesday, May 27, 2014 at approximately 1115 hours, I called [REDACTED] had left a message on the Sheriff Tip Line and indicated she was a witness to the mass murder incident in Isla Vista that occurred on 05-23-14. In summation [REDACTED] told me the following: On Friday (05-23-14) evening at approximately 2122 hours she was eating dinner outside of Blaze Pizza ([REDACTED]) with her husband. They sat outside with [REDACTED] was facing the IV Deli. She heard multiple gunshots that appeared to be coming from behind (north)

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 17:06

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Blaze Pizza.

She kept hearing shots and now the shots were really sharp and appeared to be approaching the IV Deli area. Her attention was now focused towards the deli. She saw a black car with tinted windows that was stopped in front of the IV Deli. The car was facing east (towards UCSB campus) and : believed she saw a gunshot blast coming from the black car. She was unable to give me additional information on the black vehicle. never saw the driver of the vehicle. She then saw people running east of the deli. At this point everybody went inside Blaze Pizza and locked the door.

When the fire department arrived and her husband left Isla Vista and went home. This completed my interview with

ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow up report Completed.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0208



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/13/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0208		Reported Date 06/13/2014		Reported Time 14:29		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27						
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/17/2014					
Approval Time 08:42:24												

Summary Narrative

NCIC offline search results for Elliot Rodger.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attached are the NCIC offline search results for suspect Elliot Rodger. This information was provided to me on 6-12-14 by FBI Special Agent [REDACTED]

There is no significant information in the search results.

(D) Follow up reports

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0209



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/13/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0209	Reported Date	06/13/2014	Reported Time	15:58	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/25/2014				
Approval Time	10:15:21										

Other 1:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race	Sex
Other	1	Individual							White	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color					
27	No	5'08"	160#	Blond or Strawberry	Blue					
Type	Address					City				
State	ZIP Code	Date								
California		06/13/2014								

Other 2:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race	Sex
Other	2	Individual							White	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color					
21	No	5'06"	145#	Brown	Brown					
Type	Address					City				
State	California									
ZIP Code	Date									
	06/13/2014									

Phone Type | Phone No | Date
06/13/2014

Other 3:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race	Sex
Other	3	Individual							White	Female
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color					
20	No	5'04"	120#	Blond or Strawberry	Blue					
Type	Address					City				
State	California									

Phone Type | Phone No | Date
06/13/2014

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Other 4:

Involvement Other	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name				MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22		Juvenile? No							
Type	Address				City		State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							
Phone Type	Phone No				Date 06/13/2014				

Other 5:

Involvement Other	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name				MNI	Race Black	Sex Male
Age 20		Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown			
Type	Address				City		State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							

Other 6:

Involvement Other	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name				MNI	Race Black	Sex Female
Age 21		Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown			
Type	Address				City		State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							
Phone Type	Phone No				Date 06/13/2014				

Other 7:

Involvement Other	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name				MNI			
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Male		Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 205#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue	
Type	Address				City		State California			
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014								
Phone Type		Phone No				Date 06/13/2014				

Other 8:

Involvement Other	Invl No 8	Type Individual	Name				MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 22		Juvenile? No	Height 5'11"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Hazel			
Type	Address				City		State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							
Phone Type	Phone No				Date 06/13/2014				

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Other 9:

Involvement Other	Invl No 9	Type Individual	Name				MNI -----	Race Other	Sex Male
		Age 22	Juvenile? No						
Type	Address					City	State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014						

Other 10:

Involvement Other	Invl No 10	Type Individual	Name				MNI -----	Race White	Sex Female
		Age 22	Juvenile? No						
Type	Address					City	State California		
		Date 06/13/2014							

Other 11: COWLEY, CONNOR

Involvement Other	Invl No 11	Type Individual	Name				MNI -----	Race White	Sex Male
		Age 21	Juvenile? No						
Type	Address					City	State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014						

Other 12:

Involvement Other	Invl No 12	Type Individual	Name				MNI -----	Sex Male	
		Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'10"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown		
Type	Address					City	State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/13/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Other 13:

Involvement Other	Invl No 13	Type Individual	Name				MNI -----	Race White	Sex Male
		Age 19	Juvenile? No						
Type	Address					City	State California		
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014							
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014						

Other 14:

Involvement Other	Invl No 14	Type Individual	Name				MNI -----	Race White	Sex Male
DOB		Age 20	Juvenile? No						

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Other 14:						
Involvement Other	Invl No 14	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White Sex Male
Age 20		Juvenile? No				
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Victim (Person) 1:						
Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name		MNI	
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No		
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Witness 1:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White Sex Male
Age 20		Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Witness 2:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White Sex Male
Age 21		Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Witness 3:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White Sex Male
DOB	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'11"	Weight 127#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Witness 4:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White
Sex Female	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 135#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date			
Witness 5:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 5	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White Sex Male
	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 6'01"	Weight 185#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Witness 6:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 6	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race Other Sex Male
	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 6'03"	Weight 305#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			
Witness 7:						
Involvement Witness	Invl No 7	Type Individual	Name		MNI	Race White
Sex Female	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'04"	Weight 128#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Hazel
Type	Address		City		State California	
ZIP Code	Date 06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No		Date 06/13/2014			

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Witness 8:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race
Witness	8	Individual							White
Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color			
Female	19	No	5'09"	180#	Red or Auburn	Blue			
Type	Address					City	State		
							California		
ZIP Code	Date								
	06/13/2014								

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Witness 9:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race
Witness	9	Individual							White
Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color			
Female	21	No	5'07"	120#	Brown	Blue			
Type	Address					City	State		
							California		
ZIP Code	Date								
	06/13/2014								

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Witness 10:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race
Witness	10	Individual							Other Asian
Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color			
Female	21	No	5'04"	105#	Black	Brown			
Type	Address					City	State		
							California		
ZIP Code	Date								
	06/13/2014								

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Witness 11:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race
Witness	11	Individual							White
Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color			
Female	20	No	4'11"	100#	Red or Auburn	Brown			
Type	Address					City	State		
							California		
ZIP Code	Date								
	06/13/2014								

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Witness 12:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name					MNI	Race
Witness	12	Individual							White
Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color			
Female	21	No	5'11"	138#	Blond or Strawberry	Blue			
Type	Address					City	State		
							California		
ZIP Code	Date								
	06/13/2014								

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/13/2014	
Witness 13:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 13	Type Individual	Name
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		Sex Female	MNI
Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'03"	Weight 134#
Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Brown	
Type	Address		City
State California		ZIP Code	
Date 06/13/2014		OLS California	
Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/13/2014	
Witness 14:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 14	Type Individual	Name
Race White		Sex Male	MNI
Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height	Weight
Hair Color		Eye Color	
Type	Address		City
State California		ZIP Code	
Date 06/13/2014		OLS California	
Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/13/2014	
Witness 15:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 15	Type Individual	Name
Race Other		Sex Male	MNI
Age 23	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 155#
Hair Color Brown		Eye Color Brown	
Type	Address		City
State California		ZIP Code	
Date 06/13/2014		OLS California	
Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/13/2014	
Witness 16:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 16	Type Individual	Name
Race Other		Sex	MNI
Sex Female	Age 24	Juvenile? No	Height 5'01"
Weight 120#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown	
Type	Address		City
State California		ZIP Code	
Date 06/13/2014		OLS California	
Phone Type Phone No		Date 06/13/2014	
Witness 17:			
Involvement Witness	Invl No 17	Type Individual	Name
Race Black		Sex Male	MNI
Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height	Weight
Hair Color		Eye Color	
Type	Address		City
State California		ZIP Code	
Date 06/13/2014		OLS California	
Report Officer		Printed At 01/08/2015 17:08	
		Page 7 of 12	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Phone Type		Phone No		Date		06/13/2014									
Witness 18:															
Involvement		Invl No		Type		Name				MNI		Race			
Witness		18		Individual								Unknown			
Sex		Age		Juvenile?		Height		Weight		Hair Color		Eye Color			
Male		21		No		5'07"		160#		Black		Brown			
Type		Address								City		State			
												California			
ZIP Code		Date										06/13/2014			
												OLS			
												California			
Phone Type		Phone No		Date		06/13/2014									
Witness 19:															
Involvement		Invl No		Type		Name				MNI		Race			
Witness		19		Individual											
Race		Age		Juvenile?		Height		Weight		Hair Color		Eye Color			
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		20		No											
Sex		Female													
Type		Address								City		State			
												California			
ZIP Code		Date										06/13/2014			
Phone Type		Phone No		Date		Phone Type		Phone No							
				06/13/2014											
Date		06/13/2014													
Witness 20:															
Involvement		Invl No		Type		Name				MNI		Race		Sex	
Witness		20		Individual								White		Male	
Age		Juvenile?		Height		Weight		Hair Color		Eye Color					
21		No		6'02"		172#		Black		Brown					
Type		Address								City		State			
												California			
ZIP Code		Date										06/13/2014			
Phone Type		Phone No		Date		Phone Type		Phone No							
				06/13/2014											
Date		06/13/2014													
Witness 21:															
Involvement		Invl No		Type		Name				MNI		Race		Sex	
Witness		21		Individual											
Race		Age		Juvenile?		Height		Weight		Hair Color		Eye Color			
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin		24		No		5'11"		175#		Black		Brown			
Sex		Male													
Type		Address								City		State			
												California			
ZIP Code		Date										06/13/2014			
Phone Type		Phone No		Date		Phone Type		Phone No							
				06/13/2014											
Date		06/13/2014													
Witness 22:															
Involvement		Invl No		Type		Name				MNI		Race		Sex	
Witness		22		Individual											
Age		Juvenile?		Height		Weight		Hair Color		Eye Color					
20		No		5'06"		130#		Brown		Black					
Sex		Male													
Type		Address								City		State			
												California			
ZIP Code		Date										06/13/2014			
Report Officer		Printed At										01/08/2015 17:08		Page 8 of 12	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type	Address	City	State
		Isla Vista	California
ZIP Code	Date		
	06/13/2014		

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014
Witness 23:		
Involvement	Invl No	Type
Witness	23	Individual
Name		MNI
		Sex
		Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height
20	No	5'06"
Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
170#	Black	Brown
Type	Address	City
		State
		California
ZIP Code	Date	
	06/13/2014	

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014
Witness 24:		
Involvement	Invl No	Type
Witness	24	Individual
Name		MNI
Race	Sex	Age
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Male	21
Juvenile?		No
Type	Address	City
		State
		California
ZIP Code	Date	
	06/13/2014	

Witness 25:		
Involvement	Invl No	Type
Witness	25	Individual
Name		MNI
Race	Sex	Age
White	Male	19
Juvenile?		No
Type	Address	City
		State
		California
ZIP Code	Date	
	06/13/2014	

Witness 26:		
Involvement	Invl No	Type
Witness	26	Individual
Name		MNI
Race	Sex	Age
White	Male	21
Juvenile?		No
Height	Weight	Hair Color
5'08"	150#	Red or Auburn
Type	Address	City
		State
		California
ZIP Code	Date	
	06/13/2014	

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014
Witness 27:		
Involvement	Invl No	Type
Witness	27	Individual
Name		MNI
Race	Sex	Age
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Male	21
Juvenile?		No
Type	Address	City
		State
		California
ZIP Code	Date	
	06/13/2014	
Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Witness 28:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	28	Individual			White	Male
Age	Juvenile?					
21	No					
Type	Address	City	State			
			California			
ZIP Code	Date					
	06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
		06/13/2014				

Witness 29:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	29	Individual			White	
Sex	Age	Juvenile?				
Female	19	No				
Type	Address	City	State			
			California			
ZIP Code	Date					
	06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
		06/13/2014				
Employer/School	Position/Grade					

Witness 30:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	30	Individual			White	
Sex	Age	Juvenile?				
Female	20	No				
Type	Address	City	State			
			California			
ZIP Code	Date					
	06/13/2014					

Witness 31:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	31	Individual			White	
Sex	Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color
Female	20	No	5'07"	120#	Blond or Strawberry	Blue
Type	Address	City	State			
			California			
ZIP Code	Date					
	06/13/2014					
Type						
Home						
Employer/School	Position/Grade					

Witness 32:

Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	32	Individual			Other	Male
Age	Juvenile?					
19	No					
Type	Address	City	State			
			California			
ZIP Code	Date					
	06/13/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date				
		06/13/2014				

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Witness 33: LE,JOE

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	33	Individual			Other	Male
Age	Juvenile?					
24	No					

Type	Address	City	State
			California

ZIP Code	Date
	06/13/2014

Type

Witness 34:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	34	Individual			White	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	
23	No	5'06"	135#	Black	Brown	

Type	Address	City	State
			California

ZIP Code	Date
	06/13/2014

Type

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Witness 35:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	35	Individual			Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Male
Age	Juvenile?	Height	Weight	Hair Color	Eye Color	
23	No	5'05"	232#	Black	Brown	

Type	Address	City	State
			California

ZIP Code	Date
	06/13/2014

Type

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Witness 36:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	36	Individual			White	Male
Age	Juvenile?					
22	No					

Type	Address	City	State
			California

ZIP Code	Date
	06/13/2014

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Witness 37:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex
Witness	37	Individual			White	Male
Age	Juvenile?					
26	No					

Type	Address	City	State
			California

ZIP Code	Date
	06/13/2014

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		06/13/2014

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Witness 38:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 38	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 20		Juvenile? No				
Type			Address		City	State California
ZIP Code		Date 06/13/2014				
Phone Type			Phone No		Date 06/13/2014	

Witness 39:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 39	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Age 13		Juvenile? No	Height 6'02"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green
Type			Address		City	State California
Phone Type		Phone No		Date 06/13/2014		

Vehicle

Involvement Involved with missing person	Type Motorcycle
--	---------------------------

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0209	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/13/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026882	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description All SBPD detective audio recordings					Typ A
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Brand TDK	Model CD-R	Entered Date 06/25/2014	Entered Time 09:30	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 0711 0723141157

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s) Homicide

Narrative

MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT: SBPD CASE 2014-36347

(A) Attachment

Master SBPD report listing all persons interviewed by SBPD detectives.

(B) Evidence

All SBPD detective audio recordings will be booked under this supplement report.

(C) Narrative

Santa Barbara Police detectives were called out to assist with the mass murder investigation on 5-23-14 in Isla Vista. This report contains a comprehensive list of involved parties and witnesses interviewed by SBPD detectives.

Refer to individual reports written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED] Sgt. [REDACTED]. Each will be documented on a separate ARS supplemental report.

(D) Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0210



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/16/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0210	Reported Date 06/16/2014	Reported Time 11:47	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/17/2014	
Approval Time 10:38:21					

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race Other Asian
Sex Male	DOB	Age 20	Juvenile? No		
Type	Address			City	State California
Date 06/16/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/16/2014			

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 20	Juvenile? No				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/16/2014				

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0210	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/16/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026739	Item No 1	
Description CD containing interview with [REDACTED]				Type A	Cat Other
Entered Date 06/16/2014	Entered Time 11:53	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2910 0616141157	Article CD	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

RELATIONSHIPS:

[REDACTED] were roommates with [REDACTED] The live on campus in the [REDACTED]

EVIDENCE:

Report Officer	Printed At 01/08/2015 17:10	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****NARRATIVE:**

On Thursday, 05-29-14, at approximately 1100 hours, Detective [redacted] and I contacted [redacted] and [redacted] in their UCSB dorm. I interviewed [redacted] and Detective [redacted] interviewed [redacted]. In summation [redacted] told me the following: The three have been roommates for about a year. They didn't know each other prior to becoming roommates.

[redacted] described [redacted] as a quiet and kept to himself. The three got along fine, but they were strictly roommates. The two never did anything together. [redacted] did not know much about [redacted] other than he played videogames a lot (on his computer) and was majoring in computer science. [redacted] never met any of [redacted] friends.

[redacted] last saw [redacted] on Friday (05-23-14) at approximately 1745 hours. It was common for [redacted] to leave the dorm and come back at early morning hours on a Friday night.

The following day when [redacted] woke up, he saw several posting on Facebook about the shooting in Isla Vista. He noticed [redacted] wasn't home, but he didn't think anything of it. At approximately 1300 hours, [redacted] texted and called [redacted] asking him if he was ok.

[redacted] was up all night Saturday night and on Sunday at approximately 1830 hours, a hall mate knocked on the door. The hall mate (unknown name) told [redacted] she believed [redacted] was one of the people killed during the Isla Vista incident. [redacted] then checked the Sheriff's website and confirmed [redacted] was one of the people killed. He immediately called [redacted] and [redacted] came home. [redacted] and [redacted] took a walk and talked about [redacted]

The university has been in contact with [redacted] and has offered them counseling services. This concluded my interview with [redacted]

Refer to Detective [redacted] report for the interview with [redacted]

ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow up completed.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0211



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/16/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0211	Reported Date 06/16/2014	Reported Time 13:24	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by 1	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/17/2014	
Approval Time 10:38:34					

Summary Narrative

Follow up documenting the interview with UCPD Officer trainee [REDACTED]

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Law Enforcement Officer	Name [REDACTED]
MNI 801965	DOB [REDACTED]	Age [REDACTED]	Juvenile? No

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 2	Type Law Enforcement Officer	Name [REDACTED]			
MNI 758058	Race White	Sex Male	Height 5'08"	Weight 150#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0211	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 06/16/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026741	Item No 1	
Description CD interview with UCPD officer [REDACTED]	Typ A	Cat Other	Article CD		
Entered Date 06/16/2014	Entered Time 13:25	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2910	0616141335	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

EVIDENCE:

An audio CD containing our interview with University of California Santa Barbara Police (UCPD) Officer [REDACTED]
[REDACTED] I booked the CD as evidence at the Sheriff's Main Station.

NARRATIVE:

On Thursday, 05-29-14, at approximately 1700 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted UCPD Officer [REDACTED] at the UCPD Station. In summation Officer [REDACTED] told us the following: He is a new officer and has been with University of Santa Barbara Police (UCPD) for approximately two and a half months. His current Field Training Officer is UCPD Corporal [REDACTED]

On the day of the incident (05-23-14) he and [REDACTED] were assigned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol (IVFP)

Report Officer	Printed At 01/08/2015 17:14	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

from 1700-0300 hours. At approximately 2125 hours, he heard a call about possible gunshots heard on Pardall Rd. and Embarcadero Del Norte. As soon as he exited IVFP he heard several gunshots coming from the Del Playa Dr. and Sabado Tarde Rd. area. It appeared as the gun shots were coming their direction and they immediately took cover. He also heard the screeching of tires from what he believed to be the suspect's vehicle.

Officer [REDACTED] and Corporal [REDACTED] got in a UCPD marked unit and drove towards Pizza My Heart. They parked the vehicle and continued on foot after they saw several bullet casings on the roadway.

As they approached the park they heard someone had been shot at the 7-11 Store. Officer [REDACTED] and Corporal [REDACTED] instructed several citizens to get inside the 7-11 Store and lock the door. He then heard a deputy (unknown who) yell out that the suspect's vehicle was returning. At this point he saw the suspect's vehicle, a newer model black BMW, driving eastbound on Sabado Tarde Rd. He described the driver's driving behavior as "very fast acceleration" and "rapid deceleration" as it approached the intersection. He saw the suspect was shooting at the deputies. He also saw the suspect's handgun from the driver's side of the BMW. He confirmed he saw the suspect shot at least one time towards the deputies' direction.

Officer [REDACTED] did not have a clear shot so he took cover behind several vehicles that were parked on top of the loop. The suspect's vehicle then turned right on Embarcadero Del Norte from Sabado Tarde Rd.

Officer [REDACTED] witnessed SBSO Sgt. Welch discharge his weapon at the suspect's vehicle. He added that he saw Sgt. Welch open fire on the vehicle as Sgt. Welch was on Embarcadero Del Norte and the vehicle was turning south on Embarcadero Del Norte from Sabado Tarde Rd. Sgt. Welch was moving towards the vehicle and shooting his weapon at the same time. Officer [REDACTED] estimated he was approximately 250 feet north of Sgt. Welch's location.

Since Officer Oldread is new, he is not familiar with all the deputies that were working that night. He remembers seen other deputies near Sgt. Welch's location as Sgt. Welch discharged his firearm. He remembers seeing an unknown deputy conduct a tactical reload.

Officer [REDACTED] remembered hearing radio traffic from several officers/deputies requesting medical personnel due to multiple gunshots victims in different locations.

Officer [REDACTED] and Corporal [REDACTED] then regrouped with Sgt. [REDACTED] Sgt. Welch along with a couple of other deputies and walked towards to Del Playa Dr. at which time they heard the suspect's vehicle had collided. Once on Del Playa Dr. two CHP units arrived. They used the CHP units as cover as they approached the suspect's vehicle. When they reached the vehicle Officer [REDACTED] noticed there were two people out of the vehicle and both were handcuffed.

Once that scene was under control Officer [REDACTED] and Corporal [REDACTED] started to secure several other crime scenes. They remained at the 7-11 Store crime scene from about 2145 hours until 0730 hours the next day.

Detective [REDACTED] subsequently interviewed Corporal [REDACTED].

ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow up report Completed.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0212



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/16/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0212		Reported Date 06/16/2014		Reported Time 15:02		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/17/2014		
Approval Time 10:39:02											

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name					MNI	Race Black	Sex Female
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'03"	Weight 135#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown					
Date 06/16/2014										

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name					MNI
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No					
Type	Address						City	State California
Date 06/16/2014								
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/16/2014						

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

ATTACHMENTS:

A map drawn by [REDACTED] indicating the approximate location where he was struck by Elliot Rodger's vehicle.

EVIDENCE:

Several pictures were taken of [REDACTED] and his injury. He sustained a small bruise on his left calf area. The pictures were subsequently downloaded by Forensic personnel and saved under this case number.

NARRATIVE:

On Wednesday, 05-28-14, at approximately 1110 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED] at his residence [REDACTED]. Fu was a victim of a vehicle verses a pedestrian by suspect Elliot Rodger as Rodger erratically drove north on Embarcadero Del Norte.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

In summation Fu told us the following: He was walking home (north) from UCSB campus on Embarcadero Del Norte, on the east sidewalk. In the area of Pardall Rd. and Embarcadero Del Norte he heard what he thought were 3-4 fireworks sounds. He didn't think much of the sounds and kept walking.

Before approaching Madrid Rd. he decided to cross the street. He was almost on the west sidewalk when he heard a vehicle's engine very close to him. As soon as he turned to see, he was struck by the vehicle. He tried to jump out of the way, but he was unable to avoid being hit by the vehicle. He landed on the sidewalk. Fu was only able to describe the vehicle as black in color and it had its headlights on. Fu sustained a small bruise on his left calf area.

Two girls came to assist him and called 911. The girls assisted Fu on walking to Woodstock's Pizza where an ambulance eventually responded and transported Fu to the hospital. One of the girls gave Fu her phone number. Fu provided me with that number (619-559-9013) and I subsequently called the number and talked to Summer Young.

Young told me the following: She was walking northbound on Embarcadero Del Norte on the east sidewalk with a friend. She was going to Chase Bank (901 Embarcadero Del Norte) when she heard several loud "pops." She didn't think anything of it and continued walking. In the area of Madrid Rd they crossed the street (west) and she saw a 2 door compact black vehicle traveling southbound at a high rate of speed. She heard a loud sound, turned around and noticed a person (Jin Fu) had been struck by the vehicle. Young and her friend went to Fu's aid and she called 911. They kept hearing more loud pops and now realized the driver of the vehicle was shooting a gun as he was driving. In fear of the suspect returning, they assisted Fu on walking to Woodstock's Pizza. After a few minutes an ambulance responded to Woodstock's Pizza and transported Fu to the hospital for treatment.

Young did not see the driver of the vehicle and she did not see the vehicle hit Fu, she had no additional information.

It should be noted that this collision with Fu was caught on video by Nespor's University Auto House surveillance video system (924 Embarcadero Del Norte). The video was booked as evidence under a different follow up report.

ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow up completed.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0213**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/17/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0213	Reported Date 06/17/2014	Reported Time 09:07	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/17/2014	

Approval Time
09:19:43

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0213	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 06/17/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026759	Item No 1	
Description CD - 911 call and call log in paper form.				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items		Entered Date 06/17/2014	Entered Time 09:11	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3583 0723141117

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

None

B.)EVIDENCE:

Paperwork containing the request and return of information regarding a call made to the Los Angeles Police Department by Elliot Rodger's mother on 5-23-14. The paperwork was scanned and will be added as an E-File to this report. The paperwork will be booked into evidence. A CD containing the audio of the call will be booked into evidence as well. A copy of an email to communications personnel at the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department indicating the request and inability to find information regarding a possible call made to that agency from either Elliot Rodger's mother or father. The email string was scanned and will be added as an E-File to this report and the original will be booked into evidence.

C.)NARRATIVE:

On 5-30-14, I sent to requests to the Los Angeles Police Department requesting audio recordings / call log information in reference to possible telephone calls made to that agency from either one of Elliot Rodger's parents on 5-23-14. In my request I provided two telephone numbers believed to belong to both the father and mother of Elliot Rodger. Those telephone numbers were:

I received two separate responses in regards to each telephone number. The response regarding the

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 17:15**Page 1 of 2**

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

----- telephone number indicated that there was no record of that telephone number having called the Los Angeles Police Department on the date and time I had indicated in my request (5-23-14 / 2115 hours & 2300 hours).

I received a second response in regards to telephone number . That response included a detailed call log report and an audio CD containing the call. In reviewing the audio CD, it appears a female was calling to ask if a shooting she heard about in Isla Vista had anything to do with her son (no names were ever mentioned on the audio recording). The call taker with the LAPD then transferred the call to the Santa Barbara Police Department at which time the audio recording stops. No further information was provided to me.

On 6-3-14, I called the Los Angeles County Sheriff's Department Communications records section and requested all audio / call logs in reference the two telephone numbers listed above. I also provided a time frame of 2215 hours thru 2300 hours.

On 6-4-14, I received an email string containing the requested information. The email stated that no calls from the two provided telephone numbers had been located or were believed to have ever been made to the LASD Lost Hills Division. No further information was provided.

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0214



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/17/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0214	Reported Date 06/17/2014	Reported Time 11:28	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/18/2014	
Approval Time 10:16:57					

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"
Weight 120#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown		
Type	Address			City California

Date 06/17/2014	
Phone Type	Phone No
Date 06/17/2014	

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Type	Address			City California
Date 06/17/2014				

Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/17/2014
------------	----------	---------------------------

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0214	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/17/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026765	Item No 1	
Description CD interview with Elliot Gee and				Type A	Cat Other
Entered Date 06/17/2014	Entered Time 13:15	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2910 0617141418	Article CD	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

ATTACHMENTS (E-File):

Report Officer	Printed At 01/08/2015 17:17	Page 1 of 4
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Two photos emailed to me by [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] took the photos of his injuries the day of the incident.

EVIDENCE:

Several pictures of [REDACTED] injuries were taken and subsequently downloaded by forensic personnel and saved under this case number.

NARRATIVE:

On Wednesday, 05-28-14, at approximately 1145 hours, Detective [REDACTED] and I contacted [REDACTED] at his residence ([REDACTED]). [REDACTED] was a victim of a vehicle verses a pedestrian by suspect Elliot Rodger as Rodger erratically drove on Sabado Tarde Rd.

In summation [REDACTED] told us the following: On Friday, 05-23-14, at approximately 2133 hours, he was riding his skateboard next to his friend/roommate [REDACTED] who was walking in the area of [REDACTED]. They were going westbound when they looked ahead of them and saw a black BMW hit a bicyclist in the area of [REDACTED]. The BMW was traveling eastbound with its headlights off. [REDACTED] thought it was drunk driver so he pulled his cell phone out in an attempt to video the car and get a license plate.

The driver of the BMW saw [REDACTED] and accelerated directly towards him. [REDACTED] was able to jump out of the way but the vehicle clipped his leg which caused [REDACTED] to land on the pavement. His skateboard was run over by the BMW and completely destroyed. [REDACTED] believed he was in front of [REDACTED] when the vehicle hit him. [REDACTED] got up and continued to chase the vehicle still thinking it was a drunk driver. [REDACTED] was hit by a drunk driver a year ago and he was determined to get a license plate on the vehicle.

The vehicle crossed the intersection and was now in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde. In the area of [REDACTED] saw the driver of the vehicle pull behind a male who was walking and shoot him several times in the back. [REDACTED] heard the person who got shot was named, [REDACTED]. This victim was later identified as [REDACTED]. At this point [REDACTED] friends pulled him into their house and [REDACTED] realized he was actually injured. [REDACTED] believed his friend's house was at [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] sustained facial injuries which required stitches (4), a chipped tooth and possible damaged ligaments to his leg. [REDACTED] did not want to pay for an ambulance so he had a friend take him to Goleta Valley Hospital for treatment.

We then contacted [REDACTED] who told us the following: He was on the phone walking next to [REDACTED]. Ahead of him he saw a black BMW hit a bicyclist. [REDACTED] also thought it was a drunk driver. After hitting the bicyclist the driver accelerated towards him and [REDACTED] was able to move out of the way, but [REDACTED] was struck by the vehicle.

[REDACTED] also saw the driver of the BMW pull behind a pedestrian ([REDACTED]) and shot him several times. [REDACTED] called 911 and eventually two fire trucks showed up and evaluated [REDACTED]. Because [REDACTED] did not require immediate medical attention [REDACTED] and another friend drove him to the hospital.

ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow up report completed.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0215**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/18/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0215	Reported Date 06/18/2014	Reported Time 14:31	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title FOLLOW-UP REPORT	Approving Officer	
Approval Date 06/23/2014	Approval Time 08:26:51				

Summary Narrative

This follow-up report documents the collection of video from cameras located at Embarcadero Hall, 935 Embarcadero del Norte, Isla Vista, Ca., 93117.

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
Juvenile? No						
Type	Address				City	
State California	ZIP Code	Date 06/18/2014				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 06/18/2014	Phone Type	Phone No		
Date 06/18/2014						

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0215	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/18/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026782	Item No 1	
Description Data DVD containing video files				Typ A	Cat Other
Article Miscellaneous items	Entered Date 06/18/2014	Entered Time 14:31	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2436	0618141432

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) Relationships :

Thompson is the owner of CamGuard Incorporated.

B) **Evidence:** Numerous videos were collected from camera systems located in the Embarcadero Hall parking lot. The videos were compiled on a DVD and was booked into SBSO Property as evidence. For details of the collected videos, refer to the narrative section of this report.

Two DVD's were created containing various files acquired during my investigation. Additionally, the proprietary video player for the original video format was included on the DVD. The DVD was booked into SBSO Property as

FOLLOW-UP REPORT

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0215

Narrative

C) **Summary:** On 05/23/2014, at approximately 2125 hours, the suspect, Elliot Rodger, began engaging numerous persons with gunfire. Additionally, Rodger struck numerous people with his vehicle. This follow-up report was generated to document the collection of a number of videos documenting his actions during the incident.

Narrative: On 05/26/2014, I was assigned to collect video from a number of cameras deployed in the area of Embarcadero Hall, The cameras belonged to CamGuard Systems Incorporated, and had been placed at Embarcadero Hall under contract with the University of California, Santa Barbara. These cameras are the same type I have acquired video from in the past. Specifically, the cameras were used to view the activity that occurred during the Deltopia Riot in 04/2014.

I contacted and coordinated with him to collect the available video hard drives. I was already in possession of the equipment needed to play and collect the videos from the CamGuard recorders. On 05/30/2014, the videos were delivered to me at the Santa Barbara County Sheriff (SBSO) Headquarters building.

The videos had been stored on two computer hard drives. The hard drives operated in specialized digital video recorders (DVR's) which resided in the base of each camera tower. The camera towers consisted of a large concrete base with five to six video cameras located at the top of the camera pole.

The video files were created in a proprietary format by the DVR's. In order to view the video files I was required to use proprietary software on one of the High Tech Crime Lab computers to be used in conjunction with the DVR provided by CamGuard Systems. Due to the limitations of the playback system, I was only able to process the information from one camera pole at a time. I was able to play the video and capture it to an exportable file with the proprietary software. Upon collecting each segment of video I transferred the files to another computer where I used Snagit 11 software to collect the video. The Snagit software was able to collect the video and convert the video files to the MP4 format. The MP4 format can be played on most computers without the use of specialized software.

Upon the completion of my video collection the videos were booked into SBSO Property as evidence. Copies of the videos were made available to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Criminal Investigative Bureau.

D) **Attention records :** Forensic follow-up completed, investigation continues.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0216



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
06/19/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0216		Reported Date 06/19/2014		Reported Time 15:56		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				2nd Officer	
Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment SPECIAL OPERATIONS DIVISION				Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful	
Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 06/23/2014		Approval Time 08:35:30			

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Sex Male
Type Business		Email			

Other 2:

Involvement Other	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Sex Male
Type Business		Email			

Other 3:

Involvement Other	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Sex Male
Type		Address		City	

State
California

Date
06/19/2014

Other 4:

Involvement Other	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Sex Male
Type		Address		City	

State
California

Date
06/19/2014

Registered Owner 1:

Involvement Registered Owner	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Type Registered		Address		City
ZIP Code		Date 06/19/2014		State
Type Business		Email		

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Report Officer		Printed At 01/08/2015 17:21		Page 1 of 5

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Type Home	E-Mail
Modus Operandi	
Crime Code(s) Homicide	
Narrative	

(A) CONTINUATIONS:

[REDACTED] is a citizen informant that provided information about the puahate.com via email.
 [REDACTED] is the CEO of Sucuri.net, a website security firm.
 [REDACTED] is the Co-Founder of Sucuri.net.
 [REDACTED] is the name Sucuri.net records have listed as the administrator for the puahate.com website.
 [REDACTED] is an employee of DreamHost, an internet service provider.
 [REDACTED] is an employee of DreamHost.
 [REDACTED] are Special Agents for the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

(B) EVIDENCE:

Website content, back-up data and logs related to the website puahate.com were retrieved pursuant to a search warrant I authored. See Det. [REDACTED] follow up report for information regarding the seizure and retention of this evidence.

(C) NARRATIVE:

On 5-26-2014, I was forwarded an email authored by [REDACTED] that was received by University California at Santa Barbara Police Officers on 5-25-2014 and titled, "Information on your shooter and more shootings being planned." The email states:

It is believed he was a member of this forum and is being hailed as a "hero" right now. [If you go to the site it appears to be shut down for right now, probably they are scrambling to hide evidence, afraid of getting in trouble. Or perhaps so many of them signed on at one time to celebrate the shooting it crashed.] He is not the first shooter believed to have been a member, shooting was said to have been a regular there as well. They sit around and post long rants about their hatred of women for rejecting them and plot ways to punish and kill them. The language and phrases Elliot Rodger uses in his manifesto are lifted directly from the pua philosophy and world-views. He referred to himself repeatedly as an "incel" which is their term. Anytime one of these mass shootings of women takes place they celebrate. This forum is like their nest. Someone needs to be keeping an eye on these guys.

From other posts they say they are "planning something big" in California in June or July and that it will end in them killing themselves by jumping off the bay bridge. There are a group of them getting together, some flying in from other countries to meet About six.

These guys hate and blame women for "rejecting" them, but if you ask them how many women have you asked out this week, the answer is none. Ask, how many women have you asked out this month? Again the answer is none. Ask, have any of you even asked a woman out on a date this year? And angrily they answer they have not, because there is no point in asking a woman out because they only want tall handsome rich guys, and they are too short, not good looking enough, and not rich enough, so why bother even try talking to a woman? These rejections they are so angry about are happening only in their imaginations.

For some reason these guys find it easier to pull out a gun and shoot at a woman than to walk up to a woman introduce themselves and ask her for her phone number - and that is exactly what makes them so dangerous.

I am begging you not to ignore this. He is not the first shooter to come out of this forum and is far from the last. Please stop the "gathering" they are planning in California.

Upon reading the email, I attempted to view the
I then determined that open-source news outlet

website however the site was taken offline.

' also authored two articles titled "UCSB Shooter

Report Officer :	Printed At 01/08/2015 17:21	Page 2 of 5
---------------------	--------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Elliot Rodger Posted Racist Messages on [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] A Look Into Elliot Rodger's Anti-Pickup-Artist Hangout." One of the articles states, [REDACTED] website was taken down early Saturday morning after a message went up that read, [REDACTED] is about to get a massive amount of press." The articles also cite the Southern Poverty Law Center as having observed Rodger's postings on [REDACTED] after the shootings. According to open-source reporting, [REDACTED] is a discussion forum based website focused on hatred toward men that use "pickup artist" techniques to date women.

At approximately 1000 hours, I began my attempt to determine which internet service provider provided hosting services for [REDACTED]

An initial open-source "whois" search, revealed that [REDACTED] resolved to [REDACTED] I contacted the [REDACTED] Customer Service number and spoke to [REDACTED] who informed me that [REDACTED] does not provide website hosting services. [REDACTED] stated their records indicate the website traffic for [REDACTED]

I authored a preservation letter, pursuant to Title 18 USC 2703(f), and emailed it to [REDACTED] [REDACTED] contacted me via telephone and explained that his company does not host the website, however they act as a "firewall" to provide an additional layer of security to websites concerned about hacking.

At approximately 1231 hours, Cid sent me an email stating:

Hi [REDACTED]

I will try to get you as much information as we can. We are a pass-through firewall service and we do not host any content, so we might be limited to what we have available.

However, we still have basic access logs in case you need them.

Let me know if that helps or you need any additional information.

thanks,

I authored a preservation letter, pursuant to Title 18 USC 2703(f) for the data associated with [REDACTED] I contacted [REDACTED] "feature on their website as well as emailing the company at [REDACTED] in an attempt to reach a live person to serve the preservation letter. [REDACTED] does not publicize their company telephone numbers.

I received a reply from my [REDACTED] email informing me that legal process must be served in person during normal business hours, specifically on Tuesday, May 27 at 1000 hours. (See attached email correspondence.) I replied to that email in an attempt to confirm that [REDACTED] was taking measures to preserve the evidence I was seeking. I was contacted by [REDACTED] shortly thereafter via a phone call placed through Skype. I explained that I was trying to confirm receipt of the preservation letter. [REDACTED] informed me that he had not received the preservation letter.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I emailed the preservation letter to [redacted] via an email address he provided to me: [redacted]. [redacted] then confirmed that [redacted] is the internet hosting company that provides data hosting for [redacted] and that [redacted] would comply with preserving evidence in accordance with the cited US Code. [redacted] also told me that [redacted] was not responsible for the website being taken off-line.

The preservation letter specifically requests [redacted] to preserve "Basic Subscriber Information [redacted], Expanded Subscriber Content ([redacted]), User Photos, Group Information, Private Messages, Forum Posts, IP logs, all available historical back-ups of the website content and communications" in relation to URL: [redacted].

[redacted] told me that [redacted] would copy all of the website data they had for [redacted] and provide it once they were served with a search warrant.

I contacted FBI Special Agent [redacted] to request assistance in getting the search warrant served in person to [redacted] on May 27 at 1000 hours. SA [redacted] stated she would arrange for a California peace officer assigned as a Task Force Officer to an FBI Task Force to serve the warrant on my behalf.

I sent an email to citizen informant [redacted] asking if she personally saw the content on the [redacted] website and whether there were any specific usernames she could recall being part of the conversation.

On 5-26-2014 at approximately 1422 hours, citizen informant [redacted] replied: "Yes, I personally saw it. I was invited to come to California for the big group meeting by another member in my private mail account, which I don't have access to anymore since the site shut down."

Glad you guys are on this.

I authored a search warrant for the [redacted]. The search warrant was reviewed by Deputy District Attorney [redacted]. On 5-26-2014 at approximately 2104 hours, the Honorable [redacted], Judge of the Superior Court, signed the search warrant and ordered the search warrant sealed until further order of the Court.

On 5-27-2014 at approximately 0745 hours, I filed the Search Warrant with the Clerk of the Santa Barbara Superior Court. I subsequently emailed a copy of the search warrant to FBI SA [redacted].

On 5-27-2014 at approximately 1000 hours, DreamHost was served in person with the search warrant by an LAPD officer assigned as a Task Force Officer to an FBI Violent Crime Task Force.

On 5-27-2014 at approximately 1429 hours, I was contacted via email by FBI SA [redacted], who informed me [redacted] was working on making the website data available to us via download, as the volume of data was too large to be burned to CD or DVD discs. SA [redacted] also provided me with [redacted] contact information.

Sheriff's Detective [redacted] was assigned to assist me with retrieving the data [redacted]. Due to technical difficulties, Det. [redacted] wasn't able to begin retrieving the data until Wednesday, 5-28-2014.

On 5/30/2014 at approximately 1400 hours, Det. [redacted] informed me that much of the data retrieved from [redacted]. Det. [redacted] told me the FBI had offered technical assistance and he was going to take them up on that offer. See Det. [redacted] supplemental report for additional information regarding the technical aspects of the data retrieval from [redacted].

On 6/2/2014 at approximately 0800 hours, I filed the Search Warrant Return with the Clerk of the Santa Barbara Superior Court, ensuring the search warrant and the search warrant return were sealed.

On 6/2/2014 at approximately 1000 hours, I met with FBI Special Agent [redacted] and Sheriff's Lt. Sgt. [redacted]. Sgt. [redacted] and Detective [redacted] to discuss the status of the investigation. SA [redacted] confirmed that the FBI was willing to take over the forensic examination and review of the [redacted] data and conduct any additional investigation into other [redacted] users intent on carrying out acts of violence.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On 6/3/2014 at approximately 1429 hours, Det. informed me that he'd created an Excel spreadsheet listing all of the forum conversations that Elliot Rodger had posted to. That spreadsheet is included in this report. Det. further advised that he'd spoken to SA and that copies of the data will be forwarded to the FBI computer investigations team.

(D) Attention Records: Investigation Continuing.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0217



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/20/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0217	Reported Date 06/20/2014	Reported Time 09:58	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/23/2014	
Approval Time 08:36:12					

Summary Narrative

Follow up report documenting data parsed from Puahate.com back up files.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:

Attachments:

Excel spreadsheet listing Elliot Rodger's personal information from the Puahate.com's user database. (1 page)
Excel spreadsheet documenting Elliot Rodger's forum postings on Puahate.com (41 pages)

B) EVIDENCE:

None

C) NARRATIVE:

On 05-28-2014 I assisted Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Detective [redacted] in downloading the [redacted] website backup files from its web hosting service, [redacted]. Refer to Detective [redacted] supplemental report for his investigation and involvement in obtaining and the preservation of this data.

One of the downloaded files from [redacted] was a SQL database file containing puahate.com user information and forum posting activity. With the assistance of the Systems & Technology engineers at the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department, I had them create a virtual Microsoft SQL server allowing me to 'import' and connect to the puahate.com SQL database.

I focused on two specific Tables within the [redacted] SQL database. The two tables were;

Using simple SQL query commands I was able to locate Elliot Rodger's personal information in the [redacted] table:

I exported this information into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet. Refer to the attached ElliotRodgerInfo.xlsx spreadsheet to view this and additional recovered personal information.

[redacted], I performed search queries in the [redacted] table. I was able

Report Officer -----	Printed At 01/08/2015 17:23	Page 1 of 2
-------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

locate 41 conversations, or forum posts, that Rodger participated in. I exported these forum posts into a Microsoft Excel spreadsheet.

D) Attention Records - Follow up report. Investigation continues.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0218**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/20/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0218	Reported Date 06/20/2014	Reported Time 11:40	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer :	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/23/2014	
Approval Time 08:36:46					

Summary Narrative

Follow up Report - Analysis of a HTC One SV cellular telephone

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0218	Involvement Evidence
Inv Date 06/20/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026809	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description DVD containing cell phone examination report					Typ A
Cat Data processing equipment			Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)		
Entered Date 06/20/2014	Entered Time 11:41	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2851 0620141142		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:

None.

B) EVIDENCE:

On 06/19/2014 I compiled one DVD containing the Cell Phone Examination Report and other related cell phone files extracted from the HTC One SV cell phone. I booked the DVD into evidence, Tag# 09026809, item 1.

C) NARRATIVE:

On 06/03/2014 I checked out the HTC One SV from the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Property Room. I was assigned to document the contents of this HTC cell phone. I was provided a copy of a signed Search Warrant which authorized the Sheriff's Department High Tech Crimes Unit to document the contents of this HTC cell phone. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable

Evidence item 1, evidence tag number: }, a charcoal colored HTC One SV cell phone, is further described as a 'candy bar' type cell phone with a touch sensitive screen. This device is running the Android operating system. The cell phone was enclosed in a vinyl case. Both the protective vinyl case and the device were covered in dried blood. The device International Mobile Station Equipment Identity (IMEI) number is:

The HTC One SV serial number is: The wireless provider is
The telephone number currently assigned to this cell phone is This cell phone has the

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

ability to take pictures with its internal camera; however, there is no external media slot present on this device.

Since this device was covered in dried blood, I needed to clean the dried blood out of the cell phone's microUSB connector in order to ensure a good USB cable connection with the UFED Touch forensic hardware device. I used Cellebrite's UFED Physical Analyzer, version 3.9.6.7, to document the contents of the HTC One SV cell phone and the subscriber identification module (SIM) card. The Cellebrite software generated a report documenting the contents of the cell phone and SIM card, which I have included on the evidence DVD.

At the conclusion of documenting the contents of this HTC One SV cell phone, I returned the cell phone to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Property Room.

D) Follow up report taken; Investigation to continue.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0219**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
06/20/2014Officer
-----**(805) 681-4100**

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0219	Reported Date 06/20/2014	Reported Time 12:08	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/23/2014	
Approval Time 08:38:06					

Summary Narrative

Follow up Report - Analysis of an Apple iPhone 5c cellular telephone

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0219	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 06/20/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09026811	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description CD containing cell phone examination report					Typ A
Cat Data processing equipment			Article Disk, Computer (floppy or hard diskettes)		
Entered Date 06/20/2014	Entered Time 12:08	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 2851 0620141209		

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:

None.

B) EVIDENCE:

On 06/17/2014 I compiled one CD containing the Cell Phone Examination Report and other related cell phone files extracted from the Apple iPhone 5c cell phone. I booked the CD into evidence, item 1.

C) NARRATIVE:

On 06/03/2014 I checked out the Apple iPhone 5c from the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department Property Room. I was assigned to document the contents of this Apple iPhone. I was provided a copy of a signed Search Warrant which authorized the Sheriff's Department High Tech Crimes Unit to document the contents of this Apple iPhone. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable Judge

Evidence item 1, evidence tag number: , a blue Apple iPhone 5c cell phone, is further described as a 'candy bar' type cellular telephone. This device was enclosed in a protective plastic sleeve. This device is running the Apple mobile operating system. The device model number is: A1502 The device International Mobile Station Equipment Identity (IMEI) number is: The device serial number is:
.. The wireless provider is AT&T. The telephone number currently assigned to this cell phone is
This cell phone has the ability to take pictures with its internal camera.

Report Officer
:

Printed At

01/08/2015 17:25**Page 1 of 2**

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

I used Cellebrite's UFED Physical Analyzer, version 3.9.6.7, to document the contents of the Apple iPhone cell phone and the subscriber identification module (SIM) card. The Cellebrite software generated a report documenting the contents of the cell phone and SIM card, which I have included on the evidence CD.

At the conclusion of documenting the contents of this Apple iPhone 5c cell phone, I returned the cell phone to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Property Room.

D) Follow up report taken; Investigation to continue.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0220



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/24/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0220	Reported Date 06/24/2014	Reported Time 14:40	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/24/2014	
Approval Time 15:47:31					

Summary Narrative

Asus Republic of Gaming laptop, serial number:

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:

None

B) EVIDENCE:

I took possession of an Asus Republic of Gaming laptop from Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Detective A. [REDACTED] / 3072 on 05/28/2014. The laptop model number is: G73J; the laptop serial number is: A6N0AS4692426D.

The seizure of the Asus laptop, serial number: A6N0AS4692426D is documented in supplemental report 85, evidence tag# 09026368, item 1.

C) NARRATIVE:

I was provided a copy of a signed Search Warrant authorizing the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department High Tech Crime unit to analyze the seized Asus laptop and any other seized electronic equipment from [REDACTED]. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable [REDACTED].

I immediately began creating a forensic copy of the laptop hard drive using the Linux tool, Guymager (from the DEFT 8 live CD). This laptop contains a Samsung 500 Gigabyte (GB) hard drive, model number:

serial number [REDACTED]. After creating a forensic copy of this hard drive, I verified I had an exact copy, calculated by an MD5 hash value with no errors.

File Integrity: Completely Verified, 0 Errors

Acquisition MD5: [REDACTED]

Verification MD5:

Once the imaging process was completed on the Asus laptop, I turned this laptop over to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Property Room.

I will complete a detailed analysis of the Asus laptop at a later time.

D) Attention records, supplement report. Investigation Continuing.

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 17:26

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0221



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/24/2014

Officer
[REDACTED]

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0221	Reported Date 06/24/2014	Reported Time 15:14	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by [REDACTED]	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer [REDACTED]	Approval Date 06/24/2014	
Approval Time 15:47:56					

Summary Narrative

Microsoft Xbox 360 gaming console, serial number: 405261362506.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

A) CONTINUATIONS:

None

B) EVIDENCE:

I took possession of a Microsoft Xbox 360 gaming console from Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Detective [REDACTED] i / 3072 on 05/28/2014. The Microsoft Xbox 360 gaming console has a serial number of:

The seizure of the Microsoft Xbox 360 gaming console, serial number: [REDACTED] is documented in supplemental report 85, evidence tag# [REDACTED] item 2.

C) NARRATIVE:

I was provided a copy of a signed Search Warrant authorizing the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department High Tech Crime unit to analyze the seized Microsoft Xbox 360 gaming console and any other seized electronic equipment from [REDACTED]. The Search Warrant was signed by the Honorable [REDACTED].

I began creating a forensic copy of the laptop hard drive using the Linux tool, ewf_acquire (from the DEFT 7.1 live CD). This gaming console contains a Samsung 20 Gigabyte (GB) hard drive, model number: [REDACTED]; serial number [REDACTED]. After creating a forensic copy of this hard drive, I verified I had an exact copy,

calculated by an MD5 hash value with no errors.

File Integrity: Completely Verified, 0 Errors

Acquisition MD5:

Verification MD5:

Once the imaging process was completed on the Microsoft Xbox 360 gaming console, I turned this laptop over to the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Property Room.

I will complete a detailed analysis of the Microsoft Xbox 360 gaming console at a later time.

Report Officer

Printed At

01/08/2015 17:28

Page 1 of 2

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Narrative

D) Attention records, supplement report. Investigation Continuing.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0222



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/25/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0222		Reported Date 06/25/2014		Reported Time 10:17		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer -----		Approval Date 06/25/2014					
Approval Time 10:34:27												

Summary Narrative

Report written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

REFERENCE MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT - SUPPLEMENT 0209

SBPD Detective [REDACTED] report is attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0223



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/25/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0223		Reported Date 06/25/2014		Reported Time 10:20		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer -----					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer			Approval Date 06/25/2014				
Approval Time 10:34:53												

Summary Narrative

Report written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

REFERENCE MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT - SUPPLEMENT 0209

SBPD Detective [REDACTED] report is attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0224



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/25/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0224		Reported Date 06/25/2014		Reported Time 10:34		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27						
Officer					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ---		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/25/2014					
Approval Time 10:36:28												

Summary Narrative

Report written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

REFERENCE MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT - SUPPLEMENT 0209

SBPD Detective [REDACTED] report is attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0225



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/25/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0225		Reported Date 06/25/2014		Reported Time 10:36		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27						
Officer					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/25/2014					
Approval Time 10:53:35												

Summary Narrative

Report written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

REFERENCE MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT - SUPPLEMENT 0209

SBPD Detective [REDACTED] report is attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0226



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/25/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0226		Reported Date 06/25/2014		Reported Time 10:39		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27						
Officer					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ---		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/25/2014					
Approval Time 11:09:06												

Summary Narrative

Report written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

REFERENCE MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT - SUPPLEMENT 0209

SBPD Detective [REDACTED] report is attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0227



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/25/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0227		Reported Date 06/25/2014		Reported Time 11:03		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27						
					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/25/2014					
Approval Time 11:09:36												

Summary Narrative

Report written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

REFERENCE MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT - SUPPLEMENT 0209

SBPD Detective [REDACTED] report is attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0228



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/25/2014

Officer _____

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0228		Reported Date 06/25/2014		Reported Time 11:09		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27						
Officer					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 06/25/2014					
Approval Time 11:11:51												

Summary Narrative

Reports written by SBPD Detective [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

REFERENCE MASTER SANTA BARBARA POLICE DEPARTMENT REPORT - SUPPLEMENT 0209

SBPD Detective [REDACTED] reports are attached to this supplement.

(D) Follow up report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0229



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/26/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0229	Reported Date	06/26/2014	Reported Time	11:25	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/26/2014				
Approval Time	14:34:57										

Other	1	Type	Individual	Name	[REDACTED]	MNI	803036
-------	---	------	------------	------	------------	-----	--------

Phone Type	Business	Phone No	[REDACTED]	Date	06/26/2014		
------------	----------	----------	------------	------	------------	--	--

Other 2:

Involvement	Other	Invl No	2	Type	Individual	Name	[REDACTED]	MNI	803035
-------------	-------	---------	---	------	------------	------	------------	-----	--------

Phone Type	Business	Phone No	[REDACTED]	Date	06/26/2014		
------------	----------	----------	------------	------	------------	--	--

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement				
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0229	Evidence				
Invl Date	06/26/2014	In Custody?	Yes	Security	No	Tag No	09026904	Item No	1

Description	purchase receipts					Typ	A	Cat	Other
-------------	-------------------	--	--	--	--	-----	---	-----	-------

Article	Miscellaneous items	Entered Date	06/26/2014	Entered Time	11:28	RMS Transfer	Successful	Control	2556	0626141129
---------	---------------------	--------------	------------	--------------	-------	--------------	------------	---------	------	------------

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)	Homicide
---------------	----------

Narrative

A.)RELATIONSHIPS:

[REDACTED] is an employee at Shooter's Paradise in Oxnard.

[REDACTED] is an employee at Shooter's Paradise in Oxnard.

[REDACTED] is the store manager at Shooter's paradise in Oxnard.

B.)EVIDENCE:

Detailed copies of the store receipts showing various purchases by Elliot Rodger from Shooter's Paradise were obtained from the store manager and subsequently scanned and added as an E-File to this report. The originals will be booked into Sheriff's evidence.

C.)NARRATIVE:

Report Officer	Printed At	Page 1 of 2
	01/08/2015 17:36	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On 6-11-14, Detective [REDACTED] and I went to Shooter's Paradise in Oxnard to see if we could speak to the employee(s) who sold items to Elliot Rodger based on two receipts recovered during the investigation of his rampage in Isla Vista on 5-23-14. The two receipts found indicated he (Rodger) had made two separate purchases on 2-22-14 and 3-15-14.

Upon our arrival at Shooter's Paradise, I spoke to [REDACTED]. I advised him of the reason I was there and asked if either of the employees that sold items to Rodger on the two specific dates mentioned above were working this date. [REDACTED] took me into his office and looked up each receipt on the computer.

In reference the 2-22-14 receipt, he indicated employee [REDACTED] was the person who made the sale. [REDACTED] stated [REDACTED] would not be until later in the afternoon. [REDACTED] then provided me with a detailed, in store receipt of that transaction. The transaction receipt showed Rodger (based on the receipt found during the investigation) had purchased a Tet VPIII .357/.38/9mm handgun Cleaning Kit (\$19.99) as well as a Cold Steel Boar Hunter knife (\$104.99).

[REDACTED] then provided me with a detailed store receipt of the transaction made on 3-15-14. The transaction receipt showed Rodger (based on the receipt found during the investigation) had purchased Lane Rental (no-charge), Targets (\$1.50), Eye protection rental (\$0.49), Hearing protection rental (\$0.49) and PMC 9mm 124 GR EMJ NT (200 rounds @ \$87.96).

[REDACTED] told me that he did not have any surveillance video footage of either sale as the DVR recycles through itself every 30 days. [REDACTED] also told me he knew of Rodger coming into the store on occasion, but was not familiar with him at all. [REDACTED] provided no further information.

On this same date, at approximately 1600 hours, I called Shooter's Paradise and spoke to [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] if he knew who Elliot Rodger was. [REDACTED] said he knew of him more so now due to all of the media attention from the Isla Vista Rampage as well as having recently spoken to ATF agents regarding the purchase of a Sig Sauer handgun Rodger had made.

I asked [REDACTED] if he recalled a specific date and sales transaction where he sold Rodger a gun cleaning kit and a Cold Steel Boar Hunter knife. [REDACTED] said he did not recall making that sales transaction and indicated that he makes numerous sales a day and nothing about that transaction stood out in his mind. I asked him if he recalled selling anything to Rodger and he said the only thing he recalled selling him was a Sig Sauer handgun in which he stated he spoke to ATF agents about recently. [REDACTED] was unable to provide me with any further information.

On 6-21-14, at approximately 1500 hours, I called Shooter's paradise and spoke to [REDACTED]. I told [REDACTED] that I was calling him to see if he recalled a transaction he had completed on 3-15-14. First I asked [REDACTED] if he knew who Elliot Rodger was and he said he had no idea other than hearing his name in regards to the Isla Vista shooting rampage. I then asked him if he recalled having a male come in on 3-15-14, at approximately 1413 hours to purchase some practice ammunition, eye and hearing protection as well as a lane rental. [REDACTED] said he did not recall that transaction at all. I asked [REDACTED] if he would be able to recognize Rodger and he said he saw his picture once on television, but did not recall ever seeing him. [REDACTED] provided no further information.

D.)ATTENTION RECORDS:

Follow-up report written.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0230



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
06/27/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0230	Reported Date 06/27/2014	Reported Time 10:31	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ---	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 06/27/2014	
Approval Time 14:11:04					

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type	ID No	OTS California				
Type	ID No					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachments

- ATF Report 1 authored by Special Agent [REDACTED]
- ATF Report 2 authored by Special Agent [REDACTED]

NOTE: ATF Report 1 (unsigned) was previously received by SBSO and is documented under supplement 0185. This supplement (0230) contains all signed ATF reports related to this investigation.

(B) None

(C) Narrative

On 6-27-14, I received ATF Reports 1 & 2 documenting Elliot Rodger's firearm purchases. I reviewed the reports and learned the following:

Goleta Valley Gun & Supply

On 12-5-12 at 1239 hours Elliot Rodger purchased a Glock Model 34 9mm handgun, serial number [REDACTED], from Goleta Valley Gun & Supply - [REDACTED]. Rodger took possession of this firearm on 12-17-12 at 1000 hours.

Gun World

On 3-12-13 at 1835 hours, Elliot Rodger purchased a Sig Sauer P226R 9mm handgun, serial number [REDACTED] from Gun World - [REDACTED]. Rodger took possession of this firearm on 3-29-13 at 1645 hours.

B & G Guns

Report Officer	Printed At 01/08/2015 17:36	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

On 2-22-14 at 2007 hours, Elliot Rodger purchased a Sig Sauer P226R 9mm handgun, serial number from B & G Guns - . Rodger took possession of this firearm on 3-15-14 at 1308 hours.

(D) Follow Up Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0231



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
07/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0231	Reported Date 07/03/2014	Reported Time 10:15	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ---	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 07/03/2014	
Approval Time 11:15:08					

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type (ID No	OTS California				
Type	ID No					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

The following is a transcription of Elliot Rodger's "Day of Retribution" YouTube video.

Duration: 6 minutes 55 seconds

Monologue: Hi, Elliot Rodger here. Well...this is my last video. It all has to come to this. Tomorrow is the day of retribution. The day in which I will have my revenge against humanity, against all of you. For the last eight years of my life, ever since I've hit puberty, I have been forced to endure an existence of loneliness, rejection, and unfulfilled desires...all because girls have never been attracted to me. Girls gave their affection, and sex, and love to other men...but never to me. I'm 22 years old and I'm still a virgin. I have never even kissed a girl. I've been through college for two and a half years, more than that actually, and I'm still a virgin. It has been very torturous. College is the time when everyone experiences those things such as sex, and fun, and pleasure. In those years I have had to rot in loneliness. It's not fair. You girls have never been attracted to me. I don't know why you girls aren't attracted to me, but I will punish you all for it. It's an injustice...a crime, because I don't know what you don't see in me. I'm the perfect guy...and yet you throw yourselves at all of these obnoxious men instead of me, the supreme gentleman. I will punish all of you for it [laughter].

On the day of retribution I am going to enter the hottest sorority house of UCSB...and I will slaughter every single spoiled stuck up blond slut I see inside there...all of those girls that I desired so much. They would have all rejected men and looked down on me as an inferior man if I ever made a sexual advance towards them...while they throw themselves at these obnoxious brutes. I'll take great pleasure in slaughtering all of you. You will finally see that I am, in truth, the superior one...the true alpha male [laughter]...yes...after I have annihilated every single girl in the sorority house, I'll take to the streets of Isla Vista and slay every single person I see there. All those popular kids who live such lives of hedonistic pleasure while I've had to rot in loneliness for all of these years...they've all looked down upon me every time I've tried to go out and join them...they've all treated me like a

Report Officer	Printed At 01/08/2015 17:37	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

mouse. Well, now I will be God compared to you. You will all be animals. You are animals...and I will slaughter you like animals...and I will be a god exacting my retribution on all of those who deserve it...and you do deserve it. Just for the crime of living a better life than me.

All you popular kids, you've never accepted me...and now you will all pay for it. And girls, all I've ever wanted was to love you and to be loved by you. I've wanted a girlfriend. I've wanted sex. I've wanted love, affection, adoration. You think I'm unworthy of it. That's a crime that can never be forgiven. If I can't have you, girls, I will destroy you [laughter]. You denied me a happy life...and in turn, I will deny all of you life [laughter]. It's only fair. I hate all of you. Humanity is a disgusting, retched, depraved species. If it had it in my power, I would stop at nothing to reduce every single one of you to mountains of skulls and rivers of blood...and rightfully so. You deserve to be annihilated...and I will give that to you. You never showed me any mercy, and so I will show you none [laughter]. You forced me to suffer all my life, and now I will make all of you suffer. I've waited a long time for this. I'll give you exactly what you deserve...all of you...all you girls who rejected me and looked down upon me and, you know, treated me like scum, while you gave yourselves to other men. And all of you men for living a better life than me...all of you sexually active men, I hate you. I hate all of you. I can't wait to give you exactly what you deserve...utter annihilation [laughter]. I am [cuts off].

(D) Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0232



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
07/17/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0232	Reported Date 07/17/2014	Reported Time 11:40	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 07/17/2014	
Approval Time 15:55:34					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachment

CHP report#

(B) None

(C) Narrative

Attached is CHP traffic collision report . This report documents Elliot Rodger's vehicle collision on the 6500 block of Del Playa Dr., east of Camino Pescadero.

Please refer to the CHP report for details.

(D) Follow up report

***ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0233



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
07/18/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0233		Reported Date 07/18/2014		Reported Time 09:30		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27					
Officer					Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES			
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 07/18/2014					
Approval Time 09:52:49												

Summary Narrative

Department of Justice (DOJ) report

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attached is the California Department of Justice (DOJ) Field Investigation Report authored by Senior Criminalist . This report documents DOJ's involvement in processing crime scenes during the Isla Vista mass murder investigation on 5-23-14.

Please refer to the attached report for details.

(D) Follow Up Report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234



4434 Calle Real

Reported Date
07/18/2014

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0234	Reported Date 07/18/2014	Reported Time 16:53	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer ...	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ...	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title Report of Offense	Approving Officer 07/18/2014	
Approval Date 07/31/2014	Approval Time 14:55:44				

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other 1	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name ...	MNI ...	Race White	Sex Female
DOB ...	Age 18	Ethnicity Not of Hispanic origin	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 120#	Hair Color Brown
Type ...	Address ...		City ...	State California		
ZIP Code ...	Date 07/18/2014					

Other 2:

Involvement Other 2	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name ...	MNI ...	Race White	Sex Male
DOB ...	Age 27	Juvenile? No	Height 5'08"	Weight 160#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue
Type ...	ID No ...		OLS California			

Parent 1:

Involvement Parent 1	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name ...	MNI ...	Race White	Sex Male
DOB ...	Age 49	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 190#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Blue
Type ...	ID No ...		OLS California			

Parent 2:

Involvement Parent 2	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name ...	MNI ...	Race Other Asian
Sex Female	DOB 08/18/1961	Age 53	Juvenile? No		

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect 1	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name RODGER,ELLIOT	MNI ...	Race White	Sex Male
DOB ...	Age 22	Juvenile? No	Height 5'09"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Type	ID No	OLS California			
Type	ID No				
Property					
Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0234	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 07/18/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09027442	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description Interview with [REDACTED]					Type A
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices			Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD		
Brand TDK	Model CD-R	Entered Date 07/31/2014	Entered Time 13:37	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 0711 0828141051
Modus Operandi					
Crime Code(s) Homicide					
Narrative					

(A) Relationships

- Elliot Rodger is the suspect
- [REDACTED] is Elliot Rodger's father
- [REDACTED] is Elliot Rodger's mother
- [REDACTED] is Elliot Rodger's sister
- [REDACTED] was Elliot's Rodger's life skills coach

Attachments

- Eight (8) screenshots from Chin Rodger's MacBook laptop showing letters written by Elliot Rodger to Peter Rodger

(B) Evidence

My interview with [REDACTED] was recorded onto a CD and booked into SBSO Evidence.

(C) Narrative

On 5-25-14 at 1810 hours, Sgt. [REDACTED] and I spoke with [REDACTED]. He told me the following:

Elliot was [REDACTED] first child. He was born in [REDACTED]. Elliot has a younger sister, [REDACTED]. On [REDACTED] relocated their family to Los Angeles when Elliot was [REDACTED] years old. [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] separated when Elliot was [REDACTED] years old. [REDACTED] said this was as difficult as could be expected for any child whose parents get divorced. [REDACTED] commended [REDACTED] for how graceful she was during the separation.

[REDACTED] rented a house after their separation. They had a loose custody arraignment where [REDACTED] would have Elliot and [REDACTED] during the weekends. Once the divorce process was finalized, [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] had joint custody (one week on, one week off) of Elliot and [REDACTED]. This custody arraignment remained until Elliot went to college.

[REDACTED] started dating his current wife, [REDACTED] approximately three (3) months after he separated with [REDACTED]. Elliot didn't meet Soumaya right away. Elliot was seven (7) years old when he met [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said Elliot handled the introduction to [REDACTED] "Really gracefully". There was no appreciable effect on Elliot when [REDACTED] became married. They were married ten (10) years ago.

[REDACTED] and [REDACTED] have one (1) son together, Elliot's half-brother, [REDACTED]. Elliot handled the birth of [REDACTED] "Absolutely wonderfully". Elliot was excited to be a big brother and this transition went smoothly. They had family holidays together and the custody arraignment between [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] remained unchanged.

During Elliot's adolescent years, he would have friends visit [REDACTED] house, but they wouldn't visit when Elliot was with [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] remembered that Elliot had a close friend named [REDACTED]. [REDACTED] said Elliot never had a girlfriend.

[REDACTED] named the following schools that Elliot attended prior to enrolling in college:

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Narrative

described Elliot as a "very shy boy," which contributed to his fear of attending High School because of its large size. Elliot required special care because of his "Inability to communicate with other students." Elliot wanted to be more sociable. It was difficult for Elliot to approach people and he wished he was less shy. said Elliot "Never had a girlfriend", and this was upsetting to him, a concern he mentioned to Elliot also had difficulty concentrating on his academics. described Elliot's grades as "average" in high school.

Although Elliot enjoyed Continuation School, he didn't like the other students because he felt they were delinquents. Elliot graduated and received his diploma, but he refused to attend the graduation ceremony.

doesn't know for certain if Elliot was bullied in elementary school, middle school or high school. However, suspects he was bullied "Because of the way he is. He's handsome, relatively effeminate to look at. This is conjecture, I would imagine that, you know, he was probably, had slanderous verbal abuse, but he was protected from that because of Continuation School where he had one to one teachers and saw a therapist every day." Elliot went to for two (2) years and received therapy every day.

Elliot did not have a job, nor did he participate in extracurricular activities while in high school. would encourage Elliot to get involved in other activities, but Elliot wasn't interested. tried to find a vocation for Elliot, but his primary interest was computer games, specifically, World of Warcraft. Elliot's main source of entertainment was playing World of Warcraft. Once, when Elliot was about 16 years old, he played World of Warcraft for three (3) hours straight. had to tell Elliot to stop playing and Elliot was resistant to stop.

Elliot began playing World of Warcraft as a solo player. He later played with others online. While at house, Elliot was restricted to playing World of Warcraft for one (1) hour per day. Elliot was frustrated with this limitation but he respected the house rules. I asked why he thought Elliot liked this game the best. said "I think he could be who he wanted to be there."

Elliot also enjoyed playing X-Box. recalled that "Halo" was one of the games Elliot enjoyed playing.

said Elliot enjoyed going to the library, reading and going on hikes in his free time. encouraged Elliot to socialize with people. Elliot said he would, but he never followed through with meeting people.

believes that Elliot tried to meet women on dating websites but had no success. He wasn't aware of Elliot communicating on internet message boards or chat rooms.

For entertainment, Elliot loved fantasy films such as Lord of the Rings and Star Wars. His favorite TV show was Game of Thrones and he would often watch it with Elliot read every Game of Thrones book and watched every episode.

I asked if there were any mental health concerns for Elliot aside from Elliot's shyness. said "Our concern for his shyness and his inability to communicate socially was the driving, the only thing really that was concerning us." Elliot started with an Individual Education Plan (IEP) at Elementary. The IEP continued throughout high school. Elliot received speech therapy for a "Slight lisp." The lisp was corrected when he was 7 - 8 years old. Elliot's lisp was hardly noticeable and felt it didn't result in him being bullied or teased.

Elliot's therapy (for shyness) started when he was about 7 - 8 years old, and it continued until approximately two (2) weeks prior to his death.

Peter remembered Elliot's shyness began when he was about seven (7) years old. Initial therapeutic intervention did not improve Elliot's issues with shyness.

Elliot recently had visits with , and his last visit was about two (2) weeks ago. Elliot would see about two (2) times per week during his visits to Los Angeles from Isla Vista. Elliot also saw

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Narrative

approximately two (2) times. In October 2013, they saw [redacted] as a family. [redacted] introduced Elliot to [redacted], a life coach who would later assist Elliot with his social anxiety. [redacted] said Elliot "Really liked [redacted]", and [redacted] felt [redacted] was very helpful with Elliot.

Elliot didn't have a formal diagnosis, but [redacted] said "There is a possibility that he (Elliot) is functioning from, high functioning Asperger's." Elliot exhibited other conditions that [redacted] couldn't recall, but these conditions should be documented in the IEP reports. [redacted] described Elliot as "Introverted". [redacted] said Elliot was also very neat and especially particular during meals. Elliot's dinner plate would always be in the same place and arranged a certain way for each meal.

Elliot wasn't prescribed any medication during high school, but he was "recently" prescribed Xanax from [redacted]. This prescription was provided a few months ago to help Elliot with his anxiety. Elliot told [redacted] he took the Xanax and after taking it, "He felt that he could cope."

Regarding Elliot's overall diet and physical health, [redacted] said Elliot was in "Tip top health." He described Elliot as having an "Incredibly healthy diet."

To [redacted] knowledge, Elliot didn't have problems with drugs or alcohol. The only incident he recalled involving Elliot and alcohol occurred in October 2013 in Isla Vista. ***This incident occurred on the evening of 7-20-13 at Elliot told SBSO deputies that he drank "two beers" and got into a verbal argument with four males. He was pushed off a 10 foot high ledge and beaten up. Elliot sustained a fractured left ankle - SBSO case 13-10081.***

[redacted] recalled this incident as being the only major incident involving Elliot. [redacted] didn't know of other confrontations, fights or acts of violence that involved Elliot.

Elliot felt his condition (with social anxiety) was improving because of his work with the Independent Living Institute (ILS). However, after the 7-20-13 incident, Elliot stopped drinking alcohol and even refused to drink alcohol during family meals. Elliot felt alcohol impaired him, and he didn't want to put himself in that position again.

I asked [redacted] how Elliot would act when he was angry. While sitting in a chair, [redacted] mimicked Elliot by grabbing the arms of chair, straightening his back and tensing his entire body while clenching his teeth and pursing his lips. [redacted] said "He was the most non-violent person...this is what I don't understand." Elliot didn't get into fights, hurt animals or act out violently. [redacted] didn't know of Elliot to hold grudges against others.

Elliot initially had a fear of dogs, but this subsided after they got their dog, Lucky. Elliot loved Lucky and would often take her out for walks.

I asked [redacted] if there was anything that made Elliot angry. [redacted] said "Yes, girls," and they often spoke about this. Elliot would often say 'I don't understand why they (girls) don't like me.' [redacted] sat Elliot down on many occasions and would describe the process of meeting girls, the importance of being charming, etc. Elliot would nod as if he understood but he wasn't able to initiate contact with girls as this was his main problem. [redacted] said "He (Elliot) would expect girls to throw themselves at him." Elliot was in counseling to overcome these barriers so he could get what he wanted (a girlfriend). Elliot's parents thought there was progress but [redacted] said there "Clearly wasn't" any progress made.

[redacted] recalled when, following high school, Elliot visited Morocco ([redacted]). He was miserable and only stayed a week, ending his trip early because it was too much of a culture shock for him. [redacted] had to fly to Morocco, pick Elliot up and return with him to the United States.

I asked if Elliot had any phobias. [redacted] said Elliot's phobia was "People, groups of people." He would become anxious when he saw a girlfriend and boyfriend together. Generally, he became nervous when he saw couples and [redacted] talked to Elliot about this. Elliot never told [redacted] that he wanted to act out violently towards couples.

[redacted] said Elliot had no interest in weapons such as firearms or knives. I asked [redacted] if he ever had guns in his house and [redacted] emphatically said "Good God, No!" [redacted] thinks it's wrong to have guns in the house. He described Elliot as being really polite, passive, kind and gracious. Elliot had a soft side to him and was liked by

Report of Offense

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Narrative

friends.

Elliot had very minor work experience. He briefly helped friend on some construction projects. Elliot enjoyed this job because he liked working with Elliot had another job but couldn't recall what it was. Elliot felt entry level jobs were beneath him. said Elliot never had a steady job because "He felt it was demeaning to him, that he was deserved of not being in a menial task." told Elliot that he started in the film industry as a runner, where he would be responsible for making coffee and running errands. tried to reason with Elliot by explaining that there was nothing dishonorable about an entry level job.

Following high school, Elliot attended College. Elliot had the same experience he did in prior schools; he completed his school work but had no friends. He received good grades while at College. Elliot lived with fulltime during this period. thought Elliot chose household because he "Ran a strict house." also thought it was possibly due to resentment Elliot had toward because she wasn't his mother. I asked if household was less restrictive and said "I can't answer that."

and would often meet at Starbucks where they would talk about Elliot's social issues. They were concerned that Elliot wasn't hanging out with friends. Later on, discovered who referred estimated that involvement with Elliot began sometime between November 2012 and February 2013.

Realizing that Elliot needed a change to overcome his social issues, thought Elliot should move to Santa Barbara for college. supported this idea, and they sat down with Elliot to discuss this. Elliot was open to this idea and they began looking at housing for Elliot. Elliot's demeanor was encouraging after visiting Santa Barbara. was proud that Elliot was taking steps to be independent and overcome his shyness.

Elliot moved to Santa Barbara without knowing anyone there. His roommates were selected by his housing complex. Elliot really liked his roommates prior to the ones he was currently living with He would occasionally go out with his prior roommates. Elliot always had his own room. I asked why Elliot would choose to have his own room and said "Because he's a loner, I guess. Because he's introverted."

Elliot's course load at Santa Barbara City College was very light during his first year. He would increase his academics but then reduce it, resulting in a varied course load. Elliot didn't know what he wanted to do and he never declared a major. Elliot mentioned he wanted to run an internet company and be like (). Elliot was good with computers. He also wanted to be a writer. Elliot wrote a story and read it to . The story was a fantasy-type similar to Lord of the Rings. thought the story was very good and he encouraged Elliot to continue writing. Elliot never gave a copy of the story. He described Elliot as being very possessive of his property, and he never left anything at house.

knew Elliot had problems with his current housemates. mentioned the incident when Elliot called law enforcement to report his housemate stealing his candles. asked Elliot why he felt the need to involve law enforcement for such a minor issue. Elliot said 'Because they drive me nuts. They play music until two o'clock in the morning and they have loud video games.' Elliot also said 'I'm really, really, really annoyed with them, they're really messy.' encouraged Elliot to move out but there was nothing else available. didn't know if Elliot had other problems with his housemates.

Elliot recently told that he goes to bed early and wakes up before dawn because he likes to watch the sunrise. said this was a "New" practice for Elliot; however, Elliot would typically wake up early.

I asked if there was any noticeable deterioration in Elliot's demeanor in the last 2 - 3 years. said everything seemed to be going well until he was beaten up (on 7-20-13). Regarding this incident, Elliot told that he finally felt good about going out so he could socialize. Elliot drank a "vodka" before leaving his house to boost his confidence. Elliot said he was 'slightly buzzed' but not intoxicated. Elliot walked into a party and got into an altercation with a couple of girls. He argued with some guys who pushed him off a balcony. He crawled away to a nearby house and was beaten up by about six (6) other males. Two (2) passersby felt sorry for Elliot and helped him back to his apartment. This occurred late at night and Elliot called early the next morning. drove to Santa Barbara and took Elliot to the hospital.

said "He (Elliot) was really upset" and devastated following this incident. Elliot's injury, a broken ankle,

Supplement No
0234

Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Narrative

(D) Follow Up Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

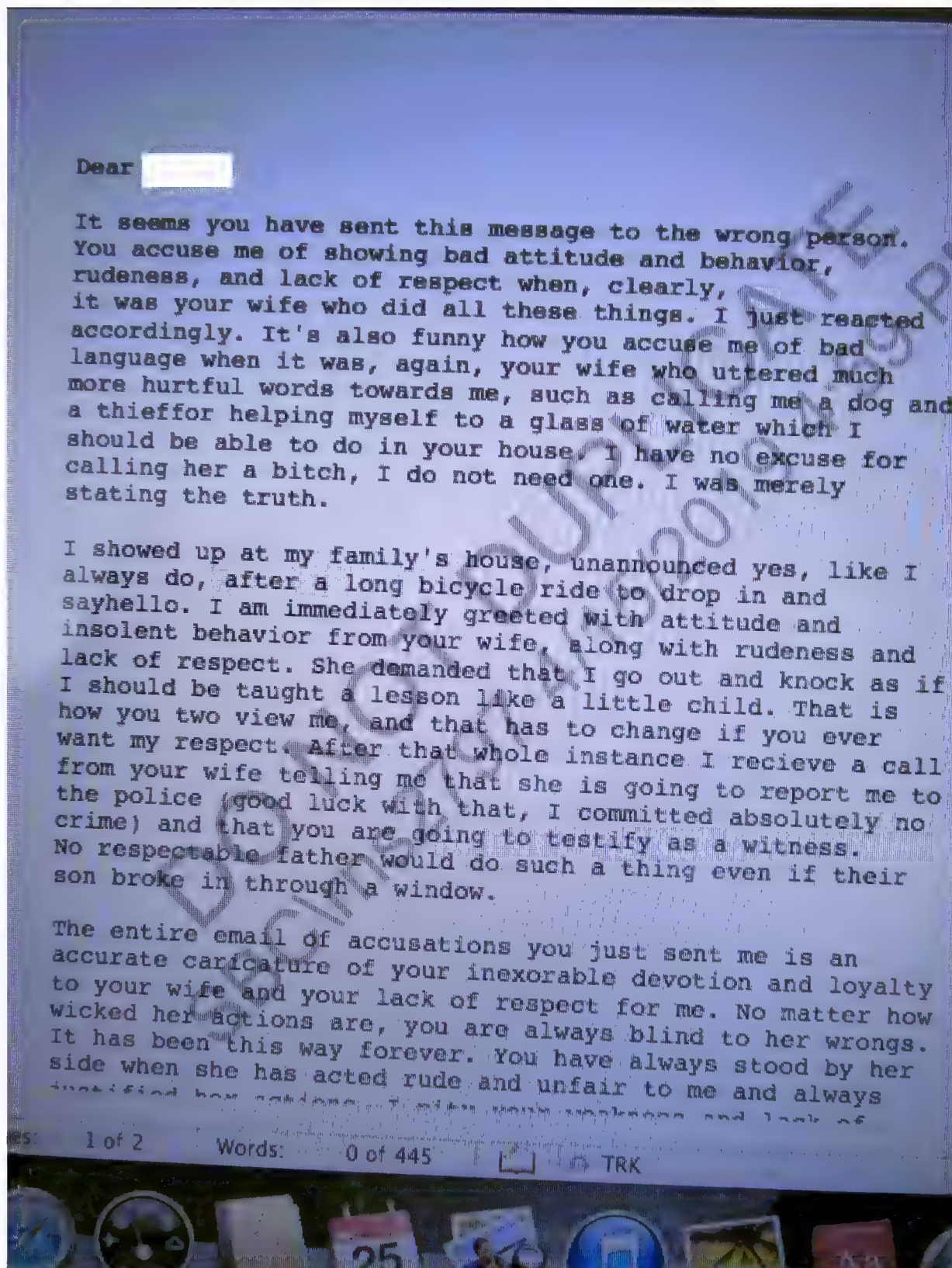
Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:36	3741		IMG_2138.JPG



Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:37	3741		IMG_2139.JPG

...up at my family's house, unannounced yes, like I
always do, after a long bicycle ride to drop in and
sayhello. I am immediately greeted with attitude and
insolent behavior from your wife, along with rudeness and
lack of respect. She demanded that I go out and knock as if
I should be taught a lesson like a little child. That is
how you two view me, and that has to change if you ever
want my respect. After that whole instance I receive a call
from your wife telling me that she is going to report me to
the police (good luck with that, I committed absolutely no
crime) and that you are going to testify as a witness.
No respectable father would do such a thing even if their
son broke in through a window.

The entire email of accusations you just sent me is an
accurate caricature of your inexorable devotion and loyalty
to your wife and your lack of respect for me. No matter how
wicked her actions are, you are always blind to her wrongs.
It has been this way forever. You have always stood by her
side when she has acted rude and unfair to me and always
justified her actions. I pity your weakness and lack of
perspective.

Judging from the text messages you sent my mother today, I
have come to the conclusion that you view me as nothing
more than a child and a demented lunatic. My mother has no
influence over my view towards your wife whatsoever. Quite
the contrary, actually. My views towards her are based on
the actions she has displayed towards me throughout the
years... oh, and now comes the part when you start listing
down the good things she has done for me, completely
disregarding the bad.

You have no respect for me as a mature adult and therefore

Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:37	3741		IMG_2140.JPG

wicked her actions are, you are always blind to her wrongs. It has been this way forever. You have always stood by her side when she has acted rude and unfair to me and always justified her actions. I pity your weakness and lack of perspective.

Judging from the text messages you sent my mother today, I have come to the conclusion that you view me as nothing more than a child and a demented lunatic. My mother has no influence over my view towards your wife whatsoever. Quite the contrary, actually. My views towards her are based on the actions she has displayed towards me throughout the years... oh, and now comes the part when you start listing down the good things she has done for me, completely disregarding the bad.

You have no respect for me as a mature adult and therefore

I shall no longer have any respect for you until you apologize and admit your wrongs.

Sincerely,
Elliot

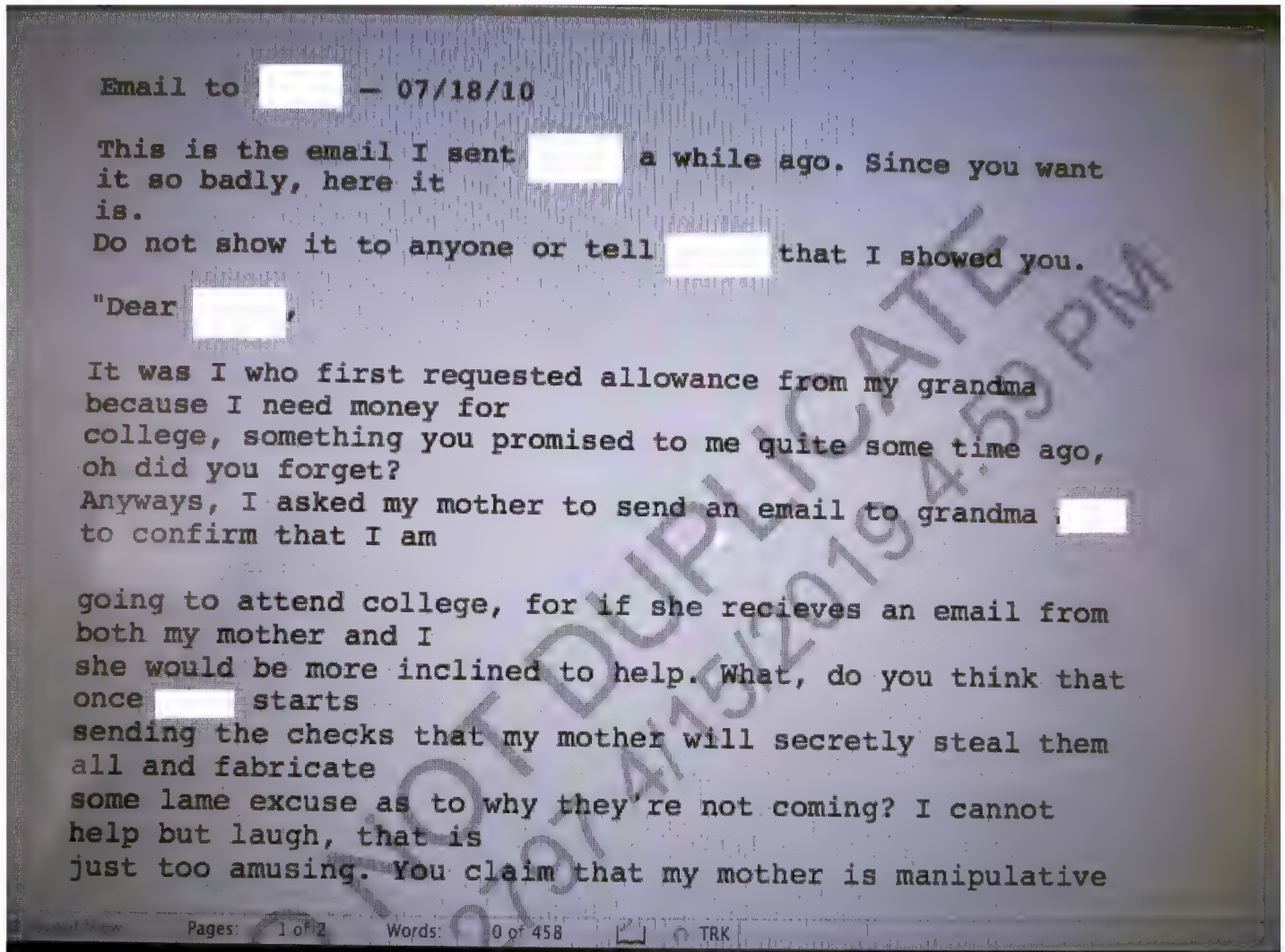
Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:37	3741		IMG_2141.JPG



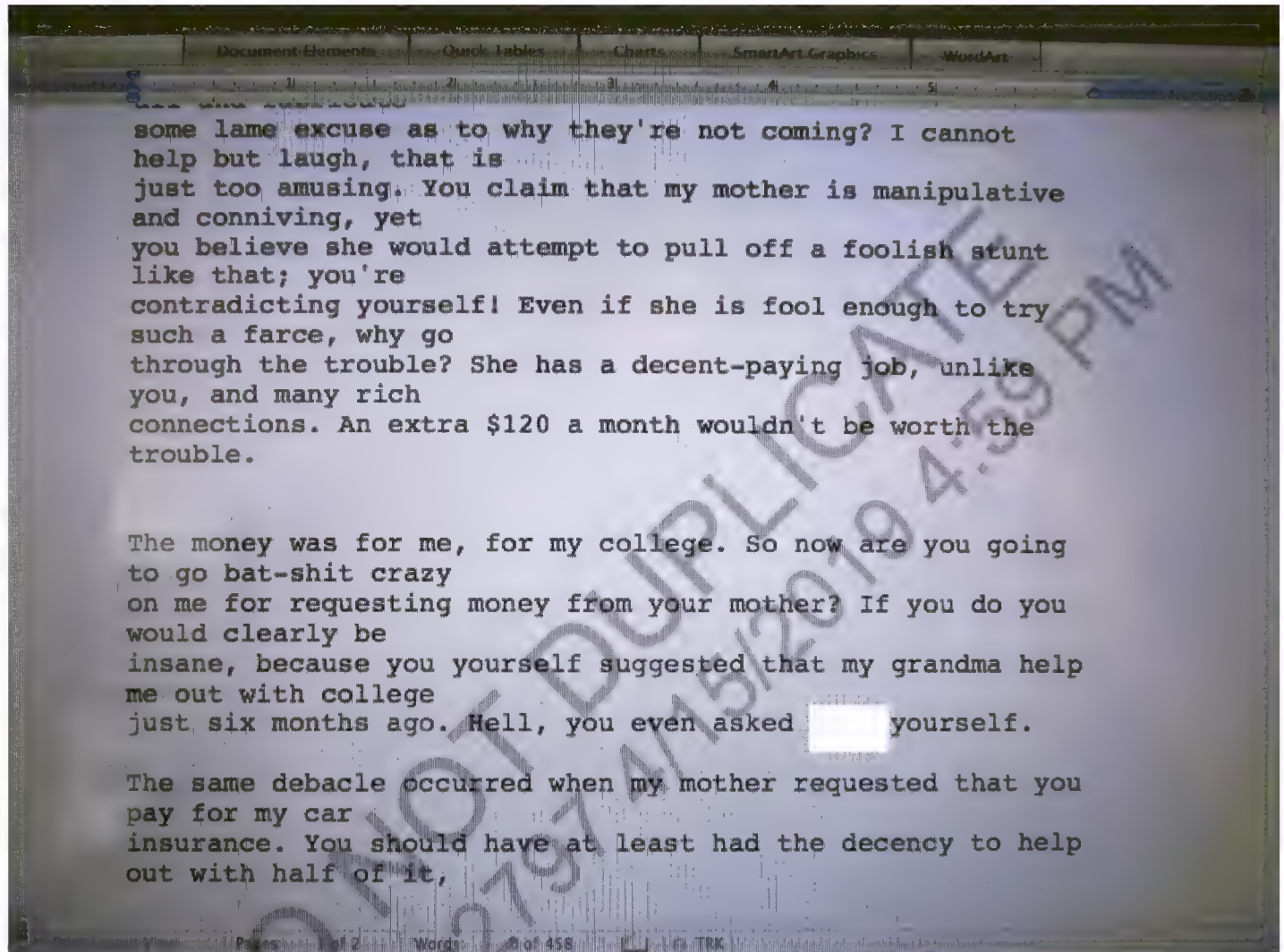
Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:37	3741		IMG_2142.JPG



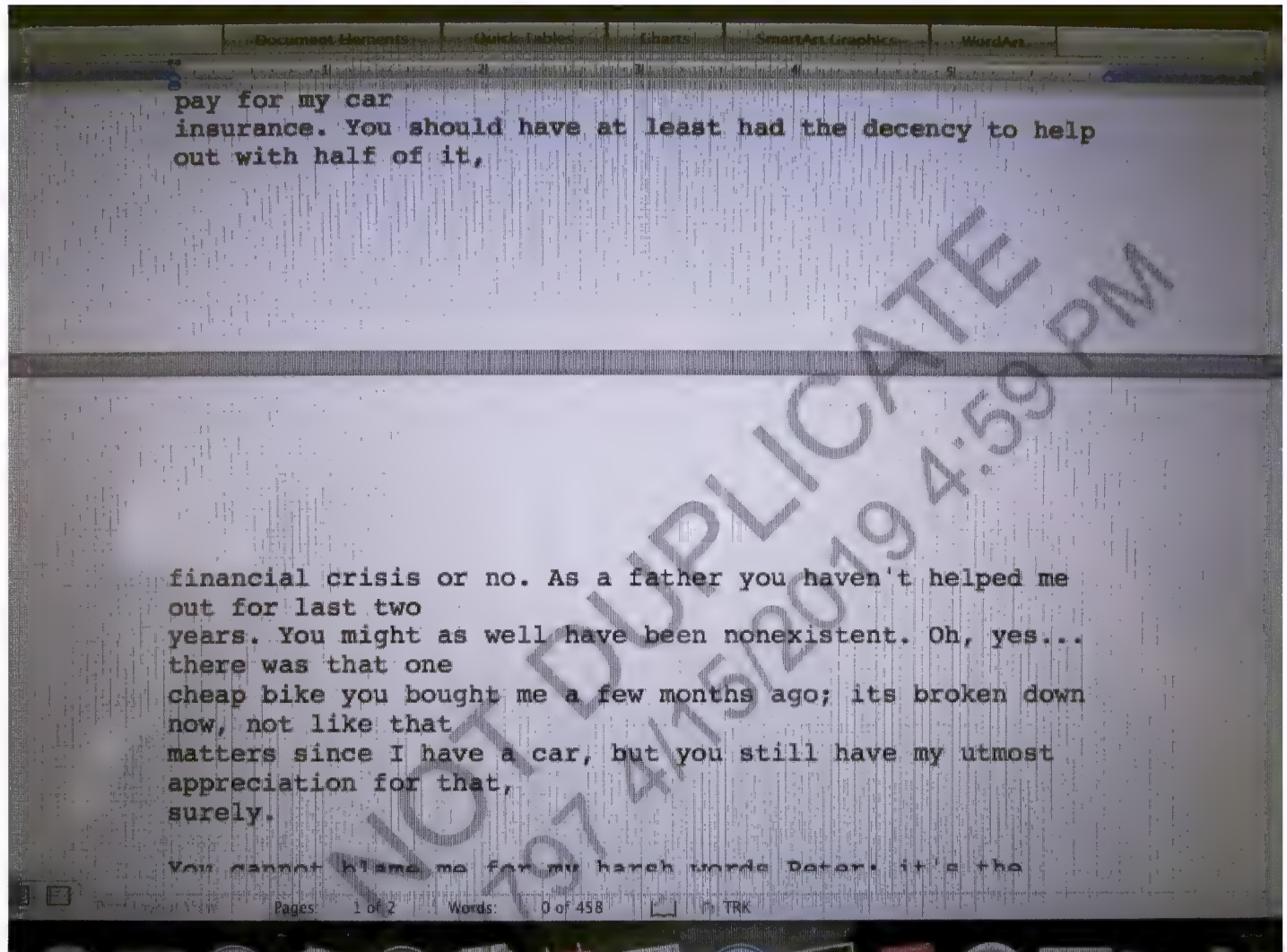
Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:37	3741		IMG_2143.JPG



Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:37	3741		IMG_2144.JPG

financial crisis or no. As a father you haven't helped me out for last two years. You might as well have been nonexistent. Oh, yes... there was that one cheap bike you bought me a few months ago; its broken down now, not like that matters since I have a car, but you still have my utmost appreciation for that, surely.

You cannot blame me for my harsh words [REDACTED]; it's the truth. If you even consider me a son you would have at least tried to speak with me in the past three months, knowing what struggles I've been through, but no, you wouldn't even do that. Afraid of my voice? or did your dominant wife command you to never

speak to me? In the past three months, the only squeak I've heard from you are from your angry, irrational emails you send my mother, and yes, she shows them to me as they concern me, and I am an adult. "

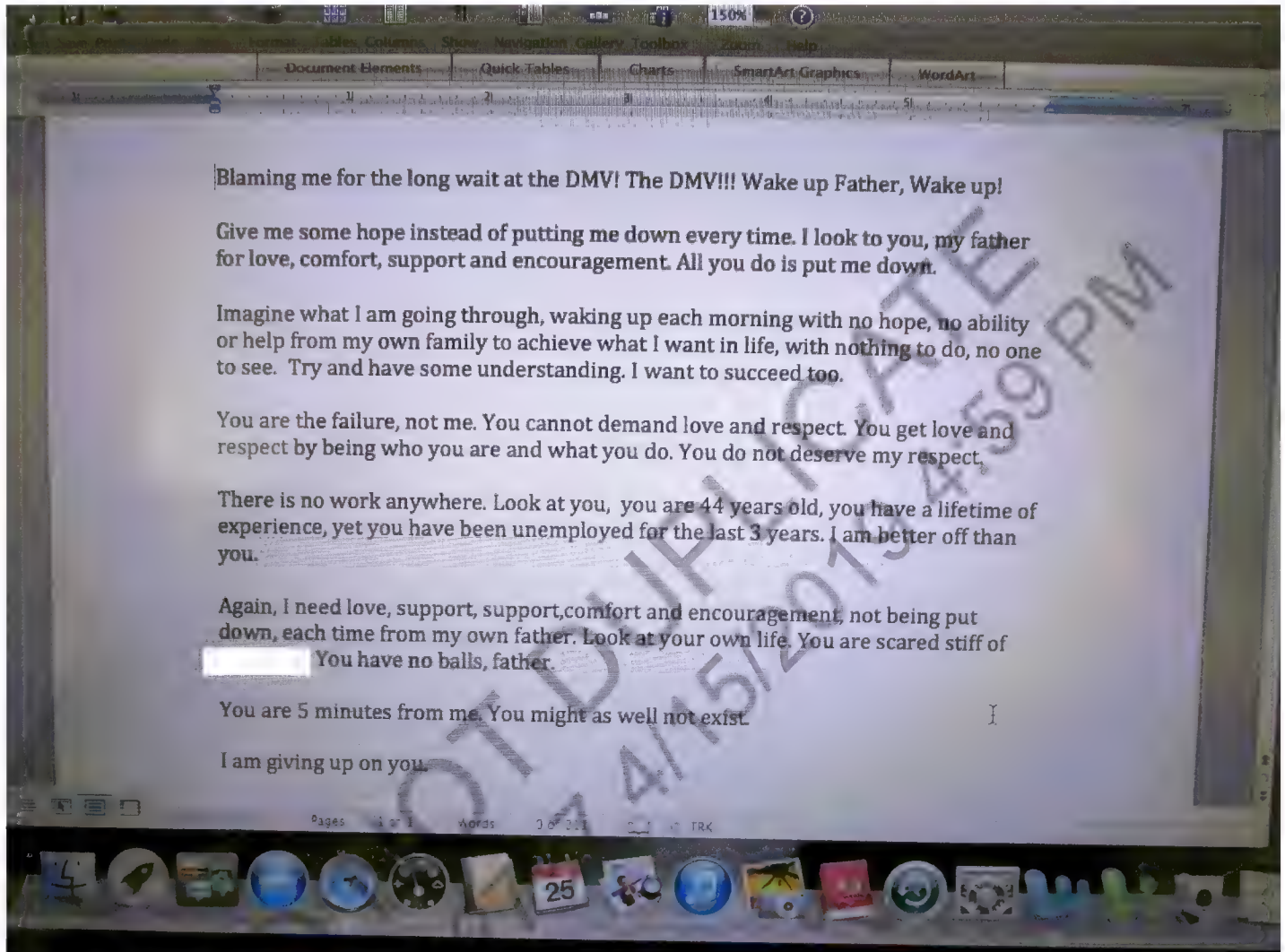
Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0234

Images

Date	Time	Officer	Type	Description
07/31/2014	14:37	3741		IMG_2145.JPG



Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0235



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
07/31/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0235	Reported Date 07/31/2014	Reported Time 08:37	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 08/28/2014	
Approval Time 12:00:39					

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Age 22	Juvenile? No		
Type	Address		City	State California
ZIP Code	Date 07/31/2014			
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 07/31/2014		

Witness 2:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	Sex Male
DOB	Age 27	Juvenile? No				
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 07/31/2014				

Witness 3:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name	MNI 806491
Race Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Sex Male	Age 19	Juvenile? No	
Type	Address		City	State California
ZIP Code	Date 07/31/2014			
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 07/31/2014		

Witness 4:

Involvement Witness	Invl No 4	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race White	
Sex Female	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 120#	Hair Color Blond or Strawberry	Eye Color Blue
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 07/31/2014				

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

Witness 5:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI
Witness	5	Individual		806494
Race	Sex	Age	Juvenile?	
Hispanic/Mexican/Latin	Male	19	No	
Phone Type	Phone No	Date		
Cell		07/31/2014		

Witness 6:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Sex
Witness	6	Individual			Male
Age	Juvenile?				
22	No				
Type	Address	City	State		
			California		
ZIP Code	Date				
91709	07/31/2014				
Type	Address	City	State		
			California		
ZIP Code	Date				
	07/31/2014				

Phone Type	Phone No	Date
		07/31/2014

Witness 7:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Sex
Witness	7	Individual			Female
Age	Juvenile?				
20	No				

Witness 8:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Sex
Witness	8	Individual			Male
Age	Juvenile?				
19	No				

Witness 9:

Involvement	Invl No	Type	Name	MNI	Sex
Witness	9	Individual			Female
Age	Juvenile?				
21	No				

Property

Item	Agency	Report No	Original Incident	Original supplement	Involvement
1	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	14-7595	14-7595	0235	Evidence
Invl Date	In Custody?	Security	Tag No	Item No	# Pieces
07/31/2014	Yes	No	09027865	1	1
Description	Wits:	Typ			
		A			
Cat	Article				
Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices	Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD				
Brand	Model	Entered Date	Entered Time	RMS Transfer	Control
MEMORX	CD-R	08/28/2014	11:01	Successful	3741 0828141134

Modus Operandi

Suspect Action
ALONE/DRIVER OF VEHICLE/FIRED WEAPON/INJURY INFLICTED/SUSPECT ARMED
Crime Code(s)
Homicide/Murder

Narrative

(A) Attachment

- UCSB Police report 14-0628 written by Sgt. [REDACTED]
- Document describing audio recordings of witness interviews conducted by Sgt. [REDACTED]

(B) Evidence

A CD of Sgt. [REDACTED] recorded interviews was booked into SBSO Evidence

Report Officer	Printed At	Page 2 of 3
	01/09/2015 08:31	

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****(C) Narrative**

On 7-31-14, I received ; report regarding his involvement in the Isla Vista mass shooting on 5-23-14. Please refer to his report for further details.

(D) Follow Up Report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0236



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
07/31/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0236	Reported Date	07/31/2014	Reported Time	13:17	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer			Approval Date	07/31/2014	
Approval Time 13:28:32											

Summary Narrative

Supplement report written by UCSB Police Officer [REDACTED]

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Attachment

UCSB report 14-0628 written by Officer [REDACTED]

(B) None

(C) Narrative

On 7-31-14, I received UCSB Officer [REDACTED] report regarding his involvement in the Isla Vista mass shooting on 5-23-14. Please refer to his report for further details.

(D) Follow Up Report

ATTENTION RECORDS - Please attach PDF E-Files to this report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0237



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
08/08/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0237	Reported Date 08/08/2014	Reported Time 09:24	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer -----	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by CID DETECTIVES		
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer 08/08/2014		
Approval Time 11:29:26					

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name -----				MNI -----	
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB -----	Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 120#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type C	ID No -----		OLS California					
Type S	ID No -----							

Victim (Person) 2:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 2	Type Individual	Name -----				MNI -----	
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB -----	Age 21	Juvenile? No	Height 5'07"	Weight 140#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type -----	ID No -----		OLS California					

Victim (Person) 3:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Invl No 3	Type Individual	Name -----				MNI -----	
Race Other	Sex Male	DOB -----	Age 20	Juvenile? No	Height 5'06"	Weight 130#	Hair Color Black	Eye Color Brown
Type -----	ID No -----		OLS California					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

Attachment

UCSB Spring Quarter (2014) course list for all homicide victims.

(B) None

(C) Narrative

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:
Location:
Date/Time:

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:
Location:
Date/Time:

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:
Location:
Date/Time:

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:
Location:
Date/Time:

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:
Location:
Date/Time:

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:
Location:
Date/Time:

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:
Location:
Date/Time:

Discipline:
Course:
Enroll code:
Instructor:

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Location: [REDACTED]
Date/Time: [REDACTED]

Weiham Wang

Discipline: [REDACTED]
Course: [REDACTED]
Enroll code: [REDACTED]
Instructor: [REDACTED]
Location: [REDACTED]
Date/Time: [REDACTED]

Discipline: [REDACTED]
Course: [REDACTED]
Enroll code: [REDACTED]
Instructor: [REDACTED]
Location: [REDACTED]
Date/Time: [REDACTED]

Discipline: [REDACTED]
Course: [REDACTED]
Enroll code: [REDACTED]
Instructor: [REDACTED]
Location: [REDACTED]
Date/Time: [REDACTED]

Discipline: [REDACTED]
Course: [REDACTED]
Enroll code: [REDACTED]
Instructor: [REDACTED]
Location: [REDACTED]
Date/Time: [REDACTED]

(D) Follow up report

14-7595

Supplement No
0238

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDERReported Date
08/15/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0238	Reported Date 08/15/2014	Reported Time 11:35	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 02/13/2015	
Approval Time 11:25:49					

Summary Narrative

Parent 1:

Involvement Parent	Invl No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI	Race Other Asian
Sex Female	DOB	Age 53	Juvenile? No		
Type	Address			City	State California
Date 08/15/2014					
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 08/15/2014			

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Original Incident 14-7595	Original supplement 0238	Involvement Evidence
Invl Date 08/15/2014	In Custody? Yes	Security No	Tag No 09030585	Item No 1	# Pieces 1
Description Recording of interview with					Type A
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices				Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD	
Model CD-R	Entered Date 02/12/2015	Entered Time 16:04	RMS Transfer Successful	Control 3741	0212151606

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Relationships

(B) Evidence

(C) Narrative

On 5-25-14 at 1631 hours, Sgt. [redacted] and I interviewed [redacted]. She told us to the following:

[redacted] She was raised in Malaysia, but moved to the England for schooling. (

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

married [redacted] and they began their family in London.

Her son, Elliot Rodger, was born in London, and their family moved to Los Angeles when Elliot was five (5) years old. Elliot has a sister, [redacted] who is four (4) years younger. [redacted] separated when Elliot was seven (7) years old. Their divorce was finalized a couple of years later. [redacted] had joint custody of [redacted] and Elliot, and they remained supportive of each other following the divorce. [redacted] remarried and had a son, [redacted], with his new wife ([redacted]). [redacted] said Elliot and [redacted] were very close. [redacted] showed adoration for [redacted] and said he refers to her as [redacted].

[redacted] felt that Elliot had a good relationship with [redacted], but she doesn't know the details of their relationship. Elliot did have a positive relationship with [redacted]. She mentioned that [redacted] was not shy, unlike Elliot.

Elliot was about 8 or 9 years old when [redacted] remarried. [redacted] said that Elliot probably found this difficult. Later on, Elliot expressed frustration to [redacted] in regards to the rules at [redacted] house. [redacted] said she was "more open" with the house rules while Elliot spent time with her. I asked [redacted] if she felt [redacted] was "more strict." [redacted] said "That's my impression from him (Elliot)." Elliot did complain about this situation, and [redacted] said, "He's not allowed to do certain things that he's allowed to do at my house, and I advise him that, you know, you have to obey the rules there because people are different."

While growing up in Los Angeles, Elliot attended numerous schools. She mentioned how he attended several high schools, such as [redacted]. [redacted] said Elliot attended several high schools because he was shy, as if he had a difficult time fitting in. Elliot graduated from Independence High School when he was 18 years old. He never had a girlfriend while he was in high school.

In school, Elliot had difficulty making friends, was very shy and had trouble initiating conversation. Otherwise, [redacted] didn't recall any significant issues with Elliot during his school years. Elliot was never in trouble at school or with law enforcement while growing up. [redacted] never knew Elliot to use drugs or alcohol while in he was in high school.

Elliot was never known to be interested in firearms or edged weapons. [redacted] never knew of Elliot even shooting a gun. [redacted] described Elliot as a "gentle soul" who was non-violent. Elliot was never violent to other people or animals. [redacted] had no idea that Elliot was purchasing firearms. [redacted] was shocked that he purchased so many weapons. [redacted] said she and [redacted] are both "anti-gun," and there were never firearms in either of their households.

Elliot didn't receive his driver's license until he was 18 years old, primarily because [redacted] didn't have a car for him to drive. [redacted] said there really was no reason Elliot didn't get his license when he was 16 years old, other than he never asked, possibly because he was driven everywhere by his parents.

Elliot did not participate in extracurricular activities while growing up. He didn't have many friends because it was difficult for him to make friends. During high school, Elliot's "Topanga friends" would visit him. They would ride skateboards, play video games together and sometimes go to a cyber café. Elliot was very interested in video games. He played *World of Warcraft* and *HALO* often. He would also play video games on the internet.

Elliot enjoyed movies such as *Star Wars*, *Lord of the Rings*, *Indiana Jones* and the HBO series *Game of Thrones*. Elliot liked 80's music. He enjoyed swimming and hiking, and he would often hike with [redacted].

Elliot really enjoyed attending the screening of *The Hunger Games* with [redacted], who had worked on the film. Elliot walked on the red carpet, and this event made him feel good.

[redacted] said Elliot was "quiet particular" with his food. He preferred dry food, and did not care for things like pizza or anything that was "goosey." While growing up, Elliot was very cognizant of only eating healthy foods.

I asked [redacted] about medication prescribed to Elliot. She recalled that Elliot was once prescribed Zoloft for anxiety. While in college, he was prescribed Xanax. Last year, Elliot was prescribed Risperdal. This medication was prescribed to him following his fight in Isla Vista (7-20-13, SBSO case 13-10081). He was concerned about the side effects of Risperdal, so he decided not to take it. Elliot was very depressed after the fight, and he spent 3 - 4 weeks in Los Angeles, healing from a broken ankle.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

Elliot was never subjected to mental health intervention, such as a voluntary or involuntary mental health hold. Elliot saw counselors throughout his schooling, and a psychologist for social skills while in high school.

Elliot was right handed. He didn't have any medical issues, and was only prescribed medication for his anxiety. Elliot continued to have visits with _____, and _____ during his visits in Los Angeles.

_____ never thought Elliot would ever commit suicide. She described Elliot as a person who valued his family and own life. _____ isn't aware of any mental illness on _____ side or her side of the family. Elliot was never formally diagnosed with a specific mental illness; however, he was "identified" in the Asperger's spectrum which allowed him to receive counseling services from Independence Continuation School.

Elliot attended _____ after high school. He seemed to like _____, but he still couldn't find a girlfriend. Later, it was determined that attending college in Santa Barbara would be better fit for him. _____ couldn't remember whose idea it was to have Elliot relocate to Santa Barbara, but Elliot was excited to move somewhere new despite some initial apprehension of leaving his mother's house.

I asked how Elliot would act when he was angry. _____ said he would have a "temper tantrum" and raise his voice, but there was "nothing crazy" about his behavior. _____ said if someone upset Elliot, "he would probably would keep it in." She wasn't sure if he held onto grudges.

Elliot was about 19 years old when he moved to Isla Vista. He didn't know anyone that lived in Isla Vista when he moved. He lived in different buildings associated with the Capri Apartments. Chin believed Elliot always had his own bedroom. His roommates were picked by the Capri Apartments based on an interest questionnaire that Elliot filled out.

Elliot initially had a Honda vehicle when he moved to Isla Vista. Approximately one (1) year ago, _____ purchased a used BMW which she gave to Elliot to use while at college. _____ described Elliot as a very careful driver. She only knew of him receiving one (1) speeding ticket while he was driving on HWY 101. _____ paid the fine for this ticket.

Elliot complained about one (1) of his roommates being noisy and staying up late. He complained to the manager at the Capri Apartments, but nothing was done. _____ described Elliot as the "quieter type." _____ was also aware that Elliot called the police on his roommates for stealing his candles (SBSO case 14-693). _____ said she wasn't aware of any other issues, other than Elliot complaining about his roommates being "very noisy." _____ said it was just a coincidence that Elliot's roommates were Asian.

While he was at SBCC, Elliot never brought friends home or went on any weekend trips out of town with people he met while attending SBCC or living in Isla Vista.

I asked if Elliot was taking a full course load during his first year at Santa Barbara City College (SBCC). _____ said "As far as I know, yes," and "At that time, his grades were really good." Elliot focused on English, History and Political Science. Elliot really liked writing. I asked _____ if she or _____ received copies of Elliot's grades. _____ said "You know what? I cannot remember that." _____ didn't know if Elliot was enjoying SBCC because he didn't say much about it. However _____ knew that Elliot's intention was to eventually transfer to UCSB or UCLA.

While Elliot was living in Isla Vista, he initially visited his parents in Los Angeles every couple weeks. This was later reduced to monthly visits. Elliot said he was doing well during these visits, but he didn't reveal many details about how things were going in Santa Barbara. However, _____ knew that Elliot was still dealing with his shyness, and it was difficult for him to make friends.

Elliot would mostly stay with _____ when he was visiting from Santa Barbara. He would go to _____ house for dinner. Elliot and _____ would also go on hikes together.

Because of Elliot's continued challenges in meeting people, the Independent Living Institute was utilized to provide social counseling services for Elliot. _____ Elliot's life coach in Los Angeles, referred Elliot to the Independent Living Institute. Through the Independent Living Institute, Elliot met with counselors twice a week, usually at Starbucks. The counselors would help Elliot interact with people, be social, etc. Elliot seemed to

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

enjoy this program, but he didn't really meet anyone through these sessions.

Elliot didn't have a job while he was in Santa Barbara, but he volunteered with one of the social counselors, at a Special Olympics event. Elliot was initially nervous about this, but he ultimately enjoyed it.

was concerned that Elliot still didn't have a girlfriend while he was in Santa Barbara. Despite this, didn't have any major concerns for Elliot's welfare until the end of April (2014) when Elliot didn't return her calls and text messages. This was uncharacteristic of Elliot to not return calls, and it caused concern. did a Google search of Elliot's name to see if he had been admitted to any hospitals. During this search, discovered Elliot's YouTube account, something she was previously unaware of. watched two (2) of Elliot's videos that were worrisome. One video was titled *Lonely on Spring Break*, and the other showed Elliot standing on a street while talking (this video was titled *Why do girls hate me so much?*).

sent links to these videos to Linderman was concerned after watching these videos, so he contacted from Santa Barbara County Mental Health. This initiated the check the welfare of Elliot on 4-30-14 (SBSO case 14-7754). Subsequently, received a phone call from an officer who said Elliot was okay. The officer passed the phone to Elliot and he spoke with Elliot was angry with for calling the police. He accused of being "paranoid." Elliot never brought up the check the welfare again with

last spoke with Elliot on either 5-22-14 or 5-23-14. During their last conversation, Elliot said he was taking his last exam (on 5-23-14) and would call her when he finished.

On 5-23-14, at about 2130 hours, received a phone call from asked if she had viewed Elliot's email. She opened Elliot's email, and this immediately prompted her to visit Elliot's YouTube page, as she had done on 4-30-14 (prior to the check the welfare). saw the beginning of the "Retribution" video and noticed that Elliot said this was his last video. This scared , so she called 9-1-1. hadn't read Elliot's email because everything started happening so fast. first spoke with a law enforcement agency in Los Angeles, and was subsequently transferred to the Santa Barbara Police Department where she spoke with SBPD was ultimately put in contact with me).

called and told him about the email and "Retribution" video. They were both very concerned and immediately started driving to Santa Barbara. called Elliot's cell phone but it went straight to voicemail.

eventually made phone contact with me while she was driving to Santa Barbara, where I directed her and to meet me at the Home Depot parking lot in Goleta.

(D) Follow Up Report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0239



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
08/15/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0239	Reported Date 08/15/2014	Reported Time 11:41	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 08/18/2014	
Approval Time 14:19:46					

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name	MNI			
Race White	Sex Male	Age 25	Juvenile? No	Height 5'11"	Weight 180#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Brown
Phone Type	Phone No	Date 08/15/2014					

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

- (A) None
(B) None
(C) Narrative

On 8-15-14 at about 1130 hours, I called [REDACTED] to conduct a follow up interview. I wanted to pinpoint his location when he was shot by Elliot Rodger.

Smith told me the following:

[REDACTED] was walking eastbound on the sidewalk of the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde. He was on his way to visit a friend who lives on the east end of Madrid Rd. [REDACTED] was walking on the south sidewalk (near 6573 Sabado Tarde) and was near two (2) male subjects whom he didn't know. [REDACTED] later found out that one (1) of these males was [REDACTED].

As [REDACTED] was walking, a black BMW approached him traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde. The vehicle came to a "sudden stop" as if the driver was panicked and needed directions. [REDACTED] was standing in a driveway apron (on the south side of the street) and there were no cars that separated him from the suspect's vehicle. The driver held a handgun in his right hand while his left hand remained on the steering wheel. [REDACTED] was standing approximately 10 feet away from the suspect vehicle. [REDACTED] who had also been traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde, was about 5 - 6 feet in front of [REDACTED].

[REDACTED] heard approximately 5 - 10 gunshots. He was struck in the scrotum and left inner thigh. [REDACTED] was also shot numerous times. The suspect's handgun remained inside the vehicle as he fired. Smith was able to see the suspect's face because it was illuminated by the muzzle flash every time he fired. [REDACTED] estimated the

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

suspect was stopped for approximately 5 seconds. He later identified the suspect as Elliot Rodger when he was shown a picture while at the hospital.

immediately took cover behind parked cars. He ran about three (3) residences to the west so he could take refuge at his friend's house - Once inside, two (2) of the residents, assisted him with his injuries and called 9-1-1. While waiting for paramedics, called his friend and told him what happened and where he was located. ran to and while en route, grabbed an unknown deputy sheriff and told him that had been shot and was waiting for help at and the deputy arrived, and the deputy applied a bandage to injuries until paramedics arrived and transported to the hospital.

(D) Follow Up Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0240



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
08/27/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0240		Reported Date 08/27/2014		Reported Time 13:18		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Report Title Report of Offense			Approving Officer		
Approval Date 08/28/2014				Approval Time 10:45:28							

Summary Narrative

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name				MNI	
Race White		Sex Female		Age 22		Juvenile? No		Height 5'10"		Weight 145#	
								Hair Color Blond or Strawberry		Eye Color Blue	

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

was shot by Elliot Rodger as she rode her bicycle northbound on El Embarcadero.

(B) None

(C) Narrative

On 8-27-14 at 1000 hours, I conducted a follow up interview with [REDACTED] I wanted to clarify her location when she was shot by Elliot Rodger on 5-23-14. [REDACTED] told me the following:

She was riding her bicycle northbound on El Embarcadero toward 7-11 [REDACTED] when she heard 5 - 10 gunshots. At the time [REDACTED] thought these sounds were fireworks. [REDACTED] continued riding her bicycle when she felt a stinging pain in her leg. She looked down at her leg and saw blood. [REDACTED] realized she had been shot as she crossed Sabado Tarde (while riding her bicycle northbound on El Embarcadero). [REDACTED] got off her bicycle as she rolled onto the curb at the northeast corner of Sabado Tarde and El Embarcadero.

[REDACTED] never saw Elliot Rodger shoot her because she was focused on riding her bicycle. However, [REDACTED] knew that Rodger shot at her while he was driving southbound on El Embarcadero. [REDACTED] learned this from a male subject who was skateboarding nearby when she was shot.

(D) Follow up report

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0241**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
08/27/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0241	Reported Date 08/27/2014	Reported Time 13:22	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer 	Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by ---	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title Report of Offense		Approving Officer 	
Approval Date 02/10/2015	Approval Time 15:16:44				

Summary Narrative

Witness 1:

Involvement Witness	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name 			MNI 	Race White	Sex Male
Age 19	Juvenile? No	Height 6'00"	Weight 175#	Hair Color Brown	Eye Color Green			
Type 	Address 					City 	State California	
Date 08/27/2014								

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

is a witness who rendered aid to the female victims shot in front of the Alpha Phi sorority house.

Attachment

written statement, dated 6-12-14

(B) Evidence

My interview with [REDACTED] was recorded. It will be transferred to CD and booked into SBSO Evidence.

(C) Narrative

On 12-10-14, at 1404 hours, I interviewed [REDACTED] at the SBSO Main Station. [REDACTED] was one of the first to arrive at the scene where [REDACTED] had been shot. The three (3) victims were laying on the ground near the west exterior wall of the [REDACTED]

On 6-12-14, [REDACTED] made a written statement regarding his observations and actions following his discovery of these victims on 5-23-14. This statement was consistent with [REDACTED] interview with me on 12-10-14. Please refer to the audio recording for details on this interview.

[REDACTED] gave several media interviews regarding his observations on 5-23-14. Below is a link to a CNN video

Report Officer ---	Printed At 02/18/2015 09:54	Page 1 of 2
------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Report of Offense
Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0241

Narrative

where [REDACTED] is interviewed while he re-visits the crime scene.

<http://www.cnn.com/videos/us/2014/05/24/nr-sidner-lah-ista-vista-california-shooting-witness.cnn>

(D) Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

This is my experience of the events that occurred on May 23rd 2014 in Isla Vista California.

I left my fraternity Phi Sigma Kappa via the front door on Cordoba Rd around 9:20-9:30pm. I walked east toward Embarcadero Del Norte, crossing over Cordoba Rd while doing so. While I'm in the middle of the street (about 15 feet from Embarcadero Del Norte) I hear what sounds like rapid gunfire. I started walking towards the other side of the street when I heard girls screaming and the second round of gunfire, at this point I heard the upper window of Alpha Phi shatter and the shooters car start to move south on Embarcadero Del Norte.

I began walking towards Embarcadero Del Norte again, then the shooters car (or what I believe to be the shooters car) passed about 10 feet in front of me, heading south on Embarcadero Del Norte. I looked over at Alpha Phi and saw three girls lying on the ground, one on the grass and two on the sidewalk. I ran over, I saw one of the girls on the sidewalk was conscious and dialing her mother on the phone so I approached the girl on the grass first. She had multiple gunshot wounds; I saw some to her abdomen, her chest, and one in her head, upwards of 6-7 wounds. It became clear to me that this girl had already passed, as she was not breathing or bleeding whatsoever. I then saw what I thought was a group of about three people heading south on Embarcadero Del Norte towards us, I screamed at them to dial 911 and one of them (who actually is my neighbor) did. I looked over at the other girl on the sidewalk who was not responsive. She was still alive, it seemed like she was having trouble breathing, her body might have been in shock already, as she was only making slight jerking motions. I heard someone yell "get the police" so I started scanning around and saw a police officer wandering towards us, he was near Freebirds so I ran south towards him while simultaneously yelling "I've got three girls with multiple gunshot wounds, some looked fatal". He immediately started running towards me and began talking on his radio. I ran with him back to the girls and showed him the situation, at which point he crouched down and started holding the girl on the sidewalk's wounds to stop the bleeding.

I could hear the girl on the phone with her mother, telling her mother that she had been shot in the kidney region, that she thought she was going to die, and giving her mother her last wishes. I told the girl on the phone that she wasn't going to die, that it looked like she just had wounds to her arms (four that I could see) and that she would survive. I then looked around and saw someone trying to revive the girl on the grass with the headshot wound by performing CPR while counting the compressions. There was also someone with the other girl on the sidewalk who was barely alive, they were sitting down holding her head trying to talk to her. At this point I had to tell the person performing CPR on the girl on the grass to stop, as I knew she was deceased and was not coming back. I told the officer that she was deceased and he told me to check on the other girl on the sidewalk. I went over, lay down next to her, and was about to check her pulse when I saw her pass away. I could tell because her body completely stopped moving, there was no breath, and her skin turned pale white. I could not see the full extent of her gunshot wounds, but I assumed she had been shot in the lungs, because of her previous troubled

breathing and some blood near her chest. I then told the officer that she had passed away as well.

I asked the officer if it was okay for us to stay there because I realized at that point that the shooter might return. He looked around and said yes, that we should stay there with him. The entire time this is going on I could still hear the girl on the phone with her mother, so I went back to comforting her. I asked her for her name and told her she was doing very well and going to make it. I did this because although the officer was holding her wounds he was busy making radio calls warning everyone about a drive by shooting in Isla Vista and asking for backup. Then the girl outstretched her arm and put her mother on speakerphone. Her mother was being very calm, telling the girl she was going to be okay, but once she heard my voice she asked me if her daughter was going to be alright. I told her that her daughter and her friends had been part of a drive by shooting but all her daughter had were some gunshot wounds to her arms, and that she was totally responsive and was doing well. At this point I went to lay on the sidewalk in front of the girl on the phone and continued to comfort her as much as possible.

Soon after three more police officers appeared from the north side of Embarcadero Del Norte and began addressing the situation. I then heard the gunshots coming from IV Deli Mart, at that point all of the police officers told us citizens who were there to go inside and lock our doors, and to tell our friends to stay inside as well. I left the crime scene and headed south towards Freebirds because I saw people walking out of the restaurants at Embarcadero Del Norte and Pardall Rd intersection, they seemed to be wondering about the gunshot noise at IV Deli Mart. I screamed at everyone leaving the restaurants to go back inside and that we had a dangerous shooter(s) on the loose. I then headed back to my fraternity yelling at everyone to go back inside, once I got inside I told my fraternity members of everything that happened and we locked all doors and headed upstairs, staying away from the windows. I saw paramedics arrive soon after at the scene and knew the surviving girl would finally be alright.

____ Date 6/12/14

Report of Offense Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595Supplement No
0242**4434 Calle Real****Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002**Report Type
MURDERReported Date
08/27/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0242	Reported Date 08/27/2014	Reported Time 13:24	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer :	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by :	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Report Title Report of Offense	Approving Officer 1000	
Approval Date 08/28/2014	Approval Time 10:46:09				

Summary Narrative

Other 1:

Involvement Other	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name :	MNI -----	Race Other Asian
Sex Male	DOB 06/04/1994	Age 20	Juvenile? No		
Phone Type :	Phone No :	Date 08/27/2014			

Victim (Person) 1:

Involvement Victim (Person)	Inv No 1	Type Individual	Name E	MNI -----
Race Other Asian	Sex Male	DOB :	Age 19	Juvenile? No

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Relationships

(B) None

(C) Narrative

On 8-27-14 at 1310 hours, I spoke with _____ on the phone. I knew that _____ last saw _____ on 5-23-14 at about 1745 hours, but I wanted to clarify where _____ was when he _____ last saw him. _____ last saw _____ as he (she) was leaving their dorm room (on 5-23-14 at 1745 hours). _____ didn't say where he was going or what he was going to do. This was typical of _____ to leave and not talk about his plans.

(D) Follow up report

Report Officer

Printed At

01/09/2015 08:44**Page 1 of 1**

14-7595

Supplement No
0243

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

09/03/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0243		Reported Date 09/03/2014		Reported Time 10:04		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 02/10/2015		Approval Time 15:15:26	

Summary Narrative

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Invl No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER,ELLIOT				MNI		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 23		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown			
Type I				ID No				OLS California							
Type Sc				ID No											

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Continuation

- Elliot Rodger is the suspect

(B) Evidence

None

(C) Narrative

While reviewing all the evidence and reports from this case, I was unclear on the location from which siezed the Sig Sauer handgun from inside Elliot Rodger's vehicle.

On 9-3-14 at 1000 hours, I spoke with _____ said he found the Sig Sauer handgun on the driver's seat, next to Rodger's right hip. _____ siezed this handgun after Rodger crashed his vehicle and committed suicide by a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head.

(D) Follow up report

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0244



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

FORENSICS

Reported Date

09/04/2014

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff			Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0244	Reported Date 09/04/2014	Reported Time 09:15	Status Offense
Report Type Forensics BOC			Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD					
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27			
Officer					Assignment FORENSICS	Entered by	Assignment FORENSICS	
RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer			Approval Date 09/04/2014	Approval Time 10:17:57		

Summary Narrative

See Narrative.

Narrative

On 9-3-14, at approximately 1045 hours, Detective requested that I obtain Item #129 from Tag #09026327, and test the smaller knife for the presence of human blood. At approximately 1100 hours, I checked the item out of the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Department Evidence Room and secured it in the Forensics Unit lab for immediate testing.

At approximately 1105 hours, I removed the smaller knife from Item #129. The knife is further described as a dark colored Cold Steel brand SRK model knife with a rubberized handle and a six (6) inch blade. The knife showed signs of apparent use. Using oblique lighting, I was able to discern some areas of suspicious staining on the blade near the hilt. I used a sterile cotton swab wetted with distilled water and collected a small sample of the stain, and then tested that sample utilizing the Hexagon OBTI test for confirming the presence of human blood traces. The test showed the sample stain to be positive for human blood. Senior Technician assisted with the testing process.

Detective was notified of the results and Item #129 was packaged and sealed and returned to the Evidence Room at approximately 1125 hours.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0245

Reported Date

02/12/2015

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0245	Reported Date	02/12/2015	Reported Time	10:52	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation	Location	EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES	Entered by	CID DETECTIVES		
RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer				Approval Date	02/13/2015	Approval Time	11:35:46

Summary Narrative

In	Parent 1:										
Involvement	Inv No	Type	Name	MNI	Race	Sex					
Parent	1	Individual			Other	Female					
DOB	Age	Juvenile?									
02/20/1964	50	No									
Type	Address	City	State								
			California								
Date	02/12/2015										
Phone Type	Phone No	Date	02/12/2015								

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) Relationships

(B) Evidence

My interview with [redacted] was recorded and will be booked into SBSO Evidence.

(C) Narrative

On 6-6-14, at 1150 hours, Sgt. [redacted] and I interviewed [redacted] She told us the following:

[redacted] met Elliot when he was seven (7) years old. She described as him "a very sweet, shy little boy." [redacted] first met [redacted] while she was working outside of Los Angeles. After dating for two (2) years, [redacted] and [redacted] decided to live together. [redacted] and [redacted] married after dating for about four (4) years, and they have been together for a total of 16 years. Since they've been together [redacted] had custody of [redacted] and Elliot every other week. This custody arrangement lasted until Elliot was 16 - 17 years old, at which time Elliot began spending more time with [redacted] and less time visiting [redacted]

[redacted] and [redacted] had a son, [redacted], who is nine (9) years old. Elliot was happy when [redacted] was born. There was never a concern that Elliot would ever hurt [redacted] or even treat him poorly. Elliot had a great bond with [redacted] and they would do activities together. [redacted] said the only time Elliot had "full belly laughter" was when he was with [redacted] Elliot and [redacted] had a normal sibling relationship with the typical rivalries, but never any violence.

Elliot had a friend named [redacted], who would occasionally come over when he was younger, but he seemed to lose

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

touch with his friends as he grew older. described Elliot as becoming more shy and timid as he got older. He seemed to relate more to adults than with his peers.

Elliot's favorite activity was to go on hikes. They would often hike together as a family. They would also have meals together on the weekends.

said Elliot didn't seem to be negatively affected when she and married. She regarded Elliot as always being shy, but there was no appreciable change in his demeanor throughout his life, such as an obvious turning point or downward spiral. Elliot would sometimes talk to about how he wanted friends and eventually, when he was in his late teens, wanted to have a girlfriend.

Elliot would occasionally ask for advice on how to meet girls. He asked how she met , and when she first had a boyfriend. He expressed sadness over not having a girlfriend. repeatedly told Elliot that he was handsome, intelligent and possessed all the qualities that a prospective girlfriend would ever want. This reassurance didn't seem to help him.

Elliot played video games at house and : felt this isolated him. felt Elliot would be able to communicate better and socialize more effectively with his peers if he played video games less often. Because of this, Elliot was only allowed to play video games at house for one (1) hour each day. would have to tell Elliot when his time was up because he typically wouldn't stop on his own. Sometimes Elliot would be upset by this, other times he would just accept that his time was up. These time restrictions were in place when Elliot was between 11 - 15 years old, a period of his life when he was heavily involved in video games. Elliot would play video games in his bedroom at house.

said her relationship with Elliot was better when wasn't around, although would back her up when it came time to enforce the rules of the house. disagreed with the amount of time he spent playing video games while he stayed with . wouldn't let Elliot visit cyber cafés while he stayed at house because she "didn't agree to it."

felt that Elliot was using video games as a way to cope with his problems in life. In the last year, Elliot told that he regretted wasting so much time playing video games.

described her overall relationship with Elliot as "okay." felt this way was because Elliot was shy and she was the stepmother. Because he was older, Elliot did not accept authority as much as did. Elliot was not really verbally upset, just shy and sad that and weren't together.

I mentioned to that Elliot wrote about how she smacked a glass of water out of his hand when he came over unannounced one day. recalled this incident but denied ever smacking a glass out of his hand.

confirmed that Elliot went to Morocco () with her on several occasions. also went and felt this was a very good experience for him. Elliot played with the neighborhood children, went to the market and even set up a lemonade stand. felt that Elliot socialized with children in Morocco much more than he ever did in the United States.

There was one trip to Morocco that did not go as planned. Elliot had recently graduated from high school and he continued to have problems with socialization. A suggestion was made to have Elliot attend school in Morocco since he was having such a difficult time at home in Los Angeles. The plan was to have Elliot live at brother's house. Elliot was not happy about this plan, but he went anyway. Elliot only stayed in Morocco for about one (1) week. He complained to that no one spoke English which is why he wanted to return to the United States. This wasn't true because several of family members, including her brother, spoke English very well. Despite this, Elliot was able to convince to bring him back to the US. felt that Elliot manipulated the situation by telling that no one spoke English.

told that if Elliot didn't stay in Morocco, he needed to live with . I asked if she felt enabled Elliot. said "I don't want to talk about that, I don't think." commented that Elliot had a very loving relationship with

Elliot was picky with food, but he ate more variety as he got older. He preferred dry food with no sauce, and he

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

didn't want his food touching one another on his plate.

said Elliot was "fixated on wealth" and wanted to be rich, but he didn't know how he was going to become rich. recalled a time when she and were painting their house. Elliot said "You have to have the house white, because rich people have white houses." He thought that being wealthy would help him find a girlfriend.

Elliot made comments about being frustrated when he saw couples together, but he never talked about wanting to hurt others.

didn't know of Elliot abusing alcohol. When he did drink alcohol, Elliot would still remain introverted.

When Elliot became angry, he would tense his entire body and face. He didn't curse, yell or act out violently. He once became frustrated when he found out that had been booked as an actor in a television commercial. Elliot thought was going to have a girlfriend as a result of being in the commercial, and he expressed resentment over this.

Regarding employment, Elliot felt that entry-level jobs were beneath him. He only wanted a prestigious position. Elliot never had a focus on a specific career other than becoming a writer.

Elliot became more depressed as he got older. He was prescribed Xanax, but didn't know of other medications he was prescribed. While Elliot attended Pierce College and Moorpark College, Soumaya was in Morocco tending to a family matter. Because of this, she wasn't aware of how Elliot was doing while he attended these community colleges.

Elliot never spoke about committing suicide or hurting anyone else. There were never any firearms in their house, and said that guns were "not part of our culture." Even when he was little, Elliot did not play with toy guns, other than a water gun. She was not aware of Elliot being interested in edged weapons, either.

High school seemed difficult for Elliot, and he didn't like School because the school was too big. recalled one occasion where Elliot was bullied while he attended Some other kids were verbally abusive and called him names such as "chink," "stupid," and "retarded." There was no known physical bullying.

Elliot was happy about moving to Santa Barbara. was never involved in these conversations, but she knew he was excited to move to a community filled with his peers. Elliot moved to Santa Barbara, but he remained lonely and was unable to find a girlfriend. I asked if she had an opinion as to why Elliot didn't have a girlfriend, and she said "No."

During Elliot's first year in Santa Barbara, he would return to Los Angeles, sometimes every weekend, or every two (2) weeks. would always call Elliot to check in and see how he was doing. Elliot continued to receive therapy for his social issues in Santa Barbara, and oftentimes when he visited Los Angeles. recalled that Elliot responded well to

Elliot's mood in Santa Barbara was up and down during his first years there. In 2014, Elliot seemed to be more optimistic, more talkative and "overall, a little happier." didn't know how Elliot was doing in school, but she was aware that he didn't like his roommates. She didn't know why he didn't like his roommates.

said it was significant when Elliot received the BMW. He thought that having this car would help him find a girlfriend. said that Elliot believed possessing high-end material items would "make him more accepted in society, that he would be able to date." Ultimately, these items did not help Elliot become more outgoing.

recalled the fight Elliot was involved in Isla Vista (7-20-13, SBSO case 13-10081). She didn't remember a significant change in his behavior after this happened, other than him being a little depressed. Despite this, Elliot eventually bounced back to his normal self.

last saw Elliot approximately two (2) weeks prior to 5-23-14. He visited house for a few hours and they had a meal together. Nothing seemed to be out of the ordinary. He likely stayed at house that

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

night. Shortly after this visit, Elliot spoke with [REDACTED] on the phone. Elliot told [REDACTED] that he was walking in a park. He was depressed because it was a holiday weekend and he was all alone. [REDACTED] told Elliot to go out and mingle, and to stop wallowing in the negativity. She said it was similar to many conversations they've had in the past. This call occurred approximately one (1) week prior to 5-23-14.

(D) Follow up report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC/rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff

14-7595

Supplement No
0246



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

Reported Date
02/18/2015

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0246		Reported Date 02/18/2015		Reported Time 13:13		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD									
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer -----						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by L		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer				Approval Date 02/18/2015		Approval Time 14:32:16	

Summary Narrative

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Attached are the reports completed by the California Department of Justice - Bureau of Forensic Services:
DOJ-BFS case SB14-0942

(D) Follow up report

REQUESTING AGENCY CASE NO.
14-7595

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF FORENSIC SERVICES
SANTA BARBARA CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
155 David Love Place, Goleta, CA 93117
Phone No. (805) 679-4000 FAX No. (805) 683-6586

BFS CASE NUMBER
SB-14-000942-0001

ATTN:
Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Office
4434 Calle Real
P.O. Box 6427
Santa Barbara, CA 93110

COPIES: none

FIELD INVESTIGATION REPORT

SUSPECT: RODGER, ELLIOT.

OFFENSE: 187 PC

VICTIM: NOT LISTED

OFFENSE DATE: MAY 23, 2014

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury: (1) I am employed by the State of California, Department of Justice (DOJ), Bureau of Forensic Services; (2) I conducted an examination of the material described below in the ordinary course of my work as a qualified examiner, according to approved laboratory procedures that include creation of contemporaneous documentation and the technical review of my work; (3) The observable data is set forth in the associated laboratory case record; (4) Any opinions, interpretations, or conclusions in this report are based upon data in the associated laboratory case record and findings listed below.

Note: This laboratory report has been prepared and retained by DOJ in the normal course of business according to DOJ's regular practices and procedures.

BACKGROUND

On the evening of May 23, 2014, I received a call from Detective [redacted] of the Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Office (SBSO) at approximately 2230 hours informing me of a drive by shooting incident and officer-involved shooting investigation in Isla Vista (IV). Detective [redacted] informed my there were multiple fatalities and wounded. Arrangements were made to respond later that evening / early the next morning with the Leica C10 scanner. I informed Assistant Lab Director [redacted] and arrangements were made to meet Senior Criminalists (SC) [redacted] at the crime lab.

FIELD ACTIVITIES

After meeting at the crime lab, we drove to the scene arriving at the corner of Segovia Road and Embarcadero del Norte at approximately 0130 hrs on May 24, 2014. We were met by Sgt [redacted], Senior Forensic Tech [redacted] and Forensic Tech [redacted] of the SBSO. We were informed that suspect Elliot Rodger had shot multiple people over a several block area. Rodger also hit people with his car, a black BMW sedan, while driving back and forth across the town. After shooting and killing two victims near the corner of Segovia and Embarcadero del Norte and one at the IV Deli Mart on Pardall Road, Rodger exchanged gunfire with deputies near the corner of Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero Road. He then crashed his BMW after hitting several parked vehicles and a bicyclist on Del Playa Drive. It was believed he took his own life shortly after crashing. The wounded had been taken to the local hospitals the three dead victims and the suspect remained at the scene.

As we did a walkthrough of the scene with Sgt [redacted] processed the scene at Segovia Road and Embarcadero del Norte. We were shown the locations of the deceased victims and the crash scene, as well as some of the events that occurred in between, as we walked part of the route the suspect took. The event was divided into several smaller scenes for processing.

FIELD ACTIVITIES (continued)

It was decided to utilize the Leica C10 scanner for documentation after _____ placed numbered placards representing the location of evidence items of interest. In addition to using the Leica scanner, we assisted with bullet trajectories and firearm related evidence.

We did five scans near the northeast corner of Segovia Rd. and Embarcadero del Norte. Two female victims were observed: one lying on the grass and the other on the sidewalk between Embarcadero del Norte and the Alpha Phi sorority house. No apparent bullet strikes were observed on the side of the sorority house.

We then went to the IV Deli Mart on Pardall Rd. From the sidewalk in front of the store, several bullet holes were visible in the glass to the left of the front door and two holes were observed to the glass on the right of the front door. Those to the left could be lined up with the cashier's counter just inside the building indicating the trajectories went from west to east and into the store. A decedent was lying just inside the store to the left of the door. We collected three scans; two outside and one in the doorway of the store at this location.

Following the scans at the IV Deli Mart, we went to the crash scene on Del Playa Drive. The suspect's body had been removed prior to us scanning this scene. We started scanning at the east end of the crash scene and worked our way west along Del Playa Dr. A total of six scans were collected. The last scan was from the sidewalk on the north side of Pardall Rd. near the corner of Camino Pescadero. Several apparent bullet strikes were observed in the suspect's vehicle. While scanning on Pardall Rd., SCs Levi and Price departed to the grassy park near Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero Road to assist SBSO with the search for cartridge cases and firearms related evidence.

After completion of the scans on Pardall Road, SC _____ and I joined SCs _____ at the park near Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero Road. We scanned at four locations; two in the park and two in the street on Sabado Tarde Road to document several numbered placards. Several apparent bullet strikes were located along the south side of Sabado Tarde Road across the street from the park. Two strikes were located on parked vehicles, one into a concrete block pillar, and three into wooden fences. None of the strikes appeared to strike buildings further down range.

We concluded processing the scene(s) at approximately 1245 hrs and returned to the laboratory. A total of eighteen scans were made.

At approximately 1430 hrs we met Sgt _____ at the SBSO vehicle impound yard on County Drive to assist with the processing of the suspect's vehicle. The vehicle is a black two door BMW 328i with California plates _____. We assisted with the documentation of suspected bullet strikes and trajectories. The bullet strikes had been marked "A" through "J" with stick-on labels prior to our arrival. Where applicable, trajectory rods were used to approximate the bullet paths. Strike "A" was located on the passenger side near the rear window and gas cap door. The path for strike "A" went from slightly back to front and slightly downward toward the back seat; it did not appear to penetrate through to the interior of the car. Strikes "B" and "D" lodged into the right side of the rear bumper both with a path close to horizontal to the ground. Strike "B" was near the corner hitting at an estimated 45 degrees right to left relative to the rear of the car. Strike "D" appeared to hit the bumper almost straight on. Strikes "E" and "F" hit near the left corner of the rear bumper below the left tail light; both with a path close to horizontal to the ground and slight angle from the side of the car towards the center. Strikes "E" penetrated into the left side of the trunk. Strike "C" hit the trunk lid near the right tail light following a path roughly horizontal to the ground and left to right at an estimated 45 degrees into the car relative to the rear of the car. Strike "C" penetrated into the trunk lodging in the right side of the trunk.

FIELD ACTIVITIES (continued)

Strike "G" hit the metal close to the top right corner of the windshield leaving a jagged hole. Strikes "H", "I" and "J" all hit the driver's door. Both Strikes "I" and "J" did not penetrate the door and appeared roughly circular indicating they hit the door approximately straight on. Strike "H" hit the door below the door handle at an estimated 30 degree angle from straight on with a slightly downward angle. A corresponding hole in the interior on the door panel also lined up with an apparent bullet hole in the side of the driver's seat back near the seat cushion.

We departed at approximately 1530 hours. Except for Leica scan data, all evidence collected at the scene was retained by SBSO.

On May 27, 2014, a disc of scene photographs was prepared and designated item db1. The Leica C10 data was transferred to a desktop computer for processing.

On June 16, 2014 the four scans taken at the scene on Sabado Tarde were processed to make a Truview scene view. Two sets of raw scan data and the Truview of the Sabado Tarde scene were made. One of these sets of discs was designated item 942C10L and will be stored at the laboratory; the other set was designated item 942C10A and is the agency set of C10 data.

EVIDENCE

The following evidence was generated by BFS Sr. Criminalist during the course of this scene examination and placed into evidence on June 18, 2014:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
-------------	--------------------

db1	disc of scene photographs
-----	---------------------------

The following evidence was generated by BFS Sr. Criminalist during the course of this scene examination and placed into evidence on June 19, 2014:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
-------------	--------------------

942C10L	lab set of C10 data
942C10A	agency set of C10 data.

DISPOSITION

Items db1 and 942C10L will be held at the laboratory pending further examination. Item 942C10A will be released to the SBSO.

Date of Report: July 17, 2014

Technical review by

Date: 7.17.14

Administrative review by

Date: 7.17.14

REQUESTING AGENCY CASE NO.
14-7595

CALIFORNIA DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
BUREAU OF FORENSIC SERVICES
SANTA BARBARA CRIMINALISTICS LABORATORY
155 David Love Place, Goleta, CA 93117
Phone No. (805) 679-4000 FAX No. (805) 683-6586

BFS CASE NUMBER
SB-14-000942-0002

ATTN:
Santa Barbara County Sheriff's Office
4434 Calle Real
P.O. Box 6427
Santa Barbara, CA 93110

COPIES: none

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE EXAMINATION REPORT

SUSPECT: RODGERS, ELLIOT.

OFFENSE: 187 PC

VICTIM: NOT LISTED

OFFENSE DATE: MAY 23, 2014

I, the undersigned, declare under penalty of perjury: (1) I am employed by the State of California, Department of Justice (DOJ), Bureau of Forensic Services; (2) I conducted an examination of the material described below in the ordinary course of my work as a qualified examiner, according to approved laboratory procedures that include creation of contemporaneous documentation and the technical review of my work; (3) The observable data is set forth in the associated laboratory case record; (4) Any opinions, interpretations, or conclusions in this report are based upon data in the associated laboratory case record and findings listed below.

Note: This laboratory report has been prepared and retained by DOJ in the normal course of business according to DOJ's regular practices and procedures. The Department of Justice Laboratory is accredited by the American Society of Crime Laboratory Directors / Laboratory Accreditation Board (ASCLD/LAB).

SUMMARY/RESULTS

The four HK USP pistols, items 1, 6, 11, and 16, were test fired using one of the magazines submitted with the respective firearm and three cartridges of laboratory supplied ammunition. All four USP pistols functioned properly.

The two Sig Sauer pistols, items 130 and 131, and the Glock pistol, item 133, were test fired using the magazine submitted with the respective firearm and three cartridges of laboratory supplied ammunition. All three pistols functioned properly.

EVIDENCE

The following evidence was submitted to the Laboratory by a representative of the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department on May 27, 2014:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
1	H+K USP .40 S+W
2	Magazine for H+K USP
3	Magazine for H+K USP
4	Magazine for H+K USP
5	30 Rds. Ammo from mags
6	H+K USP 40 S+W
7	Magazines for H+K USP

EVIDENCE (continued)

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
8	Magazine for H&K USP
9	Magazine for H&K USP
10	39 Rds. Ammo from Mags
11	H&K USP .40 S&W
12	Magazine for H&K USP
13	Magazine for H&K USP
14	Magazine for H&K USP
15	32 Rds. ammo from mags
16	H&K USP .40 S&W
17	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W
18	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W
19	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W
20	29 Rds. ammo

The following evidence was submitted to the Laboratory by a representative of the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department on May 28, 2014:

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
130	Sig Sauer P226, w/magazine
131	Sig Sauer P226, w/magazine
133	Glock 34, w/magazine

The following evidence was Laboratory generated by BFS Sr. Criminalist this examination:

during the course of

<u>ITEM</u>	<u>DESCRIPTION</u>
1TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 1 (HK USP)
6TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 6 (HK USP)
11TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 11 (HK USP)
16TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 16 (HK USP)
130TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 130 (Sig P226)
131TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 131 (Sig P226)
133TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 133 (Glock 34)

EXAMINATION

Item 1, the "H&K USP .40 S+W" has the serial number located on the frame under the recoil spring. The pistol was submitted with three magazines, all appeared appropriate for the pistol. Item 2, one of the magazines, was used to testfire the pistol. The testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 1 were designated item 1TF.

Item 6, the "H&K USP .40 S+W" has the serial number located on the frame under the recoil spring. The pistol was submitted with three magazines, all appeared appropriate for the pistol. Item 7, one

EXAMINATION (continued)

of the magazines, was used to testfire the pistol. The testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 6 were designated item 6TF.

Item 11, the "H+K USP .40 S+W" has the serial number located on the frame under the recoil spring. The pistol was submitted with three magazines, all appeared appropriate for the pistol. Item 12, one of the magazines, was used to testfire the pistol. The testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 11 were designated item 11TF.

Item 16, the "H+K USP .40 S+W" has the serial number located on the frame under the recoil spring. The pistol was submitted with three magazines, all appeared appropriate for the pistol. Item 17, one of the magazines, was used to testfire the pistol. The testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 16 were designated item 16TF.

Item 130, the "Sig Sauer P226, w/magazine" had a significant amount of apparent blood adhering to the firearm. The apparent blood that flaked off of the firearm during examination was repackaged in a wax paper bundle. An apparent hair was removed from the firearm and placed in a wax paper bundle. The bundles were placed in the box the firearm was submitted in. The testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 130 were designated item 130TF.

Item 131, the "Sig Sauer P226, w/magazine" had a significant amount of apparent glass adhering to the firearm. The apparent glass that brushed off firearm during examination was repackaged in a wax paper bundle. The bundle were placed in the box the firearm was submitted in. The testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 131 were designated item 131TF.

Item 133 the "Glock 34, w/magazine" appeared relatively clean. The testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 133 were designated item 133TF.

Items 1, 1TF, 2, 6, 6TF, 7, 11, 11TF, 12, 16, 16TF, 17, 130, 130TF, 131, 131TF, 133, and 133TF were examined for this request.

DISPOSITION

Items 1 through 20 and 1T, 6TF, 11TF, and 16TF were returned to a representative of the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department on June 03, 2014. All of the remaining items listed above will be released to a representative of the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Department.

EXAMINED BY: _____

Date of Report: August 25, 2014

Technical review by: _____

Date: 8/28/14

Administrative review by: _____

Date: 8/29/14

BFS Administrative Review Checklist

Date: 8/29/14 Initials: Case and Request Number: 88-14-0942-02
Pages 1 through 18

DOCUMENTATION

- ☒ Case record contains required items (BFS-1, TR checklist, communication log, etc)?
- ☒ All items in the case folder secured?
- ☒ Notes legible and clear?
- ☒ Corrections, interlineations, additions, strikeouts initialed where appropriate by the person making the change?
- ☒ All handwritten notes in ink? (Exceptions for diagrams, sketches, tracings)
- ☒ All note pages, charts, graphs, worksheets, etc. have the following: page number, date, initials (hand or electronic equivalent) and laboratory case number?
- ☒ Examination records have starting and ending dates of the testing?
- ☒ Laboratory case number on additional documentation? (e.g. police report, OES forms, etc.)
- ☒ Photographs appropriately labeled?
- ☒ Communication log entries appropriate and complete?
- ☒ Technical review performed and documented?
- ☒ Conclusions stated in the notes?

REPORT

- ☒ Is the proper Bureau report format used?
- ☒ All information correct on case report headers and footers (agency case #, names, address, offense, etc.)?
- ☒ Evidence items listed on BFS-1 form correspond to the report?
- ☒ Clear distinction between items analyzed and not analyzed?
- ☒ Is the report written in a clear and understandable manner?
- ☒ Correct grammar and spelling?
- ☒ All facts and conclusions supported by notes?
- ☒ Agency concerns and questions addressed?
- ☒ Is the evidence disposition noted?
- ☒ Technical review (initials) noted on last page of report?
- ☒ Appropriate agency security applied in JT and included on report (Agency only or Agent only)?
- ☒ Are appropriate agencies or individuals included in the "Copies" list?
- ☒ Are relevant agency or laboratory cross reference numbers added to report?
- ☒ Contains all key information?

FOLDER/JT

- ☒ Report signed by analyst and initialed by technical and administrative reviewer?
- ☒ JT data checked – correct and accurate (agency case #, subject name(s), offense, TR, AR, etc)?
- ☒ Correct final report in appropriate sub-directory or "pending release" report sub-directory?
- ☒ Final report checked and moved to "released report" sub-directory?

BFS Technical Review Checklist

Date: 8 / 26 / 14 Initials: _____ Case and Request Number: SB-14-942-002

Pages 1 through 18

DOCUMENTATION

- ☒ Technical procedure method listed in notes?
- ☒ Was technical procedure followed?
- ☒ Lab notes document observations/results and the observations support the conclusions?
- ☒ Appropriate controls and standards used?
- ☒ Case records include instrument operating parameters if not documented in technical procedure(s)?
- ☒ Lab notes clear, legible and complete?
- ☒ Second read performed if necessary?
- ☒ Appropriate worksheets used?
- ☒ Proper nomenclature?
- ☒ All charts, photos, included?
- ☒ Are photos secured and properly labeled?
- ☒ All pages include: date, case number, page numbers, and initials (hand or secure electronic equivalent)?
- ☒ Chain of custody properly documented and complete?
- ☒ Evidence properly noted and described including sealing and packaging?
- ☒ Communication log included and properly completed (if entries)?
- ☒ Evidence disposition noted in case folder?
- ☒ All handwritten notes in ink? (Exceptions for diagrams, sketches, tracings)
- ☒ Corrections, interlineations, additions, and strikeouts initialed where appropriate?
- ☒ 2nd analyst's work initialed by signing analyst?
- ☒ *If a method is used that is not part of the current TP: is there proper technical documentation that it is a valid scientific method (technical articles) and has the LD approved the use of this method prior to its application to casework?*

REPORT

- ☒ Proper format?
- ☒ Headers and footer correct, case number correct?
- ☒ Evidence submission dates and agency info correct?
- ☒ Final report accounts for each item received (chain, results, proper description)?
- ☒ All significant examinations and findings in notes and included in report?
- ☒ Conclusions consistent with results and clearly stated?
- ☒ Are conclusions and opinions in reports supported by data available in case record?
- ☒ Are associations, eliminations or inconclusive results (when applicable) reported and properly qualified?
- ☒ Contains all required information?
- ☒ Proper date on report (if applicable, supplemental or subsequent reports refer to previous report)?
- ☒ Disposition of evidence noted?
- ☒ Agency questions addressed?
- ☒ Is report readable and understandable (clarity)?
- ☒ Correct grammar and spelling?
- ☒ Are relevant agency or laboratory cross reference numbers added to the report?

FOLDER/JT

- ☒ Case profile entered into JT?
- ☒ JT data checked – correct and accurate (Security, Agency case #, Subject Name(s), Offense, etc)?
- ☒ Complete TR section in JT for appropriate request

06/03/14 db

Agency: Santa Barbara Sheriffs Dept

Agency Case Number: 14-7595

Tech procedures / sections used for this case: Firearms TP-8

Section 3 Examination of a Firearm

Section 4 Fired Component Examinations

Section 7 Ammunition Identification

All examinations done with SB lab Firearms program Nikon SMZ 1000 stereoscope and Leica FSC comparison scope, Lyman 1000 grain (gr) electronic scale and the Starrett model 799A caliper (serial #07/050118) as appropriate.

List of Abbreviation used for this case

Abbreviation	Meaning
BTF(s)	bullet test fire(s)
cont	contains
CTF(s)	cartridge case test fire(s)
ctg(s)	cartridge(s)
da / sa	double action / single action
gr	grains
HP	Hollow point
HV	High Velocity
JT	Justice Trax
L	Left
LaG	land and grooves
mag(s)	magazines
R	Right
RN	Round Nose
TF(s)	test fire(s)
tp	trigger pull

Purpose of request is to a precursory exam and TF the deputies' pistols (an armorer's check will be done by the SBSO) and TF the suspects pistols.

Chain of Custody: The following removed from evidence vault on 06/03/14 (Descriptions from Justice Trax)

Item	Description	Submitted on
01	White box containing items 1-5	05/27/2014
1	"H+K USP .40 S+W	05/27/2014
2	magazine for H+K USP	05/27/2014
3	Magazine for H+K USP	05/27/2014
4	Magazine for H+K USP	05/27/2014
5	30RDS Ammo from mags"	05/27/2014
02	White box containing evidence items 6-10	05/27/2014
6	"H+K USP 40 S+W	05/27/2014
7	Magazines for H+K USP	05/27/2014
8	Magazines for H+K USP	05/27/2014
9	Magazines for H+K USP	05/27/2014
10	"39RDS Ammo from Mags"	05/27/2014

06/03/14 db Chain of Custody (continued)

Item	Description	Submitted on
03	White box containing evidence items 11-15	05/27/2014
11	H&K USP .40 S&W	05/27/2014
12	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
13	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
14	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
15	32 Rds. ammo from mags	05/27/2014
04	White box containing evidence items 16-20	05/27/2014
16	H&K USP .40 S&W	05/27/2014
17	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W	05/27/2014
18	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W	05/27/2014
19	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W	05/27/2014
20	29 Rds ammo	05/27/2014

For the purposes of these notes the 01, 02, 03, and 04 item numbers will not be referred to as they are a Justice Trax tracking procedure.

Pistols will be examined by SBSO armorer for function.

12 Winchester Ranger, 40S&W ctgs, 180 gr T-Series (product code RA40T, lot #27CL12) prepped for TF by filling the HP with epoxy.

Item1.

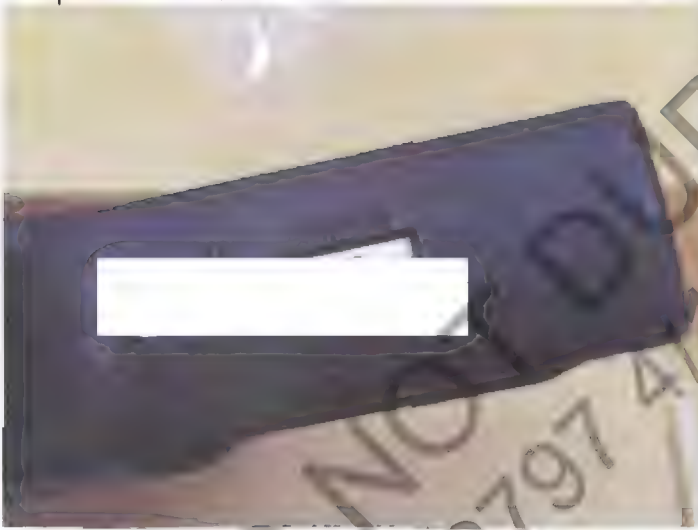


Cardboard box cont three mags in plastic sleeves, a Manila envelope and a pistol. The sleeve marked mag in weapon, designated #2 and used for TF, other two and Manila envelope not examined. The mag is a 13 round mag. All three mags appear appropriate for the pistol.

06/03/14 db Item1,



The pistol is a 40 S&W HK USP. There is no obvious biological material.



The serial number is [REDACTED] and is located on the frame under the recoil spring.



There is light powder residue on breechface.

06/03/14 db Item1,



There is light Cu fouling near muzzle in the bore. There is a minor amount of dark residue on the feed ramp. There is some lint behind trigger and in recess by fp / hammer. Additional photographs on the disc. The da / sa tp not overly heavy nor light. The safety works fine. The decocker is fine. The mag inserts, locks and drops properly. The disconnecter works. The hammer does not push off. The pistol is safe to fire.

All three ctgs fired without malfunction.

TFs designated item 1TF, testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 1 (HK USP).

Bullets marked on the base 1TF, ctg cases marked on the case wall 1 TF.

TFs placed in sliptop card board box and TS'd.

6R conventional with limps narrower than grooves.

Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd.

Item 6



Cardboard box cont three mags in plastic sleeves, a Manila envelope and a pistol. The pistol is a 40 S&W HK USP.

06/03/14 db Item 6,

The sleeve marked mag in weapon, designated #7 and used for TF, other two and manila envelope not examined. The mag is a 13 round mag, and is marked restricted for law enforcement use only. All three mags appear appropriate for the pistol.



The serial number is ' ' and is located on the frame under the recoil spring.

The pistol is very clean and lightly oiled. There is minimal gray fouling in barrel. The feed ramp is bright and shiny. Additional photographs on the disc. There is no obvious biological material.

The breechface has a few particles of unburnt powder; there is virtually no lint on the pistol. The mag inserts, locks and drops fine. The da / sa tp is not overly heavy nor light. The safety checks fine. The decocker is fine. The disconnect works. The hammer does not push off. The pistol is safe to fire.

All three ctgs fired without malfunction.

TFs designated item 6TF, testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 6 (HK USP). Bullets marked on the base 1TF, ctg cases marked on the case wall 1 TF.

TFs placed in sliptop card board box and TS'd.

6R conventional with limps narrower than grooves.

Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd.

Bullets marked on the base 6TF, ctg cases marked inside the case 6TF.

The pistol (TFs) have 6R conventional with limps narrower than grooves.

TFs placed in sliptop card board box and TS'd.

After firing the pistol has light CU fouling in bore near muzzle and light dark residue on feed ramp.

Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd

06/03/14 db Item 11



Cardboard box cont three mags in plastic sleeves, a Manila envelope and a pistol. The pistol is a 40 S&W HK USP. The sleeve marked mag in weapon, designated #12 and used for TF, other two and manila envelope not examined at this time. The mag examined is a 13 round mag. All three mags appear appropriate for the pistol. Pistol loose in box due to removal of tactical light on 5/30 by ADL Burns



The pistol is a HK USP and has a slip on rubber grip that looks like a section of a bicycle inner tube. There is no obvious biological material.



The serial number, " " is on the frame under the recoil spring.

06/03/14 db Item 11

There is light Cu fouling near muzzle in the bore. There is a small amount of powder residue on breechface. There is some lint behind trigger and in recess by fp / hammer. Additional photographs on the disc.

The da / sa tp is not overly heavy or light. The safety works fine. The decocker works fine. The mag inserts, locks and drops fine. The disconnecter works. The hammer does not push off.

The pistol is safe to fire.

All three ctgs fired without malfunction.

TFs designated item 11 TF, testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 11 (HK USP).

Bullets marked on the base 11 TF, ctg cases marked on the case wall 11 TF.

TFs placed in sliptop card board box and TS'd. The pistol has 6R conventional with limps narrower than grooves. Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd.

Item 16



Cardboard box cont three mags in plastic sleeves, a Manila envelope and a 40 S&W, HK USP pistol.

The sleeve marked mag in weapon is designated #17 and used for TF, other two and the manila envelope not examined at this time. The mag examined is a 13 round mag. All three mags appear appropriate for the pistol. Pistol loose in box due to removal of tactical light on 5/30 by ADL Burns



The pistol has a Houge style slip on rubber grip. There is no obvious biological material.

06/03/14 db Item 16



The serial number, , is on the frame under the recoil spring.

Additional photographs on the disc. The pistol has light Cu fouling in the bore near the muzzle. There is brass deposits and light powder residue on the breechface. There is moderate dark residue on the feed ramp. There is noticeable lint behind trigger and in recess by fp / hammer.

The da / sa trigger pull is not overly heavy nor light. The safety checks fine. The decocker is fine. The disconnecter is fine. The hammer does not push off. The pistol is safe to fire.

All three ctgs fired without malfunction. The TFs designated item 16TF, testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 16 (HK USP). Bullets marked on the base 16TF, ctg cases marked on the case wall 16 TF.

Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd.

The pistol (TFs) have 6R conventional with limps narrower than grooves.

TFs placed in sliptop card board box and TS'd.

As they are Officer firearms, none of the four pistols marked with initials case number or date.

All four HK pistols and TFs placed in the evidence vault.

7/21/14 db

Item 130, 131, and 133, three TS cardboard boxes, removed from e-vault.

Item	Description	Submitted on
130	Sig Sauer P226, w/magazine	05/28/2014
131	Sig Sauer P226, s/magazine	05/28/2014
133	Glock 34, " " w/magazine	05/28/2014

Item 130



TS cardboard box cont a Sig pistol and magazine. The mag cont cigs.



The pistol has apparent bloodstains on the slide and near the muzzle in the bore. There is an apparent dark hair stuck to the muzzle, Apparent hair removed and placed in wax paper bindle, bindle placed in the box with the pistol. The pistol is a Sig Sauer P226, 9mm Luger with the serial number is [redacted] The serial number is on the right side of the frame.

7/21/14 db Item 130



Apparent blood on slide



Apparent blood on slide and on the stocks.

7/21/14 db Item 130



Apparent hair on barrel



Apparent blood on trigger guard and recoil spring housing. No apparent blood was collected at this time however care was taken to preserve it in place.

7/21/14 db Item 130



The ctgs numbered and the position of the mag lips marked as they were removed from the mag. The magazine cont 7 ctgs all with "WIN 9mm LUGER" headstamp and HP jacketed bullets. Ctgs placed in ziplock, ziplock placed in the box with the pistol. Additional photographs on the disc.

A drypatch of bore shows red residue.

At first the slide was stiff and did not fully close; working the slide twice resulted in apparent blood flakes chipping off of the pistol. These flakes placed in a wax paper bundle and then into a ziplock with the apparent hair. The slide moved freely after working it twice.

The da / sa trigger pull is not overly heavy nor light, and feels appropriate for the pistol. The decocker works fine. The disconnecter is fine. The hammer does not push off. The pistol is safe to fire. The pistol was marked on the right side of the slide with my initials, date, and case number.

3 Winchester product Q4172 (white box, 115gr, fmj, 9mm Luger, (lot # RD30) prepped for TFs.

Pistol fired from inside clear plastic fire debris bag to catch any biological material. Bag disposed of after firing.

All three ctgs fired without malfunction. The pistol function properly, all three bullets and ctg cases recovered. The TFs designated item 130TF, testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 130 (Sig P226). TFs placed in sliptop card board box and TS'd and then in a ziplock..

Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd.

7/21/14 db Item 131



TS cardboard box cont a Sig pistol, magazine and a small ziplock cont a single unfired 9mm Luger ctg with "WIN 9mm LUGER" headstamp and jacketed HP bullet. The ctg was not examined further. The mag cont ctgs.



The pistol is a Sig Sauer P226, 9mm Luger with the serial number is side of the frame.

The serial number is on the right

7/21/14 db Item 131



The pistol has apparent glass chips on it; there is no obvious biological material. The chips brushed off with soldering brush and packaged in a wax paper bindle. The bindle placed in zip lock and Ziploc the box with the pistol. A drypatch of bore shows light green oily residue. Patch placed in ziplock and then in box with pistol. Additional photographs on the disc.



Mag cont 9 ctgs all have "WIN 9mm LUGER" and HP jacketed a bullet. Ctgs placed in ziplock, ziplock placed in box with pistol.

The da / sa trigger pull is not overly heavy nor light, and feels appropriate for the pistol. The decocker works fine. The disconnecter is fine. The hammer does not push off. The pistol is safe to fire. The pistol was marked on the right side of the slide with my initials, date, and case number.

As with the previous pistol, three Winchester product Q4172 (white box, 115gr, fmj, 9mm Luger, (lot # RD30) prepped for TFs.

7/21/14 db Item 131

All three ctgs fired without malfunction. The pistol function properly, all three bullets and ctg cases recovered. The TFs designated item 131TF, testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 131 (Sig P226). TFs placed in TS sliptop box and then in ziplock with item 130TF. Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd. A ziplock cont the drypatch, a ziplock cont ammo from mag, and the ziplock cont bindle with apparent glass chips placed in box with pistol and mag. Box TS'd.

Item 133



TS cardboard box cont a Glock pistol, magazine and a small ziplock cont a single unfired 9mm Luger ctg with "WIN 9mm LUGER" headstamp and jacketed HP bullet. The ctg was not examined further. The mag cont ctgs.



The pistol is a Glock 34, 9mm Luger with the serial number is [REDACTED], The serial number is on the frame under the recoil spring. The Glock the pistol appears very clean, no obvious biological material. A drypatch of bore shows light green oily residue. The patch placed in ziplock and then in box with pistol. Additional photographs on the disc.

7/21/14 db Item 133



The mag cont 9 ctgs, all have "WIN 9mm LUGER" and HP jacketed a bullet. Ctgs placed in ziplock and the ziplock placed in box with pistol.

The trigger pull is not overly heavy, nor light, and feels appropriate for the pistol. The disconnecter is fine. The pistol is safe to fire. The pistol was marked on the right side of the slide with my initials, date, and case number. As with the previous pistols, three Winchester product Q4172 (white box, 115gr, fmj, 9mm Luger, (lot # RD30) prepped for TFs.

All three ctgs fired without malfunction. The pistol function properly, all three bullets and ctg cases recoverd. The TFs designated item 133TF, testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 133 (Glock 34). TFs placed in TS sliptop box and then in ziplock with the previous TFs. Pistol and magazine returned to original packaging and TS'd. TFs placed in TS sliptop box and then in ziplock with other sliptop boxes. Ziplock cont drypatch and the ziplock cont ammo from mag, placed in box with pistol andf mag. Box TS'd.

The three pistols and the TFs placed in the evidence vault for return to the agency.

Only items 1, 1TF, 2, 6, 6TF, 7, 11, 11TF, 12, 16, 16TF, 17, 130, 130TF, 131, 131TF, 133, and 133TF were examined for this request.

7/23/14 db

The following evidence was given to the SBSO on 06/03/2014

Item	Description	Submitted on
01	White box containing items 1-5	05/27/2014
1	"H&K USP .40 S+W	05/27/2014
2	magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
3	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
4	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
5	30RDS Ammo from mags"	05/27/2014
02	White box containing evidence items 6-10	05/27/2014
6	"H&K USP 40 S+W	05/27/2014
7	Magazines for H&K USP	05/27/2014
8	Magazines for H&K USP	05/27/2014
9	Magazines for H&K USP	05/27/2014
10	"39RDS Ammo from Mags"	05/27/2014
03	White box containing evidence items 11-15	05/27/2014
11	H&K USP .40 S&W	05/27/2014
12	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
13	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
14	Magazine for H&K USP	05/27/2014
15	32 Rds. ammo from mags	05/27/2014
04	White box containing evidence items 16-20	05/27/2014
16	H&K USP .40 S&W	05/27/2014
17	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W	05/27/2014
18	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W	05/27/2014
19	Magazine from H&K .40 S&W	05/27/2014
20	29 Rds ammo	05/27/2014
1TF	Testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 1 (HK USP)	06/03/2014
6TF	Testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 6 (HK USP)	06/03/2014
11TF	Testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 11 (HK USP)	06/03/2014
16TF	Testfired bullets and cartridge cases from item 16 (HK USP)	06/03/2014

The following evidence will be given to the SBSO.

Item	Description	Submitted on
942C10A	discs of Leica C10 data and Sabado Tarde TruView	06/17/2014
130	Sig Sauer P226, Serial # w/magazine	05/28/2014
130TF	testfired bullets and cta cases from item 130 (Sig P226)	07/21/2014
131	Sig Sauer P226, Ser. # ' s/magazine	05/28/2014
131TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 131 (Sig P226)	07/21/2014
133	Glock 34, ser. # w/magazine	05/28/2014
133TF	testfired bullets and ctg cases from item 133 (Glock 34)	07/21/2014

7/23/14 db Disc of case notes photographs



7/23/14

End of request 02.

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type
MURDER

14-7595

Supplement No
0247

Reported Date
03/20/2015

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0247		Reported Date 03/20/2015		Reported Time 13:36		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 03/23/2015			
Approval Time 13:41:27											

Summary Narrative

Booking of test fire and data CD evidence generated by the DOJ lab.

Property

Item 1	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0247		Involvement Evidence		
Invl Date 03/20/2015		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09031266		Item No 1					
Description Test fires from item 131-26327										Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items				Entered Date 03/20/2015		Entered Time 13:48		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 0711 0320151353			
Item 2	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0247		Involvement Evidence		
Invl Date 03/20/2015		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09031266		Item No 2					
Description Test fires generated from item 132-26327										Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items				Entered Date 03/20/2015		Entered Time 13:49		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 0711 0320151353			
Item 3	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0247		Involvement Evidence		
Invl Date 03/20/2015		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09031266		Item No 3					
Description Test fires generated from item 133-26327										Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items				Entered Date 03/20/2015		Entered Time 13:50		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 0711 0320151353			
Item 4	Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0247		Involvement Evidence		
Invl Date 03/20/2015		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09031266		Item No 4					
Description CD generated by DOJ lab of Leica C10 /Sabado Tarde										Typ A		Cat Other	
Article Miscellaneous items				Entered Date 03/20/2015		Entered Time 13:51		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 0711 0320151353			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

Continuation:

Report Officer	Printed At 03/07/2019 13:48	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative**

None

B. Evidence:

Three individual boxes of test fire rounds generated from items 131,132,& 133 under tag 09026327 and CD discs from Leica C10 data & Sabado Tarde.

C. Narrative:

On 12/5/14 I recived from the DOJ lab the evidence listed in section B of this report. Please see BFS reports for a complete history and origin of the above listed evidence.

The test fires and CD will be booked and retained for the duration of this case.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

14-7595

Supplement No
0248

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

Reported Date

07/08/2015

Officer

(805) 681-4100

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff		Report No 14-7595		Supplement No 0248		Reported Date 07/08/2015		Reported Time 13:13		Status Offense	
Report Type Murder investigation				Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD							
City Isla Vista		Rep Dist 703		Area 7		Beat 70		From Date 05/23/2014		From Time 21:27	
Officer						Assignment CID DETECTIVES		Entered by		Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential HOMICIDE		RMS Transfer Successful		Prop Trans Stat Successful		Approving Officer		Approval Date 07/08/2015			
Approval Time 14:11:22											

Summary Narrative

Search warrant returns

Suspect 1: RODGER,ELLIOT

Involvement Suspect		Inv No 1		Type Individual		Name RODGER,ELLIOT				MNI		Race White		Sex Male	
DOB		Age 23		Juvenile? No		Height 5'08"		Weight 130#		Hair Color Black		Eye Color Brown			
Type				ID No				OLS California							
Type				ID No											

Property

Item 1		Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff				Report No 14-7595		Original Incident 14-7595		Original supplement 0248		Involvement Evidence	
Invi Date 07/08/2015		In Custody? Yes		Security No		Tag No 09033182		Item No 1		# Pieces 1			
Description Numerous search warrant returns - see narrative										Typ A			
Cat Radio, TV, and sound entertainment devices								Article Compact Disc/Audio/Laser/DVD					
Model DVD-R		Entered Date 07/08/2015		Entered Time 13:14		RMS Transfer Successful		Control 3741		0708151408			

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)
Homicide

Narrative

(A) None

(B) Evidence

One (1) DVD-R containing search warrant returns on the following:

- Elliot Rodger's cell phone records
- Elliot Rodger's Google accounts (YouTube & Gmail)
- Elliot Rodger's AOL email account
- Elliot Rodger's Facebook account and two (2) Facebook "fanpages"

Report Officer	Printed At 07/08/2015 14:29	Page 1 of 2
----------------	---------------------------------------	-------------

Santa Barbara County Sheriff**Narrative****(C) Narrative**

On 6-8-15, I received the search warrant return from Google. A data disc was shipped from Google to SBSO. This disc contained information related to Elliot Rodger's YouTube account and Gmail account, information that was requested in the search warrant.

All data received from the search warrant returns on this case, as of 7-8-15, will be documented under this supplemental report - refer to section "B" of this report for details.

(D) Follow Up Report

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0249

Reported Date

11/16/2015

Officer

Administrative Information

Agency Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No 14-7595	Supplement No 0249	Reported Date 11/16/2015	Reported Time 15:44	Status Offense
Report Type Murder investigation	Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD				
City Isla Vista	Rep Dist 703	Area 7	Beat 70	From Date 05/23/2014	From Time 21:27
Officer	Assignment CID DETECTIVES			Entered by ----	Assignment CID DETECTIVES
Confidential HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer Successful	Prop Trans Stat Successful	Approving Officer	Approval Date 11/17/2015	
Approval Time 09:04:58					

Summary Narrative

Follow up with attached letter from the DA's office indicating the deputies involved in the shooting acted lawfully.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

ATTACHMENTS (E-File):

1. A fifteen page clearance letter from the Santa Barbara County District Attorney's Office indicating their findings regarding the officer involved shooting investigation. The DA's Office found the involved deputies acted lawfully and in self-defense when they used deadly force against Elliot Rodger.

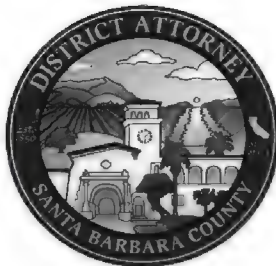
NARRATIVE:

On 11-16-15, at approximately 1500 hours, Detective requested I authored a follow up report and attach the letter regarding the officer involved shooting investigation from the District Attorney's Office. I subsequently attached the fifteen page letter to this follow up, see attached.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow Up report completed.

OFFICE OF THE
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA

JOYCE E. DUDLEY
District Attorney



J. GORDON AUCHINCLOSS
Chief Assistant District Attorney
MAG M. NICOLA
Chief Deputy District Attorney
MEGAN RHEINSCHILD
Victim Assistance Director

PAUL T. GRECO
Chief Deputy District Attorney
KELLY D. SCOTT
Chief Deputy District Attorney
DAVID M. SAUNDERS
Chief Investigator

KERRY M. BIERMAN
Chief Financial & Administrative Officer

September 4, 2015

**PUBLIC REPORT ON OFFICER-INVOLVED SHOOTING OF ELLIOT RODGER
BY SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFFS ON MAY 23, 2014**

The District Attorney's office has completed its review of the May 23, 2014, shooting of Elliot Rodger¹ by Santa Barbara Sheriff Sergeant Brad Welch, Detective Brian Flick, Deputy Adrian Marquez, and Deputy Jorden Walker. We have concluded that Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputies Marquez and Walker acted lawfully in self-defense, in defense of others, and in an attempt to arrest a dangerous felon, and that none of their shots caused Elliot Rodger's death.

The following analysis is based upon investigative reports, analyzed evidence reports, video recordings, and witness statements taken during the investigation by the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office ("SBSO") and submitted to this office by SBSO Detective

This report focuses solely on the officer-involved shooting aspect of this event. To that end, the report analyzes the witness statements and evidence associated with the Santa Barbara Sheriff Deputies who discharged their firearms at suspect Elliot Rodger on May 23, 2014. For a comprehensive investigative summary of the Isla Vista Mass Murder please see the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office complete report which may be found at: <http://www.sbsheriff.org/documents/ISLAVISTAINVESTIGATIVESUMMARY2.pdf>

SUMMARY

On May 23, 2014, 22-year old Elliot Rodger embarked on a premeditated murderous rampage throughout the small community of Isla Vista, California, near the campus of the University of California at Santa Barbara. This horrible tragedy began with the brutal stabbing of three people inside his apartment in Isla Vista. He then committed a series of drive-by shootings and deliberately struck people with his car as he drove through the streets of Isla Vista. He killed three more people and wounded an additional 14 victims. During this rampage he engaged in two different gun battles with Sheriff Deputies and was wounded by one of them before taking his own life.

¹ Suspect Elliot Rodger died at the scene from a self-inflicted gunshot wound to his head.

☐ **SANTA BARBARA OFFICE**
1112 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: (805) 568-2300
Fax: (805) 568-2453

☐ **SANTA MARIA OFFICE**
312-D East Cook Street
Santa Maria, CA 93454
Tel: (805) 346-7540
Fax: (805) 346-7588

☐ **LOMPOC OFFICE**
115 Civic Center Plaza
Lompoc, CA 93436
Tel: (805) 737-7760
Fax: (805) 737-7732

Information in this report is compiled from Sheriff's Office Investigation 14-7595

Involved Deputies' Statements

Deputy Adrian Marquez

Deputy Adrian Marquez is a 12-year veteran of law enforcement. On May 23, 2014, Deputy Marquez was working a regular shift at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol. While at the station, Deputy Marquez heard a radio call of shots fired in the area of Pardall Avenue. In response to the radio broadcast, he started walking from the station westbound towards Embarcadero del Norte where he heard gunshots just to the south coming from Sabado Tarde Road. At this time Deputy Marquez also heard more radio traffic about gunshot victims, so Deputy Marquez started running westbound towards Trigo Road while hearing continuous gunshots moving to the southwest of his location.

When Deputy Marquez reached the top of the business loop, he saw that a window had been shot out at a restaurant, Pizza My Heart. This caused him to think that the suspect must have driven by this area and shot at the window. Deputy Marquez continued running towards the sound of gunshots, asking people on the street who was shooting and where did the suspect go. Bystanders indicated to Deputy Marquez that the suspect was driving a black BMW and driving south. Deputy Marquez had his gun out while he ran. He turned south near 7-Eleven on El Embarcadero where he encountered a female on a bicycle who appeared to have been shot in the leg. This female also indicated the suspect was driving a black BMW and was last seen headed in the southern direction.

Deputy Marquez continued running south towards the area of Del Playa Drive at El Embarcadero when he heard gunshots. People on the street started pointing east in the street. Deputy Marquez then saw a black BMW without its headlights on. He saw the BMW accelerating towards him and positioned himself in between two parked cars. The BMW quickly drove towards Deputy Marquez while the driver fired numerous rounds at him. As the BMW approached Deputy Marquez, he could see the driver was an Asian male. Deputy Marquez thought the driver was shooting at him because there were no other people around him at the time. As the BMW quickly sped by westbound, Deputy Marquez fired one shot at the vehicle. He was not able to determine if he hit the suspect. The forensics investigation later determined that his round hit the right side of the suspect vehicle.

Deputy Marquez tried to broadcast on the radio his observations about the suspect as well as the shot he fired; however, there was so much radio traffic he was not sure the information was actually broadcast. He waited briefly, listening to determine if the suspect would return to his location. A short time later, Deputy Marquez heard gunshots coming from the north. He then ran in between apartment complexes in the direction of the gunshots. Deputy Marquez heard six to eight gunshots, a vehicle speed eastward, and then the sound of more gunshots. Deputy Marquez then turned towards Del Playa Drive and began running in that direction, believing that was the direction the suspect would next be coming. Before he

reached Del Playa Drive, Deputy Marquez heard a crash. When he arrived on Del Playa Drive he saw the same black BMW crashed into the back of a parked vehicle. As he approached, he saw one male outside of the vehicle bleeding heavily from the face and the driver of the BMW slumped over inside the vehicle, bleeding heavily from his head. Deputy Marquez ran to the injured person on the ground and moved him onto his side to prevent him from choking on his blood. Marquez then returned to the driver who appeared to be deceased. Deputy Marquez soon located a gun in between the center console and the driver's body which he took in order to make certain it was rendered safe. About this time other deputies arrived and began taking over the scene. Deputy Marquez then returned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station where he was interviewed by detectives.

Detective Brian Flick

Detective Brian Flick was a narcotics detective at the time and had been employed with the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office for 11 years. On May 23, 2014, Detective Flick was working an overtime shift at Isla Vista Foot Patrol. At approximately 2125 hours, Detective Flick and four other Deputies walked back towards the Foot Patrol station from Starbucks. They were walking on Embarcadero del Norte when Detective Flick heard approximately 12 loud pops which he immediately recognized as gunfire. Detective Flick and the others then started running northbound toward the sound of the gunfire and toward Cordoba and Seville Roads. When they reached the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Cordoba Road, Detective Flick heard several more shots coming from the south. Detective Flick, Deputy Walker, and [redacted] looped back around and began running towards the gunfire. As they approached the top of the business district loop they encountered Sergeant Welch and Deputy [redacted] who had already blocked off the intersection. Detective Flick next heard radio traffic that there was a gunshot victim on Pardall Road. At about this time he heard another volley of gunfire coming from the south. Detective Flick also heard a radio broadcast from Deputy Marquez stating he had just engaged in gunfire with the suspect who was driving a black BMW. Deputy Marquez also stated he had been fired upon by the suspect.

Detective Flick, Sergeant Welch, Deputy Walker, and Deputy [redacted] continued running south through Little Acorn Park and towards the 7-Eleven on El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road. At this time Detective Flick heard more gunshots coming from the west of Sabado Tarde Road. Soon he saw a dark-colored BMW exiting the parking lot of a liquor store. Detective Flick then noticed the front windshield of the BMW was completely gone and the vehicle appeared to have sustained significant damage. The BMW was completely blacked out and the headlights were not illuminated. Detective Flick and the others took cover behind parked cars on the north side of Sabado Tarde Road. As the BMW approached them, Detective Flick could clearly see a gun held by the driver. As the BMW passed by Detective Flick, he feared for his safety and the safety of others knowing that there had been other gunshot victims and hearing about all the gunfire that had been going on around Isla Vista, assuming it was caused by this suspect. With that in mind, Detective Flick fired his weapon approximately 12 times at the driver of the BMW as he continued driving southbound on El Embarcadero and out of Detective Flick's view.

Detective Flick then heard yelling from about 30 yards away that someone had been shot by the suspect. He and Deputies [redacted] and Walker ran towards the yelling and found a gunshot victim lying on the ground. At this time Detective Flick heard that the BMW turned onto Del Playa Drive and was traveling westbound towards Camino Pescadero. Detective Flick radioed for an ambulance while asking several bystanders to apply pressure to the victim's wounds. Detective Flick and Deputies Walker and [redacted] then ran southbound to Camino Pescadero, eastbound onto Del Playa Drive, and there they saw the crashed BMW.

There were several other deputies, UCPD and CHP officers at the crash site handling the situation, so Detective Flick and Deputy Walker decided to return to the gunshot victim they had just previously encountered. When they arrived, Detective Flick and Deputy Walker rendered first aid to the victim. Once this scene was secure and the victim was transported to the hospital, Detective Flick returned to the Foot Patrol Station where he was interviewed by detectives.

Sergeant Brad Welch

Sergeant Brad Welch is a 15-year veteran of law enforcement. On May 23, 2014, Sergeant Welch was working a regular shift at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol. He wore his regular patrol uniform during this shift. At approximately 2125 hours he was in the Sergeant's office at the Foot Patrol station with SBSO Sergeant [redacted], when he heard a deputy broadcast over the radio something about hearing gunshots. At this point Sergeant Welch had not heard any gunshots. Seconds later, Sergeant Welch heard over the UCPD scanner someone screaming there was a gunshot victim. Sergeants Welch and [redacted] then ran out of the front door of the station and heard multiple gunshots coming from what sounded like multiple locations. Sergeants Welch and [redacted] started running towards Embarcadero del Norte and came upon a male who had just been shot and was huddled over. Sergeant [redacted] stayed with the gunshot victim. Sergeant Welch joined Detective Flick, Deputy [redacted] and Deputy Walker to follow the gunshots.

While walking towards the gunshots, Sergeant Welch heard Deputy Adrian Marquez broadcast over the radio something to the effect of, "I was just shot at on Del Playa," adding he returned fire at the suspect. Sergeant Welch confirmed with Deputy Marquez that he had in fact been shot at and was okay. Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputy Walker then walked through the park just west of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road, across the street from the 7-Eleven store. Radio broadcasts confirmed the suspect was a single male in a damaged black BMW. At this point Sergeant Welch heard more gun fire as well as more victims being identified at different locations. Sergeant Welch estimated there were approximately five or six people down, based upon radio reports.

As Sergeant Welch arrived at Little Acorn Park on Sabado Tarde Road, he heard a long succession of gunshots that sounded as if they were very close. He then looked down the street, westbound towards Camino Pescadero, whereupon he saw a car quickly driving into the rear of the parking lot at the

International Market. Sergeant Welch thought this was the suspect. He then heard more gunshots and squealing tires. As he stood in the roadway, he clearly saw a black car with a BMW emblem and a damaged windshield coming towards him. As the BMW approached Sergeant Welch saw a figure, then a handgun, come out of the window; he felt like he was staring down the muzzle of the suspect's gun.

Knowing that this suspect had severely wounded and/or killed people and assuming his intentions were to kill as many more people as possible, Sergeant Welch drew his handgun and fired at the suspect. Sergeant Welch was approximately 15 feet away from the suspect vehicle when Sergeant Welch fired nine or ten rounds before his gun jammed. Sergeant Welch then dropped his magazine, reloaded, and fired approximately two more rounds before Sergeant Welch stopped shooting. Sergeant Welch stopped shooting as the BMW drove away, because the distance between himself and the BMW became too far to be effective.

While making a plan on what to do if the suspect returned to their location on Sabado Tarde, Sergeant Welch heard on the radio that the suspect crashed on Del Playa Drive. The deputies then started running towards Del Playa, where they took cover behind a CHP vehicle. As they approached the crash site, Sergeant Welch saw that Deputy [REDACTED] was handcuffing the suspect and others were taking over the scene. Sergeant Welch and Deputy [REDACTED] then left to assist more gunshot victims. After aiding victims, Sergeant Welch returned to the Foot Patrol Station where he was interviewed by detectives.

Deputy Jorden Walker

Deputy Jorden Walker was an officer in the United States Coast Guard for eight years before joining the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office as a Deputy Sheriff in 2012. On May 23, 2014, Deputy Walker was working in Isla Vista on Alcohol Beverage Control enforcement. He was wearing his full SBSO patrol uniform. At some point in the evening, Deputy Walker was walking back to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station with Detective Flick and Deputy [REDACTED] when he heard what he assumed were gunshots. He then waited for about a minute. Upon hearing more sounds of gunshots, they quickly made their way to Freebirds restaurant. People at Freebirds told the deputies they heard gunshots and indicated the sounds came from the north, towards Camino del Sur. As the deputies headed north, Deputy Walker heard radio traffic about shots fired. He also heard that someone had been shot and medics were requested. At about that same time there were sounds of more gunshots coming from the southwest of the deputies' location. Deputy Walker told people on the street to get inside Freebirds restaurant for cover. Then he heard more radio traffic of several people shot and medics requested. All three deputies started travelling on foot towards the 7-Eleven area, and Deputy Walker continued to hear gunshots and saw nine millimeter shell casings in the roadway.

At some point Deputy Walker connected with Sergeant Welch and Deputy [REDACTED] as they travelled towards Del Playa. At this time he heard Deputy Marquez broadcast he had been shot at, whereupon

Sergeant Welch asked Deputy Marquez to confirm. Deputy Walker then heard the suspect described over the radio as an Asian male driving a newer model BMW.

Deputy Walker and the others crossed the street and into the field at Little Acorn Park on Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero. While crossing the street Deputy Walker saw a vehicle parked on the opposite side of a fence in a parking lot and heard more gunshots. Deputy Walker then saw a black BMW with a large hole in the windshield drive from behind that fence, traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road. The BMW did not have its headlights illuminated and was driving slowly. Deputy Walker was standing in the field about 15 yards away from Detective Flick and Sergeant Welch, who were closer to the roadway as the BMW approached. Deputy Walker saw the driver's face and he saw the driver point a gun out the window. Deputy Walker does not recall if the driver shot at them but based on what he knew of the shootings all over Isla Vista and the fact that this driver matched the description of the suspect, Deputy Walker was in fear for his own safety, the safety of his partners, and the safety of the public. With this in mind he fired approximately nine shots at the suspect. Deputy Walker fired as many rounds as he could as the BMW was moving past him heading eastbound. At the time Deputy Walker could see and hear Detective Flick and Sergeant Welch firing at the suspect. Deputy Walker continued firing at the suspect until the vehicle was out of his view. As soon as the deputies began firing at the suspect he drove quickly away.

Once the BMW turned towards Del Playa Drive, Deputy Walker, Sergeant Welch, and Detective Flick gathered on the corner of Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero. At this time there was a radio broadcast that the suspect vehicle crashed on Del Playa. The deputies began running down Del Playa while CHP units responded to the crash location. Deputy Walker used one of the CHP units as cover as he made his way towards the crash scene. Once at the scene he saw what appeared to be an Asian male in a white shirt, handcuffed, lying on the ground. Shortly thereafter, Deputy Walker and Detective Flick left the scene to attend to a victim on Sabado Tarde Road. When they arrived at this victim, the deputies applied pressure to his wounds and waited until medical personnel arrived.

Witness Officer and Deputy Statements

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at around 2130 hours, _____ was walking back to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station with Sheriff Deputies _____, Walker, and Flick. As the group was walking, Deputy _____ heard approximately eight to ten gunshots. Deputy _____ and the others recognized the sounds as gunshots and began walking back towards the north, the direction in which they heard the shots. While walking they heard five more gunshots coming from the area of Embarcadero del Norte and Pardall Road. The group then split up. Deputies Walker and _____ and Detective Flick headed westbound on Cordoba Road towards Embarcadero del Norte, where they last

heard gunshots. Deputy [redacted] and the others were around the 6500 block of Cordoba when they heard an additional five to eight shots coming from the area of the top of the business loop.

They then ran towards the area. As they were running they heard information broadcast on radio about multiple gunshot victims in Isla Vista. Deputy [redacted] also heard Deputy Marquez radio broadcast that he had been shot at on Del Playa. Deputy [redacted] next heard a broadcast describing the suspect vehicle as a black BMW and the suspect as an Asian male driver wearing dark clothing.

Deputy [redacted] and his group, consisting of Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputy Walker, moved into Little Acorn Park across from a 7-Eleven store between El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road. While in the park, they heard more gunshots coming from the area of Sabado Tarde Road and Camino Pescadero. Shortly thereafter, Deputy [redacted] saw a black BMW driving eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road towards their location. He knew, based upon the suspect description, that this was the suspect.

Deputy [redacted] heard and saw other deputies fire approximately 15 rounds at the BMW as it approached and passed their location. He was not sure exactly who in the group fired. He did not fire because he did not have a clear shot. Deputy [redacted] stated that he would have fired if he had a clear shot, and explained, "...not only did I feel like my life was threatened, I felt like every person's in Isla Vista was threatened, this guy was just driving around like a crazy person shooting at whoever he could shoot at, I felt it was my duty to take that shot if I had the shot."

The BMW continued eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road until turning right on El Embarcadero. Deputy [redacted] heard radio traffic that the vehicle turned right onto Del Playa. Deputy [redacted] began running towards that location. While running he heard radio traffic that the BMW was involved in a collision. When they arrived at the crash, Deputy [redacted] saw the BMW smoking, the driver's side door open, and the suspect lying next to the door. Deputy [redacted] then noticed there was a large amount of blood coming from the suspect. He also saw a bag which he later determined contained approximately 15-20 ammunition magazines. While another deputy assessed the suspect, Deputy [redacted] observed what appeared to be an entry wound on one side of his head and an exit wound on the other side. Brain matter also protruded from one of the wounds.

Deputy [redacted] observed a second subject lying to the rear of the BMW. Initially, Deputy [redacted] and the other law enforcement officers on scene did not know if this second person was a suspect or a victim. Deputy [redacted] placed the second subject in handcuffs until Deputy [redacted] determined he was not a suspect but a victim who had been hit by the suspect's vehicle. Deputy [redacted] then removed the handcuffs and deputies continued to render aid to this victim until medics arrived.

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2127 hours [redacted] were at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station. They heard radio traffic indicating that gun shots had been fired near the Pardall Road area and there were multiple gunshot victims. As [redacted] left the station, he heard approximately five loud bangs in repetition that, based on his training and experience, he believed were gun shots. [redacted] started on foot westbound on Trigo Avenue towards the shots. At that time he heard five more gun shots that sounded closer than the first series of shots. He believed the shots were coming from the intersection of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo Road.

[redacted] then transitioned from foot to a vehicle and drove westbound on Trigo Road. [redacted] then heard radio traffic that deputies reported the suspect was a male, shooting from a black BMW. [redacted] parked the vehicle near the top of the loop outside of a 7-Eleven store. Once on the street, [redacted] saw multiple shell casings on the ground and heard multiple gun shots from a location to the west. He also heard people say there was a gunshot victim inside the 7-Eleven, and additional gunfire which sounded as if it were close by. [redacted] told the people inside of 7-Eleven to stay sheltered inside the store.

[redacted] then saw a group of deputies on the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Road, south of Little Acorn Park. He and [redacted] ran southbound on El Embarcadero to catch up to the deputies. [redacted] heard someone yell that the suspect was driving towards them. He saw a black vehicle traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road approaching the deputies and a series of muzzle flashes. He heard approximately 15 gun shots in rapid succession. [redacted] was not in a position to fire his weapon due to his location. The only deputy who [redacted] was positive he saw fire, was Sergeant Welch, who he believed fired approximately three shots at the vehicle. The vehicle then sped past the deputies. This vehicle then turned right onto southbound El Embarcadero and then right onto westbound Del Playa. [redacted] and Welch, Deputy Walker, and [redacted] followed the vehicle's path on foot. [redacted] next heard over the radio a deputy dispatch that the suspect vehicle crashed on the 6500 block of Del Playa and the suspect was in custody.

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2127 hours, [redacted] was working at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station when he and his training officer, [redacted], were dispatched to Pardall Road and Embarcadero del Norte concerning possible gunshots in the area.

While leaving the station, [redacted] heard several gunshots coming from the area of Sabado Tarde Road and Del Playa Drive. The shots sounded as though they were coming in their direction, so [redacted] took cover. Shortly thereafter, they got into a marked patrol vehicle and drove towards the top of the business district loop. When they parked near the restaurant, Pizza My

Heart, saw multiple shell casings on the ground in the roadway. They continued on foot toward Sabado Tarde Road with a group of Sheriff Deputies. As they approached Little Acorn Park, they heard someone say there was a gunshot victim in the 7-Eleven store. instructed several people to get inside the 7-Eleven and lock the door.

then heard a deputy yell out that the suspect's vehicle was returning. At this point saw a newer model black BMW driving eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road. He believed this to be the suspect's vehicle, based on previous descriptions broadcast over the radio. described the suspect's driving behavior as "very fast acceleration" and "rapid deceleration" as it approached the intersection. He also saw the suspect's handgun from the driver's side of the BMW and observed the suspect shoot at the deputies at least one time. aimed his handgun at the BMW but decided against shooting because of the distance between himself and the BMW, considering the possibility of danger to the pedestrians in the background. then saw Sergeant Welch fire his weapon at the suspect's vehicle. The BMW soon turned right on El Embarcadero and continued westbound on Del Playa Drive.

and then regrouped with Sergeants and Welch, and several other deputies, as they walked towards Del Playa Drive. At this time they heard the suspect's vehicle collided with a parked car. Two California Highway Patrol Units arrived for assistance, resulting in and taking cover behind one of the CHP units. Shortly thereafter, as and the others approached the BMW, he could see two subjects on the ground outside the vehicle.

On Friday, May 23, 2104, at approximately 2127 hours, was in the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station when he heard radio reports of fireworks or gunshots broadcast. Shortly thereafter, heard more reports broadcast of gunshots, and a report that there were two gunshot victims located near Greek Park.

left the station in a marked patrol vehicle to respond to the scene at Greek Park. As he was getting into the vehicle he heard a volley of gunshots coming from the direction of Trigo Road and Embarcadero del Norte. thought it sounded as though several of the fired rounds went past the Foot Patrol station towards the UCSB campus. drove to the intersection of Trigo Road and Embarcadero del Norte. There he saw what appeared to be a purse or large bag in the roadway and several shell casings not far from the bag.

As he began to set up a perimeter to secure the shooting scene he heard shots being fired in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde west of El Embarcadero. then saw several deputies run into Little Acorn Park heading towards the direction of the gunshots. When the sound of gunshots began

approaching El Embarcadero, he walked southbound on El Embarcadero towards Sabado Tarde. Within seconds he saw a black BMW traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde towards El Embarcadero. The vehicle matched the description of the shooting suspect's vehicle.

As the BMW began to pass Little Acorn Park, [redacted] heard a couple of gunshots followed by a volley of shots from the deputies in the park. He was unable to see who was firing, but he could see muzzle flashes coming from the deputies' weapons. As the BMW continued towards El Embarcadero, [redacted] took a position to engage the suspect with his handgun should the suspect make a left turn towards him and the populated business district loop. The suspect then made a right turn at El Embarcadero towards Del Playa Drive, while still under fire from the deputies in the park. [redacted] did not engage the suspect with his handgun due to his distance and the presence of pedestrians in his crossfire.

[redacted] then ran towards the nearest patrol car and drove after the BMW. As soon as he drove away he heard a radio broadcast that the suspect's vehicle crashed near the intersection of Del Playa Drive and Camino Pescadero. [redacted] quickly responded to that location where he found the BMW on the sidewalk in front of [redacted]. The vehicle was heavily damaged from a collision with a parked car. The driver's side door of the BMW was open and [redacted] could see the suspect sitting in the driver's seat motionless. [redacted] provided cover while others removed the suspect from the vehicle and handcuffed him. He saw there was a handgun in the suspect's lap that appeared to be a Sig Sauer semi-automatic with the hammer in the cocked position. When the suspect was removed from the vehicle, [redacted] could see that he was gravely wounded with what appeared to be a through and through gunshot wound to his head.

Civilian Witness Statements

On Friday, May 23, 2014, [redacted] was inside his apartment on Sabado Tarde Road when he heard gunshots. He went outside and stood on the sidewalk with [redacted]. While outside, he saw a group of deputies walking from the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station through Little Acorn Park. [redacted] heard what he believed to be a vehicle speeding eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road. Next he saw a vehicle drive eastbound and a subject from the passenger seat of that vehicle reach over from what he perceived as the passenger side frame and shoot a gun, northward, towards the park.

[redacted] said the incident happened "so quickly" and when the suspect drove by and opened fire he immediately jumped back. [redacted] did not see a driver or a passenger, but he remembered seeing an arm reach out of the front passenger window, point a gun north, and fire the gun. Once he saw the gun, [redacted] jumped behind a parked car. At that point, he saw the deputies pursuing the car, going into the street, and opening fire at the car. [redacted] could see the deputies were in uniform and could clearly see

they were law enforcement officers. [redacted] stated, "There's no question in my mind that they [the suspect] knew they were opening fire at a law enforcement agency."

On Friday May 23, 2014, [redacted] was visiting a friend at [redacted]. While inside his friend's apartment, [redacted] heard two volleys of gunfire separated by approximately one minute. [redacted] and others ran outside of the apartment and onto the sidewalk. He heard a vehicle driving eastbound on Sabado Trade Road at a high rate of speed. Once this vehicle was in front of him, [redacted] saw one of the driver's arms extended out of the window; he was holding a gun in that hand.

The driver fired approximately five rounds while holding his arm outside the window. While the driver was shooting, [redacted] saw what he perceived to be four police officers running diagonally across Little Acorn Park. He knew they were police officers because they had their guns drawn and they were using flashlights. [redacted] believed the driver was trying to shoot the police officers. [redacted] saw the police officers shooting at the suspect's vehicle after it passed his position.

On Friday May 23, 2014 [redacted] was sitting on the couch in his living room with his roommate, [redacted], when he heard several gun shots outside the apartment. Their apartment is located on Del Playa Drive and the second floor living room faces directly out towards Del Playa. [redacted] looked out of a window and observed a black BMW traveling southbound on El Embarcadero. As he watched the BMW he saw it pull up next to a woman he knows as [redacted]. The BMW drove next to [redacted] then [redacted] heard a single gunshot coming from the area of the BMW. He then saw [redacted] running southbound on El Embarcadero, turn left, and then head eastbound on Del Playa. Once on Del Playa, [redacted] entered a fenced yard, and [redacted] observed the BMW follow her path and stop in front of the opening to the yard. [redacted] then heard approximately three more gunshots. After that, he saw the driver of the BMW place a new magazine into his firearm and drive eastbound on Del Playa.

[redacted] next saw a deputy² walking eastbound on Del Playa towards the direction of the BMW. The BMW then appeared, now traveling westbound back towards the deputy. As the BMW drove closer to the deputy's position, [redacted] heard at least three gun shots. He was not sure if the deputy fired his weapon, but he was sure the driver of the BMW fired at the deputy. [redacted] never heard the suspect say anything nor could he provide a description of him. He only saw a silhouette as the suspect drove by.

² From the circumstances it is apparent this is Deputy Adrian Marquez.

On Friday May 23, 2014, [redacted] was sitting on the couch in his living room with his roommate, [redacted], when he heard several gun shots outside the apartment. [redacted] observed the same situation as described by witness [redacted] above. [redacted] described when he saw the driver of the BMW approach the deputy's location. [redacted] said the BMW slowed down and then he heard shots. As the BMW continued westbound on Del Playa, [redacted] saw the BMW driver "track" the deputy's position as he drove away and continued to fire. [redacted] demonstrated this "tracking movement" by pointing his hand in the direction where he had seen the deputy and then moving in a westbound direction while holding his hand still facing the original location where the deputy had been. [redacted] said the suspect was "definitely looking at the policeman, at the deputy, when he was firing." [redacted] was not able to provide a description of the suspect as he only saw the back of his head as he was "tracking" the deputy and firing.

In the evening on Friday, May 23, 2014, [redacted] was a passenger in a white pick-up truck driven by his friend, [redacted]. They were coming from the Santa Ynez Apartments on El Colegio Road and headed to [redacted] residence on Seville Road. As they traveled southbound on Embarcadero del Norte, north of Segovia, they came upon an SUV police vehicle that was blocking the roadway. [redacted] saw a female on the sidewalk next to the Alpha Phi Sorority and people were performing CPR on her. [redacted] thought she appeared to be deceased. At this point [redacted] had not yet heard any gun shots.

[redacted] and [redacted] turned right onto Segovia Road and traveled westbound to Embarcadero del Mar where they turned left and drove southbound. As they approached the intersection at the top of the business loop near 7-Eleven, [redacted] heard six to seven gunshots. He then saw six to eight people start to run. As [redacted] attempted to drive northbound on Embarcadero del Norte, their path was blocked by another patrol unit that was blocking both lanes of the road. A moment later [redacted] saw six to seven deputies shooting what he estimated to be 50 to 60 rounds. He estimated that they were approximately five feet from his vehicle as they were shooting. He said the deputies were firing as they moved across El Embarcadero towards Little Acorn Park.

[redacted] said bullets were being shot back at the deputies and at this point he ducked under the front seat of the pick-up truck. He heard radio traffic from the deputies' radios about the suspect vehicle being a brand new black BMW 3 series. [redacted] never saw the BMW because he was trying to protect himself by hiding under the seat. But he heard the deputies talking about the vehicle and he said they sounded confident that they were shooting at the suspect's vehicle.

Autopsy and Coroner's Report

On May 29, 2014, forensic pathologist performed an autopsy on suspect Elliot Rodger. discovered a through and through gunshot wound to the right temple and a second grazing gunshot wound to the left hip of the decedent³. concluded the gunshot wound to the head occurred at close range. Based on the physical evidence and witness statements provided from the criminal investigation that the decedent was the sole occupant of the vehicle, further concluded that the decedent died as a result of a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head. The Coroner's report certified the manner of death as a suicide.

Forensic Documentation of Shooting Scene⁴

The shooting involving Sergeant Welch and Detective Flick and Deputy Walker took place near the intersection of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road and included the southern section of Little Acorn Park, which runs parallel to Sabado Tarde Road. A total of 28 .40 caliber cartridge casings were found in the southern section of the park and on the roadway. Several bullet fragments were also collected from this location. A 9mm cartridge casing was collected from

Forensic Documentation of Suspect Vehicle

The suspect's vehicle is a black two-door BMW 328i. A DOJ Criminalist documented 10 bullet strikes on the BMW and their corresponding trajectories. Five bullets struck the rear of the vehicle, including the rear bumper and trunk area. One bullet struck the passenger side near the rear window and gas cap door and did not appear to penetrate through to the interior of the car. One bullet hit the metal near the top right corner of the windshield, leaving a jagged hole. Three bullets hit the driver's door, two of which did not penetrate the door, and a third hit the door below the door handle at a slightly downward angle. There is a corresponding hole in the interior on the door panel which lined up with a bullet hole that appeared in the driver's seat back, near the seat cushion. This is likely the bullet that grazed the suspect's left hip.

³ Forensic investigation revealed that one round shot by deputies at the Little Acorn Park crime scene entered the suspect's vehicle. Investigators concluded that this round likely grazed the suspect in the left hip.

⁴ There was no forensics recovery of the OIS scene at 6500 Del Playa Drive where Deputy Marquez and the suspect fired their weapons.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

Under California law anyone, including a police officer, who is threatened with an attack that justifies the use of self-defense, need not retreat. The person may stand his ground and defend himself, if necessary, by deadly force, even if he might have more easily gained safety by flight. (See, *People v. Newcomer* (1897) 118 Cal.263, 273; *People v. Dawson* (1948) 88 Cal.App.2d 85, 95.)

A police officer may use deadly force where circumstances create a reasonable fear of death or serious bodily injury in the mind of the officer. (*Graham v. Conner* (1989) 490 U.S. 386; *Martinez v. County of Los Angeles* (1996) 47 Cal.App.4th 334.)

In *Graham v. Conner* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, the United States Supreme Court held that the reasonableness of the force used “requires careful attention to the facts and circumstances” of the particular incident “including the severity of the crime at issue, whether the suspect poses an immediate threat to the safety of the officers or others, and whether he is actively resisting arrest or attempting to evade arrest by flight.” (*Id.*, at 396.) Further, the Court stated, “[t]he ‘reasonableness’ of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene rather than with the 20/20 vision of hindsight.” (*Id.*, at 397.) Moreover, [t]he calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments—in circumstances that are tense, uncertain and rapidly evolving—about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation.” (*Id.*, at 397-398.)

The “reasonableness” standard discussed in *Graham* has been described as “comparatively generous to police in cases where potential danger, emergency conditions, or other exigent circumstances are present,” (*Roy v. Inhabitants of the City of Lewiston* (1st Cir. 1994) 42 F.3d 691) and also as giving police “...a fairly wide zone of protection in close cases...” (*Martinez v. County of Los Angeles* (1996) 47 Cal.App.4th 334.)

Further, in *Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1 the U.S. Supreme Court stated when the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a threat of serious physical harm, either to the officer or to others, it is constitutionally reasonable for the officer to prevent escape by using deadly force.

CONCLUSION

On May 23, 2014, at 2127 hours, law enforcement officers in the Isla Vista area responded to chaotic reports of a vehicle driving through the streets of Isla Vista, shooting, seemingly at random, and hitting pedestrians and other vehicles. As of 2129 hours, there were already at least three gunshot victims as officers deployed through the streets of Isla Vista to locate and stop the murderous rampage. Within minutes of the first reports of gunshots, Sheriff Deputies engaged in a gun battle with the suspect. Seven

minutes after the first reports of gunshots, the suspect crashed his vehicle and ended his life with a gunshot wound to the head.

The evidence examined shows that there were two separate officer-involved shootings where deputies engaged in gunfire with the suspect. The first officer-involved shooting was with Deputy Adrian Marquez at approximately 2132 hours. Deputy Marquez was located near the corner of Del Playa and El Embarcadero when he saw the suspect vehicle turn onto Del Playa from El Embarcadero. While driving eastbound on Del Playa, the suspect made a U-turn, traveled westbound on Del Playa, and began shooting in the direction of Deputy Marquez. Deputy Marquez, fearing for his life and the lives of others, fired a single shot, striking the right side of the suspect's vehicle.

The second officer-involved shooting occurred at approximately 2133 hours when Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, Deputy Walker, and Deputy [REDACTED] were located at Little Acorn Park on Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero. The suspect vehicle drove east on Sabado Tarde Road towards Little Acorn Park. All of the deputies reported seeing the suspect pointing a handgun out of the window of his vehicle. Fearing for their lives and the lives of their fellow deputies, and in an attempt to apprehend the suspect who had just killed at least three people and wounded dozens of others, Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputy Walker fired at the vehicle. Rounds hit the vehicle several times on the left side and rear, with only one confirmed round entering the vehicle.

A total of 31 rounds were fired by deputies in these two separate officer-involved shootings. Deputy Marquez fired one round from his location at 6500 Del Playa Drive. That round impacted the right rear panel of the suspect vehicle. Sergeant Welch fired 11 rounds, Detective Flick fired 10 rounds, and Deputy Walker fired nine rounds. Those rounds impacted the suspect's vehicle, one grazing the left hip of the suspect. They also impacted parked and unoccupied vehicles, fences, and buildings in the immediate area. There were no victims injured by these two law enforcement officer-involved shootings.

Approximately one minute after the shooting in Little Acorn Park, the suspect vehicle crashed and the suspect shot himself in the head.

We find that Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, Deputy Marquez, and Deputy Walker acted lawfully in self-defense and in defense of others when they used deadly force against Elliot Rodger that night. Based upon the suspect's actions, it is apparent had they not fired at the suspect, many more lives would have been lost. We are closing our file and will take no further action in this matter.

VEHICLE REPORT

CHP 180 (Rev. 4-11) OPI 061

Keys in car / with
EVIDENCE
IGNITION

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE
OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

REPORTING DEPARTMENT SB50	LOCATION CODE 4200	DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-24-14/0928	NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/>	FILE NO. 14-7595
LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM	ODOMETER READING Unknown	VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 5-24-14/0947	
YEAR 08	MAKE BMW	MODEL 325I	BODY TYPE 2 door	COLOR BLK
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO.		LICENSE NO.		VALUATION BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER
REGISTERED OWNER		LEGAL OWNER		

☒ STORED ☒ IMPOUNDED ☐ RELEASED ☐ RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT

TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PHONE) **(805) 683-8982** STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON **22655.5(h) VC**

TOWED TO / STORED AT **SMITH'S TOWING** AIRBAG? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☒ 1 ☐ 2 DRIVEABLE? ☒ YES ☐ NO ☐ JUNK ☐ UNK VIN SWITCHED? ☐ YES ☒ NO

CONDITION	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	TIRES / WHEELS	CONDITION
WRECKED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SEAT (FRONT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		REGISTRATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CAMPER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LEFT FRONT	Fair
BURNED HULK per 431(c) CVC		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (REAR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ALT. / GENERATOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VESSEL AS LOAD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RIGHT FRONT	MURK
VANDALIZED			RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BATTERY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FIREARMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LEFT REAR	Fair
ENG. / TRANS. STRIP			TAPE DECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIFFERENTIAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		OTHER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RIGHT REAR	↓
MISC. PARTS STRIP			TAPES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TRANSMISSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPARE	Unknown
BODY METAL STRIP			OTHER RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		AUTOMATIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					HUB CAPS	THREE
SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) CVC			IGNITION KEY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPECIAL WHEELS	none

RELEASE VEHICLE TO: ☐ R/O OR AGENT ☒ AGENCY HOLD ☐ 22850.3 CVC GARAGE PRINCIPAL / AGENT STORING VEHICLE (SIGNATURE) DATE / TIME **5/24/14**

CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.

☐ STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT ☒ EMBEZZLED VEHICLE ☐ PLATE(S) REPORT

DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE	DATE / TIME REPORTED	NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P)	DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE
LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE	DATE / TIME	ADDRESS OF R/P	TELEPHONE OF R/P ()

I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.

SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT

REMARKS

[LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS]

DRIVER'S NAME ELLIOTT ROGERS	ARRESTED / SECTION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	VALUE \$ <input type="checkbox"/> BILL OF LANDING ATTACHED
--	--	--	---

VEHICLE USED IN DRIVE-BY SHOOTING, RECKLESS DRIVING, AND SEVERAL COLLISIONS
DRIVER WAS ARRESTED.



FRONT



LEFT SIDE



RIGHT SIDE



REAR



TOP

SIGNATURE OF OFFICER MAKING REPORT	I.D. NO.	SUPERVISOR	REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 CVC? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE NOTIFIED 5.26.14
------------------------------------	----------	------------	---	---------------------------------

From:
Sent: Thursday, August 18, 2016 9:31 AM
To:
Subject: Mercury Insurance Company

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Mercury Insurance Company agrees to hold IAA harmless of any damages to the 2008 BMW as the vehicle has severe damage all around including bullet holes and bodily fluids in the interior; stock number

SENIOR LITIGATION SPECIALIST

Mercury Insurance Services, LLC
SO CAL Litigation

(P) 714.671.1000
Mailing address: PO Box 1150, Brea CA 92822



This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient, and may contain material that is privileged or confidential and legally protected from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, you are not authorized to copy, distribute, or otherwise use this message or its attachments. Please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and permanently delete this message and any attachments.

From:
Sent: Tuesday, August 16, 2016 2:10 PM
To:
Cc:
Subject: Elliot Rodger's property

Good afternoon

Per our conversation a few moments ago, I represent Elliot Rodger's mother. She is requesting all of Elliot's personal property back. You agreed to call me tomorrow after Detective confirms that all of the personal property can be released. I will pick that up.

You have my client's authority to release Mr. Rodger's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i with , to his insurance company, Mercury Insurance. My contact at Mercury is . His phone number is . He is also copied on this email. Please coordinate with to have a Mercury representative pick up the car.

Thank you!

Santa Barbara, CA 93101

VEHICLE REPORT

CHP 180 (Rev. 4-11) OPI 061

*Keys in car / with
IGNITION*

NOTE: CHP 180 IS FURNISHED TO ALL PEACE
OFFICERS BY THE CALIFORNIA HIGHWAY PATROL

REPORTING DEPARTMENT SB50	LOCATION CODE 4200	DATE / TIME OF REPORT 5-24-14/0928	NOTICE OF STORED VEHICLE DELIVERED PERSONALLY <input type="checkbox"/>	FILE NO. 14-7595
LOCATION TOWED / STOLEN FROM 6594 DEL PLAYS ON		ODOMETER READING Unknown	VIN CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO LIC. CLEAR IN SVS? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	DATE / TIME DISPATCH NOTIFIED 5-24-14/0947
YEAR '08	MAKE BMW	MODEL 325I	BODY TYPE 2 door	COLOR BLK
VEHICLE IDENTIFICATION NO.		ENGINE NO.	VALUATION BY <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> OFFICER <input type="checkbox"/> OWNER <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 0-300 <input type="checkbox"/> 301-4000 <input type="checkbox"/> 4001+ <input type="checkbox"/> \$	
			LEGAL OWNER	






<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> STORED	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> IMPOUNDED	<input type="checkbox"/> RELEASED	<input type="checkbox"/> RECOVERED - VEHICLE / COMPONENT
TOWING / STORAGE CONCERN (NAME, ADDRESS, PI) SMITTY'S TOWING		STORAGE AUTHORITY / REASON 22655.5/1 VU	
TOWED TO / STORED AT SB50 IMPOUND LOT		VIN SWITCHED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	

CONDITION		YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	ITEMS	YES	NO	TIRES / WHEELS	CONDITION
WRECKED		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		SEAT (FRONT)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		REGISTRATION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		CAMPER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LEFT FRONT	Fair
BURNED HULK per 431(c) CVC			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	SEAT (REAR)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		ALT. / GENERATOR	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		VESSEL AS LOAD	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RIGHT FRONT	FAIR
VANDALIZED				RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		BATTERY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		FIREARMS	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		LEFT REAR	Fair
ENG. / TRANS. STRIP				TAPE DECK	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		DIFFERENTIAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		OTHER	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		RIGHT REAR	FAIR
MISC. PARTS STRIP				TAPES	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		TRANSMISSION	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPARE	Unknown
BODY METAL STRIP				OTHER RADIO	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		AUTOMATIC	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					HUB CAPS	Three
SURGICAL STRIP per 431(b) CVC				IGNITION KEY	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		MANUAL	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>					SPECIAL WHEELS	none
RELEASE VEHICLE TO:		<input type="checkbox"/> R/O OR AGENT		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> AGENCY HOLD		<input type="checkbox"/> 22850.3 CVC								DATE / TIME 5/24/14

DATE 5-19-16	CERTIFICATION: I, THE UNDERSIGNED, DO HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM LEGALLY AUTHORIZED AND ENTITLED TO TAKE POSSESSION OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED VEHICLE.
------------------------	--

<input type="checkbox"/> STOLEN VEHICLE / COMPONENT	<input type="checkbox"/> EMBEZZLED VEHICLE	<input type="checkbox"/> PLATE(S) REPORT	
DATE / TIME OF OCCURRENCE	DATE / TIME REPORTED	NAME OF REPORTING PARTY (R/P)	DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE
LAST DRIVER OF VEHICLE	DATE / TIME	ADDRESS OF R/P	TELEPHONE OF R/P ()
I CERTIFY OR DECLARE UNDER PENALTY OF PERJURY UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA THAT THE FOREGOING IS TRUE AND CORRECT.		SIGNATURE OF PERSON MAKING REPORT	

REMARKS (LIST PROPERTY, TOOLS, VEHICLE DAMAGE, ARRESTS)			
DRIVER'S NAME ELLIOTT ROGERS	ARRESTED / SECTION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	CARGO / TYPE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> NO	VALUE \$ <input type="checkbox"/> BILL OF LANDING ATTACHED
VEHICLE USED IN DRIVE-BY SHOOTINGS, RECKLESS DRIVING, AND SEVERAL COLLISIONS. DRIVER WAS RELEASED.			

 FRONT	 LEFT SIDE	 RIGHT SIDE	 REAR	 TOP
REQUIRED NOTICES SENT TO REGISTERED <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO AND LEGAL OWNERS PER 22852 CVC?				DATE NOTIFIED 5.26.14

STOLEN / EMBEZZLED NARRATIVE

1. AREA <input type="checkbox"/> RURAL <input type="checkbox"/> URBAN		2. TAKEN FROM <input type="checkbox"/> STREET <input type="checkbox"/> PARKING LOT <input type="checkbox"/> GARAGE <input type="checkbox"/> DRIVEWAY <input type="checkbox"/> OTHER				3. REGISTRATION IN VEHICLE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
4. WAS NEIGHBORHOOD CHECKED FOR VEHICLE, WITNESSES, CLUES, OTHER CRIMES? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		5. PAYMENTS CURRENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		6. DOORS LOCKED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		7. KEYS IN VEHICLE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
8. WHEN WAS VEHICLE LAST SERVICED?		10. WHERE?				11. IS THIS THE USUAL MECHANIC? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
12. RECENTLY LEFT IN PARKING GARAGE OR PARKING VALET SERVICE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		13. IF YES, WHERE?				14. VEHICLE EQUIPPED WITH ORIGINAL ENGINE? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/> UNK	
15. ORIGINAL TRANSMISSION? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		16. ORIGINAL PAINT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		17. IF ANSWER TO 14, 15, OR 16 IS NO, PROVIDE ADDITIONAL INFORMATION, SERIAL NO., ORIGINAL COLOR, ETC.			
18. HAS VEHICLE BEEN PREVIOUSLY INVOLVED IN AN ACCIDENT? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		19. IF YES, HAS DAMAGE BEEN FIXED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		20. PARTS DAMAGED			
21. FACTORY EQUIPPED RADIO? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		22. IF NO, MAKE AND SERIAL NO.		23. DOES VEHICLE HAVE LOCKING GAS CAP? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO			
24. IS VEHICLE FULLY INSURED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO		25. NAME / ADDRESS OF INSURANCE COMPANY					
26. NAME / ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE NOT LIVING WITH R/P							
27. IDENTIFYING MARKS, BUMPER STICKERS, ADD ON EQUIPMENT, ETC.							

28. SUSPECT NAME		DRIVER LICENSE NO. / STATE		ADDRESS	
HEIGHT	WEIGHT	EYES	HAIR	MISC.	

RECOVERY NARRATIVE

29. NAME, DATE AND CASE NUMBER OF REPORTING AGENCY			
30. AREA RECOVERED <input type="checkbox"/> RURAL <input type="checkbox"/> URBAN		31. DESCRIPTION OF RECOVERY AREA	
32. RECOVERY <input type="checkbox"/> COMPLETE <input type="checkbox"/> PARTIAL		33. ANY EVIDENCE LOCATED? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	
34. WITNESSES, CLUES AND OTHER CRIMES		35. HAVE MISSING, IDENTIFIABLE PARTS BEEN ENTERED IN SVS? <input type="checkbox"/> YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO	

COMPONENT RECOVERY

36. DESCRIPTION	37. SERIAL NO.
-----------------	----------------

NARRATIVE

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\ms2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Tuesday, May 27, 2014 9:04 AM
To:
Subject: Re: 14-7595 impounded BMW

Check with forensics. They were in it when we dropped it off.

From:
Sent: Tuesday, May 27, 2014 09:02 AM
To:
Subject: FW: 14-7595 impounded BMW

Jared, do you have the keys to this vehicle?

From:
Sent: Tuesday, May 27, 2014 9:01 AM
To:
Subject: RE: 14-7595 impounded BMW

When the vehicle was towed from IV, the key was in the ignition. I then followed the tow to our impound lot. I bet the key is still in the ignition. Otherwise, s will have it.

From:
Sent: 5/27/14, 1:26 AM
To:
Subject: 14-7595 impounded BMW

are there keys for this vehicle? And if so where might I obtain them? Thx

Key

From: [REDACTED]
Sent: Thursday, August 18, 2016 9:31 AM
To: [REDACTED]
Subject: / Mercury Insurance Company

Follow Up Flag: Follow up
Flag Status: Flagged

Mercury Insurance Company agrees to hold IAA harmless of any damages to the 2008 BMW as the vehicle has severe damage all around including bullet holes and bodily fluids in the interior; stock number

| SENIOR LITIGATION SPECIALIST
Mercury Insurance Services, LLC
SO CAL Litigation

Mailing address: PO Box 1150, Brea CA 92822



HPPT 1:30-2:00 PM
This e-mail message, including any attachments, is for the sole use of the intended recipient, and may contain material that is privileged or confidential and legally protected from disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient or have received this message in error, you are not authorized to copy, distribute, or otherwise use this message or its attachments. Please notify the sender immediately by return e-mail and permanently delete this message and any attachments.

DO NOT DUPLICATE
SBC\rns2797 4/15/2019 4:59 PM

From:
Sent: Tuesday, August 16, 2016 2:10 PM
To:
Cc:
Subject: Elliot Rodger's property

Good afternoon

Per our conversation a few moments ago, I represent , Elliot Rodger's mother. She is requesting all of Elliot's personal property back. You agreed to call me tomorrow after confirms that all of the personal property can be released. I will pick that up.

You have my client's authority to release Mr. Rodger's vehicle, a black 2008 BMW 328i with license to his insurance company, Mercury Insurance. My contact at Mercury is His phone number is . He is also copied on this email. Please coordinate with to have a Mercury representative pick up the car.

Thank you!

319 East Carrillo Street

Santa Barbara County Sheriff



4434 Calle Real

Santa Barbara, CA 93110-1002

Report Type

MURDER

(805) 681-4100

14-7595

Supplement No
0249

Reported Date

11/16/2015

Officer

Administrative Information

Agency	Santa Barbara County Sheriff	Report No	14-7595	Supplement No	0249	Reported Date	11/16/2015	Reported Time	15:44	Status	Offense
Report Type	Murder investigation		Location EMBARCADERO DEL NORT/SEGOVIA RD								
City	Isla Vista	Rep Dist	703	Area	7	Beat	70	From Date	05/23/2014	From Time	21:27
Officer						Assignment	CID DETECTIVES		Entered by	Assignment CID DETECTIVES	
Confidential	HOMICIDE	RMS Transfer	Successful	Prop Trans Stat	Successful	Approving Officer			Approval Date	11/17/2015	
Approval Time 09:04:58											

Summary Narrative

Follow up with attached letter from the DA's office indicating the deputies involved in the shooting acted lawfully.

Modus Operandi

Crime Code(s)

Homicide

Narrative

ATTACHMENTS (E-File):

1. A fifteen page clearance letter from the Santa Barbara County District Attorney's Office indicating their findings regarding the officer involved shooting investigation. The DA's Office found the involved deputies acted lawfully and in self-defense when they used deadly force against Elliot Rodger.

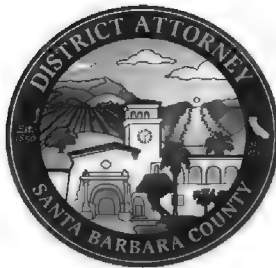
NARRATIVE:

On 11-16-15, at approximately 1500 hours, Detective _____ requested I authored a follow up report and attach the letter regarding the officer involved shooting investigation from the District Attorney's Office. I subsequently attached the fifteen page letter to this follow up, see attached.

ATTENTION RECORDS: Follow Up report completed.

OFFICE OF THE
DISTRICT ATTORNEY
COUNTY OF SANTA BARBARA

JOYCE E. DUDLEY
District Attorney



J. GORDON AUCHINCLOSS
Chief Assistant District Attorney

MAG M. NICOLA
Chief Deputy District Attorney

MEGAN RHEINSCHILD
Victim Assistance Director

KERRY M. BIERMAN
Chief Financial & Administrative Officer

PAUL T. GRECO
Chief Deputy District Attorney

KELLY D. SCOTT
Chief Deputy District Attorney

DAVID M. SAUNDERS
Chief Investigator

September 4, 2015

**PUBLIC REPORT ON OFFICER-INVOLVED SHOOTING OF ELLIOT RODGER
BY SANTA BARBARA COUNTY DEPUTY SHERIFFS ON MAY 23, 2014**

The District Attorney's office has completed its review of the May 23, 2014, shooting of Elliot Rodger¹ by Santa Barbara Sheriff Sergeant Brad Welch, Detective Brian Flick, Deputy Adrian Marquez, and Deputy Jorden Walker. We have concluded that Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputies Marquez and Walker acted lawfully in self-defense, in defense of others, and in an attempt to arrest a dangerous felon, and that none of their shots caused Elliot Rodger's death.

The following analysis is based upon investigative reports, analyzed evidence reports, video recordings, and witness statements taken during the investigation by the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office ("SBSO") and submitted to this office by SBSO Detective

This report focuses solely on the officer-involved shooting aspect of this event. To that end, the report analyzes the witness statements and evidence associated with the Santa Barbara Sheriff Deputies who discharged their firearms at suspect Elliot Rodger on May 23, 2014. For a comprehensive investigative summary of the Isla Vista Mass Murder please see the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office complete report which may be found at: <http://www.sbsheriff.org/documents/ISLAVISTAINVESTIGATIVESUMMARY2.pdf>

SUMMARY

On May 23, 2014, 22-year old Elliot Rodger embarked on a premeditated murderous rampage throughout the small community of Isla Vista, California, near the campus of the University of California at Santa Barbara. This horrible tragedy began with the brutal stabbing of three people inside his apartment in Isla Vista. He then committed a series of drive-by shootings and deliberately struck people with his car as he drove through the streets of Isla Vista. He killed three more people and wounded an additional 14 victims. During this rampage he engaged in two different gun battles with Sheriff Deputies and was wounded by one of them before taking his own life.

¹ Suspect Elliot Rodger died at the scene from a self-inflicted gunshot wound to his head.

☐ **SANTA BARBARA OFFICE**
1112 Santa Barbara Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: (805) 568-2300
Fax: (805) 568-2453

☐ **SANTA MARIA OFFICE**
312-D East Cook Street
Santa Maria, CA 93454
Tel: (805) 346-7540
Fax: (805) 346-7588

☐ **LOMPOC OFFICE**
115 Civic Center Plaza
Lompoc, CA 93436
Tel: (805) 737-7760
Fax: (805) 737-7732

Information in this report is compiled from Sheriff's Office Investigation 14-7595

Involved Deputies' Statements

Deputy Adrian Marquez

Deputy Adrian Marquez is a 12-year veteran of law enforcement. On May 23, 2014, Deputy Marquez was working a regular shift at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol. While at the station, Deputy Marquez heard a radio call of shots fired in the area of Pardall Avenue. In response to the radio broadcast, he started walking from the station westbound towards Embarcadero del Norte where he heard gunshots just to the south coming from Sabado Tarde Road. At this time Deputy Marquez also heard more radio traffic about gunshot victims, so Deputy Marquez started running westbound towards Trigo Road while hearing continuous gunshots moving to the southwest of his location.

When Deputy Marquez reached the top of the business loop, he saw that a window had been shot out at a restaurant, Pizza My Heart. This caused him to think that the suspect must have driven by this area and shot at the window. Deputy Marquez continued running towards the sound of gunshots, asking people on the street who was shooting and where did the suspect go. Bystanders indicated to Deputy Marquez that the suspect was driving a black BMW and driving south. Deputy Marquez had his gun out while he ran. He turned south near 7-Eleven on El Embarcadero where he encountered a female on a bicycle who appeared to have been shot in the leg. This female also indicated the suspect was driving a black BMW and was last seen headed in the southern direction.

Deputy Marquez continued running south towards the area of Del Playa Drive at El Embarcadero when he heard gunshots. People on the street started pointing east in the street. Deputy Marquez then saw a black BMW without its headlights on. He saw the BMW accelerating towards him and positioned himself in between two parked cars. The BMW quickly drove towards Deputy Marquez while the driver fired numerous rounds at him. As the BMW approached Deputy Marquez, he could see the driver was an Asian male. Deputy Marquez thought the driver was shooting at him because there were no other people around him at the time. As the BMW quickly sped by westbound, Deputy Marquez fired one shot at the vehicle. He was not able to determine if he hit the suspect. The forensics investigation later determined that his round hit the right side of the suspect vehicle.

Deputy Marquez tried to broadcast on the radio his observations about the suspect as well as the shot he fired; however, there was so much radio traffic he was not sure the information was actually broadcast. He waited briefly, listening to determine if the suspect would return to his location. A short time later, Deputy Marquez heard gunshots coming from the north. He then ran in between apartment complexes in the direction of the gunshots. Deputy Marquez heard six to eight gunshots, a vehicle speed eastward, and then the sound of more gunshots. Deputy Marquez then turned towards Del Playa Drive and began running in that direction, believing that was the direction the suspect would next be coming. Before he

reached Del Playa Drive, Deputy Marquez heard a crash. When he arrived on Del Playa Drive he saw the same black BMW crashed into the back of a parked vehicle. As he approached, he saw one male outside of the vehicle bleeding heavily from the face and the driver of the BMW slumped over inside the vehicle, bleeding heavily from his head. Deputy Marquez ran to the injured person on the ground and moved him onto his side to prevent him from choking on his blood. Marquez then returned to the driver who appeared to be deceased. Deputy Marquez soon located a gun in between the center console and the driver's body which he took in order to make certain it was rendered safe. About this time other deputies arrived and began taking over the scene. Deputy Marquez then returned to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station where he was interviewed by detectives.

Detective Brian Flick

Detective Brian Flick was a narcotics detective at the time and had been employed with the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office for 11 years. On May 23, 2014, Detective Flick was working an overtime shift at Isla Vista Foot Patrol. At approximately 2125 hours, Detective Flick and four other Deputies walked back towards the Foot Patrol station from Starbucks. They were walking on Embarcadero del Norte when Detective Flick heard approximately 12 loud pops which he immediately recognized as gunfire. Detective Flick and the others then started running northbound toward the sound of the gunfire and toward Cordoba and Seville Roads. When they reached the corner of Embarcadero del Norte and Cordoba Road, Detective Flick heard several more shots coming from the south. Detective Flick, Deputy Walker, and Deputy [redacted] looped back around and began running towards the gunfire. As they approached the top of the business district loop they encountered Sergeant Welch and Deputy [redacted] who had already blocked off the intersection. Detective Flick next heard radio traffic that there was a gunshot victim on Pardall Road. At about this time he heard another volley of gunfire coming from the south. Detective Flick also heard a radio broadcast from Deputy Marquez stating he had just engaged in gunfire with the suspect who was driving a black BMW. Deputy Marquez also stated he had been fired upon by the suspect.

Detective Flick, Sergeant Welch, Deputy Walker, and [redacted] continued running south through Little Acorn Park and towards the 7-Eleven on El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road. At this time Detective Flick heard more gunshots coming from the west of Sabado Tarde Road. Soon he saw a dark-colored BMW exiting the parking lot of a liquor store. Detective Flick then noticed the front windshield of the BMW was completely gone and the vehicle appeared to have sustained significant damage. The BMW was completely blacked out and the headlights were not illuminated. Detective Flick and the others took cover behind parked cars on the north side of Sabado Tarde Road. As the BMW approached them, Detective Flick could clearly see a gun held by the driver. As the BMW passed by Detective Flick, he feared for his safety and the safety of others knowing that there had been other gunshot victims and hearing about all the gunfire that had been going on around Isla Vista, assuming it was caused by this suspect. With that in mind, Detective Flick fired his weapon approximately 12 times at the driver of the BMW as he continued driving southbound on El Embarcadero and out of Detective Flick's view.

Detective Flick then heard yelling from about 30 yards away that someone had been shot by the suspect. He and Deputies _____ and Walker ran towards the yelling and found a gunshot victim lying on the ground. At this time Detective Flick heard that the BMW turned onto Del Playa Drive and was traveling westbound towards Camino Pescadero. Detective Flick radioed for an ambulance while asking several bystanders to apply pressure to the victim's wounds. Detective Flick and Deputies Walker and _____ then ran southbound to Camino Pescadero, eastbound onto Del Playa Drive, and there they saw the crashed BMW.

There were several other deputies, UCPD and CHP officers at the crash site handling the situation, so Detective Flick and Deputy Walker decided to return to the gunshot victim they had just previously encountered. When they arrived, Detective Flick and Deputy Walker rendered first aid to the victim. Once this scene was secure and the victim was transported to the hospital, Detective Flick returned to the Foot Patrol Station where he was interviewed by detectives.

Sergeant Brad Welch

Sergeant Brad Welch is a 15-year veteran of law enforcement. On May 23, 2014, Sergeant Welch was working a regular shift at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol. He wore his regular patrol uniform during this shift. At approximately 2125 hours he was in the Sergeant's office at the Foot Patrol station with SBSO _____, when he heard a deputy broadcast over the radio something about hearing gunshots. At this point Sergeant Welch had not heard any gunshots. Seconds later, Sergeant Welch heard over the UCPD scanner someone screaming there was a gunshot victim. Sergeants Welch and _____ then ran out of the front door of the station and heard multiple gunshots coming from what sounded like multiple locations. Sergeants Welch and _____ started running towards Embarcadero del Norte and came upon a male who had just been shot and was huddled over. _____ stayed with the gunshot victim. Sergeant Welch joined Detective Flick, _____, and Deputy Walker to follow the gunshots.

While walking towards the gunshots, Sergeant Welch heard Deputy Adrian Marquez broadcast over the radio something to the effect of, "I was just shot at on Del Playa," adding he returned fire at the suspect. Sergeant Welch confirmed with Deputy Marquez that he had in fact been shot at and was okay. Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputy Walker then walked through the park just west of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road, across the street from the 7-Eleven store. Radio broadcasts confirmed the suspect was a single male in a damaged black BMW. At this point Sergeant Welch heard more gun fire as well as more victims being identified at different locations. Sergeant Welch estimated there were approximately five or six people down, based upon radio reports.

As Sergeant Welch arrived at Little Acorn Park on Sabado Tarde Road, he heard a long succession of gunshots that sounded as if they were very close. He then looked down the street, westbound towards Camino Pescadero, whereupon he saw a car quickly driving into the rear of the parking lot at the

International Market. Sergeant Welch thought this was the suspect. He then heard more gunshots and squealing tires. As he stood in the roadway, he clearly saw a black car with a BMW emblem and a damaged windshield coming towards him. As the BMW approached Sergeant Welch saw a figure, then a handgun, come out of the window; he felt like he was staring down the muzzle of the suspect's gun.

Knowing that this suspect had severely wounded and/or killed people and assuming his intentions were to kill as many more people as possible, Sergeant Welch drew his handgun and fired at the suspect. Sergeant Welch was approximately 15 feet away from the suspect vehicle when Sergeant Welch fired nine or ten rounds before his gun jammed. Sergeant Welch then dropped his magazine, reloaded, and fired approximately two more rounds before Sergeant Welch stopped shooting. Sergeant Welch stopped shooting as the BMW drove away, because the distance between himself and the BMW became too far to be effective.

While making a plan on what to do if the suspect returned to their location on Sabado Tarde, Sergeant Welch heard on the radio that the suspect crashed on Del Playa Drive. The deputies then started running towards Del Playa, where they took cover behind a CHP vehicle. As they approached the crash site, Sergeant Welch saw that [redacted] was handcuffing the suspect and others were taking over the scene. Sergeant Welch and [redacted] then left to assist more gunshot victims. After aiding victims, Sergeant Welch returned to the Foot Patrol Station where he was interviewed by detectives.

Deputy Jorden Walker

Deputy Jorden Walker was an officer in the United States Coast Guard for eight years before joining the Santa Barbara Sheriff's Office as a Deputy Sheriff in 2012. On May 23, 2014, Deputy Walker was working in Isla Vista on Alcohol Beverage Control enforcement. He was wearing his full SBSO patrol uniform. At some point in the evening, Deputy Walker was walking back to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station with Detective Flick and [redacted] when he heard what he assumed were gunshots. He then waited for about a minute. Upon hearing more sounds of gunshots, they quickly made their way to Freebirds restaurant. People at Freebirds told the deputies they heard gunshots and indicated the sounds came from the north, towards Camino del Sur. As the deputies headed north, Deputy Walker heard radio traffic about shots fired. He also heard that someone had been shot and medics were requested. At about that same time there were sounds of more gunshots coming from the southwest of the deputies' location. Deputy Walker told people on the street to get inside Freebirds restaurant for cover. Then he heard more radio traffic of several people shot and medics requested. All three deputies started travelling on foot towards the 7-Eleven area, and Deputy Walker continued to hear gunshots and saw nine millimeter shell casings in the roadway.

At some point Deputy Walker connected with Sergeant Welch and [redacted] as they travelled towards Del Playa. At this time he heard Deputy Marquez broadcast he had been shot at, whereupon

Sergeant Welch asked Deputy Marquez to confirm. Deputy Walker then heard the suspect described over the radio as an Asian male driving a newer model BMW.

Deputy Walker and the others crossed the street and into the field at Little Acorn Park on Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero. While crossing the street Deputy Walker saw a vehicle parked on the opposite side of a fence in a parking lot and heard more gunshots. Deputy Walker then saw a black BMW with a large hole in the windshield drive from behind that fence, traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road. The BMW did not have its headlights illuminated and was driving slowly. Deputy Walker was standing in the field about 15 yards away from Detective Flick and Sergeant Welch, who were closer to the roadway as the BMW approached. Deputy Walker saw the driver's face and he saw the driver point a gun out the window. Deputy Walker does not recall if the driver shot at them but based on what he knew of the shootings all over Isla Vista and the fact that this driver matched the description of the suspect, Deputy Walker was in fear for his own safety, the safety of his partners, and the safety of the public. With this in mind he fired approximately nine shots at the suspect. Deputy Walker fired as many rounds as he could as the BMW was moving past him heading eastbound. At the time Deputy Walker could see and hear Detective Flick and Sergeant Welch firing at the suspect. Deputy Walker continued firing at the suspect until the vehicle was out of his view. As soon as the deputies began firing at the suspect he drove quickly away.

Once the BMW turned towards Del Playa Drive, Deputy Walker, Sergeant Welch, and Detective Flick gathered on the corner of Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero. At this time there was a radio broadcast that the suspect vehicle crashed on Del Playa. The deputies began running down Del Playa while CHP units responded to the crash location. Deputy Walker used one of the CHP units as cover as he made his way towards the crash scene. Once at the scene he saw what appeared to be an Asian male in a white shirt, handcuffed, lying on the ground. Shortly thereafter, Deputy Walker and Detective Flick left the scene to attend to a victim on Sabado Tarde Road. When they arrived at this victim, the deputies applied pressure to his wounds and waited until medical personnel arrived.

Witness Officer and Deputy Statements

Deputy Wayne Johnson

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at around 2130 hours, [redacted] was walking back to the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station with Sheriff Deputies [redacted] Walker, and Flick. As the group was walking, [redacted] heard approximately eight to ten gunshots. [redacted] and the others recognized the sounds as gunshots and began walking back towards the north, the direction in which they heard the shots. While walking they heard five more gunshots coming from the area of Embarcadero del Norte and Pardall Road. The group then split up. Deputies Walker and [redacted] and Detective Flick headed westbound on Cordoba Road towards Embarcadero del Norte, where they last

heard gunshots. [redacted] and the others were around the 6500 block of Cordoba when they heard an additional five to eight shots coming from the area of the top of the business loop.

They then ran towards the area. As they were running they heard information broadcast on radio about multiple gunshot victims in Isla Vista. [redacted] also heard Deputy Marquez radio broadcast that he had been shot at on Del Playa. [redacted] next heard a broadcast describing the suspect vehicle as a black BMW and the suspect as an Asian male driver wearing dark clothing.

[redacted] and his group, consisting of Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputy Walker, moved into Little Acorn Park across from a 7-Eleven store between El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road. While in the park, they heard more gunshots coming from the area of Sabado Tarde Road and Camino Pescadero. Shortly thereafter, [redacted] saw a black BMW driving eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road towards their location. He knew, based upon the suspect description, that this was the suspect.

[redacted] heard and saw other deputies fire approximately 15 rounds at the BMW as it approached and passed their location. He was not sure exactly who in the group fired. He did not fire because he did not have a clear shot. [redacted] stated that he would have fired if he had a clear shot, and explained, "...not only did I feel like my life was threatened, I felt like every person's in Isla Vista was threatened, this guy was just driving around like a crazy person shooting at whoever he could shoot at, I felt it was my duty to take that shot if I had the shot."

The BMW continued eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road until turning right on El Embarcadero.

[redacted] heard radio traffic that the vehicle turned right onto Del Playa. [redacted] began running towards that location. While running he heard radio traffic that the BMW was involved in a collision. When they arrived at the crash, [redacted] saw the BMW smoking, the driver's side door open, and the suspect lying next to the door. [redacted] then noticed there was a large amount of blood coming from the suspect. He also saw a bag which he later determined contained approximately 15-20 ammunition magazines. While another deputy assessed the suspect, [redacted] observed what appeared to be an entry wound on one side of his head and an exit wound on the other side. Brain matter also protruded from one of the wounds.

[redacted] observed a second subject lying to the rear of the BMW. Initially, [redacted] and the other law enforcement officers on scene did not know if this second person was a suspect or a victim. [redacted] placed the second subject in handcuffs until [redacted] determined he was not a suspect but a victim who had been hit by the suspect's vehicle. [redacted] then removed the handcuffs and deputies continued to render aid to this victim until medics arrived.

UCPD Corporal Jeff Lupo

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2127 hours [redacted] were at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station. They heard radio traffic indicating that gun shots had been fired near the Pardall Road area and there were multiple gunshot victims. As [redacted] left the station, he heard approximately five loud bangs in repetition that, based on his training and experience, he believed were gun shots. [redacted] started on foot westbound on Trigo Avenue towards the shots. At that time he heard five more gun shots that sounded closer than the first series of shots. He believed the shots were coming from the intersection of Embarcadero del Norte and Trigo Road.

[redacted] then transitioned from foot to a vehicle and drove westbound on Trigo Road. [redacted] then heard radio traffic that deputies reported the suspect was a male, shooting from a black BMW. [redacted] parked the vehicle near the top of the loop outside of a 7-Eleven store. Once on the street, [redacted] saw multiple shell casings on the ground and heard multiple gun shots from a location to the west. He also heard people say there was a gunshot victim inside the 7-Eleven, and additional gunfire which sounded as if it were close by. [redacted] told the people inside of 7-Eleven to stay sheltered inside the store.

[redacted] then saw a group of deputies on the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde Road, south of Little Acorn Park. He and [redacted] ran southbound on El Embarcadero to catch up to the deputies. [redacted] heard someone yell that the suspect was driving towards them. He saw a black vehicle traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road approaching the deputies and a series of muzzle flashes. He heard approximately 15 gun shots in rapid succession. [redacted] was not in a position to fire his weapon due to his location. The only deputy who [redacted] was positive he saw fire, was Sergeant Welch, who he believed fired approximately three shots at the vehicle. The vehicle then sped past the deputies. This vehicle then turned right onto southbound El Embarcadero and then right onto westbound Del Playa. [redacted], Sergeants [redacted] and Welch, Deputy Walker, and [redacted] followed the vehicle's path on foot. [redacted] next heard over the radio a deputy dispatch that the suspect vehicle crashed on the 6500 block of Del Playa and the suspect was in custody.

On Friday, May 23, 2014, at approximately 2127 hours, [redacted] was working at the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station when he and his training officer, [redacted] were dispatched to Pardall Road and Embarcadero del Norte concerning possible gunshots in the area.

While leaving the station, [redacted] heard several gunshots coming from the area of Sabado Tarde Road and Del Playa Drive. The shots sounded as though they were coming in their direction, so [redacted] took cover. Shortly thereafter, they got into a marked patrol vehicle and drove towards the top of the business district loop. When they parked near the restaurant, Pizza My

Heart, saw multiple shell casings on the ground in the roadway. They continued on foot toward Sabado Tarde Road with a group of Sheriff Deputies. As they approached Little Acorn Park, they heard someone say there was a gunshot victim in the 7-Eleven store. instructed several people to get inside the 7-Eleven and lock the door.

then heard a deputy yell out that the suspect's vehicle was returning. At this point saw a newer model black BMW driving eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road. He believed this to be the suspect's vehicle, based on previous descriptions broadcast over the radio. described the suspect's driving behavior as "very fast acceleration" and "rapid deceleration" as it approached the intersection. He also saw the suspect's handgun from the driver's side of the BMW and observed the suspect shoot at the deputies at least one time. aimed his handgun at the BMW but decided against shooting because of the distance between himself and the BMW, considering the possibility of danger to the pedestrians in the background. then saw Sergeant Welch fire his weapon at the suspect's vehicle. The BMW soon turned right on El Embarcadero and continued westbound on Del Playa Drive.

then regrouped with Sergeants and Welch, and several other deputies, as they walked towards Del Playa Drive. At this time they heard the suspect's vehicle collided with a parked car. Two California Highway Patrol Units arrived for assistance, resulting in taking cover behind one of the CHP units. Shortly thereafter, as and the others approached the BMW, he could see two subjects on the ground outside the vehicle.

On Friday, May 23, 2104, at approximately 2127 hours, was in the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station when he heard radio reports of fireworks or gunshots broadcast. Shortly thereafter, heard more reports broadcast of gunshots, and a report that there were two gunshot victims located near Greek Park.

left the station in a marked patrol vehicle to respond to the scene at Greek Park. As he was getting into the vehicle he heard a volley of gunshots coming from the direction of Trigo Road and Embarcadero del Norte. thought it sounded as though several of the fired rounds went past the Foot Patrol station towards the UCSB campus. drove to the intersection of Trigo Road and Embarcadero del Norte. There he saw what appeared to be a purse or large bag in the roadway and several shell casings not far from the bag.

As he began to set up a perimeter to secure the shooting scene he heard shots being fired in the 6500 block of Sabado Tarde west of El Embarcadero. then saw several deputies run into Little Acorn Park heading towards the direction of the gunshots. When the sound of gunshots began

approaching El Embarcadero, he walked southbound on El Embarcadero towards Sabado Tarde. Within seconds he saw a black BMW traveling eastbound on Sabado Tarde towards El Embarcadero. The vehicle matched the description of the shooting suspect's vehicle.

As the BMW began to pass Little Acorn Park, [redacted] heard a couple of gunshots followed by a volley of shots from the deputies in the park. He was unable to see who was firing, but he could see muzzle flashes coming from the deputies' weapons. As the BMW continued towards El Embarcadero, [redacted] took a position to engage the suspect with his handgun should the suspect make a left turn towards him and the populated business district loop. The suspect then made a right turn at El Embarcadero towards Del Playa Drive, while still under fire from the deputies in the park.

[redacted] did not engage the suspect with his handgun due to his distance and the presence of pedestrians in his crossfire.

[redacted] then ran towards the nearest patrol car and drove after the BMW. As soon as he drove away he heard a radio broadcast that the suspect's vehicle crashed near the intersection of Del Playa Drive and Camino Pescadero. [redacted] quickly responded to that location where he found the BMW on the sidewalk in front of [redacted]. The vehicle was heavily damaged from a collision with a parked car. The driver's side door of the BMW was open and [redacted] could see the suspect sitting in the driver's seat motionless. [redacted] provided cover while others removed the suspect from the vehicle and handcuffed him. He saw there was a handgun in the suspect's lap that appeared to be a Sig Sauer semi-automatic with the hammer in the cocked position. When the suspect was removed from the vehicle, [redacted] could see that he was gravely wounded with what appeared to be a through and through gunshot wound to his head.

Civilian Witness Statements

On Friday, May 23, 2014, [redacted] was inside his apartment on Sabado Tarde Road when he heard gunshots. He went outside and stood on the sidewalk with [redacted]. While outside, he saw a group of deputies walking from the Isla Vista Foot Patrol Station through Little Acorn Park. [redacted] heard what he believed to be a vehicle speeding eastbound on Sabado Tarde Road. Next he saw a vehicle drive eastbound and a subject from the passenger seat of that vehicle reach over from what he perceived as the passenger side frame and shoot a gun, northward, towards the park.

[redacted] said the incident happened "so quickly" and when the suspect drove by and opened fire he immediately jumped back. [redacted] did not see a driver or a passenger, but he remembered seeing an arm reach out of the front passenger window, point a gun north, and fire the gun. Once he saw the gun, [redacted] jumped behind a parked car. At that point, he saw the deputies pursuing the car, going into the street, and opening fire at the car. [redacted] could see the deputies were in uniform and could clearly see

they were law enforcement officers. [redacted] stated, "There's no question in my mind that they [the suspect] knew they were opening fire at a law enforcement agency."

On Friday May 23, 2014, [redacted] was visiting a friend at [redacted]. While inside his friend's apartment, [redacted] heard two volleys of gunfire separated by approximately one minute. [redacted] and others ran outside of the apartment and onto the sidewalk. He heard a vehicle driving eastbound on Sabado Trade Road at a high rate of speed. Once this vehicle was in front of him, [redacted] saw one of the driver's arms extended out of the window; he was holding a gun in that hand.

The driver fired approximately five rounds while holding his arm outside the window. While the driver was shooting, [redacted] saw what he perceived to be four police officers running diagonally across Little Acorn Park. He knew they were police officers because they had their guns drawn and they were using flashlights. [redacted] believed the driver was trying to shoot the police officers. [redacted] saw the police officers shooting at the suspect's vehicle after it passed his position.

On Friday May 23, 2014 [redacted] was sitting on the couch in his living room with his roommate, [redacted], when he heard several gun shots outside the apartment. Their apartment is located on Del Playa Drive and the second floor living room faces directly out towards Del Playa. [redacted] looked out of a window and observed a black BMW traveling southbound on El Embarcadero. As he watched the BMW he saw it pull up next to a woman he knows as [redacted]. The BMW drove next to [redacted]; then [redacted] heard a single gunshot coming from the area of the BMW. He then saw [redacted] running southbound on El Embarcadero, turn left, and then head eastbound on Del Playa. Once on Del Playa, [redacted] entered a fenced yard, and [redacted] observed the BMW follow her path and stop in front of the opening to the yard. [redacted] then heard approximately three more gunshots. After that, he saw the driver of the BMW place a new magazine into his firearm and drive eastbound on Del Playa.

[redacted] next saw a deputy² walking eastbound on Del Playa towards the direction of the BMW. The BMW then appeared, now traveling westbound back towards the deputy. As the BMW drove closer to the deputy's position, [redacted] heard at least three gun shots. He was not sure if the deputy fired his weapon, but he was sure the driver of the BMW fired at the deputy. [redacted] never heard the suspect say anything nor could he provide a description of him. He only saw a silhouette as the suspect drove by.

² From the circumstances it is apparent this is Deputy Adrian Marquez.

Kevin Cappon

On Friday May 23, 2014, [redacted] was sitting on the couch in his living room with his roommate, [redacted], when he heard several gun shots outside the apartment. [redacted] observed the same situation as described by witness [redacted] above. [redacted] described when he saw the driver of the BMW approach the deputy's location. [redacted] said the BMW slowed down and then he heard shots. As the BMW continued westbound on Del Playa, [redacted] saw the BMW driver "track" the deputy's position as he drove away and continued to fire. [redacted] demonstrated this "tracking movement" by pointing his hand in the direction where he had seen the deputy and then moving in a westbound direction while holding his hand still facing the original location where the deputy had been. [redacted] said the suspect was "definitely looking at the policeman, at the deputy, when he was firing." [redacted] was not able to provide a description of the suspect as he only saw the back of his head as he was "tracking" the deputy and firing.

In the evening on Friday, May 23, 2014, [redacted] was a passenger in a white pick-up truck driven by his friend, [redacted]. They were coming from the Santa Ynez Apartments on El Colegio Road and headed to [redacted] residence on Seville Road. As they traveled southbound on Embarcadero del Norte, north of Segovia, they came upon an SUV police vehicle that was blocking the roadway. [redacted] saw a female on the sidewalk next to the Alpha Phi Sorority and people were performing CPR on her. [redacted] thought she appeared to be deceased. At this point [redacted] had not yet heard any gun shots.

[redacted] turned right onto Segovia Road and traveled westbound to Embarcadero del Mar where they turned left and drove southbound. As they approached the intersection at the top of the business loop near 7-Eleven, [redacted] heard six to seven gunshots. He then saw six to eight people start to run. As [redacted] attempted to drive northbound on Embarcadero del Norte, their path was blocked by another patrol unit that was blocking both lanes of the road. A moment later [redacted] saw six to seven deputies shooting what he estimated to be 50 to 60 rounds. He estimated that they were approximately five feet from his vehicle as they were shooting. He said the deputies were firing as they moved across El Embarcadero towards Little Acorn Park.

[redacted] said bullets were being shot back at the deputies and at this point he ducked under the front seat of the pick-up truck. He heard radio traffic from the deputies' radios about the suspect vehicle being a brand new black BMW 3 series. [redacted] never saw the BMW because he was trying to protect himself by hiding under the seat. But he heard the deputies talking about the vehicle and he said they sounded confident that they were shooting at the suspect's vehicle.

Autopsy and Coroner's Report

On May 29, 2014, forensic pathologist performed an autopsy on suspect Elliot Rodger. Dr. Anthony discovered a through and through gunshot wound to the right temple and a second grazing gunshot wound to the left hip of the decedent³. concluded the gunshot wound to the head occurred at close range. Based on the physical evidence and witness statements provided from the criminal investigation that the decedent was the sole occupant of the vehicle, further concluded that the decedent died as a result of a self-inflicted gunshot wound to the head. The Coroner's report certified the manner of death as a suicide.

Forensic Documentation of Shooting Scene⁴

The shooting involving Sergeant Welch and Detective Flick and Deputy Walker took place near the intersection of El Embarcadero and Sabado Tarde Road and included the southern section of Little Acorn Park, which runs parallel to Sabado Tarde Road. A total of 28 .40 caliber cartridge casings were found in the southern section of the park and on the roadway. Several bullet fragments were also collected from this location. A 9mm cartridge casing was collected from

Forensic Documentation of Suspect Vehicle

The suspect's vehicle is a black two-door BMW 328i. A DOJ Criminalist documented 10 bullet strikes on the BMW and their corresponding trajectories. Five bullets struck the rear of the vehicle, including the rear bumper and trunk area. One bullet struck the passenger side near the rear window and gas cap door and did not appear to penetrate through to the interior of the car. One bullet hit the metal near the top right corner of the windshield, leaving a jagged hole. Three bullets hit the driver's door, two of which did not penetrate the door, and a third hit the door below the door handle at a slightly downward angle. There is a corresponding hole in the interior on the door panel which lined up with a bullet hole that appeared in the driver's seat back, near the seat cushion. This is likely the bullet that grazed the suspect's left hip.

³ Forensic investigation revealed that one round shot by deputies at the Little Acorn Park crime scene entered the suspect's vehicle. Investigators concluded that this round likely grazed the suspect in the left hip.

⁴ There was no forensics recovery of the OIS scene at 6500 Del Playa Drive where Deputy Marquez and the suspect fired their weapons.

LEGAL ANALYSIS

Under California law anyone, including a police officer, who is threatened with an attack that justifies the use of self-defense, need not retreat. The person may stand his ground and defend himself, if necessary, by deadly force, even if he might have more easily gained safety by flight. (See, *People v. Newcomer* (1897) 118 Cal.263, 273; *People v. Dawson* (1948) 88 Cal.App.2d 85, 95.)

A police officer may use deadly force where circumstances create a reasonable fear of death or serious bodily injury in the mind of the officer. (*Graham v. Conner* (1989) 490 U.S. 386; *Martinez v. County of Los Angeles* (1996) 47 Cal.App.4th 334.)

In *Graham v. Conner* (1989) 490 U.S. 386, the United States Supreme Court held that the reasonableness of the force used “requires careful attention to the facts and circumstances” of the particular incident “including the severity of the crime at issue, whether the suspect poses an immediate threat to the safety of the officers or others, and whether he is actively resisting arrest or attempting to evade arrest by flight.” (*Id.*, at 396.) Further, the Court stated, “[t]he ‘reasonableness’ of a particular use of force must be judged from the perspective of a reasonable officer on the scene rather than with the 20/20 vision of hindsight.” (*Id.*, at 397.) Moreover, [t]he calculus of reasonableness must embody allowance for the fact that police officers are often forced to make split-second judgments—in circumstances that are tense, uncertain and rapidly evolving—about the amount of force that is necessary in a particular situation.” (*Id.*, at 397-398.)

The “reasonableness” standard discussed in *Graham* has been described as “comparatively generous to police in cases where potential danger, emergency conditions, or other exigent circumstances are present,” (*Roy v. Inhabitants of the City of Lewiston* (1st Cir. 1994) 42 F.3d 691) and also as giving police “...a fairly wide zone of protection in close cases....” (*Martinez v. County of Los Angeles* (1996) 47 Cal.App.4th 334.)

Further, in *Tennessee v. Garner* (1985) 471 U.S. 1 the U.S. Supreme Court stated when the officer has probable cause to believe that the suspect poses a threat of serious physical harm, either to the officer or to others, it is constitutionally reasonable for the officer to prevent escape by using deadly force.

CONCLUSION

On May 23, 2014, at 2127 hours, law enforcement officers in the Isla Vista area responded to chaotic reports of a vehicle driving through the streets of Isla Vista, shooting, seemingly at random, and hitting pedestrians and other vehicles. As of 2129 hours, there were already at least three gunshot victims as officers deployed through the streets of Isla Vista to locate and stop the murderous rampage. Within minutes of the first reports of gunshots, Sheriff Deputies engaged in a gun battle with the suspect. Seven

minutes after the first reports of gunshots, the suspect crashed his vehicle and ended his life with a gunshot wound to the head.

The evidence examined shows that there were two separate officer-involved shootings where deputies engaged in gunfire with the suspect. The first officer-involved shooting was with Deputy Adrian Marquez at 6550 Del Playa at approximately 2132 hours. Deputy Marquez was located near the corner of Del Playa and El Embarcadero when he saw the suspect vehicle turn onto Del Playa from El Embarcadero. While driving eastbound on Del Playa, the suspect made a U-turn, traveled westbound on Del Playa, and began shooting in the direction of Deputy Marquez. Deputy Marquez, fearing for his life and the lives of others, fired a single shot, striking the right side of the suspect's vehicle.

The second officer-involved shooting occurred at approximately 2133 hours when Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, Deputy Walker, and _____ were located at Little Acorn Park on Sabado Tarde Road and El Embarcadero. The suspect vehicle drove east on Sabado Tarde Road towards Little Acorn Park. All of the deputies reported seeing the suspect pointing a handgun out of the window of his vehicle. Fearing for their lives and the lives of their fellow deputies, and in an attempt to apprehend the suspect who had just killed at least three people and wounded dozens of others, Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, and Deputy Walker fired at the vehicle. Rounds hit the vehicle several times on the left side and rear, with only one confirmed round entering the vehicle.

A total of 31 rounds were fired by deputies in these two separate officer-involved shootings. Deputy Marquez fired one round from his location at 6500 Del Playa Drive. That round impacted the right rear panel of the suspect vehicle. Sergeant Welch fired 11 rounds, Detective Flick fired 10 rounds, and Deputy Walker fired nine rounds. Those rounds impacted the suspect's vehicle, one grazing the left hip of the suspect. They also impacted parked and unoccupied vehicles, fences, and buildings in the immediate area. There were no victims injured by these two law enforcement officer-involved shootings.

Approximately one minute after the shooting in Little Acorn Park, the suspect vehicle crashed and the suspect shot himself in the head.

We find that Sergeant Welch, Detective Flick, Deputy Marquez, and Deputy Walker acted lawfully in self-defense and in defense of others when they used deadly force against Elliot Rodger that night. Based upon the suspect's actions, it is apparent had they not fired at the suspect, many more lives would have been lost. We are closing our file and will take no further action in this matter.